*ἕως ἔρχομαι πρόσεχε τῇ ἀναγνώσει,*
*τῇ παρακλήσει, τῇ διδασκαλίᾳ*

Ex Libris
Walton Hall Doggett

James B. Fry

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/biographicalregi03bost

University
of Florida
Libraries

The Gift of

Mrs. Walton Hall Doggett

# BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER

OF THE

# Officers and Graduates

OF THE

# U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

## AT WEST POINT, N. Y.

FROM ITS ESTABLISHMENT, IN 1802, TO 1890

WITH THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

BY

BVT. MAJ.-GEN. GEORGE W. CULLUM
COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED

*THIRD EDITION*

REVISED AND EXTENDED

VOL. III.

Nos. 2001 to 3384

BOSTON AND NEW YORK
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY
The Riverside Press, Cambridge
1891

365.07
C967L-3
V.3

Copyright, 1868, 1879, and 1891,
By GEORGE W. CULLUM.

*All rights reserved.*

*The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.*
Electrotyped and Printed by H. O. Houghton & Company.

# SERVICES AND PROMOTIONS

OF THE

# GRADUATES

OF THE

# UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1863 (*Continued*).

**2001**..(Born Ind.)..**CHARLES W. HOWELL**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : with the Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June 26 to July, 1863, being engaged in constructing bridge over the Potomac, at Berlin, Md., July 18, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, participating in the Skirmish at Falling Waters, July 14, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in constructing, repairing, and guarding bridges over the Rappahannock, Aug. 1–23, and Sep. 1–22, over Bull Run, near Blackburn's Ford, Oct. 17, across the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, and over the Rapidan, near Germania Ford, Nov. 26–30, 1863, — in Skirmishes at Buckland's Mills, Oct. 19, and Culpeper C. H., Oct. 22, 1863, — Action at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863, — and in making roads and reconnoissances, building block-houses, and erecting defensive works, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864 ; in command of an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, May 4, 1864, to Feb. 16, 1865, being engaged in constructing and dismantling bridges, making roads and reconnoissances, sapping and erecting defensive works on the March to the James River, May 4 to June 15, 1864, — Action of Craig's Meeting House, May 5, 1864, — Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864, — Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864, — Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864, — Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Battles and Actions near Cold Harbor, May 30 to June 7, 1864, — throwing bridge across James River, June 15, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 17, 1864, to Feb. 16, 1865, — Raid on Weldon

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN FROM THE RAPIDAN TO THE JAMES, AND IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG)

Railroad, Aug. 18–21, 1864, — Action at Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864, — and Movement on Hatcher's Run, Feb. 5–8, 1865 ; on leave of absence, Feb. 16 to Mar. 19, 1865 ; in Operations about Hatcher's Run, Mar. 29 to Apr. 1, 1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3–9, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; on detached service with the Army of the Potomac, Apr. 14 to May 28, 1865 ; and with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., May 28, 1865, to Sep. 7, 1866.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866.

Served : as Assistant Engineer in the Improvement of the Western Rivers (except the Ohio), Sep. 7, 1866, to June, 1868 ; under the Interior Department, surveying a railroad route from Ft. Riley, to intersect the Union Pacific route at the 100th Meridian, June to Oct., 1868 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Dec. 17, 1868, to May 8, 1869 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of New Orleans, and of various Surveys and Improvements of Rivers, Harbors, and Canals in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, June 7, 1869, to Dec. 1, 1881 ; as Member of Board of Engineers to examine his plan for a Ship Canal to connect the Lower Mississippi with the Gulf of Mexico, July 20, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874, — on Improvement of Galveston Harbor, Jan. 28 to Feb. 2, 1874, Dec. 20–25, 1875, and Sep. 1–10, 1877, — and to protect New Orleans Wharves, Nov., 1877, to Apr. 8, 1878, — and to Improve Pass

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1879)

Cavallo Inlet, Aransas Pass and Bay, and entrance to Galveston Harbor, Tex., June 3, 1879, to Dec. 1, 1881 ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1881, to Apr. 5, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Employed by Houston and Great Northern Railroad Company to make examination of Mouth of Brazos River, 1872.

DIED, APR. 5, 1882, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA. : AGED 40.

**2002**..(Born N. Y.)....**ASA H. HOLGATE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., June 15, 1863, to May 14, 1864 ; as Asst. Engineer, May 14 to Nov. 4, 1864, and Acting Chief Engineer, Nov. 4–20, 1864, of the Military Division of West Mississippi, being in charge of the construction of the Defenses of Morganzia, La., July 5 to Aug. 31, 1864, — of Repairs of the permanent Defenses of Mobile and Pensacola Harbors, Sep. 30 to Nov. 4, 1864, — and at New Orleans, La., Nov. 4–20, 1864 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Mississippi, Nov. 29, 1864, to July 31, 1865 ; and in

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

command of Engineer Depot and Company, at Washington, D. C., Aug. 17 to Dec. 21, 1865.

Served : in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1865, to July 30, 1868 ; as Assistant Engineer under the orders

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1866)

of Major Houston, July 31, 1868, to July 1, 1870 (in temporary charge of

his works, May to July, 1870), — and of Major Warren, July 1, 1870, to Mar. 20, 1874 (sick leave of absence, June 4 to Sep. 4, 1872, and June 11 to Aug. 23, 1873, and in arrest to May 11, 1874) ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, to Feb. 20, 1875 ; under orders to report for duty with the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1875 ; and in arrest and under sentence of suspension from duty, rank, and command, Apr. 15 to Dec. 9, 1875.

RESIGNED, DEC. 9, 1875.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1877–80.

DIED, SEP. 11, 1880, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 42.

**2003**..(Born Ireland)..**JOHN R. McGINNESS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., July 16 to Sep. 11, 1863, — of Ordnance Depot at Morris Island, S. C., Sep. 15, 1863, to Jan., 1864, — and in charge of Hilton Head Depot, S. C., Jan. to Apr., 1864 ;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MORRIS ISLAND, S. C.)

and as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the South, Apr. to Oct., 1864, being Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Hatch, on the Expedition to St. John's Island, S. C., July 1–10, 1864, and participating in the Action of July 9, 1864.

Served : as Assistant in Ordnance Bureau, Oct. 11, 1864, to July 2,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS BEFORE CHARLESTON, S. C.)

1866, — at Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., Aug. 4 to Dec. 24, 1866, being detached with Lieut.-General Sherman, Aug. 13 to Oct. 17, 1866, — and as Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1867, to Oct. 20, 1868 ; as Member of Board on Major Whittemore's Modification of the Springfield Rifle, Feb. 18, 1868 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 20, 1868, to Oct. 1, 1869 ; as Chief

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, FEB. 10, 1869)

Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, Oct. 1, 1869, to June 22, 1872 ; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, July 25, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1874 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 8, 1874, to July 17, 1875 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the South, Aug. 30, 1875, to June 20, 1878 ; in command of St. Louis Powder Depot, Mo., July 20, 1878, to Aug. 28,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1881)

1886 (on leave of absence in Europe, July 23 to Nov. 1, 1878) ; as Assistant at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Oct. 2, 1886, to Nov. 30, 1888, and in command to Nov. 17, 1889 ; and in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Dec., 1889, to ——.

**2004**..(Born Ky.).....**GEORGE W. McKEE**..(Ap'd at Large)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 16 to Sep., 1863, —

and in the Department of the South, Sep., 1863, to Feb., 1864, being engaged in mounting guns in Fts. Gregg and Wagner, the Swamp Angel and other Batteries, on or near Morris Island, S. C., for the Bombardment of Charleston, Sep. to Dec., 1863, — and in arming and inspecting troops on the Coast Islands, preparatory to the Florida Expedition, Jan., 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 28 to July 18, 1864, being detached, Apr. 13 to May 23, 1864, to organize the Ordnance Department of the Shenandoah Valley, and was engaged in the Combat of New Market, Va., May 15, 1864, and several Skirmishes from Mount Jackson to Cedar Creek, May, 1864; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of West Virginia, July 19 to Aug., 1864, — and of the Middle Military Division on the Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Aug., 1864, to June 3,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR EFFICIENT AND VALUABLE SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 4 to Nov. 2, 1865, — in the Military Division of the Gulf, Nov. 20, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866, — and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Apr. 6 to Nov., 1866.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Nov. 6, 1866, to July 31, 1867, — and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Nov. 6, 1866, to July 31, 1867; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 31, 1867, to May 4, 1868, — at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., June 25, 1868, to May 5, 1871, — and at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., May 5, 1871, to Nov. 11, 1873; in charge of ungarrisoned Gulf Forts, Nov. 11, 1873, to May 29, 1874; as

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JAN. 23, 1874)

Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., June 26, 1874, to Sep. 25, 1875; as Principal Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, at Washington, D. C., July 24 to Nov. 23, 1874; as Recorder of Board on Experimental Guns (now Ordnance Board), Oct. 10, 1874, to Mar. 16, 1877; as Member of Examining Board of Officers for transfer to Ordnance Corps, July 7–22, 1875, Apr. 1–7, 1876, and May 30 to June 10, 1878, — and to test a Sawyer Projectile, Nov. 30 to Dec. 9, 1877; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mar. 16, 1877, to June 30, 1878; in command of Washington Arsenal, D. C., July 1, 1878, to May 24,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, AUG. 23, 1881)

1880; as Assistant at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., May 26, 1880, to Nov. 3, 1881; as Member of Ordnance and various other Boards to May 26, 1886; and in command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., to ——.

**2005**..(Born Mas.)....**FRANK H. PHIPPS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., July 11 to Dec. 26, 1863, — and at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Jan. 7, 1864, to Jan. 8, 1865; and as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Mississippi, embracing the Ordnance Depots from Columbus, Ky., to Natchez, Mis., Jan. 10 to

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

July 1, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 3, 1865, to Aug. 20, 1867, being detached with General Pope, May 24 to Sep. 7, 1866, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Aug. 20, 1867, to Oct. 20,

1868, — at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 20, 1868, to Oct. 25, 1871 (temporarily commanding Augusta Arsenal, Me., May 3 to June 22, 1871), — and at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 25, 1871, to Dec. 13, 1875;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, Dec. 23, 1875, to Mar. 16, 1877; as Member of Board to fix value of right of way through Allegheny Arsenal Grounds, Apr. 30 to June 7, 1875; as Recorder of Ordnance Board, Apr. 7, 1877, to Oct. 31, 1879; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of Texas, and commanding San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Nov. 17, 1879, to June 16, 1882; as Assistant at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 28, 1882, to Apr. 11, 1883; and in command of Kennebec

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, DEC. 4, 1882)

Arsenal, Me., Apr. 11, 1883, to July 15, 1887, — and Dover, N. J., Powder Depot, to ——.

**2006**..(Born Pa.)....**JAMES W. REILLY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 23, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864; as Inspector of Ordnance at Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 9 to July, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, Department of the Tennessee, July 11 to Nov. 11, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Atlanta, July 22 and 29, 1864, — and Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Ohio, Nov. 11, 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864, and Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864; and on leave of absence,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF NOV.–DEC., 1864, IN TENNESSEE)

Apr. to July, and absent sick, July 2, 1865, to May 2, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 2 to June 10, 1867, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June 13, 1867, to Sep. 11, 1871, except while on temporary duty at West Point, N. Y., July 6 to Aug. 2, 1869, June 30 to July 30, 1870, and July 8 to Aug. 31, 1871; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sep. 16, 1871, to Aug. 16, 1872, — as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 16, 1871, to Jan. 15, 1872, — and as Principal Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1874; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JAN. 23, 1874)

Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Oct. 8, 1874, to June 11, 1875; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Division of the Missouri, June 22, 1875, to July 9, 1880; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 10 to Nov. 10, 1880; and in command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 1, 1880, to May 26,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAY 9, 1885)

1886, — and of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., June 3, 1886, to ——.

**2007**..(Born Fla.)...**JOSIAH H. V. FIELD**...(Ap'd at Large)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–64: as Asst.

Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., June 29, 1863, to Apr. 10, 1864, — and at Springfield Armory, Mas., Apr. 11 to May 9, 1864 ; and as Chief of Ordnance, Department of West Virginia, May 10 to July 16, 1864.

DIED, JULY 16, 1864, AT CUMBERLAND, MD. : AGED 20.

2008..(Born Vt.)..**CHARLES F. ROCKWELL**....(Ap'd Vt.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., July 3, 1863, to Mar. 25, 1864, — and at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Mar. 26, 1864, to June 25, 1865 ;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

and in command of Nashville Ordnance Depot, Ten., June 30, 1865, to May 26, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 29, 1866, to Apr. 16, 1867 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer of Third Military District (Georgia, Alabama, and Florida), May 1, 1867, to July, 1868, and Treasurer of the State of Georgia, at Atlanta, Ga., July, 1868 ; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 13, 1868.

DIED, NOV. 13, 1868, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 27.

2009..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM S. BEEBE**...(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 14, 1863, to Feb. 4,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 30, 1863)

1864 ; in the Department of the Gulf, as Asst. Ordnance Officer, Mar. 7 to May 7, 1864, participating, as Chief Ordnance Officer, in the Red River Campaign,* — in the Military Division of West Mississippi, May 7,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES, AND FOR INTREPIDITY, DARING, AND SKILL IN HANDLING MEN IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY)

1864, to May 17, 1865, participating in the Sieges of Fts. Gaines and Morgan, Aug. 4–23, 1864, and the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 4 to Apr. 12,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. MORGAN, ALA.)

1865, — and of the Department of the Gulf, May to June 27, 1865.

Served : in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., July 1, 1865, to Oct. 3, 1866 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 16, 1866, to Nov. 1, 1868 (leave of absence, Oct., 1867, to July 18, 1868), — at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., to Sep. 13, 1870,† — at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Aug. 14, 1872, — at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., to Sep. 20, 1873, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to Nov. 1, 1873 ; and awaiting orders to Jan. 1, 1874.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Residence, Thompson, Ct.

* Admiral PORTER, in his letter of Apr. 6, 1866, says: "It was under Captain BEEBE's orders that that most efficient Ordnance party worked so laboriously and skillfully to save the

guns of the Fleet at Alexandria, on Red River, from falling into the hands of the enemy by the hasty abandonment of Alexandria by General BANKS, and that but for Captain BEEBE's energy and perseverance the guns would have been abandoned."

† Major BEEBE, after an explosion, Aug. 3, 1870, of one of the Laboratory buildings, at the imminent risk of his life, with the assistance of a few gallant men, rolled, from in and about the wrecked structure, twenty barrels of powder and a number of loaded shells.

**2010**..(Born N. Y.)....**THOMAS WARD**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : at Warrenton, Va. (Army of the Potomac), July–Sep., 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 10, 1863, to Feb. 4, 1864 ; at Draft Depot, Columbus, O., Feb. 4 to Apr. 29, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign, serving with Light Battery attached to Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to June 29, 1864, participating in the Engagements at Cold Harbor, June 1, Barker's Mills, June 2, Bottom's Bridge, June 3, Yellow Tavern, June 10,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JUNE 3, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Seminary Church, June 15, Charles City C. H., June 16, and "Wilson's Raid" to Reams's and Roanoke Stations, with constant heavy Skirmishes, June 20–29, 1864 ; on leave of absence (sick), Aug. 30 to Sep. 19, 1864 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1864)

on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Harrisburg, Pa., Sep. 19 to Nov., 1864 ; in command of Company at Ft. Morton, Va., Nov., 1864, to Mar., 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 18 to May, 1865 ; in command of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Company in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to Oct., 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Nov. 6, 1865 ; in command of Company at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Nov. 6 to Dec. 11, 1865 ; and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Southern District of New York, Jan. 8 to Apr. 19, 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, Apr. 19 to Sep. 17, 1866 ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Sep. 17, 1866, to May 10, 1869, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Sep. 15, 1870, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Mar. 29, 1871, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sep. 10, 1872, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1872, — David's Island, N. Y., Nov. 2–9, 1872, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Aug. 5, 1873 (New Orleans, May 12 to July 7, 1873) ; as Professor of Military Science

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1876)

at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., to Aug. 1, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, Aug. 1 to Oct. 24, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct. 25, 1877, to July 18, 1878, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July 19, 1878, to Nov. 10, 1881, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 30, 1881 ; as Acting Ordnance Officer, Dec. 15, 1881, to Jan. 15, 1883, and Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Nov. 18, 1882, to

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 28, 1884)

July 16, 1884, of the Department of the East ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., July 26, 1884, to Oct. 1, 1889, — and to the Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the Columbia, Oct. 3, 1889, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Degree of A. M. conferred by Union College, N. Y., 1878.

**2011**. (Born Md.). . **JACOB H. COUNSELMAN**. . .(Ap'd Md.). . **17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : on the March from Berlin, Md., to the Rapidan, July–Sep., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes near Brandy Station, Aug. 1–4, — Culpeper C. H., Sep. 13,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION, VA.)

— Somerville, Sep. 14, — Robertson's Ford, Sep. 17, — and Liberty Mills, Sep. 20, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Movement to Centreville, Oct. 12–15, 1863, — and guarding Ely's Ford during Mine Run Operations, Nov. 25 to Dec. 4, 1863 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 24, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4–14, 1864, on March towards Fredericksburg ; in Operations about Petersburg, June,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 8, 1864)

1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Skirmish near Deep Bottom, Aug. 14, 1864, — Assault of Petersburg intrenchments, Aug. 16, 1864, —

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 14, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT DEEP BOTTOM, VA.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1864)

Siege of Petersburg, Aug. 28 to Sep. 27, 1864, — Action on Darbytown Road, Oct. 7, 1864, — Skirmish at Fair Oaks, Oct. 27, 1864, — Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — and various Skirmishes in Pursuit of the Insurgent Army, till its Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; in Occupation of Lynchburg, Apr. 15, 1865 ; on leave of absence, May 2 to June 1, 1865 ; and in camp near Richmond, June to Aug., 1865, being Acting Asst. Inspector and Adjutant-General to Brig.-General Mackenzie, June–July, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 8, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Slocum, D. C., Aug. to Oct., 1865, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to May 14, 1868 ; on Courts Martial at New York city, to Mar. 18, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 14, 1871 (leave of absence to May 1, 1871), — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 26, 1871, — and Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Jan. 9, 1872 ; and on leave of absence to July 10, 1872.

RESIGNED, JULY 10, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, FEB. 21, 1875, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 35.

**2012**. (Born D. C.) **GEORGE D. RAMSAY, Jr.*** . (Ap'd at Large) . **18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : as Acting Ordnance Officer at Morris Island, S. C., during Operations against Charleston, July–Aug., 1863 ; in garrison at Beaufort, S. C., Aug. 14 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 6, 1863)

Nov. 30, 1863 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 11, 1863, to Feb. 28, 1864, —Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Mar. 8 to Dec. 24, 1864, — at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Jan. 2, 1865, to Sep. 30,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

1868, — and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Sep. 30, 1868, to Dec. 2, 1870 ; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., Dec. 2, 1870, to Oct. 23, 1873 (leave of absence, June 7 to Sep. 7, 1873) ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 30, 1873, to Sep. 28, 1875 (sick leave of

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

absence, Dec. 19, 1874, to Jan. 19, 1875), — at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1875, to Oct. 25, 1876 (sick leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1875, to Oct. 31, 1876), and at Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Nov. 8, 1876, to June 11, 1878 ; and on sick leave of absence, June 11 to July 5, 1878.

DIED, JULY 5, 1878, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 36.

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General GEORGE D. RAMSAY, U. S. Army.

**2013**..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY C. DODGE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in Pursuit of the enemy from the Potomac to Warrenton, Va., July 19–31, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action near Culpeper, Sep. 13, 1863 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1864, to July, 1865 ; and in garri-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1864)

son at Ft. McHenry, Md., July–Aug., 1865, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep.–Oct., 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Oct. to Dec., 1865 ; on Recruiting service, Dec. 15, 1865, to Feb. 19, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Feb. 20, 1867, to Sep., 1868 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Mar., 1869 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Mar.–Apr., 1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Sep., 1870 (leave of absence, Sep., 1870, to Mar. 7, 1871), — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Apr. 24, 1871, — and Sitka, Alas., to Jan. 21, 1873.

LOST AT SEA, JAN. 27, 1873, ON VOYAGE FROM SITKA, ALASKA, BY WRECK OF STEAMER GEO. S. WRIGHT : AGED 30.

**2014**..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN G. BUTLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Aug.–Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19–20, 1863 ; in De-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

fense of Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. to Nov., 1863 ; in garrison at Bridge-

port, Ala., Nov., 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, JAN. 29, 1864)

Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Feb. 1 to Dec. 11, 1864, being detached to Trenton, N. J., to arm and receive arms of New Jersey Volunteers, May 19 to July 1, 1864, and to Hilton Head, S. C., to provide arms for General Sherman's Army, then marching to the coast, Nov. 23 to Dec. 10, 1864.

Served : as Asst. Inspector and Constructor of Ordnance, headquarters New York city, Dec. 11, 1864, to June 4, 1867, and at Scott Foundry,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

Reading, Pa., Mar. to June 4, 1867 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., June, 1867, to May 9, 1870, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., May 9, 1870, to May, 1873 ; in temporary command of New York Ordnance Agency, May to Sep., 1873 ; as Asst. to Constructor of Ordnance, New York, Sep., 1873, to May, 1876 ; as Asst.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., May, 1876, to May 25, 1880, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to Nov. 29, 1882 (in command to Apr. 7, 1883), — Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., May 17, 1883, to Sep. 8, 1886, — and at Springfield Armory, Mas., Sep. 15, 1886, to Dec. 24, 1887; and in command of the St. Louis Powder Depot, Mo., Jan. 6, 1888, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Projectiles and Rifled Cannon," 1875. Inventor of the "Butler Projectile" for rifled cannon.

**2015**..(Born Ill.).....**ROBERT CATLIN**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : with the Army of the Potomac, at Warrenton, Va., July to Oct., 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Capture of the Rebel Works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 2 to May 1, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-24, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to Aug. 2, 1864, including the Assaults of June 18 and July 30, 1864 (Mine), — and Actions for the Occupation of Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, where

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

he was severely wounded, losing his left leg ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 21, 1864, to May 11, 1865 ; and on Mustering

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 26, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF HIS LEG IN BATTLE)

duty at Harrisburg, Pa., May 15 to Aug. 31, 1865.

CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 10, 1865, to Aug. 31, 1867, and Oct. 8, 1867, to Aug. 31, 1868, — and Treasurer, Aug. 31, 1867, to Dec. 31, 1870 ; and as

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, FOR DISABILITY FROM LOSS OF A LEG IN BATTLE)

Deputy Governor of the "Soldiers' Home," Washington, D. C., May 15, 1885, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Degree of LL. B. conferred by University of Wisconsin, 1871. Counselor at Law in Wisconsin and Oregon, 1871–72. Commissary of Cadets of the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1872–76. Contributor of "Relations of Pain to Weather," in Journal of Medical Sciences, 1877 and 1883 ; and Compiler, at Toronto Observatory, Canada, of some records on "Terrestrial Magnetism and Meteorology," 1877–78.

**2016**..(Born Ct.)....**CHARLES H. LESTER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : near the Rappahannock River (Army of the Potomac), July 23 to Aug. 18, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Brandy Station, Aug. 1, 1863 ; at Camp Buford, near Washington, D. C., Aug. 20 to Oct. 17, 1863 ; in command of Company near the Rapidan (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 6, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of Cavalry Reserve Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Feb. 29 to June 19, 1884, and in command of Company, June 19 to July 30, 1864, in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF TODD'S TAVERN, VA.)

to New Castle, participating in several Engagements, May 9–29, 1864,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 30, 1864)

— Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Trevillian Station and Light-house Point, with frequent Actions, June 7–28, 1864, — Action near Deep Bottom, July 28, 1864 ; on leave

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 27, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT DEEP BOTTOM, VA.)

of absence, Aug. 1 to Sep. 6, 1864 ; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Baltimore, Md., Sep. 6 to Nov. 19, 1864 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Torbert, Dec. 2, 1864, to Sep., 1865; in command of Company at Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866 ; and as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, Mar. 6 to July 1, 1866, at Ft. Riley, Kan., Mar. to May, 1866, and Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., May to July, 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, July 3 to Sep. 19, 1866 ; on leave of

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

absence, Sep. 19, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867 ; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb. 4 to Mar. 14, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Mar. 14, 1867, to May 24, 1868, — and at Willow Grove, Ara., July 15, 1868, to Mar. 11, 1869 (leave of absence to May 13, 1869).

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1869.

**Civil History.** — General Superintendent, Salem and South Danvers Railroad, Mas., 1869–70. Stock Broker, New York city, 1870–73.

**Military History.** — Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1873)

Aug. 6, 1873, to Mas. 17, 1874 ; on frontier duty, at Ft. Brown, Tex.,

Apr. 15, 1874, to Nov. 1, 1875, — Austin, Tex., to Aug. 1, 1876, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., and as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Dis-

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1876)

trict of the Rio Grande, to June 1, 1877; on leave of absence to Dec. 1, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 1, 1877, to Oct. 16, 1879, — Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, Jan. to Apr., 1880, Scouting, June, 1880, and at San Felipe, Tex., Sep. 13 to Oct. 15, 1880), to Nov. 11, 1880, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov. 2, 1881, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Sep. 27, 1882, — Rio Pecos, Tex., to Nov., 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to May 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 4, 1884)

1884, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to July 6, 1884, — Langtry, Tex., to Sep. 13, 1884, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Mar. 8, 1887, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to May 10, 1888 (leave of absence to Dec. 8, 1888), — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to Apr. 24, 1889; and on sick leave of absence to ——.

**2017**..(Born Mas.)....**KENELM ROBBINS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Company (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in Actions at Brandy Station, Aug. 1–4, 1863, — Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Skir-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION, VA.)

mish at Morton's Ford, Feb. 1, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding Company (Army of the Potomac), May to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864, — Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raids," participating in the Engagements at Yellow Tavern, May 11, Beaver Dam, May 11, Mechanicsville, May 12, Cold Harbor, May 15, and Trevillian Station, June 11–12,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1864)

1864, — and Action at Deep Bottom, July 28, 1864; in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, commanding Squadron, Aug.–Sep., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Kearnysville, Aug. 25, and Smithfield, Aug. 29, 1864, — and Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

Sep. 19 to Dec. 12, 1864; and as Recorder of Board for examining non-commissioned officers for promotion in the Army, Dec. 12, 1864, to Aug. 1, 1866.

Served: as Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 1866, at Washington, D. C., — and Commissary, Dec. 31, 1866, to Jan. 22, 1867; in

(CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1867)

garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan. 22 to Sep. 19, 1867, — and Ft. Wilkins, Mich., Sep. 19, 1867, to May 22, 1869; awaiting orders to Sep. 1, 1869; on reconstruction duty at Jackson and Lauderdale, Mis., to Jan., 1870; and in arrest to Feb. 28, 1870.

DIED, FEB. 28, 1870, AT JACKSON, MIS.: AGED 31.

**2018**..(Born N. J.)..**JAMES M. J. SANNO**....(Ap'd N. J.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859,

to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : on Recruiting service, Sep. 24, 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; and in garrison in New

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1863)

York Harbor, Jan. to Dec., 1864.

Served : as Adjutant of 7th Infantry, at regimental headquarters, Sep. 4, 1864, to May, 1869, and as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of East Florida, Nov. 6, 1865, to Dec., 1866 ; as Inspector of

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866 : DECLINED)

the Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of Florida, Sep. 7, 1867, to June, 1868 ; on leave of absence, June to Sep., 1868 ; as Assistant Adjutant and Inspector-General of the District of Florida, Sep. 21, 1868, to Mar., 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., June to Sep., 1869 ; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sep., 1869, to Oct. 11, 1871, at Camp Douglas, Utah, to Apr., 1870, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., being Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of Montana, June to Nov. 23, 1870, — Special duty in War Department, Jan. 21 to Mar. 31, 1871, — and as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1871)

District of Montana, June to Oct., 1871 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., June 8, 1871, to Nov. 8, 1874 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 8, 1874, to Oct. 30, 1875 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Oct. 30, 1875, to July 1, 1878, except while on Yellowstone and Big Horn Expedition, Mar. 17 to Oct. 6, 1876, and the Nez Percés Expedition, July–Aug. 24, 1877, being engaged in the action of Big Hole Pass, Mon., Aug. 9–10, 1877, — and Camp on Marias River, Mon., July 26 to Aug. 18, 1878 ; in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Oct. 7 to Nov. 9, 1878 ; as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General to the Superintendent of the General Recruiting Service at New York city, Nov. 9, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1880 ; on duty at headquarters of the Military Division of the Atlantic (leave of absence, June 17 to Aug. 2, 1881) to Nov. 28, 1881 ; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 12, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 19, 1886, — and Ft. McKinney, Wy., to June 1, 1888 ; as witness before Court Martial at Washington Barracks, D. C., to July, 1888 ; on Recruiting service, July 9 to Aug. 17, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy. (leave of absence, Dec. 14, 1888, to Jan. 10, 1889), to July 26, 1889, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2019**..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES R. REID**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66 : in garrison at Elmira and Auburn, N. Y., July 18, 1863, to Apr. 25, 1864 ; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1864)

the Richmond Campaign (9th Army Corps), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864, — and Battles about Spottsylvania, May 12–18, 1864, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence disabled by wound, May 19 to June 25, 1864 ; on duty with the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service at Philadelphia, Pa., July 8 to Nov. 11, 1864 ; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1864, to Jan. 16, 1865, — and at Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 16 to Apr. 22, 1865 ; as

Mustering Officer and Acting Commissary of Musters of Western District of New York, May to Nov. 9, 1865; in garrison at Ft. Ridgely,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1865)

Min., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866.

RESIGNED, MAR. 14, 1866.

**Civil History.** — Wholesale Grocer, at Elmira, N. Y., 1866–70; and Machinist and Metal Founder, since 1870.

## CLASS OF 1864.

**2020**..(Born N. J.)..**GARRETT J. LYDECKER**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in Operations about and Siege of Petersburg (Army of the Potomac), June, 1864, to Apr. 13, 1865, being in command of Company of the Engineer

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Battalion, Oct. 31, 1864, to Apr. 13, 1865; and as Asst. Engineer in making Surveys of the theatre of Military Operations before Petersburg, Va., Apr. 13 to June 15, 1865.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers for the melioration of the Fortifications in the vicinity of New York, June 20, 1865, to Mar. 21,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1866)

1867; as Assistant Engineer on Ft. Wayne, Mich., and Harbor Improvements on Lakes Erie and Huron, Apr., 1867, to Nov., 1868 (leave of absence, Jan.–Feb., 1868), — and on works in charge of Major Prime, Nov., 1868, to Apr., 1869; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of New Orleans, Survey of Galveston Harbor, Tex., and Eighth Light-house District, west of Pearl River, Apr. to July, 1869 (leave of absence, July–Aug., 1869); at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 28, 1869, to Feb. 15, 1871, and Principal Assistant Professor, Feb. 15, 1871, to Aug. 15, 1872; as Chief Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Division of the Pacific, Sep. 8, 1872, to Feb. 5, 1874; as Assistant Engineer on the works in charge of Major Houston, Feb. 24, 1875, to May 3, 1877 (leave of absence, Oct. 9 to Nov. 9, 1875); as Chief Engineer of the Division of the Missouri, May 3, 1877, to July 16, 1878; as Superintending Engineer of Improvements of the Harbor of Michigan City, May 3, 1877, to June 30, 1878, — of New Buffalo Harbor, May 3, 1877, to July 15, 1878, — of Chicago and Calumet Harbors, May 3, 1877, to June 19, 1882, — and of Illinois River, Nov. 13, 1877, to July 19, 1882; as Member of Board of Officers for the examination of candidates for appointment of Second Lieutenants in the Army, Sep., 1873, — and of Board of Engineers on the Improvement of Chicago and Michigan City Harbors, July, 1878; as Engineer Commis-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1880)

sioner of the District of Columbia, June 19, 1882, to Apr. 1, 1886; in charge of Washington Aqueduct and extension, and erection of fishways at the Great Falls of the Potomac River, Aug. 12, 1882, to Mar. 6, 1889; as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1880–87; and awaiting orders, Mar. 6 to June 28, 1889.

**2021**..(Born Vt.)....**ARTHUR H. BURNHAM**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**2**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Asst. Engineer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 22, 1864, to June 4, 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Capture of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4–8, 1864, — Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 9–23,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGES OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.)

1864, — in repairing Ft. Morgan, Sep. 3, 1864, and in charge of Field-works and repairs of permanent works at the entrance to Mobile Bay, Oct. 1 to Dec. 15, 1864, — in charge of Depot of Bridge-trains and Equipage, at Mobile Point, Nov. 20 to Dec. 15, 1864, — Demonstration on Mobile from East Pascagoula, Mis. (as Acting Chief Engineer), Dec. 15, 1864, to Jan., 1865, — Investment of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

Apr. 2, 1865, — Siege and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 5–9, 1865, — and March to Montgomery, Apr. 12–25, 1865; as Chief Engineer of the District of Alabama, June 4–29, 1865; and in disposing of Engineer property in the District of Alabama, Aug.–Sep., 1865.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Oct. 27, 1865, to July 5, 1866; in making Surveys and Drawings of the Battle-field of Gettysburg, July 5 to Oct. 29, 1866; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1866, to July, 1870;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 6, 1867)

as Assistant Engineer on Improvement of Des Moines and Rock Island Rapids of the Mississippi River, July, 1870, to Feb. 23, 1874 (leave of absence, Aug. 17 to Sep. 16, 1871, and sick leave, Nov. 17, 1873, to June 21, 1874), —and on the Defenses of Boston Harbor, Feb. 23, 1874, to Sep. 12, 1877 (absent sick, June 16, 1875, to June 1, 1876, and May 19 to Sep. 12, 1877).

DIED, SEP. 12, 1877, AT LOWELL, MAS.: AGED 35.

**2022**..(Born Mo.).....**AMOS STICKNEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Asst. Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Department of the Missouri, June 21 to Aug. 8, 1864, — and on the Staff of General Cullum, at Nashville, Ten., Aug. 8 to Sep. 1, 1864; and as Asst. Engineer, Oct. 5, 1864, to June 3, 1865, and Chief Engineer, June 3 to

(BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 21, 1864, FOR ZEAL AND EFFICIENCY IN THE DISCHARGE OF HIS DUTIES WITH THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN GEORGIA IN 1864)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN THROUGH GEORGIA AND THE CAROLINAS)

July 23, 1865, of the Army of the Tennessee, being engaged in the various Movements and Operations of the Georgia and Carolina Campaigns.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Winthrop, Boston

Harbor, Mas., July 31 to Dec. 5, 1865, — and of Ft. Monroe, Hampton Roads, Va., Dec. 15, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1866 ; in command of Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1866, to Aug. 31, 1867 ; on Engineer Recruiting service, Nov. 18, 1866, to Sep. 8, 1867 ; as Asst. Pro-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

fessor of Engineering at the Military Academy, Nov. 12, 1866, to Aug. 31, 1867 ; in command of Engineer Company, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1867, to Nov. 10, 1868 ; as Assistant Engineer of Improvement of the Upper Mississippi, Nov. 27, 1868, to July 18, 1869, — of substructure of Rock Island Bridge, July 18, 1869, to Sep. 19, 1872, — and of Improvement of Des Moines Rapids, Sep. 19, 1872, to Nov. 16, 1877 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Des Moines Rapids of the Mississippi, Nov. 16, 1877, to Nov. 21, 1881, — and of Des Moines Rapids Canal, July, 1878, to Nov. 21, 1881 ; as Member of Board of Engineers on plan and location of Bridge across the Mississippi between Warsaw, Ill., and Alexandria, Mo., Aug., 1873, — on Lock and Sluices of the Canal around Des Moines Rapids, May, 1875 ; in temporary charge of various Harbor and River improvement in Michigan, Indiana, and Illinois, Sep. 15, 1880, to Apr. 30, 1881 ; in charge of De-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 2, 1881)

fenses and various River and Harbor Improvements in Louisiana, Dec. 1, 1881, to July 22, 1884, — of Pearl River, Mis., Dec. 1, 1881, to Aug. 7, 1884, — of Levees and other Improvements on Mississippi River, from Warrenton to the Delta, Aug. 30, 1882, to Feb. 27, 1886, — of Louisville and Portland Canal, and Improvement of Falls of the Ohio, since Mar. 15, 1886, — of Wabash and White Rivers, Ind., since Apr. 10, 1886, — and temporarily of River and Harbor improvements in Kentucky, May 6, 1887, to Sep. 1, 1888 ; of supervision of proposed road at Lock No. 1, Kentucky River, Nov. 2, 1887, to Apr. 17, 1888, — of Bridge across Tradewater River, Ky., Nov. 2, 1887, to Oct. 9, 1888, — and of Bridge across Ohio River, at Louisville, Ky., since Mar. 12, 1889 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Construction, etc., 1880–90.

**2023**..(Born D. C.)..**JAMES W. CUYLER***...(Ap'd at Large)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, July 10 to Dec. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, July 10 to Dec. 7, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864, and Raid on Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18–21, 1864 ; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the exterior defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1864, to

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND EFFICIENT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

May 26, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fortifications at Staten Island, N. Y., May 26, 1865, to Aug., 1867 ; in command of En-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

gineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug., 1867, to Nov. 27, 1868 ; as Asst. Engineer on the works in charge of Major Wheeler, Dec., 1868, to Dec., 1869 ; as Acting Secretary of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, Dec. 10, 1869, to Jan. 7, 1870 ; in temporary charge of various

Harbor Improvements on Lake Superior and the Western Coast of Lake Michigan, Feb. 21 to May 18, 1870 ; as Asst. Engineer on the works in charge of Major Houston, May 18, 1870, to Mar. 3, 1874, — and of the works in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Gillmore, Mar. 11 to July 26, 1874 ; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 26, 1874, to Aug. 15, 1876 (sick leave of absence, July 3, 1875, to Sep. 10, 1876) ; as Asst. Engineer on works in charge of Major Craighill, Nov. 21, 1876, to Apr. 1, 1880 ; as Superintending Engineer of River Improvements in West Virginia and Kentucky, Apr. 3, 1880, to Mar. 3, 1883 ; and on sick

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 17, 1881)

leave of absence, Mar. 1 to Apr. 16, 1883.

DIED, APR. 16, 1883, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 40.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JOHN M. CUYLER, Surgeon, U. S. Army.

**2024**..(Born Wis.). **ALEXANDER MACKENZIE**...(Ap'd Ill.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : as Asst. Engineer, Department of Arkansas, June 21, 1864, to June 13, 1865, be-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ing engaged in making Military Reconnoissances of grounds and works around Duvall's and Pine Bluffs and Little Rock, and constructing Redoubts at Little Rock, Ark.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the repairs at Ft. Washington, Md., June 13 to Dec. 12, 1865, — on the examination of the Levees of the Lower Mississippi, Dec. 12, 1865, to Apr. 27, 1866, — in making Survey for extension of U. S. Capitol Grounds, Apr. 30 to May 30, 1866, — on Improvement of the Harbors of Lake Michigan, June 9, 1866, to Nov. 19,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

1868 ; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1868, to June 22, 1874 ; as Asst. Engineer of repairs of Louisville and Portland Canal, and Improvement of the Falls of the Ohio at Louisville, Ky., June 27, 1874, to Nov. 22, 1877, — on works under the supervision of Major Weitzel, June 27, 1874, to June 24, 1879, being in temporary charge, Apr. 30 to Oct. 1, 1878 ; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements, and operating snag and dredge boats in the Upper Mississippi Valley, since June 30, 1879, — of operating the Des Moines Rapids Canal, since Nov. 21, 1881, — of Dry Dock at Des Moines Rapids, since

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 5, 1882)

Aug. 8, 1882, — and of Improvement of Mississippi River between Des Moines Rapids and mouth of Illinois River, July 21 to Aug. 31, 1884 ; and as Member of the Missouri River Commission, since July 7, 1884, and of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1880–90.

**2025**..(Born O.).....**OSWALD H. ERNST**.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : as Asst. Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, in the Georgia Campaign, July 21 to Sep. 23, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Aug. 5, 1864, — Battle of Ezra Church,

July 28, 1864,— and in fortifying Marietta, Aug. 5 to Sep. 3, 1864; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 5–18, 1864.

BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 1, 1865, to May, 1868; in command of Engineer Com-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

pany at Willet's Point, N. Y., June, 1868, to June 16, 1871, being detached Nov. 3, 1870, to Mar. 2, 1871, as Astronomer of U. S. Commission to observe in Spain the Solar Eclipse of Dec. 20, 1870; as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Military Signaling, and Telegraphy in the Military Academy, and commanding Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1871, to Aug. 28, 1878; as Asst. Engineer on the works in charge of Colonel Simpson, Sep. 28, 1878, to Mar. 30, 1880; in charge of the Improvement of Osage River, Mar. 30, 1880, to Sep. 30, 1884, — of the Mississippi River, between mouths of the Illinois and Ohio, from Mar. 30, 1880, and at points in Missouri, from June 17, 1880, and in Illinois and of its Harbor Improvements, from Mar. 19, 1881, and under the

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1882)

Mississippi River Commission, from July 21, 1884, to Nov. 17, 1886; as Member of the Missouri River Commission, since July 7, 1884; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements in Texas, Nov. 23, 1886, to Nov. 2, 1889; as Member of Mississippi River Commission, since May 15, 1888; on duty in Mexico under orders of the State Department, Nov. 16 to Dec. 12, 1888; as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1881–89; in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, and the care of the Washington Monument, Washington, D. C., since Sep. 7, 1889 (*ex officio* Colonel); and in charge of the erection of monument to mark the birthplace of George Washington, and of improvements over the grave of Thomas Jefferson, since Sep. 10, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Author of a "Manual of Practical Military Engineering," 1873; and of various articles on Military subjects in Johnson's Cyclopædia, 1874–76.

**2026**. . (Born Turkey.) . . . . . **DAVID P. HEAP** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, June 24 to Sep. 13, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, June 24 to Sep. 13, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 13 to Oct. 13, 1864; with Engineer Battalion in the Siege of Petersburg, Oct. 13, 1864, to Feb. 24, 1865, being engaged in the construction and repairs of the front line of works, — and on the Raid for the destruction of the Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7–10, 1864; on leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Mar. 26, 1865; with Engineer Battalion in the Siege of Petersburg and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

building bridges, making reconnoissances, and repairing roads; and in making map and plan of Rebel Works at High Bridge, Apr., 1865.

Served: with Engineer Battalion, en route to Willet's Point, May 1 to June 20, 1865, — and in garrison at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1865,

to Nov. 13, 1866, being Battalion Quartermaster, Oct. 22 to Nov. 13, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — and in the Improvement of Harbors on

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Lake Michigan, Apr., 1867, to Feb. 19, 1870; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Dakota, Feb. 19, 1870, to Oct. 21, 1872 (on leave of absence in Europe, Dec. 15, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1871); as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Gillmore, at Charleston, S. C., Nov. 15, 1872, to Feb. 5, 1874 (sick leave of absence, Dec. 27, 1873, to Feb. 25, 1874), — under the orders of Major Abbot upon the Defenses of the Eastern Entrance to New York Harbor, Feb. 24 to July 8, 1874, — and under the orders of Major Warren, at Newport, R. I., July 10, 1874, to Mar. 31, 1875, and May 15, 1877, to Mar. 3, 1880; in collecting, arranging, etc., articles pertaining to the Engineer Department, for the International Centennial Exposition, Mar. 31, 1875, to May 14, 1877; as Engineer of Tenth Light-house District, Mar. 10, 1880, to June 30, 1881; at Paris, France, Aug. 1 to Nov. 15, 1881, attending International Electrical Exhibition as representative of the United States; on leave of absence in Europe, Dec. 16, 1881, to Apr. 17, 1882; in charge of Surveys and River and Harbor Improvements in Western Michigan, May 16, 1882, to Mar. 31, 1883; as Engineer Secretary of the Light-house Board,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1882)

Mar. 8, 1883, to July 14, 1887; as Engineer of the Third Light-house District, since July 6, 1887, and of the Fourth Light-house District, July 7, 1887, to Mar. 19, 1888; and as Member of Board on Improvement of the Saginaw River, Mich., Aug. 18, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Author of "The Engineer Department, U. S. Army, at the International Exhibition of 1876," 1884, — of "Electrical Appliances of the Present Day," 1884, — and of "Ancient and Modern Light-houses," 1888.

**2027**..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM LUDLOW***.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Chief Engineer of 20th Army Corps, July 19 to Sep., 1864, in the Georgia Campaign, being engaged in the Combat of Peach-tree Creek, July 20,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF ALLATOONA PASS, GA.)

1864, and Siege and Capture of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864; in charge of the construction of the Defenses of Rome, Ga., Oct. 4 to Nov. 15, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Allatoona Heights, Oct. 5, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Army of Georgia, Nov. 15, 1864, to Mar. 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 21, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN THROUGH GEORGIA IN 1864)

1865, and Asst. Engineer of Major-General Sherman's Army, Mar. 20 to Apr. 26, 1865, in the "March to the Sea," terminating with the Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864, and the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Averysborough, Mar. 16,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE CAMPAIGN IN THE CAROLINAS)

1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, 1865, — Occupation of Goldsborough, Mar. 22, 1865, — and Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Apr. 28 to Nov. 16, 1865; and as

Asst. Engineer in Organizing the Engineer Depot at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov. 19 to Sep. 4, 1866.

Served: in command of Engineer Depot and Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and in charge of disposition of Engineer Property in Missouri and Arkansas, Dec. 12, 1865, to Nov., 1867; as Assistant Engineer

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

under the orders of Major Gillmore, Dec. 2, 1867, to Nov. 10, 1872; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Dakota, Nov. 10, 1872, to May 9, 1876; as Assistant Engineer upon the works under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Kurtz, May 20, 1876, to Oct. 29, 1877 (in charge till Dec. 11, 1877), and under Colonel Macomb, Dec. 11, 1877, to Sep. 3, 1881; in charge of various Surveys, River and Harbor Improvements, Works of Defense, and removal of wrecks in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware, Sep. 3, 1881, to Aug. 12, 1882; as Engineer Secretary of the Light-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882)

house Board, Aug. 28, 1882, to Mar. 8, 1883; on leave of absence under authority of Law of Congress of Feb. 28, 1883, to hold the position of Chief Engineer of the Philadelphia Water Department, Apr. 1, 1883, to Apr. 1, 1886; as Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Apr. 1, 1886, to Jan. 27, 1888; awaiting orders, Jan. 27 to Feb. 25, 1888; as Engineer of Fourth Light-house District, Mar. 1 to Dec. 14, 1888; in charge of Surveys and River and Harbor Improvements in Western Michigan, and Engineer of Ninth and Eleventh Light-house Districts, since Dec. 18, 1888.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General WILLIAM H. LUDLOW, U. S. Volunteers.

**2028**..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES B. PHILLIPS**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Richmond Campaign (with the 18th Army Corps till Sep. 24, 1864, and with Engineer Battalion, Sep. 24, 1864, to Jan. 21, 1865), Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, June 21, 1864, to Jan. 21, 1865; on leave of absence, Jan. 21 to Feb. 20, 1865; and with Engineer Battalion in the Siege of Petersburg, and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

building bridges, making reconnoissances, and repairing roads.

Served: en route to Willet's Point, N. Y., May 1 to June 20, 1865, — and at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1865, to Nov. 16, 1866; on Engineer Recruiting service, Jan. 23 to Nov. 16, 1866; as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., Nov. 16, 1866, to May 8, 1869; as

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Engineer on the Staff of the General commanding the Department of the Missouri, May 8, 1869, to Dec. 14, 1870; and Assistant Engineer in the Improvement of Rivers and Harbors in Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina, and of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., and Potomac River, Dec. 17, 1870, to Mar. 26, 1878, and in charge, Mar. 26 to July 5, 1878; and as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Elizabeth and Nansemond Rivers, and Norfolk Harbor, Va., July 11, 1878, to Apr. 8, 1880, — and of Surveys and Improvement of Rivers and Harbors in North and South Carolina, July 17, 1878, to June 14, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Member of Advisory Board to State Harbor Commissioners of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., 1875–81, — and of National Board of Health, Hampton Roads, Va., 1880–81.

DIED, JUNE 14, 1881, AT NORFOLK, VA.: AGED 41.

**2029**..(Born Mo.)...**WILLIAM A. JONES**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of the Prison Camp, Point Lookout, Md., July 16 to Sep. 9, 1864.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1864–66, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 18, 1864, to Nov. 8, 1866, — and as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 5, 1864, to Feb. 25, 1865 ; with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., June 16, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1866 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Dec. 1, 1866, to Mar. 25, 1868, — under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Blunt, at Oswego, N. Y., Mar. 25 to Dec. 28, 1868, and at Key West, Fla., to June 4, 1869, — and under the orders of Major Bowen, at Oswego, N. Y., June, 1869, to May 3, 1870 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Platte, May 30, 1870, to June 30, 1874 ; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Abbot, July 9, 1874, to Jan. 26, 1875 (temporarily under Lieut.-Colonel Gillmore, Dec. 11, 1874, to Jan. 26, 1875) ; as Engineer of the Sixth Light-house District, Feb. 24, 1875, to July 1, 1879 ; as Engineer Officer of the Military Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Oct. 31, 1879, to Oct. 13, 1884 ; in charge

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882)

of River Improvements and Surveys in Oregon, Idaho, and Washington, Oct. 18, 1884, to Nov. 30, 1885, Mar. 31, 1886, to June 20, 1888, and since Sep. 11, 1888 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1885, to Mar. 31, 1886, and June 21 to Sep. 11, 1888 ; supervising construction of Bridge across Snake River, near Texas Ferry, Wash., Mar. 1 to Apr. 10, 1889 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1886–88.

**2030**..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN T. CANTWELL**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : as Asst. Engineer in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 12–21, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 12, 1864, — in the construction of the Defenses of the Camp for Prisoners of War at Point Lookout, Md., July 21, 1864, to Feb. 20, 1865, — and in building the Fortifications of New York Harbor, Feb. 20 to Apr. 18, 1865.

KILLED, APR. 18, 1865, AT FT. TOMPKINS, N. Y., BY THE ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF A MUSKET : AGED 22.

**2031**..(Born Mas.).**ANDREW N. DAMRELL**... (Ap'd Mas.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 :* . . .

in obtaining and forwarding torpedoes and materials to Willet's Point,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

N. Y., Aug. 8, 1865, to May 22, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., July 2, 1866, to Sep. 11, 1867 ; in command of Engineer Detach-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

ment at West Point, N. Y., and Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering at the Military Academy, Sep. 27, 1867, to Sep. 8, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Oct. 26, 1868 ; as Assistant Engineer on the works under the superintendence of Major Prime, Oct. 26, 1868, to May 15, 1869 (in charge, to Nov. 19, 1869), — under Major Reese, Nov. 19, 1869, to Sep. 23, 1870 (in charge, Sep. 23 to Dec. 5, 1870), — under Col. Simpson, Dec. 5, 1870, to Aug. 19, 1872 (special duty under Major Abbot, Aug. 29 to Oct. 17, 1872), and Oct. 17, 1872, to June 23, 1873, — and under Lieut.-Colonel Raynolds, Jan. 23 to Apr. 8, 1873 ; as Superintending Engineer of Light-houses on the Gulf of Mexico, Apr. 8, 1873, to Feb. 23, 1880, and of River and Harbor Improve-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1882)

ments and Surveys (east of Pearl River) to Aug. 14, 1884, when he was relieved of the charge of a portion of the works in Florida, and superintending construction of the Defenses on the Gulf of Mexico, east of Pearl River (being directed, also, to assume charge of Forts Pickens, Fla., Morgan and Gaines, Ala., and Massachusetts, Mis., June 28, and Ft. McRee, Fla., July 15, 1884) to Aug. 30, 1884, when he was relieved of superintendence of all works of defense in Florida, and River and Harbor Improvements in Georgia and Florida, and since that date has continued in charge of Fort on Ship Island, and of River and Harbor Improvements in Mississippi, of Forts Morgan and Gaines, and Improvement of Mobile Harbor and Black Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers ; in charge of various Surveys, Bridge Constructions, removal of Wrecks, etc., in Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama, 1883–90 ; as Consulting Engineer for the establishment of a Quarantine Station at Ship Island, Mis., Jan. 15 to Feb. 23, 1886 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1883–86.

* The history of this officer, from June 13, 1864, to Aug. 8, 1865, not being furnished by the official records, and he not having supplied it, though several times requested, this blank became unavoidable.

**2032**..(Born Pa.).**C. DOUGLAS WATERMAN**...(Ap'd Pa.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864, on voyage to New Orleans, La., to report to the General Commanding the Military Division of the Mississippi, June 21–July 10, 1864, when he was captured by the rebel privateer "Florida," and paroled.

DIED, SEP. 28, 1864, WHILE ON PAROLE, AT BORDENTOWN, N. J. : AGED 22.

**2033**..(Born N. Y.)..**VANDERBILT ALLEN**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–65 : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 19 to Sep. 5, 1864 ; as Asst. Engineer on the Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Sep. 5, 1864, to Sep. 28, 1865 ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Sep. 5, 1864, to Mar. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — Action of Middletown, Nov. 12, 1864, — Combat at Waynesborough, Mar. 2, 1865, — Action of Ashland, Mar. 14–15, 1865, — and numerous Skir-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AND GREAT GALLANTRY IN ACTION)

mishes ; in the Richmond Campaign, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865, — and Capitulation of Gen. Lee, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; on Raid to the Dan River, N. C., Apr. 24 to May 3, 1865 ; at headquarters of the Military Division of the Southwest, June 3–30, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, June 30 to Sep. 28, 1865.

RESIGNED, SEP. 28, 1865.

**Civil History.** — Colonel of Engineers in the Egyptian Army, 1870–72. Received, 1871, from the Khedive of Egypt, the Decoration of the Order of the Medjidie "for Distinguished Services." Manufacturer of Water Purifiers, New York city, since 18 —.

**2034**..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES J. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : as Asst. Engineer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 26, 1864, to July 16, 1865, and of the Department of Louisiana, July 16 to Aug. 5, 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Capture of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4–8, 1864, — Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 9–23, 1864, — in repairing Ft. Gaines, Aug. 28 to Nov. 25, 1864, — in charge

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGES OF FORTS GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.)

of the Defenses of Natchez, Mis., Dec. 1, 1864, to Mar. 2, 1865, — in making reconnoissances and preparatory operations for the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 7–27, 1865, — Siege of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

1865, — erecting Batteries against Fts. Huger and Tracy, Apr. 10–12, 1865, — March to Montgomery, Apr. 12–25, 1865, — in charge of Defenses of Mobile, May 22 to June 1, 1865, — and on Expedition to the Rio Grande, Tex., June 3 to Aug. 5, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the Construction of Ft. Warren, Mas., Aug. 15 to Dec. 18, 1865, — of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1865, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Aug., 1867, — on Improvement of Rock Island Rapids, Aug., 1867, to Jan., 1871, — on the works in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Raynolds, Jan., 1871, to Jan., 1873, — and in charge of Colonel Simpson, Jan., 1873, to July 10, 1878 ; as Member of Board of Engineers on Improvement of St. Louis and Alton Harbors and the Banks of the Mississippi, Feb. 19 to Apr. 13, 1872, — on use of Shear-booms on Mississippi Bridge piers,

July 7, 1876, to Feb. 2, 1877, — and on Bridge over the Missouri River, near Glasgow, Mo., Apr., 1878 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Mississippi above the Falls of St. Anthony, and of the Minnesota, Chippewa, and Red River of the North, since July 15, 1878, — of Duluth and Superior Harbors, to Sep. 21, 1886, — of Meeker's Island Lock and Dam to Aug. 7, 1888, — Mississippi Bridge at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Mar. 3, 1880, — of Surveys of headwaters of the Mississippi and tributaries to determine the practicability and cost of Reservoirs, since July 1, 1879, and of their construction, since June 17, 1880, — of Improvement of Falls of St. Anthony, July 15, 1878, to Aug. 7, 1888, — of various Surveys in Minnesota and Wisconsin, since Apr. 25, 1879, and in Dakota since June 17, 1880, — of Grand Marais Harbor, Apr. 5, 1879, to Sep. 21, 1886, — of protection of banks on Chippewa River, Wis., since Apr. 5, 1879, — of Construction of Lock and Dam at Goose Rapids, Red River, Mar. 19, 1881 to Aug. 7, 1888, — of Agate Bay Harbor, Min.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1883)

Aug. 17 to Sep. 21, 1886, — of Bridges across Red River at Grand Forks, Dak., since Sep. 29, 1887, — of Improvement of Yellowstone River, Mon., and of Roads and Bridges in Yellowstone National Park, since Apr. 16, 1888, — and of Improvement of Missouri River from Sioux City, Iowa, to Ft. Benton, Mon., Apr. 16 to Oct. 31, 1888 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1880–90.

**2035**..(Born Ill.).....**CULLEN BRYANT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 24, 1864, to Aug. 9, 1865, being detached on duty at Rochester and Syracuse, N. Y., June to Aug., 1865.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at New York Arsenal, Aug. 9, 1865,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 5, 1867)

to June 22, 1870, — at Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., July 22, 1870, to Mar. 31, 1872, — and Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Apr. 4 (temporarily commanding Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Apr. 9 to May 13, 1872) to June 25, 1872 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, and in command of Omaha Ordnance Depot, July 9, 1872, to Sep. 30, 1873 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 5, 1873, to Nov. 8,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

1875, — at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1875, to June 9, 1876, — and to the Constructor of Cannon, South Boston Iron Works, Mas., June 22, 1876, to May 15, 1882 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Columbia, and in command of Vancouver Barracks Ordnance Depot, Wash., June 22, 1882, to Nov. 17, 1884 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer, Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Dec. 22, 1884, to Dec. 24, 1887, — and at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 31, 1887 (temporarily detached, Apr. 25 to May 22, 1888), to ——.

**2036**..(Born Vt.).....**MARTIN L. POLAND**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., July 21, 1864, to Dec. 17, 1868, being temporarily detached in charge of Ordnance

Depot at Richmond, Va., Dec. 5, 1865, to Feb. 13, 1866, — and at Hilton

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT. AND BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 14, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

Head, S. C., Oct. 21 to Nov. 9, 1866 ; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 22,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 15, 1867)

1868, to Aug. 5, 1871, — at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 25, 1871, to Dec. 31, 1874 (temporarily detached inspecting armament of fortifications on Atlantic Coast, Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1873, and mounting guns in Delaware forts, Jan. 5 to Feb. 20, and Feb. 27 to Apr. 24, 1874), — and at

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 2 to Nov. 8, 1875 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, Nov. 20, 1875, to May 20, 1876 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., May 31, 1876, to Aug., 1878; and Commanding Ft. Yuma, Cal. Ordnance Depot, Aug. 15–20, 1878.

DIED, AUG. 20, 1878, AT FT. YUMA, CAL. : AGED 37.

**2037**. . (Born Mo.). **ALEXANDER S. CLARKE**. (Ap'd at Large). . **18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 20 to Dec. 5, 1864 ; in the Shenan-

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 21, 1864)

doah Campaign, Dec. 7, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865, being engaged in "Torbert's Raid" towards Gordonsville, Dec. 18–28, 1864 ; on "Sheridan's

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1865)

Raid" on the James River Canal, Feb. 27 to Apr. 2, 1865, being engaged in the Assault of the enemy's works at Waynesborough, Mar. 2, 1865, — Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — and Action of Namozine Creek, Apr. 2, 1865, where he was

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

wounded ; on leave of absence, disabled by wound, Apr. 2 to June, 1865 ; and as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Apr. 2 to Sep. 10, 1865, at New Orleans, La., June 23 to Sep. 13, 1865.

CAPTAIN, 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry and Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 23, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1869, and of Infantry Tactics, May 1, 1869, to July 1, 1871 ; on leave of absence to Sep. 29, 1871 ; on

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 27, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Oct. 29, 1871 ; and on leave of absence to Mar. 1, 1872.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Physician, since 1872. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**2038**. (Born N. J.). **E. VAN ARSDALE ANDRUSS**. (Ap'd N. J.). **19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : in the Siege and Operations before Petersburg, July, 1864, to Apr., 1866, being

engaged as Assistant at Ordnance Depot, Aug., 1864, to Feb., 1865, participating, in command of Company of 5th Cavalry, on Raid against guerrillas to Cabin Point, — Action of Hatcher's Run and Capture of Petersburg intrenchments, Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of the Insurgent Army,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Apr. 3–9, 1865, — Action near Appomattox, Apr. 8–9, 1865, — and Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on frontier duty, Brazos

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1865)

Santiago, Tex., June–July, 1865; and on Recruiting service, July 9 to Dec. 21, 1865.

BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA AT APPOMATTOX C. H.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866; on Court-martial duty at New York city, Apr. 27 to June 4, 1866; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., June, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1869 (leave of absence, Apr. 8 to Aug. 8, 1868), — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 10, 1869, to June, 1871, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1871, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1871, to Nov. 1, 1872, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 26, 1872, to Sep. 17, 1874, — Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 19, 1874, to Apr. 6, 1875, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — Ft. Warren, Mas., May 20 to July 29, 1876, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 16 to Nov. 22, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 4, 1876, to Apr. 5, 1877, — Ft. Warren, Mas., Apr. 7, 1877, to July 1, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 24, 1877, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July 2, 1878, to Jan. 31, 1881, — Ft. Adams,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1881)

R. I., to Nov. 14, 1881, — and Ft. Point, Cal., to July 3, 1886; on leave of absence to Nov. 2, 1886; and in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 2, 1886, — and the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

**2039**..(Born R. I.).....**WILLIAM ENNIS**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Defenses of Nashville, Ten., Aug. to Nov., 1864; in the Tennessee Campaign against General Hood's Rebel Army, Nov., 1864, to Jan., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864, — Battle of Nash-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., NOV. 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

ville, Dec. 15–16, 1864, — and Pursuit of the enemy, Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865; and in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., Jan.–Feb., 1865, — Bridgeport, Ala., Feb.–Mar., 1865, — and Defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar. to June, 1865.

Served: on frontier duty at Brownsville, Tex., June, 1865 to Jan., 1866,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 8, 1866)

— and Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan. to Nov., 1866; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Schofield, Nov. 14, 1866, to June 1, 1868; on duty in the War Department to Mar., 1869; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, Mar. 4, 1869, to Apr. 5, 1875; on leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1871, to May 24, 1872; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School

for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876; on leave of absence, May 1 to July, 1876; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 8, 1876, to Nov. 19, 1881, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to May 24, 1889, being Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 1 to Oct. 5, 1887, — Ft. McPherson, Ga.,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1887)

to Oct. 24, 1889, — and St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to ——.

**2040**..(Born Pa.)..... **JOHN ELLIOTT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Siege of and Operations about Petersburg, July 23 to Aug. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864, — and Actions for the Occupation of the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18–21, where he was severely

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

wounded, losing his left foot; and on leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 22, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1865.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF HIS LEFT FOOT IN BATTLE.

Served: on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Louisville, Ky., Feb. 27 to Dec. 6, 1865, — and at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 6, 1865, to May 1, 1866; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the States of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, May 1, 1866, — and Commissary of Musters at Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1866, to Sep., 1868; and on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Dec. 15, 1870.

DIED, APR. 18, 1871, AT DAYTON, O.: AGED 29.

**2041**..(Born N. Y.)..**MELVILLE R. LOUCKS**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., July–Aug., 1864, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Aug., 1864, to Feb., 1865, — Pleasant Valley, Md., Feb. to Apr., 1865, — Bla-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1865)

densburg, Md., Apr. to June, 1865, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., July–Aug., 1865.

Served: in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865, to June 11, 1867; on leave of absence to Dec. 11, 1867; and in garrison at Camp Steele, San Juan Island, Wash., to Sep., 1868,— Ft. Wrangell, Alas., to July 14, 1870, — and at San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 10, 1870.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, DEC. 10, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, FEB. 20, 1872, AT WEST MARTINSBURG, N. Y.: AGED 31.

**2042**..(Born N. Y.)....**ISAAC W. MACLAY**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : as Instructor of Artillery to 69th New York Volunteers at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., July 18 to Sep. 17, 1864.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, SEP. 17, 1864.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 3, 1864, to Aug. 28, 1866, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Sep. 1–25, 1866, — and at Springfield Armory, Mas., Sep. 20, 1865, to Oct. 20, 1868 ; as

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 13, 1868)

Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, Nov. 30, 1868, to Oct. 1, 1869 (leave of absence, June–July, 1868); as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Oct. 16, 1873, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to Nov. 15, 1873 ; and as Member of Board to appraise the value of Rome, Fayetteville, and Champlain Arsenals, Apr. 29 to May 15, 1873.

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer and City Surveyor, New York, since 1873.

**2043**..(Born Ky.).....**REZIN G. HOWELL**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : in the Georgia Campaign (Army of the Tennessee), being engaged in the Siege of Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 1–25, 1864, — on the Chattahoochee River, guarding General Sherman's communications, Aug. 25 to Sep. 14, 1864, — in camp at East Point, Ga., Sep. 15 to Oct. 4, 1864, — and in Occupation of Atlanta, Oct. 4 to Nov. 1, 1864 ; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Nov. 16, 1864, to Feb. 15, 1865, being present at the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864 ; in protecting workmen on Nashville and Franklin Pike, Feb. 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1865)

Apr. 10, 1865 ; and in garrison at Bridgeport, Ala., Apr. 13 to June 27, 1865, — and Chattanooga, Ten., June 27 to Aug. 5, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Oct., 1865, to Nov., 1868 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 16, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Sep., 1870 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 28, 1870, to Mar. 28, 1871 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov., 1872 ; Raleigh, N. C., to Sep., 1874, — Marion, N. C., to May, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May, 1876, — Ft. Foote, Md., to Nov. 22, 1877, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877 ; as Professor of Military Science in the University of Kentucky, Nov. 27, 1877, to July 1, 1881 ; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 1, 1881, to June 1, 1885, — and Mt. Vernon Barracks,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 8, 1882)

Ala., to May 2, 1887.

DIED, MAY 2, 1887, AT MT. VERNON BARRACKS, ALA. : AGED 45.

**2044**..(Born Me.).....**WILLIAM P. VOSE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66, about Petersburg, Va., July, 1864, to May, 1865.

BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 29, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., May to Aug., 1865, — Angel Island, Cal., Sep., 1865, to Apr., 1866, — San José, Cal., Apr., 1866, to Oct., 1870, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr., 1871, — and Camp Tulare, Cal., to June 6, 1871; on leave of absence, to Jan. 7, 1872; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., to Nov., 1872, — Charlotte, N. C., to Sep., 1873, — Charleston, S. C., to Oct., 1874, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to Oct. 1, 1876; as Professor of Military Science at Mississippi Military Institute, Aberdeen, Mis., Nov. 2, 1876, to Nov. 12, 1879; on sick leave of absence to May 9, 1880; and in garrison at Corpus Christi, Tex., to May 4, 1881, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Oct. 13, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec. 5, 1882, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to June 1,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1883)

1885, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Dec. 3, 1887, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to ——.

**2045**..(Born O.)....**EDWARD D. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Siege of Petersburg, July–Aug., 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 15 to Sep., 1864; in Operations about Petersburg, Sep., 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Action at Laurel Hill, Oct. 7, 1864; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 25th Army Corps, about and in Richmond, Va., Jan. 31 to July 29, 1865; and on leave of absence, July 29 to Nov. 8, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 4, 1865)

— Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Jan. to Mar., 1866, — and Calais, Me., Apr. to July, 1866; on Court-martial duty at New York city, July 18, 1866, to Jan. 31, 1867; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1867, to Sep., 1870, except while in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, Jan. 19 to June, 1869, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 29, 1870, to Nov., 1872, — Charleston, S. C., to Apr. 11, 1874, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875; on sick leave of absence to Oct. 15, 1875; on duty in Inspector-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to May 27, 1876; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., June 25, 1876, to May 6, 1877, — Edgefield, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla., and Columbia, S. C., Oct. 19, 1876, to Feb. 3, 1877, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., May 7 to July, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877; and in arrest, Aug. 18 to Nov., 1877; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Dec. 20, 1877; absent without leave, Dec. 20, 1877, to Feb. 21, 1878; and in arrest at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1878, to July 2, 1878.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, JULY 6, 1878.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1883, AT PFEIFFER, O.: AGED 44.

**2046**..(Born O.)....**SAMUEL H. KINNEY**.....(Ap'd Utah)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66 : near Petersburg, Va., July, 1864, to May, 1865.

BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.

BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., July–Aug., 1865 ; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., Oct. to Dec., 1865 ; in garrison at San

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1865)

Francisco Harbor, Cal., Dec., 1865, to Sep., 1867, — New Archangel, Alas., Oct. to Dec., 1867, — and Sitka, Alas., to Dec. 3, 1868.

DIED, DEC. 3, 1868, AT SITKA, ALASKA : AGED 25.

## CLASS OF 1865.

**2047**..(Born Ct.)..**CHARLES W. RAYMOND**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Asst. to the Special Board of Engineers for meliorating the Fortifications in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., Oct. 1, 1865, to Sep. 17, 1866 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Dec. 3–28, 1866 ; as Recorder of the Board of Engineers for the Pacific Coast, Dec. 28, 1866, to Mar. 3,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 21, 1867)

1869 ; as Assistant Engineer of the Defenses at Lime Point, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Apr. 24 to July 7, 1868, and Nov. 5, 1868, to Mar. 3, 1869, — and of repairs and reconstruction of Ft. Stevens, Or., July 7 to Nov. 5, 1868 ; on Special duty on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Division of the Pacific, Mar. 3, 1869, to Jan. 7, 1870, being engaged in command of the Exploration of the Yukon River in Alaska, Apr. 6 to Nov. 6, 1869 ; as Secretary of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, and Harbor and River Obstructions required for the Defense of the Territory of the United States, Jan. 7, 1870, to June 16, 1871 ; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 16, 1871, to Aug. 23, 1872 ; at the Military Academy, as Principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1872, to Feb. 27, 1874, and Aug. 31, 1875, to July 1, 1878 ; in command of U. S. Expedition to Northern Tasmania, to observe the Transit of Venus, Mar. 3, 1874, to Aug. 27, 1875 ; as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Military Signaling, and Telegraphy, at the Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 27, 1881 ; as Superintending Engineer of Construction of Water-works and Cadets' Hospital at West Point, N. Y., Sep., 1879, and of Cadet Barracks Extension, July, 1880, to Aug. 27, 1881; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1881, to Jan. 13, 1883 ; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, and Coast Defenses in Massachusetts, Jan. 18, 1883, to Feb. 4, 1886 ; as Engineer of First and Second Light-house Districts, Jan. 31 to Dec. 1, 1883, and Nov. 21, 1884, to Sep. 9, 1885 ; in charge of removal

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883)

of wreck in Gloucester Harbor, Mas., Oct. 24, 1883, to Apr. 10, 1884, — and of Levees and various Improvements on Mississippi River from Warrenton to its Delta, Feb. 27 to Dec. 4, 1886 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1886, to Jan. 27, 1888 ; and as

Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, since Jan. 26, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Degree of Ph. D. conferred by Lafayette College, Pa., 1875. Author of various mathematical papers on subjects connected with Terrestrial Magnetism, 1871–78.

**2048**..(Born Pa.)....**LEWIS C. OVERMAN**....(Ap'd at Large)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1867; as Assistant Engineer of the Improvement of Des

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1867)

Moines Rapids of Mississippi River, Nov. 26, 1867, to July 26, 1869; as Chief Engineer on the Staff of the Commander of the Fifth Military District and Department of Texas, Sep. 6, 1869, to June 20, 1871 (leave of absence, Mar. 20 to June 17, 1871); as Assistant Engineer of the Improvement of the Tennessee River, July 1, 1871, to Oct. 9, 1873 (leave of absence, May 1 to Aug. 31, 1872), — and of Improvement of the Cumberland River, Oct. 10, 1873 (leave of absence, Oct. 24 to Nov. 25, 1877), to Oct. 20, 1882; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements in Ohio and Water-level Observations on Lake Erie, since Oct. 22, 1882, — and

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 26, 1883)

Dunkirk Harbor, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1885, to Sep. 25, 1886; as Engineer of Tenth Light-house District, since Apr. 11, 1888; in charge of removal of wreck, Fairport Harbor, O., Sep. 2 to Dec., 1885, and at Ashtabula Harbor, since June 22, 1888, — and of various surveys in Ohio, Oct. 24, 1882, to Jan. 17, 1889; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, 1879–90.

**2049**..(Born D. C.). **A. MACOMB MILLER***..(Ap'd at Large.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Assistant to the Special Board of Engineers for meliorating the Fortifications in the vicinity of New York, Oct. 1, 1865, to May 29, 1866, and Secretary of the Board, Apr. 8 to May 18, 1867; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of the inner harbor of New York, May 29, 1866, to Oct. 5, 1867; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Dec. 14, 1866, to June, 1869; as Acting Secretary of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, Nov., 1867, to Nov. 10, 1868; as Assistant Engineer on the works in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Newton, Nov. 10, 1868,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1869)

to Apr. 1, 1870, — and of Improvement of Lake Superior and Michigan Harbors, Apr. 1, 1870, to Aug., 1872; as Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, at the Military Academy, Aug. 29, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876; in command of Engineer Company, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1876, to June 18, 1882; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas, and Water-gauges on the Mississippi and its principal tributaries, June 30, 1882, to Aug. 27, 1884, — of Improvements on the Mississippi River from Island No. 40 to mouth of White River, and Member of Board thereon, Aug. 30, 1882, to Aug. 31, 1884, — of Im-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 16, 1883)

provement of Rivers in Missouri and Indiana since Sep. 30, 1884, — of removal of snags, etc., in Missouri River, since Nov. 24, 1884, and in the Mississippi, since Dec. 1, 1884, — of the Improvement of Mississippi River between the mouths of the Illinois and Ohio, since Nov. 13, 1886, — of various surveys in Missouri and Illinois, since Sep. 27, 1886, — and supervision of Bridge across the Mississippi at St. Louis, Mo., since Dec. 5, 1888 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1885–90.

**Civil History.** — Translator from the French of Barois "L'Irrigation en Egypte," 1888.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General MORRIS S. MILLER, Lieut.-Colonel, Quartermaster Department.

**2050**..(Born Mas.)....**MICAH R. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 12, 1867 ; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Oct. 12, 1865, to Mar. 16, 1866, and Nov. 14, 1866, to Jan. 13, 1867 ; as Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 16, 1867, to Jan., 1868 ; as Assistant Engineer on the works in charge of Major McAllister, to June 30, 1868 ; on temporary duty with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., July–Aug., 1868, and Sep. to Nov., 1869 ; at the

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 23, 1869)

Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1869 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., with Engineer Company, Nov. 19, 1869, to Nov. 5, 1870, and in command of Post and Depot, to Apr., 1871 (surveying Treaty Reservation of Creek and Seminole Indians, July 2 to Aug. 15, 1870) ; as Assistant Engineer on the works in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Kurtz, Apr. 10, 1871, to Oct. 28, 1875 (leave of absence, July 12 to Aug. 11, 1872, and Mar. 26 to Apr. 25, 1874), — and under orders of Major Comstock, at South Pass of Mississippi River, Dec. 10, 1875, to May 28, 1877 (leave of absence, Sep. 28 to Oct. 29, 1875) ; and in superintending the progress of the Improvement of the Channels at the mouth of the Mississippi, May 28, 1877, to June 30, 1878, and Aug. 13, 1878, to Apr. 9, 1880.

DIED, APR. 9, 1880, AT LAWRENCE, MAS. : AGED 36.

**2051**..(Born Pa.).....**MILTON B. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Engineer on Harbor Improvements in Massachusetts Bay, Oct. 1, 1865, to July 27, 1866 ; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Nov. 3, 1865, to July 27, 1866 ; on sick leave of absence, July 27 to Aug. 31, 1866 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1866, to July 17, 1868 ; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major McAllister, Oct. 26 to Dec., 1868, — of Major Prime, Dec., 1868, to Apr. 20, 1869, — of Captain Lydecker, Apr. 20 to June, 1869, — and of Captain Howell, June to July 3, 1869 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Platte, July 14, 1869, to Mar., 1870 ; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Weitzel, Mar., 1870, to May 25, 1871, — and of Major McFar-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 6, 1870)

land, May 25 to June 8, 1871 ; on leave of absence and absent sick,

June 10 to Oct. 7, 1871 ; at Willet's Point with Battalion of Engineers, Oct. 7, 1871, to Aug. 14, 1872 ; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Weitzel, Sep. 4, 1872, to July 3, 1874, — of Lieut.-Colonel Blunt, and of Major McFarland, July 15, 1874 (leave of absence, Nov. 24 to Dec. 29, 1874, and Dec. 23, 1875, to Jan. 23, 1876), to Dec. 28, 1878, and of Major Wilson, Dec. 28, 1878, to Oct. 6, 1882 ; in charge of Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie, Oct. 4, 1882, to Nov. 27, 1883, — of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1883)

River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Missouri, Arkansas, and Kansas, Dec. 11, 1883, to July 3, 1884 ; awaiting orders, July 3 to Aug. 1, 1884 ; as Engineer Officer of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Sep. 27, 1884, to Feb. 3, 1885 ; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys on St. Lawrence River and Lake Champlain and their tributaries since Feb. 20, 1885, — of Ft. Montgomery since Feb. 20, 1885, — and of supervision of Bridge Construction at Grand Isle, Vt., since July 10, 1889.

**2052**..(Born Mas.). **WILLIAM R. LIVERMORE**...(Ap'd Mas.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., Nov. 27, 1865, to June 30, 1866 ; with Engineer Battalion, at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 7 to Oct. 13, 1866 ; as Assistant Engineer in the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., Nov. 8, 1866, to July 24, 1868, — and of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., Aug. to Nov., 1868 ; on leave of absence in Cuba, Nov. 18, 1868, to May 29, 1869 ; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Colonel Simpson, May 29 to Sep. 17, 1869, — and on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, Sep. 24, 1869, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 22, 1870)

May 26, 1874 ; at Willet's Point, N. Y., in command of Engineer Company, June 9, 1874, to July 5, 1878 (Special service at Baltimore, Md., July–Aug., 1877) ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, July 10, 1878, to Mar. 15, 1886 ; in charge of protection of river bank at Ft. Brown, Tex., Apr. 5, 1879, to Mar. 15, 1880 ; as Member of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 12, 1884)

Boundary Commission to mark line between Indian Territory and Texas, Sep. 24, 1885, to Apr., 1887 ; in charge of Improvement of Missouri River from its mouth to Sioux City, Ia., May 31 to Oct. 25, 1886, and of Money and Property pertaining thereto, to Jan. 31, 1887 ; waiting orders, Oct. 25, 1886, to Feb. 19, 1887 ; in charge of Works of Defense, Harbor and River Improvements, Surveys, Removal of Wrecks, Bridge Protection, etc., in Rhode Island and Southeastern Massachusetts, since Apr. 1, 1887 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1887–90.

**2053**..(Born N. Y.)...**DAVID W. PAYNE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort on Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 1, 1865, to Sep. 10, 1866, — and on the Improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi River, Sep. 10, 1866, to Aug., 1869 ; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 29 to Oct. 1, 1869.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Steam Engine Manufacturer at Elmira, N. Y., since 1869.

**2054**..(Born Mo.)....**WILLIAM H. HEUER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on Surveys in California, Jan. 27, 1866, to April 17, 1871 (leave of absence, May 17 to June 16, 1869) ; at

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 22, 1870)

Willet's Point, N. Y., with Engineer Battalion, Apr. 27, 1871, to June 4, 1872, being Adjutant and Treasurer, June 16, 1871, to June 4, 1872 ; as Assistant Engineer on the Operations for the Removal of Hallett's Point, N. Y., June 15, 1872, to July 28, 1876 (temporarily on duty with Major McFarland, in connection with Isthmus Canal Route, Feb. 16 to June 20, 1874 ; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Apr. 15, 1873, to Aug. 25, 1874); at Willet's Point, N. Y., in command of Engineer Company, July 31 to Nov. 30, 1876 (Assistant Engineer on Survey of Union and Central Pacific Railways, Sep. 3 to Nov. 20, 1876) ; as Superintending Engineer of Fts. Jefferson and Taylor, Fla., Dec. 16, 1876, to Jan. 31, 1884, and Nov. 16, 1885, to Nov. 1, 1887, — of Seventh Light-house District, Dec., 1876, and of the Eighth, Feb. 23, 1880, to Jan. 31, 1884, and Feb. 3, 1885, to Nov. 8, 1887 ; as Recorder of various Boards of Engineers, 1874–76 ; in charge of Channel Measurements at South Pass, Mississippi River, May 10, 1880, — of Improvement of Sabine Pass, Blue Buck Bar, and Neches and Sabine Rivers, Oct. 25, 1881, to Jan. 31, 1884, and Feb. 12, 1885, to Nov. 1, 1887 ; as Consulting Engineer of Ship Island Quarantine Station, Feb. 28, 1880, to Jan. 17, 1881 ; in charge of Surveys through and above Sabine Lake, Oct. 25, 1881, to Jan. 11, 1882 ; as Engineer of Fourth Light-house District, Feb. 1, 1884, to Jan. 31, 1885 ;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 17, 1884)

in charge of the Defenses, River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, etc., in Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania, and Southern New Jersey, Apr. 19, 1884, to Jan. 20, 1885, and of those in Louisiana and Mississippi, Feb. 12, 1885, to Nov. 1, 1887 ; as Engineer of Twelfth Light-house District since Nov. 30, 1887 ; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements in California and Oregon, Nov. 23, 1887, to Nov. 13, 1888; as Advisory Engineer of Philadelphia Harbor Commissioners, June 13, 1884, to Feb. 6, 1885 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards of River and Harbor Improvements, 1883–90.

**2055**..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM S. STANTON**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1865, to July 28, 1868, — on Survey of Galveston Harbor, Tex., May 15, 1867, to May 29, 1868, — in Eighth Light-house District, Dec., 1867, to Jan. 30, 1868, — on Improvement of the Pass à l'Outre, Mouth of the Mississippi, June, 1868, — and on the Defenses of Boston Harbor, Mas., Aug. 7, 1868 (leave of absence, Nov. 5 to Dec. 5, 1869), to Dec. 18, 1869 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1869

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1871)

(leave of absence, Dec. 22, 1870, to Jan. 21, 1871), to Mar. 5, 1871 ;

on sick leave of absence, Mar. 5, 1871, to Feb. 19, 1872 ; as Assistant Engineer on the Harbor Improvements of Massachusetts, Feb. 19, 1872, to June 11, 1874 (leave of absence, Feb. 14 to Mar. 16, 1873, and Mar. 13 to Apr. 12, 1874), — and Examination of the Upper Penobscot River, Me., Aug., 1873 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Platte, June 26, 1874, to Aug. 22, 1881, making various reconnoissances, and serving with several expeditions against hostile Indians, being engaged in the Action of Rosebud Creek, Mon., June 17, 1876 (leave of absence, Sep. 12 to Oct. 27, 1876, and Sep. 2 to Nov. 17, 1878) ; as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Signaling, and Telegraphy, Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1881, to Aug. 29, 1885, and in charge of Construction of Cadet Barracks at West Point, N. Y., Sep. 8, 1881, to July, 1883 ; and Engi-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 19, 1884)

neer of First and Second Light-house Districts, since Sep. 9, 1885.

**2056**..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM H. CHASE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Totten, D. C., Oct. 1–17, 1865, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1865, to May 7, 1866, — and at Ft. Trumbull, Ct.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 14, 1865)

May 7 to June 22, 1866, being detached to the Canada frontier to prevent

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 1, 1866)

Fenian Raids, June 2–18, 1866 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 27, 1866, to June, 1868, being Battalion Quartermaster, Nov. 6, 1866, to June, 1868 ; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Warren, June, 1868, to Mar., 1870, — of the Pacific Board of Engineers for Fortifications, Mar., 1870, to Mar. 22, 1871, — and of Lieut.-Colonel Kurtz, May 5 to June 21, 1871.

DIED, JUNE 21, 1871, AT GERMANTOWN, PA. : AGED 27.

**2057**..(Born Pa.)..**THOMAS H. HANDBURY**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Oct. 1, 1865, to July 4, 1866 ; as Asst. Engineer in making Survey of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

Point Lobos, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., July 4, 1866, to Jan. 10, 1867, — in the construction of the Defenses of Fort Point, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Jan. 10, 1867, to June, 1868, — and in making Military Surveys for Defense of San Francisco, Cal., June, 1868, to Jan., 1871 ; as Recorder of the Board of Engineers for Pacific Coast, Jan., 1871, to Aug. 22, 1872 ;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 5, 1871)

at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Sep. 2, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876 ; at Willet's Point, N. Y., in command of Engineer Company, Sep. 1, 1876, to July 15, 1878 (Special duty at Baltimore, Md., July 17 to Aug. 17, 1877) ; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Suter, July 18, 1878, to Feb. 1, 1881 ; in charge of Sur-

veys, River, and Hot Spring Improvements in Arkansas and Kansas, Feb. 1, 1881, to July 30, 1883; as Engineer Officer of the Division of the Missouri, Dec. 15, 1883, to Apr. 5, 1888; in charge of various River and

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1884)

Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Illinois, Dec. 19, 1884, to Mar. 31, 1888; as Engineer of Thirteenth Light-house District, since Apr. 11, 1888; in charge of Defenses, River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, etc., in Oregon and Washington, since Apr. 13, 1888; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Construction of Bridges, etc., 1882–90.

**2058**..(Born Pa.)..**REUBEN W. PETRIKIN**..(Ap'd at Large)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 11–15, 1865, — and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1865, to June 2, 1866; on Canada frontier, to prevent Fenian Raids, June 2–14, 1865; as Assistant Engineer in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1866)

construction of Ft. Popham, Me., June 16, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — and in Expedition against hostile Indians on the Plains, June 1 to Oct. 1, 1867; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Oct., 1867; on leave of absence to Jan. 20, 1868; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Platte, to Dec. 15, 1868; and on leave of absence to Feb. 15, 1869.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Lumbering, Mining, and Engineering, 1869–80. Chief Engineer of the International Railroad from Laredo to the City of Mexico, 1881–82.

MURDERED BY INDIANS, OCT. 15, 1882, IN THE SIERRA MADRE MOUNTAINS, NEAR DOLORES, MEX.: AGED 40.

**2059**..(Born N. Y).....**JAMES C. POST**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, July 5 to Sep. 1, 1865; in garrison at Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 8, 1865, to Jan. 10, 1866; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1866)

Acting Ordnance Officer, Department of Arkansas, Jan. 10 to July 1,

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

1866; with Engineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 1, 1866, to Mar. 1, 1867; on leave of absence, Mar. 1 to May 23, 1867; as Asst. Engineer in the Improvement of Boston Harbor, Mas., May 23 to July 24, 1867, — and in the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth Harbor, N. H., July 24 to Sep. 1, 1867; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1867, to Sep. 1, 1871; at Willet's Point, N. Y., with Engineer Battalion, Sep. 8, 1871, to June 11, 1874,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 10, 1871)

being Adjutant and Treasurer, June 15 to Sep. 13, 1872; as Assistant Engineer, under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Gillmore, June 11, 1874 (temporary duty at Centennial Exhibition, Sep. 29 to Dec. 15, 1876, and leave of absence in Europe, Mar. 22 to Nov. 4, 1881), to Nov. 27, 1882, and in temporary charge of his works to Apr. 2, 1883; in charge of River Improvements and Surveys in West Virginia and Kentucky, May 1, 1883, to May 6, 1887, and of Wabash and White Rivers, July 16 to Oct. 4, 1884; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886)

May 12, 1887, to Mar. 18, 1889; as Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at London, Eng., and on professional duty in Europe, since July 3, 1889; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1883–90.

**Civil History.** — Quarantine Commissioner of South Carolina, 1880–81.

**2060**..(Born O.).....**JOHN K. HEZLEP**.....(Ap'd Min.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 18 to Nov. 1, 1865, — Ocala, Fla., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866, — Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. to May,

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865)

1866, — and St. Augustine, Fla., May–June, 1866; and as Asst. Engineer in the repairs of Ft. Morgan, Ala., July 1 to Aug. 13, 1867.

DIED, AUG. 13, 1867, AT FT. MORGAN, ALA.: AGED 24.

**2061**..(Born Md.).....**A. NISBET LEE***....(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 29, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 4, 1865, to June 23, 1866; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 7, 1866, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

Nov. 10, 1868, being its Adjutant, Oct. 3, 1866, to Nov. 10, 1868; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of the east side of the Narrows entrance to New York Harbor, and of the Removal of the Hell Gate Obstructions, East River, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1868, to Feb. 7, 1870, — on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, May 1, 1870, to Feb. 23, 1874,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1871)

— on Harbor and River Improvements in Michigan, and on Ship Canal through St. Clair's Flats, Feb. 23, 1874, to Sep. 6, 1877, — on Louisville and Portland Canal, Sep. 7, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 8 to Dec. 8, 1878), to Oct. 31, 1879, except Apr. 30 to Oct. 1, 1878, while under the orders of Captain Mackenzie.

DIED, OCT. 31, 1879, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 36.

* Son of Captain THOMAS J. LEE, of the Topographical Engineers.

**2062**..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES F. GREGORY**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Ethan Allen, Va., Oct. 1–18, 1865, — Ft. Jefferson, Nov. 9 to Dec. 9, 1865, — and Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 5 to June 25, 1866; as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 2, 1866, TO RANK AS FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

Northern Lakes, July 1, 1869, to Nov. 19, 1866; at Yerba Buena Island, Cal., with Engineer Company, Dec., 1869, to Mar. 31, 1871; as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major McFarland, Apr., 1871, to June 7, 1872, — on Boundary Survey along 49th parallel, June 7, 1872, to July 3,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1874)

1876 (on leave of absence, July to Aug. 28, 1876), — and on Survey of Union and Central Pacific Railways, Aug. 31 to Nov. 25, 1876; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, Dec. 11, 1876, to June 12, 1878 (protecting site of Ft. Brown, Tex., Jan. 2, 1877, to June 12, 1878); in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 24 to Dec. 25, 1878; as Chief Engineer of the Division of the Missouri, Dec. 28, 1878, to Oct. 23, 1883; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Sheridan, July 15, 1881 (headquarters of the Army, Nov. 1, 1883), to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE LIEUT.-GENERAL, JULY 15, 1881)

Oct. 10, 1885; on temporary duty in office of the Chief of Engineers, Oct. 12, 1885 (leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1885, to Jan. 2, 1886), to Jan. 20, 1886; on Light-house duty, Feb. 1–18, 1886; as Engineer of Fifth and Sixth Light-house Districts, Feb. 18, 1886, to July 15, 1887;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)

and as Engineer Secretary of the Light-house Board since July 16, 1887.

**2063**..(Born Mich.)....**ALFRED E. BATES**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1865.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Nov., 1865, to June, 1866, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., June to Sep., 1866; as Quartermaster, 2d Cavalry, Sep. 1, 1866, to May 1, 1867, and Adjutant, May 1, 1867, to Jan. 26, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., and Scouting, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1869)

Aug., 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1869, to Sep. 7, 1873 (Member of Board for Compiling Cavalry Tactics, Oct., 1872, to June, 1873); on leave of absence, Sep. 1, 1873, to Mar. 15, 1874; on frontier duty at Camp Brown, Wy., to Mar. 29, 1875, except while on Big Horn Expedition, Aug. 18 to Oct. 4,

(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, MAR. 3, 1875)

1874, being engaged in a Fight with northern Arapahoes, July 4, 1874, and Skirmish with Sioux in Sweetwater Mountains, July 13, 1874; as Paymaster at headquarters of the Department of Texas, May 8, 1875, to Apr. 24, 1880, — at Ft. Buford, Dak., June 7 to Aug., 1880, — at Ft.

Keogh, Mon., Aug.–Sep., 1880, — at St. Paul and Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 25, 1882, — at Washington, D. C., June 1, 1882, to July, 1886, — and St. Paul, Min., to ——.

**2064**..(Born France).**HENRY B. LEDYARD**.(Ap'd at Large)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Oct.–Nov., 1865; as Quartermaster, 19th Infantry, Nov. 20, 1865, to Sep. 6, 1866, and of 3d Battalion, Sep. 6 to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., May–June, 1866; in charge of Prisoners to Columbus, O., June 15 to July 10, 1866; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., July to Sep., 1866, — and

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1866, to Feb., 1867; as Quartermaster, 37th Infantry, Nov. 2, 1866, to Feb. 25, 1867; as Commissary of Subsistence of the Expedition against the hostile Indians on the Plains, Feb. 25 to May, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., May 22 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1867)

July, 1867, — and Ft. Harker, Kan., July to Nov., 1867; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Nov. 1, 1867, to June 18, 1868; on leave of absence to Sep., 1868; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to May 22, 1870; on leave of absence, May 22 to Oct. 18, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, OCT. 18, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Assistant Superintendent of Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad, 1872–74. Assistant General Superintendent of Michigan Central Railroad, Oct. 15, 1874, — General Superintendent, Mar., 1876, — General Manager, June, 1877, — and President since May, 1883. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1881. Residence, Detroit, Mich.

**2065**..(Born Me.)....**THOMAS M. TOLMAN**....(Ap'd Me.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865, to May, 1866, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1866)

Sherman, Tex., May, 1866, to Sep., 1867, — Buffalo Springs, Tex., to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 18, 1867)

Mar., 1868, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Aug., 1868, — Sulphur Springs, Tex., to Apr., 1869, — and Jefferson, Tex., to Dec., 1869; suspended from rank and command, and confined to the limits of Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Nov. 5, 1870; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Feb. 21, 1871, — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., Mar. 21, 1871, to June 20, 1874, —

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Ft. Sully, Dak., June 29, 1874, to Oct. 28, 1876; on leave of absence, Oct. 28, 1876, to Feb. 25, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Feb. 25 to Apr. 24, 1877, — Scouting, Apr. 24 to Dec. 2, 1877, — Ft. Sully, Dak., Dec. 2, 1877, to Aug. 26, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to May 13, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 4, 1880, — Eagle Pass, Tex., to Sep., 1880, — Camp in Chenati Mountains, Tex., to Oct., 1880, — Camp

near Presidio, Tex., to Dec., 1880, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Mar. 14, 1881, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Nov. 17, 1881, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec. 14, 1883.

DIED, DEC. 14, 1883, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN. : AGED 42.

2066..(Born Wis.).....**JOHN P. STORY**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Oct. to Nov., 1865 ; as Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General of the District of Northwestern New York, Nov., 1865, to Mar. 11, 1866 ; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Mar. to Apr., 1866 ; as Quartermaster, 3d Battalion, 16th Infantry, Apr. 26 to Aug. 15, 1866, at Nashville, Ten. ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 15, 1866, to Apr., 1868 ; in

(TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

office of Chief Signal Officer at Washington, D. C., Apr., 1868, and Signal Instructor at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug., 1868 ; awaiting orders, Aug., 1868 ; in office of Chief Signal Officer, Sep. 9, 1868, to Aug. 6,

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 14, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1869, — REVOKED, JAN. 5, 1870)

1869 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1869, to Jan. 7, 1871, — of Geography, History and Ethics, to Aug. 31, 1871, — as Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, to Aug. 31, 1874, — and Acting Signal Officer, Aug. 28, 1869, to Aug. 30,

(ASSIGNED TO 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

1874 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 12, 1874, to Mar. 31, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Aug. 4, 1876 ; as Assistant in Signal Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 5, 1876 (Special service in Arizona, Nov. 6, 1879, to Feb. 4, 1880,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1883)

and in Dakota and Montana, July 3 to Oct. 13, 1883), to Oct. 27, 1883 ; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Apr. 4, 1888, — and Instructor in Artillery, at Ft. Monroe, Va., (Artillery School for Practice), to ——.

2067..(Born O.)..**ORMSBY M. MITCHEL***.(Ap'd at Large)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., and at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865 ; as Adjutant, 17th Infantry, Oct. 29, 1865, to Dec. 31, 1866 ; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Apr., 1866 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Central District of Texas, May to Oct., 1866, — and at Galveston, Tex., Oct., 1866, to Jan., 1867 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 7 to Apr. 7, 1867 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Canby, Apr. 12, 1867, to July 3,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1867)

1868, at Headquarters, Department of Washington, to Aug. 30, 1867,

and Second Military District, to July 3, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., to Oct., 1870 (leave of absence, June 15 to July 31, 1870), — Ft. Washington, Md., to Feb., 1871, — and Ft. Whipple, Va., on Signal duty, to June 17, 1871 ; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1871.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Detroit, Mich., 18—.

DIED, MAY 27, 1875, AT PARIS, FRANCE : AGED 32.

* Son of Major-General O. MCKNIGHT MITCHEL, U. S. Volunteers, who was graduated with the class of 1829 (No. 555).

**2068**..(Born Pa.).....**DAVID R. PORTER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct.–Nov., 1865 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1865, to June, 1866, — and Scouting

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAR. 8, 1866)

through Northern Texas, June 27 to Sep. 16, 1866 ; as Sub-Commissioner of Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, Sep. to Oct. 17, 1866 ; and on frontier duty at Brownsville, Tex., Oct.–Nov., 1866.

DIED, NOV. 28, 1866, AT BROWNSVILLE, TEX. : AGED 25.

**2069**..(Born O.).....**J. HARRISON HALL**...(Ap'd at Large)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct. 1–26, 1865 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General A. J. Smith, at Alexandria, La., Oct. 26, 1865, to Jan. 4, 1866 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Jan. 4 to Mar. 6, 1866 ; with Regimental headquarters, at Denver Barracks, Cal., Apr. to June, 1866, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., June, 1866, to Aug., 1867 ; as Ad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1866)

jutant of 1st Cavalry, Sep. 7, 1866, to Nov. 7, 1869 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 26, 1867, to July 15, 1868 ; on frontier duty, at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., to Dec., 1869 ; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 1, 1870.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Paper Manufacturer, 1870–78. Assistant Secretary of Dayton, O., Fire Insurance Company, since 1878.

**2070**..(Born O.)...**APPLETON D. PALMER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1865 ; as Quartermaster, 2d Battalion, 12th Infantry, Dec. 19, 1865, to Nov. 2, 1866 ; in garrison at Richmond, Va., Dec., 1865, to March, 1866, — and

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Petersburg, Va., Mar., 1866, to Jan., 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Feb. 19 to July, 1867, — at Pole Creek, Col., and on Escort duty to Sep., 1867,—Camp Sargent, Neb., to Nov., 1867,—Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to May, 1868, (leave of absence to Nov. 17, 1868), — Ft. Fred Steele, Dak., to Jan., 1869, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Mar.,

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1868)

1869, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Sep., 1869, — Moqui Village, Ara.,

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 23, 1869)

and Ft. Wingate, N. M., and as Indian Agent, to Jan. 1, 1871, — and at

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Ft. Union, N. M., to Mar., 1871 ; on leave of absence, to Mar., 1871 ; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., to Oct. 23, 1871 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 20, 1872 ; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., Mar. 3 to Oct. 29, 1872 ; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 29, 1873.

RESIGNED, APR. 29, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, New York city, since 1875. Colonel, N. Y. Militia, since 18—.

**2071**..(Born D. C.)..**JAMES L. SHERMAN**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : as Judge-Advocate of the District of Augusta, Ga., Oct. 2 to Nov. 30, 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1865, to Feb. 23, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. to Apr.,1866, — and at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Apr. to Oct., 1866 ; as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, Dec. 28,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1866)

1866, to Jan. 31, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Feb. 3, 1869 ; on leave of absence, Feb. 3 to Sep. 23, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1869, to Oct. 30, 1872, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Nov. 29, 1873, — Charleston, S. C., Dec. 4, 1873, to Oct. 1, 1875, — St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 7 to Dec. 2, 1875, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 9, 1875, to Oct., 1876, — Columbia, Summerville, and Charleston, S. C., Oct. 19, 1876, to Feb. 3, 1877, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 5 to Apr. 5, 1877, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Apr. 7, 1877, to Mar. 1, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 24, 1877 ; on leave of absence, Mar. 1 to May 1, 1878 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880.

DIED, MAY 15, 1880, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 35.

**2072**..(Born N. J.).**WILLIAM A. RAFFERTY**.(Ap'd at Large)..**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865, to May, 1866, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1866)

Jacksborough, Tex., May to Oct., 1866, — and Austin, Tex., Oct., 1866, to Aug. 24, 1868 ; as Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Dec. 12, 1866, to Aug. 24,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1868)

1868 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Sep. 10, 1868, to Mar.,

1869, — Canton, Tex., to July, 1869, — Tyler, Tex., to May, 1870, — Jefferson, Tex., to Aug., 1870, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Mar., 1871, — Scouting in Kansas and Indian Territory, to Oct., 1871, being engaged with hostile Indians near Little Wichita River, Tex., — and Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 23, 1871, to Aug. 3, 1873 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 1, 1873, to Nov. 20, 1874 ; on frontier duty near Camp Supply, I. T., and Scouting, Dec. 28, 1874, to Jan., 1875, — Cheyenne Agency, I. T., Jan. 10 to May 13, 1875, being engaged in the Action on Canadian Fork, I. T., Apr. 6, 1875; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, June 15 to Dec. 15, 1875, — Camp Grant, Ara., to Feb. 17, 1877, — Camp in Huachuca Mountains, and Scouting, Feb., 1877, to Oct. 15, 1878 (leave of absence, June 24, 1877, to Jan. 23, 1878), — Camp Lowell, Ara., Oct. 18, 1878, to July, 1881, — Camp Bowie, Ara., to June 12, 1884, being engaged against hostile Indians, near the Mexican Boundary, Apr. 28, 1882, — Ft. Bayard, N. M. (leave of absence, July 1, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1885, and Scouting, May–June, 1885), to June 28, 1885, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Infantry and Cavalry School for Practice), to Sep. 26, 1889, being in the field, July 8 to Sep. 4, 1885, and in command of Cavalry Battalion, Feb., 1888, to Sep., 1889, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 21, 1889, — and in command of Boisé Barracks,

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1889)

Ida., Dec. 30, 1889, to ——.

**2073**..(Born Ind.).... **CYRUS M. ALLEN**....(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Fletcher, Kan., Oct., 1865, to May,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1866)

1866, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May–June, 1866 ; on leave of absence, June 20 to July 31, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., July to Sep., 1866, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. to Nov., 1866, — Omaha, Neb., Nov., 1866, to Mar., 1867, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Mar. 8 to Apr. 17, 1867, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., to Dec. 28, 1867 ; and on leave of absence, to July 5, 1868.

RESIGNED, JULY 5, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2074**..(Born Pa.).....**ALBERT G. FORSE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct.–Nov., 1865 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Jan. to Mar., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Apr. to Sep., 1866 ; as Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, Sep. 7, 1866, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1866)

Dec. 23, 1869 ; on Recruiting Service, Nov. 19, 1866, to Jan. 28, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Feb. to June, 1867, — Scouting, to Oct., 1867,—Ft. Boisé, I. T., as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of Owyhee, Oct. 17, 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., as Depot Quartermaster, to Apr., 1870, — and Camp Warner, Or., May to Oct., 1870 ; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to July, 1871 ;

on Mounted Recruiting Service, July 27, 1871, to June, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Camp McDermitt, Nev., June 6, 1873, to May, 1875, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Nov., 1875, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., and Scouting in Idaho, being engaged in several fights with Nez Percés Indians, July, 1877, Nov., 1875, to May 13, 1878, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., June 4 to July 2, 1878, — Scouting, to Sep., 1878, being engaged, July 8 and 20, 1878, against Bannocks and Piutes, — and Camp Harney, Or., Sep. 21 to Oct. 29, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 29, 1878, to June 14, 1879 ; on frontier

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 4, 1879)

duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to July, 1879, — Ft. Howard, Ida., and Scouting, to May, 1880, being engaged, Aug. 20, 1879, on Big Creek, Ida., against Sheepeater Indians, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to May, 1881, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to June, 1884, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to ——, being engaged, Nov. 5, 1887, on Crow Reservation, Mon., against Crow Indians.

**2075**..(Born Pa.).**WILLIAM H. McLAUGHLIN**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct., 1865, — and at Hart Island, N. Y., Nov., 1865, to Apr., 1866 ; as Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 17th Infantry, Apr. 26 to Aug. 1, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Indianola, Tex., Apr.–May, 1866, — and at San Antonio, Tex., May to Aug., 1866 ; on Recruiting Service, Aug. 15, 1866, to Dec., 1867 ; on frontier duty at

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1867)

Brownsville, Tex., Feb., 1868, to June, 1869, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Jan.,

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 19, 1869)

1870, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Jan. 31, 1871 ; on leave of absence,

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

to July 30, 1871 ; in garrison at Chester, S. C., to Jan., 1873, — Columbia, S. C., to Aug. 28, 1876, — Blackville and Allendale, S. C., and Tallahassee, Fla., Aug. 28 to Dec. 10, 1876, — and Columbia, S. C., to July 24, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July 26 to Oct. 31, 1877 ; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Nov. 1, 1877, to July 2, 1878, — and Atlanta, Ga., July 3, 1878 (leave of absence, Oct. 30 to Dec. 5, 1878), to Apr. 12, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Oct. 20, 1879, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Aug. 14, 1880, — Cow Island, Mon., to Nov., 1880, — and Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Sep. 8, 1881 ; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 10, 1883 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to May 30, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 11, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (on leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1885, to Jan. 18, 1886), to June, 1888, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Sep. 20, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

**2076**..(Born O.)....**CLINTON J. POWERS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct.–Nov., 1865 ; on frontier

duty at San Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1865, to July, 1866, — and in conducting

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APR. 21, 1866)

prisoners to New Orleans, La., July 21–27, 1866 ; on sick leave of absence, July 27, 1866, to Mar. 26, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Camp Verde, Tex., Apr. 24, 1867, to June 24, 1868 (leave of absence to Nov. 25, 1869), — Austin, Tex., to Aug., 1870, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., May, 1871, —

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 10, 1870)

Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Aug., 1871, — Indian Expedition, to Oct. 6, 1871, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Jan. 25, 1872 ; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 21, 1872.

DIED, APR. 21, 1872, AT PITTSBURG, PA. : AGED 28.

**2077**..(Born Pa.)....**SENECA H. NORTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., Nov., 1865, to July,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 6, 1866)

1866 ; as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, July 1, 1866, to Feb. 1, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., July to Sep., 1866, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., Nov., 1866, to May, 1868 (leave of absence, Nov., 24, 1867, to Feb. 12, 1868), — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to Nov. 12, 1868 ; on Mounted Recruiting Service, to May 10, 1869 ; on leave of absence, and joining regiment, to July 10, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., to

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1869)

July 21, 1874 (leave of absence, Sep. 4, 1871, to Jan. 20, 1872) ; and in arrest, and on leave of absence, to Dec. 15, 1873.

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2078**..(Born Ct.).....**CHARLES M. REID**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Aug. to Nov., 1865, and sick at Augusta, Ga., Nov.–Dec., 1865.

DIED, DEC. 8, 1865, AT AUGUSTA, GA. : AGED 21.

**2079**..(Born D. C.).**EDWARD H. TOTTEN***..(Ap'd at Large)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Oct.–Nov., 1865, — Nashville, Ten., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866, — and Livingston, Ten., Mar.–Apr., 1866 ; as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 16th Infantry, Apr. 26 to Nov. 2, 1866 ; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Apr.–May, 1866 ; on sick leave of absence, May to Aug., 1866 ; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Aug., 1866, to Apr., 1867 ; as Adjutant 34th Infantry,

(TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Feb. 10, 1867, to Feb. 14, 1868 ; in garrison at Grenada, Mis., May, 1867, to Mar., 1868, — and Holly Springs, Mis., and Atlanta, Ga., Mar.–Apr., 1868 ; in office of Chief Signal Officer, at Washington, D. C., May 15 to Nov., 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Greble, D. C., to Jan., 1869 ; in office of Chief Signal Officer, Jan., 1869, and Acting Chief Signal Officer of the

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 14, 1869)

Department of Dakota, to Aug. 15, 1870 ; at the Military Academy as

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1869)

Principal Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 29, 1870, to Aug. 30,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1871)

1874 ; as Regimental Quartermaster at Charleston, S. C., Sep. 1, 1874, to Mar. 1, 1875, and Adjutant, Mar. 1, 1875, to July 30, 1877, at Charleston, S. C., to Dec. 8, 1875, and Ft. Adams, R. I., to July 30, 1877 ; and in command of battery at Ft. Adams, R. I., July 30, 1877, to June 14, 1878.

ACCIDENTALLY KILLED BY A RAILROAD TRAIN, JUNE 14, 1878, AT COLD SPRING, N. Y. : AGED 33.

* Son of Lieut. GEORGE M. TOTTEN, U. S. Navy.

**2080**..(Born Del.)...**GEORGE H. BURTON**..... (Ap'd Del.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1865, — Richmond, Va., Dec., 1865, to Mar., 1866, — Petersburg, Va., Mar. to May, 1866, — Washington, D. C., May–June, 1866, — and Petersburg, Va., June,

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866, to June, 1868 ; as Adjutant of 21st Infantry, Dec. 9, 1866, to June 2, 1868, and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of Petersburg, Va., Jan., 1867, to June 2, 1868 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Stoneman, at Richmond, Va., June 9, 1868, to Apr., 1869 ; as Adjutant of 21st Infantry, Apr. 5, 1869, to Aug. 16, 1871, at Omaha,

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1871)

Neb., Apr., 1869, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1869, and at Drum Barracks, Cal., to Dec., 1871 (leave of absence, Nov. 26, 1870, to Feb. 2, 1871) ; on frontier duty at Colorado River Reservation and Camp Colorado, Ara., Jan. to June, 1872, — Ft. Whipple, Ara., to Aug. 2, 1872, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., and Expedition against Modoc Indians, Sep. 13, 1872, to Oct. 8, 1874, being engaged in the Attack on the Lava Beds, Jan. 3, 1873, and Skirmishes, Apr. 12, and Apr. 15–17, 1873, forcing the Modocs from their stronghold, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., Oct. 11, 1874, to June 19, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, June 19 to Nov. 14, 1877, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., Nov. 14, 1877, to June 11, 1878, — and in the field, June 11 to Aug. 2, 1878, being engaged against Nez Percés Indians at Clear Water, July 11–12, 1877, and several Skirmishes in Pursuit to near the British Possessions ; on leave of absence and joining regiment to Dec. 1, 1878 ; in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., Dec. 1, 1878, to Sep. 22, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Klamath, Or., Sep. 30, 1880 (leave of absence, Oct. 30, 1882, to Feb. 19, 1883, and inspecting horses at Oakland, Cal., to May 1, 1883), to June 26, 1884, — and at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Feb. 3, 1885 ; on leave of absence to Mar. 31, 1885 ; on temporary

(MAJOR, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAR. 27, 1885)

duty in the Inspector-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., to June 29,

1885 ; as Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, to July 21, 1888 ; and at the headquarters of the Department of Arizona, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1888)

Nov., 1888, — and of the Division of the Pacific, to ——.

**2081**..(Born N. J.)...**GEORGE T. OLMSTED**....(Ap'd N. J.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct. 10 to Dec. 14, 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec., 1865, to Feb. 19, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., Mar., 1866, to Mar., 1867, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., Mar. to June, 1867, — and Dover, Ark., June to Aug., 1867 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 20 to Nov. 15, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., to Apr. 24,

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1867)

1869, — Boggs Depot, I. T., as Indian Agent, to Dec. 4, 1870 ; on leave

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 31, 1869)

of absence and joining regiment to Mar. 8, 1871 ; in garrison at Presidio,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

San Francisco, Cal., to June 19, 1871, — Yerba Buena Island, Cal., to Oct. 24, 1871, — Presidio, Cal., to June, 1872, — Sitka, Alas., to Dec., 1872, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to Jan. 29, 1874 ; and in arrest, to July 24, 1874.

DISMISSED, JULY 24, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**Military History.** — Served : awaiting orders, July 24, 1876, to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. ARMY, JULY 24, 1876, BY ACT OF JULY 24, 1876)

Jan. 10, 1878 ; as Professor of Military Science at Texas Agricultural College, Jan. 10, 1878, to Aug. 8, 1881 ; in charge of U. S. Military Telegraph Lines in the Division of California and Arizona, Dec., 1882, to Aug. 11, 1883 ; and in arrest and undergoing trial by Court Martial, July 22 to Oct. 22, 1884.

DISMISSED, OCT. 22, 1884.

**2082**..(Born Pa.).....**EDWIN MAUCK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865, to June, 1866, — Houston, Tex., June to Aug., 1866, — Waco, Tex., Aug. 20, 1866, to May,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1866)

1867, — Austin, Tex., May 22 to Aug., 1867, — Buffalo Springs, Tex., to Nov. 19, 1867 (leave of absence to Apr. 12, 1868), — and Ft. Richardson, Tex , to Nov. 23, 1868 ; on Mounted Recruiting Service, at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Dec. 25, 1868, to June 13, 1869 ; on leave of absence and joining company, to Aug., 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, SEP. 10, 1869)

to Jan., 1870, — Nacogdoches, Tex., to Feb. 25, 1870, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Jan. 1, 1871 (leave of absence, Feb. 25 to July 16, 1870).

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, AUG. 16, 1880, AT CRISFIELD, MD. : AGED 39.

**2083**. . (Born O.). . **FREDERICK W. BAILEY**. . (Ap'd at Large). **37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1865; as Quartermaster, 17th Infantry, Dec. 31, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., May to Nov., 1866, — Austin, Tex., Nov., 1866, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Apr., 1867, — Indianola, Tex., to May, 1869; in arrest to July 30, 1869;

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1867)

and awaiting orders to Sep. 1, 1869.

DISMISSED, SEP. 1, 1869.

Re-appointed, Jan. 24, 1870, with previous rank on the unassigned list, and awaiting orders to Nov. 19, 1870, when he was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 19, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, JULY 23, 1878, AT BEYROUT, TURKEY : AGED 37.

**2084**. . (Born Pa.). **THOMAS L. BRENT, Jr.*** . (Ap'd at Large). . **38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Camp Thomas, O., Oct., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb. to May, 1866; as Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, May 1 to Nov. 2, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1866 to Jan., 1867, — Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan. to June, 1867, — and Ft. McPherson, Neb., June to Oct., 1867; as Quartermaster, 18th Infantry, Feb. 25, 1867, to Aug. 18, 1868; on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Dak., Nov. 4, 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., May–June, 1868, — Ft. Sedgwick, Dak., July to Sep., 1868, — and

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1868)

Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to Apr. 1869; at headquarters, Department of

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 26, 1869)

the South, May 3 to June 5, 1869; on general Recruiting Service, June, 1869, to Feb. 13, 1871; on frontier duty at Camp Hualapai, Ara., Apr. 16,

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

to Nov. 6, 1871; on leave of absence to Mar. 11, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to June 10, 1873; and on sick leave of absence, to May 17, 1876.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 17, 1876, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer, Columbus, O., 1876–80.

DIED, MAY 24, 1880, AT COLUMBUS, O. : AGED 34.

* Son of Captain THOMAS L. BRENT, Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

**2085** (Born Md.) **CHARLES H. BRECKINRIDGE** (Ap'd at Large).39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. to Dec., 1865, — and at Mobile, Ala., Dec., 1865, to June, 1866; as Aide-de-Camp at headquarters of the Department of the South, June 1 to July 10, 1866; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., July, 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Mount Vernon, Ala., Jan. to Mar., 1867, — and Ft. Gaines, Ala., Mar. to July, 1867; and commanding Company and Post at Ft. Morgan, Ala., July–Aug., 1867.

DIED, AUG. 27, 1867, AT FT. MORGAN, ALA.: AGED 23.

**2086**. . (Born Ill.). . **JAMES M. MARSHALL**. . (Ap'd at Large). . **40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.–Nov., 1865, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866; as Quartermaster, 3d Battalion, 13th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1866, to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. to May, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Lexington, Missouri River, May, 1866, — and at Ft. Rice, Dak., June, 1866, to June 11, 1867; as Quartermaster, 31st Infantry, Dec. 28, 1866, to Mar.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1867, and Adjutant, Mar., 1867, to May, 1869; on leave of absence, June 11 to Aug. 21, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Sully, Dak., May, 1869; and Ft. Randall, Dak.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1869)

June 26 to Aug., 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 1, 1869, to Feb. 2, 1871, — and Treasurer, Dec. 31, 1870, to Sep. 20, 1872, and Sep. 8, 1873, to June 28, 1875, — and

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, APR. 24, 1875)

Quartermaster, Aug. 28, 1872, to July 1, 1875; as Quartermaster at West Las Animas, Col., Aug. 14, 1875, to Feb. 29, 1876, — of Post and Depot at Dodge City, Min., Mar. 20 to Apr. 30, 1876, — of Post of Ft. Ellis, Mon., and District of Montana, May 31, 1876, to Sep. 1, 1877, — and of Post of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 15, 1877, to June 10, 1880, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., June 23, 1880, to Feb. 13, 1881; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Arkansas, and Depot Quartermaster at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 17 to May 31, 1881; on duty at Detroit, Mich., to July 31, 1881, and in charge of construction of buildings at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 5 to Nov. 30, 1881; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of New Mexico, Dec. 3, 1881, to Oct. 12, 1883; as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, to Nov. 23, 1883; as Depot Quartermaster at St. Paul, Min., Nov. 26, 1883, to July 11, 1885, and in charge of construction of Quartermaster buildings to Nov. 13, 1885; as Assistant to the Officer in charge of the Quartermaster's Depot, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1885, to Oct. 25, 1887; and as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 1, 1887, to June 17, 1889, and of the Depot Quartermaster at St. Louis, Mo., to ——.

**2087**. (Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM S. STARRING**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Camp Thomas, O., Oct., 1865; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1865, to Nov. 2, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb. to May, 1866, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1866, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 36TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Jan., 1867, — Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan. to Mar., 1867; as Adjutant, 36th Infantry, Mar. 1, 1867, to Aug. 23, 1869, — and Acting Assistant

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1869)

Adjutant-General of the Rocky Mountain District, June to Dec., 1868, at regimental headquarters, Ft. Sanders, Dak., to June, 1869, and Camp Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 23, 1869; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 6, 1869, to July 5, 1872, — and of

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Cavalry Tactics, Oct. 24, 1871, to July 5, 1872; on leave of absence, July 3 to Sep. 1, 1872; in garrison at Ft. Stevens, Or., Sep., 1872, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1872, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., Nov. 17, 1872, to Sep. 28, 1874, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 16 to Nov. 8, 1874;

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Nov. 14, 1874, to July 19, 1876 (temporarily commanding Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Apr. 16 to July 10, 1875); as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Platte, July 20 to Nov. 9, 1876; as Assistant to the Constructor of Ordnance, and in general charge of Experimental Duties, at Sandy Hook, N. J., Proving Grounds, Nov. 20, 1876, to Aug. 26, 1884; as Assistant

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 29, 1879)

Ordnance Officer, Springfield Armory, Mas., to Aug. 31, 1866; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Platte, and in command of the Cheyenne Ordnance Depot, Wy., Sep. 15, 1886, to July 21, 1887, — and of the Department of the Columbia, and in command of the Vancouver Barracks Depot, Wash., Aug. 6, 1887, to Feb. 13, 1889.

DIED, FEB. 13, 1889, AT VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.: AGED 48.

**2088**..(Born Pa.)..... **WILLIAM KRAUSE**..(Ap'd at Large)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866; on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., Feb. to Apr., 1866, — Little Rock, Ark., Apr.–May, 1866, — and at Camden, Ark., May to Aug., 1866; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 26, 1866, to Aug., 1867; on frontier duty at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Sumner, N. M., July, 1867, to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Oct.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1869)

1871, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to Apr., 1872, — and Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Jan., 1873; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Jan. 24, 1873, to Mar. 25, 1874, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Mar. 30 to Nov. 2, 1874, — Jackson Barracks, La., Dec. 8, 1874, to May, 1877, — Mobile Barracks, Ala.,

June, 1877, — Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Scranton, Pa., and Corinne, Utah, to Oct., 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Helena, Mon., Nov. 7, 1877, to May 22, 1878, — Camp on Marias River, Mon., July 26 to Sep. 15, 1878, — Ft. Benton, Mon., Sep. 16, 1878, to Aug., 1881, — Ft. Shaw, Mon. (leave of absence, Dec. 17, 1883, to Mar. 27, 1884), to Aug. 3, 1885, — Ft. Missoula, Mon., to May 21, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1885)

Dec. 6, 1888 ; on leave of absence to Apr. 5, 1889, and sick leave to Nov. 4, 1889 ; and awaiting retirement to ——.

**2089**..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES P. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Apr., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. to Nov., 1866, — and at San

(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1866, to Nov. 27, 1867 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 27, 1867, to Feb. 19, 1868 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1869)

to June 5, 1869, — San Antonio Arsenal, to Nov. 24, 1869, — and San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, San Antonio, Texas.

**2090**.(Born N. Y.)..**JARED L. RATHBONE**..(Ap'd at Large).**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep., 1865, to Jan., 1866, — Williamsburg, Va., Jan. to Mar., 1866, — Norfolk, Va., Mar. to June, 1866, and Ft. Monroe, Va., June, 1866 ; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, Nov. 9, 1865, to July 4, 1866 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Schofield, Aug. 16, 1866, to June 28, 1872, at headquarters, Department of the Potomac and First Military District, to June, 1868, — at War Department to Mar. 5, 1869, — and headquarters Division of the

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 5, 1869)

Pacific, to June 28, 1872 (leave of absence, Mar. to Aug. 31, 1871).

RESIGNED, JUNE 28, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Farming, Mining, and Stock-raising in California, 1872–87. Consul-General of the United States at Paris, France, May 18, 1887, to July, 1890.

**2091**..(Born Pa.).... **THOMAS J. LLOYD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 13th Infantry, Oct. 13, 1865, to July 10, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct.–Nov., 1865, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Apr., 1866, — and at Ft. Rice, Dak., July, 1866, to June, 1867; as Adjutant, 13th Infantry, July 10, 1866, to June 1, 1868, at regimental headquarters Camp Cook, Min., to Aug., 1867, and at Ft. Shaw, Mon., to June 1, 1868; on leave of absence, to Oct., 1868; on general Recruiting Service, Oct. 23, 1868, to June 21,

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1868)

(UNASSIGNED, JUNE 11, 1869)

1869; awaiting orders to Mar. 25, 1870; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Penn. Military Academy to Mar., 1871; in

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to May, 1871, — and Sumter, S. C., to Dec. 4, 1872; on leave of absence, to Feb. 4, 1873; in garrison at Sumter, S. C., to Aug., 1873, — Columbia, S. C., to July, 1877, being detached to Aiken and Abbeville, S. C., July to Dec., 1876, — and Atlanta, Ga., July, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1879; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon. (leave of absence, Jan. 27 to May 26, 1880), to Feb. 23, 1885, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, Feb. 23 to June 23, 1885), to July 25, 1889, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Nov. 15, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

**2092**..(Born Ind.).....**FRANCIS H. ROSS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**46**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Assist. Provost Marshal and Chief of Patrols at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 9, 1865, to Jan. 19, 1866; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Feb. to Apr., 1866, — Chattanooga, Ten., Apr., 1866, to Mar., 1867, — Corinth,

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Mis., Mar. 23 to May 16, 1867 (leave of absence, to Aug. 5, 1867), — Pittsburg Landing, Ten., to Jan., 1868, — and Memphis, Ten., to Aug., 1868; on Signal Duty, in Chief Signal Office, to Jan. 14, 1869, — at

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, NOV. 21, 1868)

headquarters Department of the Cumberland, to Apr. 16, 1870, — and Ft. Whipple, Va., to Aug. 8, 1870; and awaiting orders, to Nov. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

**2093**..(Born Me.)...**EDWARD HUNTER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**47**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep., 1865, to Mar., 1866, — and at Washington, D. C., Mar., 1866, to Feb., 1867; on Quartermaster duty at Washington, D. C., Feb. 5 to Apr. 3, 1867; as Quartermaster, 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry, Feb. 23, 1866, to Aug. 11, 1866, — and of 12th Infantry, Aug. 11, 1866, to Feb. 28, 1869; as Aide-de-Camp to General Getty at Santa Fé, N. M., May 1, 1867, to Apr. 6, 1869, being engaged in the Action of Dec. 25, 1868, against Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1870)

in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., May 6, 1869, to May, 1870 ; as Adjutant, 12th Infantry, Oct. 31, 1869, to Feb., 1870 ; on frontier duty at Camp Warner, Or., June 7 to Oct., 1870 ; as Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, Sep. 19, 1870, to May 1, 1873 ; and in garrison at Benicia, Cal., Nov. 12, 1874, to Oct. 25, 1875, — Camp Halleck, Nev., to Feb., 1876, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 19, 1876, to Nov. 12, 1877 (on Nez Percés Expedition, June 22 to Oct. 25, 1877), — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 26, 1877, to Sep. 27, 1879 (in the field, June 7 to Sep. 22, 1878, being engaged in a Skirmish on North Fork of John Day River, Or., July 20, 1878), — Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 24, 1877, to Aug. 29, 1879,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1879)

— Ft. Colville, Wash. (leave of absence, Oct., 1879, to Apr., 1880), to June, 1882, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to June, 1884, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Oct. 14, 1886 ; adjusting State Claims at the War Department, Oct. 26, 1886, to July 22, 1889 ; and as Judge Advocate of

(MAJOR, STAFF — JUDGE ADVOCATE, DEC. 10, 1888)

the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Oct. 1, 1889, to ——.

**2094**..(Born Vt.)..**WILLIAM A. GARLAND**...(Ap'd N.H.)..**48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct. to Dec., 1865.

DIED, DEC. 1, 1865, AT AUGUSTA, GA. : AGED 22.

**2095**.(Born N. Y.). **ALEXANDER W. HOFFMAN** .(Ap'd Dak.).**49**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Ridgely, Min., Oct., 1865, to May, 1866, — and at Ft. Snelling, Min., May, 1866, to Dec., 1868 ; as Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, May 12, 1866, to July 12, 1869 ; on leave of absence, Dec., 1868, to June 17, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., to July 7, 1870, — and Point Isabel, Tex., to Jan. 9, 1871 ; on Recruiting Service, to Mar. 24, 1873 ; on leave of absence, to May, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., to Mar. 2, 1874 ; and in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, to Nov. 13, 1874.

RESIGNED, NOV. 13, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer since 1875. Residence, Buffalo, N. Y.

**2096**..(Born N. Y.)....**EDGAR C. BOWEN**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**50**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep., 1865, to May, 1866 ; as Quartermaster, 12th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1865, to Aug. 4, 1866 ; in

garrison at Washington, D. C., June, 1866 ; in arrest, June–July, 1866 ; suspended from rank and pay, July 30, 1866, to Jan. 30, 1867 ; on fron-

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

tier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Feb. to June, 1867, — Scouting, to Oct., 1867, — Escorting Union Pacific Railroad Engineers, Oct. to Dec., 1867, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to May, 1868, guarding construction parties of Union Pacific Railroad, May to Sep., 1868, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy.,

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 22, 1869)

to Nov. 11, 1868, — and Adjutant, 30th Infantry, Sep. 1 to Nov. 28, 1868; on General Recruiting Service, Nov. 28, 1868, to Jan. 20, 1871 (leave of

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 23, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

absence, Feb. to Aug., 1870) ; on frontier duty at Jefferson, Tex., Jan. to June, 1871, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., June to Sep., 1871, — Scouting, Sep. to Dec., 1871, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Dec., 1871, to June, 1872, — Escorting Texas Pacific Railroad Engineers, June, 1872, to June, 1873, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., June, 1873, to July, 1874, — Expedition in the Indian Territory, to Dec., 1874, being engaged in the Capture of a Band of Comanches at Elk Creek, I. T., Nov., 1874 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 18 to Dec., 1873, and Feb. 9 to May 11, 1875 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., to Feb., 1876, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Aug., 1876, — and Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Sep. 4 to Nov. 5, 1876 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 5, 1876, to May 11, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Cheyenne Agency, Dak., and Scouting, May 11, 1877, to Oct. 27, 1878 ; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 27, 1878, to June 7, 1879 ; and Professor of

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 7, 1879, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Military Science and Tactics, University of Minnesota, 1881–82.

**2097**. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **CHARLES KELLER** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **51**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : on Recruiting Service, Oct. 2, 1865, to Sep. 16, 1866 ; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Oct. to Dec., 1866, — Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Dec., 1866, to Mar., 1867 ; at Staff Headquarters of Sub-District of Macon, Ga., Mar. to Aug., 1867 ; on Commissary duty at Savannah, Ga., Aug. to Nov., 1867 ; in garrison at Ft. Pulaski, Ga., to Apr. 4, 1868 ; on leave of absence, to July 12, 1868 ; in garrison at Savannah, Ga., to Sep., 1868, — Atlanta, Ga., to Apr., 1869, — Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1869, — Charles-

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, APR. 17, 1869)

ton and Corinth, Mis., to Feb., 1870, — Summerville, Ga., to Aug., 1870, — and Huntsville, Ala., to Feb. 1, 1871 ; on General Recruiting Service, to Feb. 1, 1873 ; in garrison at Spartanburg, S. C., Mar. 3 to June, 1873, — Atlanta, Ga., to Sep. 1, 1873, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., Sep. 4 to Dec., 1873, — Atlanta, Ga., to July, 1874, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Sep., 1874, — Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Aug. 30, 1873, to July 20,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1875)

1875, — Atlanta, Ga., Edgefield, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla., and Columbia, S. C., Sep., 1875, to Feb., 1877, — Atlanta, Ga., to July, 1877, — and Lewiston, Ga., July, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., July, 1877, to Apr. 2, 1878, — Camp Cœur d'Alène, Ida., Apr. 16, 1878,

to Oct. 30, 1882, — Ft. Spokane, Wash. (leave of absence, Feb. 11 to Sep. 11, 1885), to July 3, 1886, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Nov. 27, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to ——.

**2098**..(Born Pa.)..**BENJAMIN D. CRITCHLOW**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**52**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.–Nov., 1865 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866, — Ft. Sully, Dak., June, 1866, to Apr., 1868 (leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Nov. 23,

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1867), — and Ft. Rice, Dak., to June 5, 1869.

RESIGNED, JUNE 5, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2099**..(Born Me.)..**MALCOLM McARTHUR**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**53**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry, Jan. 1 to Nov., 1866 ; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Jan. to Apr., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. to Nov., 1866, — Houston, Tex., Nov., 1866, to May, 1867, — Austin, Tex., to Dec., 1867, — Houston, Tex., to Apr., 1868,

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 18, 1867)

— and Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Mar., 1869 ; in garrison at Richmond, Va., to Mar., 1870, — and Raleigh, N. C., Mar., 1870 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Apr., 1870, — Cheyenne Agency, Dak., May, 1870, to June, 1872, — Ft. Rice, Dak., July 8, 1872, to Oct., 1873, except while on Yellowstone Expedition, July 26 to Oct. 6, 1872, — Ft. Wadsworth, Dak., Oct. 14, 1873, to Mar. 21, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 3, 1873, to Apr. 4, 1874), — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., Mar. 27 to Apr. 20, 1876, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Apr. 22 to May 17, 1876, — Sioux Expedition, to Oct. 7, 1876, — Camp on Glendive Creek, Mon., to Dec. 2, 1876, — and Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Dec. 28, 1876, to July 8, 1877 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 13, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Oct., 1877, to Jan. 8, 1878 (sick leave of absence to July 8, 1878), — and Ft. Totten, Dak., July 8, 1878 (leave of absence, Aug. 20 to Nov. 20, 1880), to Nov. 1, 1881 ; on sick leave of absence, to July 7, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., to Nov. 20, 1882 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 26, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 26, 1884, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 12, 1886, AT LIVINGSTON, ME. : AGED 45.

**2100**..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN E. HOSMER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**54**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1865; as Adjutant, 16th Infantry, Dec. 27, 1865, to Aug. 8, 1868; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to May, 1866, — Nashville, Ten., May to Oct., 1866, — Savannah, Ga., Oct., 1866, to Mar., 1867, — and at Macon, Ga., Mar., 1867; as Acting Adjutant-General of the District of Georgia, Jan. 24, 1867, to Aug., 1868; in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to Jan. 20, 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 7 to July 27, 1869, — and of Practical Military Engineering and Signaling, Feb. 1 to July 27, 1869; awaiting orders, to Oct. 7, 1869; in Chief Signal Office, Washington,

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1870)

D. C., to Apr., 1870; and on frontier duty at Ft. Benton, Mon., to June, 1870, — and Camp Douglas, Utah, to July 13, 1870.

DIED, JULY 13, 1870, AT CAMP DOUGLAS, UTAH: AGED 29.

**2101**..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL M. MILLS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**55**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866; on frontier duty at Paraclifta, Ark., Feb.–Mar., 1866, — and at Camden, Ark., as Acting Asst. Adjutant and Inspector General of Ouachita River District, Mar. to June, 1866; as Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 19th Infantry, May 1 to Nov. 25, 1866; on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., May to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Nov., 1866, being engaged in command of an Expedition, Nov. 9–10, 1866, to arrest certain desperadoes, — and at Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 30, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1867; as Adjutant, 28th Infantry, Nov. 30, 1866, to Apr. 12, 1869, and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Sub-District of Arkansas, Apr. 1, 1867, to Apr. 12, 1869, and of the Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, of same District, to Apr. 30, 1869 (leave of absence, July 27 to Oct. 4, 1867); as Adjutant of 19th In-

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1869)

fantry, Apr. 12, 1869, to May 14, 1870, at Little Rock, Ark.; in garrison

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1870)

at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., June 27, 1870, to Sep. 29, 1871, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1871, to May 25, 1872; on leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 1, 1872, to Sep. 2, 1873, — of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 8, 1872, to Sep. 6, 1876, — of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 2, 1873, to Sep. 5, 1876, — Treasurer, June 28, 1875, to Sep., 1879, — and Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets, Sep. 5, 1876, to Sep., 1879; on leave of absence in Europe, to May, 1880; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May, 1882, — at Governor's Island, N. Y. (Quartermaster and Commissary of Gen. Hancock's headquarters), May to Dec., 1882, — at Washington, D. C. (Staff duties, Signal Service), Dec., 1882, to June, 1885, — and Instructor in Artillery Exercises at Ft. Monroe, Va.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 18, 1883)

(Artillery School for Practice), to ——; and delegated to witness the manœuvres of the British Army in India, 1885–86.

**2102**..(Born Mo.)...**WILLIAM D. O'TOOLE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**56**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to

June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.-Nov., 1865, — — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866; as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 13th Infantry, Jan. 1 to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. to May, 1866, — and at Ft. Rice, Dak., June,

(TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866, to May, 1867; as Judge Advocate of the Department of Dakota, May, 1867, to Oct., 1868; on Signal Duty, in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 11, 1869; on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, to Nov. 5, 1869; as Professor of Military Science, at Missouri State

(UNASSIGNED, NOV. 29, 1869)

University, to Nov. 29, 1869; and awaiting orders, to July 15, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, JULY 15, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2103**..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES E. MOORE**..(Ap'd at Large)..**57**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 2 to Dec. 20, 1865, — Augusta, Ga., Dec. 25, 1865, to Apr. 17, 1866, — and at Savannah, Ga., Apr. 18 to Aug. 28, 1866; as Quartermaster, 16th Infantry, Aug. 5, 1866, to Apr. 17, 1869; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 4 to Oct. 29, 1866, — Savannah, Ga., Nov. 2, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, — Macon, Ga., May 13 to Nov., 1867, — Savannah, Ga., to May 21, 1868 (leave of absence and sick, to Oct. 5, 1868), — Atlanta, Ga., to July 11, 1869, — Tuscaloosa,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, APR. 17, 1869)

Ala., to Dec., 1870, — Montgomery, Ala., to Aug., 1871, — and Atlanta, Ga., to Jan., 1872; and in arrest, to Mar. 18, 1872.

CASHIERED, MAR. 18, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, DEC. 5, 1885, NEAR ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 44.

**2104**..(Born Wis.).....**JOSEPH K. HYER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**58**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Camp Thomas, O., Oct., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb. to May, 1866, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan. to July, 1867, — Ft. Reno, Dak., to June, 1868, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to Apr., 1869; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Oct., 1870, — Charleston, S. C., to Apr., 1871, — Columbia, S. C., to Aug., 1872, — Laurens C. H., S. C., to Jan., 1873, — Columbia, S. C., to May 19, 1874, — and Yorkville, S. C., June 13, 1874,

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1874)

to June 5, 1876; on leave of absence, to Nov. 5, 1876; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., to July 24, 1877, — Jeffersonville, July 26 to Nov. 3,

1877,—and Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 4, 1877, to Apr. 17, 1878; and on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 17, 1878, and sick at Atlanta, Ga., to Mar. 20, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 20, 1879, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1882, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 37.

**2105**..(Born D. C.). **GEORGE G. GREENOUGH**..(Ap'd N. Y.). **59**

**Military History.**—Cadet* at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Mar., 1866,—Washington, D. C., Mar. to Dec., 1866,—Fredericksburg, Va., Dec.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866, to Aug. 21, 1868; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 31, 1868, to Feb. 21, 1870, and Principal Assistant Pro-

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 19, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

fessor, to Jan. 17, 1873; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Mar. 7 to Oct., 1873, except while on Modoc Expedition, Apr. 18 to July 6, 1873,—Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1873, to Apr., 1876,—and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Apr. 6 to Aug. 26, 1876; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb. (except while at Camp Halleck, Nev., during Piute outbreak, Sep. 7 to Oct. 3, 1875), Sep. 12 to Nov. 1, 1876,—and Powder River Expedition, Nov. 1, 1876, to Jan. 13, 1877; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Apr. 28, 1877; as Professor of Military Science in the University of California, May 8, 1877, to Aug. 29, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to Mar. 29, 1880; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1880, to Apr. 28, 1882; conducting recruits to Arizona, to July 5, 1882; and in garrison at Ft. Adams,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1883)

R. I., to Dec. 21, 1883,—Ft. Warren, Mas., to May 23, 1889,—and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to ——.

* While on Cadet furlough, volunteered as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General W. H. French, and was engaged in the Actions of Wapping Heights and Manassas Gap, July 23, 1863.

**2106**..(Born La.)...**JAMES D. GRAHAM***. (Ap'd at Large)..**60**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1865, to May, 1866,—Camp Cook, Mon., July to Nov., 1866; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Hancock, Nov. 15, 1866, to June 18, 1868; on sick leave of

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 13, 1867)

absence, Nov. 16, 1866, to Mar. 14, 1867; and on frontier duty in Kansas and Colorado, Mar. to Aug., 1867.

DIED, JUNE 18, 1868, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 25.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General LAWRENCE P. GRAHAM, Colonel 4th Cavalry.

**2107**..(Born N. Y.)....**WARREN C. BEACH**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**61**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861,

to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Mobile, Ala., Oct. to Dec., 1865, — Vicksburg, Mis., Jan. to Sep., 1866 ; as Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 15th Infantry, May 17 to Nov. 2, 1866 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 7 to Nov. 7, 1866 ; in

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

garrison at Vicksburg, Mis., Nov., 1866, to Mar., 1869 ; as Adjutant, 24th Infantry, Dec. 13, 1866, to Apr., 1867 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of Sub-District of Mississippi, Apr. 1 to Aug. 3, 1867, and Sep. 2, 1867, to Aug. 4, 1868 ; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Mar., 1869, to June 4, 1870, — and Ft. Concho, Tex., July 2, 1870, to June 23,

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1869)

1871, being Adjutant, 11th Infantry, Apr., 1869, to Jan. 23, 1871 ; on General Recruiting Service, Feb. 11 to June 17, 1872 ; in conducting recruits to 24th Infantry, June to Aug., 1872 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Aug. 16, 1872, to Feb. 11, 1873, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Feb. 28, 1873, to Mar. 6, 1874, — Camp Augur, I. T., to June, 1874, —

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1873)

and Ft. Sill, I. T., to Nov. 19, 1875 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 31, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Nov. 26, 1876, to Nov. 4, 1877 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1877, to June 1, 1878 ; awaiting orders and on Retiring Board at New York city, to Oct., 1878 ; on frontier duty at Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Nov. 3, 1878, to Jan., 1879, — Ft. Bennett, Dak., to Nov. 14, 1879, — and Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak., to May 16, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Apr. 19, 1882 ; on duty at headquarters, Department of the East, to Mar. 12, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., to Nov. 9, 1885 ; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1886.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1886.

**Civil History.** — Residence, New York city.

**2108**..(Born Mas.)....**CHARLES MORRIS**..(Ap'd at Large)..**62**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct.–Nov., 1865, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., Dec., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to Mar., 1866 ; as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 19th Infantry, Mar. 28 to Aug. 31, 1866 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Oct. 31,

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866 ; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. to Dec., 1866 ; on frontier duty, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. to Apr., 1867, — Adjutant, 37th Infantry, Dec. 14, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1868, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Oct., 1867, — and Santa Fé, N. M., to Dec. 10, 1868 ; on General Recruiting Service, to Apr., 1869 ; joining regiment, to June, 1869 ; on frontier duty

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1869)

at Ft. Harker, Kan., June 2, 1869, to Jan. 10, 1871 ; as Quartermaster, 5th Infantry, Aug. 10, 1869, to June 10, 1870, and Adjutant, to Dec. 15, 1870 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 18 to Mar. 6, 1871 ; in garrison at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Sullivan, Me., to Sep. 20, 1872, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1872, to

Oct. 19, 1873 ; on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 16, 1874 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to June, 1874, — and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Apr. 17, 1875 ; on sick leave of absence, May 3 to Oct. 17, 1875 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Oct., 1875, to May 1, 1878, — and St. Augustine, Fla., June 4 to July 23, 1878 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 25, 1878 ; as Professor of Military Science, at Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mas., Sep. 26, 1878, to Sep. 1, 1881 ; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 7 to Nov. 10, 1881,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 6, 1882)

— Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Jan. 24, 1883, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to June 4, 1885, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to ——.

**2109** (Born Io.) **SATTERLEE C. PLUMMER*** (Ap'd at Large.) **63**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; absent, sick, Jan.–Feb., 1866 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, Feb.–Mar., 1866 ; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Mar. to Apr., 1866 ; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. to

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Nov., 1866, — San Antonio, Tex., Dec., 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Austin, Tex., Jan.–Feb., 1867, — Prairie Lea, Tex., Feb. to July 19, 1867, — Lockhard, Tex., to Aug., 1867, — Austin, Tex., to Jan., 1868, — and Brownsville, Tex., to June, 1868 ; on Signal duty in Chief Signal Office,

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1868)

Washington, D. C., to Sep., 1868, — at Ft. Greble, D. C., to Nov., 1868, — Washington, D. C., to Feb. 17, 1869, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to Aug. 9,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1869)

1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bascom, N. M., to Oct., 1869, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar. 3, 1870, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to July, 1870, — Camp near Kit Carson, Col., to Sep., 1870, — Fitz Meadows, Col., Sep., 1870, — and Ft. Harker, Kan., to Dec. 15, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 15, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**Military History.** — Served : in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1876)

to July 6, 1876 ; on frontier duty in Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 14, 1876, — and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Apr. 5, 1877 ; and in arrest, to July 1, 1877.

DISMISSED, JULY 1, 1877.

DIED, NOV. 14, 1881, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 37.

* Son of Brig.-General JOSEPH B. PLUMMER, U. S. Volunteers, Major, 8th Infantry.

**2110** (Born Ky.) **ARCHIBALD H. GOODLOE** (Ap'd Ky.) **64**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. to Dec., 1865 ; on

frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Dec., 1865, to Feb., 1866, — Ft. Zarah, Kan., Feb. to Apr., 1866, — Ft Randall, Dak., June, 1866, to May, 1867,

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

— as Quartermaster, 2d Battalion, 13th Infantry, May 8 to Nov. 2, 1866, and of 22d Infantry, Jan. 1, 1867, Jan. 31, 1868, — Ft. Sully, Dak., May, 1867, to Oct. 3, 1873, — Adjutant, 22d Infantry, Jan. 31, 1868, to Mar. 16, 1869 (on leave of absence, Apr. 10 to Oct., 1868), — Assistant Adjutant-General, District of S. E. Dakota, Oct., 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Quartermaster, 22d Infantry, July 30, 1869, to July, 1872 (on leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1871, to Apr. 18, 1872), — Yellowstone Expedition,

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1872)

July 12 to Oct. 27, 1872, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., Oct. 9, 1873, to June 27, 1874; in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., July 1 to Sep. 18, 1874, — New Orleans, La., to May 19, 1875, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., to July 11, 1876; on Sioux Expedition, to Aug. 29, 1876; and on sick leave of absence, Sep. 13, 1876, to Apr. 24, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 24, 1883, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

**2111**..(Born Ind.).....**CASS DURHAM**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**65**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Nashville, Tenn., Oct.–Nov., 1865; absent, sick, Nov. 12, 1865, to Feb. 3, 1866; in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Apr., 1866, to Jan, 1867, — Chattanooga, Ten., Jan. to Mar., 1867, — Hum-

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

boldt, Ten., Mar., 1867, to Nov., 1868; as Quartermaster, 25th Infantry, June 22, 1868, to Apr., 1869; in garrison, at Memphis, Ten., Nov., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — Atlanta, Ga., to Jan., 1870, — Barnet, Ga., to Jan.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, APR. 26, 1869)

1871, — and Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1872; on General Recruiting Service, to Oct. 12, 1874; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 15, 1874, to Aug. 25, 1876, — Edgefield, S. C., to Apr., 1877, — and Morganton,

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1877)

N. C., to July, 1877; quelling Railroad Disturbances in Indiana, July to Nov., 1877; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 3, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1879; on frontier duty, Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Aug. 15, 1880; on leave and absent sick, to June 30, 1881; on Court Martial duty at St. Paul, Min., to Sep. 14, 1881; on frontier duty, Ft. Assiniboine, Mon. (Scouting, Mar., 1882, and on leave of absence, Sep. 14, 1883, to May 26, 1884), to May 9, 1885; and on sick leave of absence to June 15, 1887.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 15, 1887, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**2112**..(Born Ga.).....**ROBERT B. WADE***..(Ap'd at Large)..**66**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct., 1865, — and at Hart

Island, N. Y., Nov.–Dec., 1865; as Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry, Dec. 4, 1865, to Aug. 10, 1866; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. to Aug., 1866; on Recruiting Service, Aug., 1867, to Nov. 6, 1868;

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1867)

on leave of absence, and joining regiment, to Jan. 14, 1869; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., to Apr. 18, 1869; in garrison, at Richmond, Va.,

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 3, 1869)

to Sep. 4, 1869; on leave of absence, to Dec., 1869; as Professor of Military Science in Missouri State University, to Sep. 22, 1870; and awaiting orders, to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Financial Agent for Capitalists, St. Louis, Mo., 1871–84.

DIED, JAN. 8, 1884, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 39.

* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel R. D. A. WADE, Captain, 3d Artillery.

**2113.** (Born N. Y.). **P. ELMENDORF SLOAN.** (Ap'd at Large). **67**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct. to Dec., 1865, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., Dec., 1865, to Jan., 1866; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to Mar., 1866, — Jacksonport, Ark., Mar. to Aug., 1866, — Little Rock, Ark., Aug.–Sep., 1866, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. to Dec., 1866; on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1866, to Feb. 24, 1867; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Feb. 24 to Aug., 1867, — and Burrowville, Ark., to Nov. 17, 1867.

RESIGNED, JAN. 13, 1868.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2114.** (Born D. C.). **CHARLES A. DEMPSEY.** (Ap'd Va.). **68**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr.–May, 1866, — Houston, Tex., May, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — San Antonio, Tex., to July, 1867, — Vic-

(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

toria, Tex., to Oct., 1867, — and Indianola, Tex., to July, 1869; in arrest

(UNASSIGNED, AUG. 12, 1869)

and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, Sep., 1868, to May 22, 1870;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1870)

in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., June 9 to Oct., 1870, — Chattanooga, Ten., Oct. 15, 1870, to Jan. 14, 1872, — Adjutant, 2d Infantry, Dec. 21, 1871, to July 9, 1878, — Mobile, Ala., Jan. 16, 1872, to Sep. 20, 1873, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Dec. 4, 1873, — and Atlanta, Ga., to May 21, 1874; on leave of absence, to July 20, 1874; in garrison at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Nov. 20, 1875, — and Atlanta, Ga., to July 13,

1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Sep. 24, 1877, to Sep. 3,
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1878)
1879, — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to Oct. 26, 1882, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Aug. 8, 1884, — Boisé Barracks, Ida. (leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1884, to Feb. 14, 1885), to July 4, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to ——.

## CLASS OF 1866.

**2115**..(Born Mas.)...**HENRY M. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.
FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866.

Served : with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1866, to Sep. 2, 1867 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1867, to Aug. 28, 1869 ; as Assistant Engineer of Repairs of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., Improvement of the Mouth of the Mississippi and of Galveston Harbor and Bar, Tex., and Surveys for River and Harbor Works in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 1, 1874, — on Survey of the Northern Lakes and the Mississippi River, June 6, 1874, to May 10, 1877 (in charge May 10, 1877,
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 2, 1874)
to June 25, 1878), and June 25, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1878 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C. (detached to War Department, Sep. 13 to Oct. 20, 1886, and Apr. 25, 1887, to Mar. 2, 1889),
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)
since Jan. 2, 1879 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Construction of Bridges, etc., 1882–90.

**2116**..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES MERCUR**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Engineer on Survey of Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1866, to Aug. 23, 1867 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)
Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1867, to Feb. 21, 1870, and Principal Assistant, Feb. 21, 1870, to July 31, 1872 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1872, to July 31, 1876 (Adjutant, Sep. 14, 1872, to Feb. 20, 1876) ; as Asst. Engineer to Lieut.-Col.
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 9, 1875)
Newton in the Removal of Hallet's Point and Flood Rock, Hell Gate, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1876, to June 14, 1881 (in charge, during Lieut.-Col. Newton's absence in Europe, of the Military Works under his supervision, Apr. 21 to July 30, 1877, and of his Civil Works, Apr. 21 to Aug. 20, 1877) ; and as Recorder of Board of Engineers on Improvement of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1878, to June 14, 1881 ; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements, Defensive Works, Surveys, etc., in Virginia and North and South Carolina, June 15, 1881, to Mar. 31, 1884, — and of River, Harbor, and Channel Improvements, etc., in New York, Apr. 1 to Sep. 29, 1884 ; and as Advisory Engineer to Health Board, June 15, 1881, and to Harbor Commissioners, James River, Va.,

July 9, 1881, to Mar. 31, 1884, and Member of Board on improving approach to U. S. Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va., Aug. 27 to Sep. 29, 1884;

(PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, MILITARY ACADEMY, SEP. 29, 1884)

and as Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Military Academy, since Sep. 29, 1884.

**Civil History.** — Revised and enlarged "Mahan's Permanent Fortifications," 1887.

**2117**..(Born Ct.)..**CHARLES E. L. B. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the Construction of Fortifications, Boston Harbor, Mas., and Harbor Improvements in Massachusetts Bay, Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct. 7, 1867; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct. 7, 1867; as Recorder to the Special Board of Engineers for Fortifications in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., Oct. 1, 1866, to May 18, 1867; with

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Engineer Battalion, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1867, to Aug. 25, 1868; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1868, to June 30, 1870; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1870, to Nov. 30, 1872 (Quartermaster, May 1, 1871, to Nov. 30, 1872); and as Assistant Engineer on the Improvement of the Mouth of the Mississippi, Dec. 9, 1872, to May 1, 1876 (leave of absence, June 20 to July 20, 1875), — and of Improvement of Galveston Harbor, Tex., May 1, 1876, to June 11, 1881; in charge of River Im-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 12, 1877)

provements and Surveys in S. E. Texas, June 11 to Oct. 25, 1881; as Engineer of Tenth Light-house District, Dec. 11, 1881, and of the Eleventh, Aug. 1, 1882, to May 17, 1886; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements, Water-level Observations, Surveys, etc., in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Illinois, since May 24, 1886, — and of Supervision

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1888)

of Bridge across Menominee River, since Aug. 13, 1889; and as Member of Board to establish Harbor Lines at Marquette, Mich., since Nov. 19, 1888.

**2118**..(Born Mas.)...**BENJAMIN D. GREENE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

1866, to May 5, 1869 (Engineer Recruiting Service, Dec. 11, 1868, to Apr. 26, 1869); as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Bowen, May 6, 1869, to Jan. 27, 1871 (leave of absence, Jan. 8 to Feb. 27, 1870), — of Major Wilson, Jan. 27 to May 1, 1871, — and of Major McFarland, May 1, 1871, to June 4, 1872; at Willet's Point, N. Y., with Engineer Battalion, June 13, 1872, to Aug. 31, 1876, being on Recruiting Service, Aug. 6, 1872, and Battalion Quartermaster, Feb. 14, 1874, to Aug. 31, 1876 (leave of absence and absent sick, June 3–30, July 3–31, and Aug. 3

to Sep. 8, 1875) ; as Assistant Engineer on Survey of Union and Central Pacific Railway, Aug. 31 to Dec. 6, 1876 ; at Willet's Point, N. Y., with Battalion of Engineers, as Adjutant, Treasurer, and Signal Officer,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1877)

Dec. 6, 1876, to July 8, 1878 ; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Major Farquhar, July 12, 1878, to June 30, 1879, of Capt. Mackenzie, to Jan. 6, 1880, of Major Weitzel, to Feb. 26, 1881, and of Lieut.-Colonel Gillmore, to Dec. 31, 1882.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2119**..(Born R. I.)....**JOHN H. WEEDEN**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : with the Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., and at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Dec. 3, 1866, to Dec. 20, 1869 ; as Assistant

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, May, 1870, to June 7, 1872 ( leave of absence, Feb. 12 to Mar. 14, and absent sick, to May 13, 1872), — and on Boundary Survey along the 49th Parallel, June 7 to July 22, 1872 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineers for Pacific Coast, Aug. 30, 1872, to May 8, 1873 ; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Stewart at San Diego, Cal., May 8, 1873, to May 23, 1874, and at San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 29, 1877, — and under the orders of the Pacific Board of Engineers, May 23, 1874, to Jan. 29, 1877.

DIED, JAN. 29, 1877, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 33.

**2120**..(Born Mas.)..**GEORGE M. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd Col.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.
FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on the Survey of Point Lobos and vicinity, and in the construction of the Defenses of Fort Point, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Oct. 1, 1866, to Sep. 4, 1868 ; as Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Department of California, Sep. 4, 1868, to Feb. 14, 1871 ; Superintending Engineer of the Geographical Survey of the Territory of the United States West of the 100th Meridian, Mar. 18, 1871, to June 17, 1880, and from June 1, 1883, to completion of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

office work, Mar. 6, 1884 ; on leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 1, 1880, and on sick leave till Apr. 1, 1881 ; as Commissioner of the United States, and Delegate from the War Department to the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, preparing report thereon, and investigating the functions and scope of European Government Land and Marine Surveys, Apr. 1, 1881, to June 11, 1883 ; on leave of absence, June 18 to Oct. 1, 1883, and sick leave, Mar. 6, 1884, to Mar. 1, 1885 ; and on temporary duty, supervising the publication of the volumes pertaining to the Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian,

Mar. 1, 1885 (leave of absence, Nov. 19, 1887, to May 18, 1888), to June 15, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 15, 1888, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**2121**..(Born Ct.)..**EUGENE A. WOODRUFF**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: with Engineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 1, 1866, to Dec. 4, 1868; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Captain Farquhar, Dec. 4, 1868, to Jan. 6, 1871, — and of Captain Howell, Jan. 6, 1871, to Sep. 3, 1873.

DIED, SEP. 30, 1873, AT SHREVEPORT, LA.: AGED 32.

**2122**..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. QUINN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the Improvement of the Harbors of Lake Michigan, Oct. 1, 1866, to Sep. 20, 1867; with Engineer Company

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sep., 1867, to Nov., 1869 (leave of absence, Aug. 1–31, 1869); as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Blunt, Dec., 1869, to Aug. 8, 1870 (in charge of Fts. Jefferson and Taylor, Mar. 21 to Aug. 8, 1870, and of Seventh Light-house District, Mar. 21 to Sep. 1, 1870), — of Colonel Benham, Aug. 8, 1870, to Apr. 27, 1871, — of Lieut.-Colonel Thom, May 1, 1871, to Nov. 13, 1872 (leave of absence, Nov. 6 to Dec. 6, 1871), — and of Captain Howell, Nov. 25, 1872, to May 27, 1876; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1881, being Battalion Quartermaster, Dec. 22, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1881 (temporary duty on Survey of Union and Central Pacific Railways, Aug. 31 to Dec., 1876, at Baltimore, Md., July 21 to Aug. 17, 1877, and on Survey of Boundary Line between the States of Virginia and West Virginia, Nov. 16–30, 1878); under

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

orders of the Mississippi River Commission, Apr. 30, 1881, to May 29, 1882, — and of Major Suter, June 28, 1882, to Apr. 13, 1883; in charge of Improvement of Yellowstone River, Apr. 15, 1883, and of Missouri River from Sioux City to Ft. Benton (under Missouri River Commission from Oct. 24, 1884), to Sep. 20, 1886, — of Survey of the Missouri above Ft. Benton, July 16 to Oct. 21, 1884, — of Improvement of various Harbors on Lake Superior since Sep. 21, 1886, — of Supervision of Bridge across St. Louis River since Oct. 7, 1887, — and of various

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 22, 1888)

Surveys, Water-level Observations, etc., since Sep. 4, 1888; and as Member of Board to establish Marquette Harbor Lines, since Nov. 19, 1888.

**2123**..(Born N. Y.)..**DANIEL W. LOCKWOOD**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the Construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 1–29, 1866, — and of Fts. Winthrop and Independence, Mas., Oct. 29, 1866, to Apr., 1867; with the Engineer Com-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

pany at Willet's Point, N. Y., and at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Apr. 7, 1867, to July 21, 1870 (temporarily under orders of Commanding General of Department of California, June 4, 1869, to Jan. 24, 1870, and of Division of the Pacific, Mar. to June, 1870); as Chief Engineer of the Department of Arizona, July 21, 1870, to Mar. 11, 1871; as Assistant Engineer on Exploration of Eastern Nevada and Arizona, Mar. 11, 1871, to July 3, 1872, and Dec. 9, 1874, to May, 1877, — on Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, July 10, 1872, to Dec. 9, 1874, and May, 1877,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1879)

to Feb. 14, 1880, — under orders of Major Howell, Feb. 14, 1880, to Dec. 1, 1881, and of Major Stickney, Dec. 1, 1881, to Mar. 21, 1883; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Western Michigan, Mar. 31, 1883, and Michigan City Harbor, July 16, 1884, to Mar. 28, 1888, — of River and Harbor Improvements, etc., in Eastern Michigan, July 5 to Aug. 29, 1883, — of River and Harbor Improvements in West Virginia and Kentucky, Supervision of Carrollton Turnpike, and various Bridges, etc., since Apr. 13, 1888; and as Member of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888)

various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1884–90.

**2124**..(Born Ky.)....**WILLIAM P. BUTLER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Oct. 2, 1866, to Jan. 12, 1873; and on leave of absence, to July 12, 1873.

RESIGNED, JULY 12, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer of Gas, Rock Island, Ill., since 1873. Mayor of Rock Island, Ill., 1876–77.

**2125**..(Born Mis.).....**FRANK SOULÉ**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer, at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 2, 1866, to Dec. 6, 1867; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Dec. 14, 1867, to Aug. 27, 1869, — and Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1868, to Aug. 27, 1869; and on leave of absence, Aug. 27, 1869, to Aug. 27, 1870.

RESIGNED, AUG. 27, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Mathematics in the University of California, at Berkeley, Cal., Aug. 25, 1869, to Aug. 1, 1872; and of Civil Engineering and Astronomy, since Aug. 1, 1872.

**2126**..(Born Ind)...**EDWARD M. WRIGHT**....(Ap'd Ind.)...**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862,

to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct. 18, 1867, — at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., Oct., 1867, to May 13, 1869 (leave of absence, Sep. 30, 1868, to Feb. 28, 1869), — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., May 13, 1869, to May 5, 1871, — at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 13, 1871, to Nov. 10, 1875, — at Frankford Arsenal,
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Pa., Nov. 23, 1875, to Dec. 10, 1879 (temporarily detached for duty at
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 25, 1876)

Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 19, 1876, to June 1, 1877, and for duty with Major-General Hancock while suppressing Railroad Disturbances, July 31 to Nov. 27, 1877) ; and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 24, 1880.

DIED, APR. 24, 1880, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 34.

**2127**. (Born Ga.) . . **RICHARD C. CHURCHILL*** . . (Ap'd D. C.) . **13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, July 1 to Aug. 28, 1866 ; in garrison at Ft. Whipple, Va., Nov. 30, 1866, to Apr., 1867, —
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

Ft. Delaware, Del., Apr. 5, 1867, to Aug. 6, 1869 (leave of absence, Aug. 16 to Oct. 15, 1867) ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1869, to Aug. 31, 1871.
RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Artist, Sing Sing, N. Y., 1872–79.
DIED, JUNE 24, 1879, NEAR SING SING, N. Y. : AGED 34.

* Son of Captain WILLIAM H. CHURCHILL, Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

**2128** . . (Born Vt.) . . . . **CHARLES S. SMITH** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 30, 1866,
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

to Mar. 30, 1867, — Ft. Delaware, Del., Apr., 1867, to Mar., 1870, — and Ft. Macon, N. C., Mar. 18, 1879, to July 12, 1871 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., to May, 1872, — and in Office of Chief Signal Officer, at Washington, D. C., to June 28, 1873 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 8, 1873, to Mar. 16, 1874, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Nov. 9, 1874 ; as Assistant
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Nov. 9, 1874, to Apr. 25, 1876, — and Ordnance Agency, New York city, Apr. 29, 1876, to Dec. 31,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 2, 1879)

1881 ; and as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance at Washington, D. C., to ——.

**2129**..(Born Pa.).....**HIERO B. HERR**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct. 25, 1866, to Aug. 25, 1867 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1867, to Aug. 28, 1869 ; and on leave of absence, Aug. 28,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 17, 1868)

1869, to May 15, 1870.

RESIGNED, MAY 15, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Engineering, Mathematics, and Astronomy, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., 1869–74. Engaged in Silver Mining in Colorado, 1874–78. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1878–83. In charge of the Department of Civil Engineering in the University of California, 1883–84. Contractor for Construction of Public Works, Chicago, Ill., since 1884.

**2130**..(Born Ireland)...**JAMES O'HARA**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., Oct., 1866, to Aug., 1867 ; at

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 26, 1867)

the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 31, 1867, to Apr. 30, 1870, and Mar. 5 to Apr. 1, 1872, — Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 31, 1867, to July 17, 1868, — and Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, July 17, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1872 ; and in garrison at Key West, Fla., Sep. 22 to Nov. 30, 1872, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1872, to Apr. 26, 1876, having charge of Ft. Porter, N. Y., Sep. 18, 1874, to June 8, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct. 23, 1876, — Blackville, S. C., Oct. 23 to Nov. 15, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Feb. 6, 1877, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 10, 1877, to May 1, 1878, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 24, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1880 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1884 ; and in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., to June 6, 1885, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Aug. 28, 1888, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to ——.

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1888.

**2131**..(Born O.)..**CHARLES E. KILBOURNE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison in San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Nov. 3, 1866, to Feb., 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb. to Oct., 1867 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1867, to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 3,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1869)

1869, to May 1, 1870, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 9, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1871, — and Ft. Stevens, Or., May 8 to Aug. 30, 1871 ; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 20, 1871, to Aug. 11, 1876, — and in

Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1876, to Mar. 1, 1884; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Kan., to June 3, 1885, — and St. Augustine, Fla., to July, 1887; and Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio State University, July 6, 1887, to ——.

**2132**..(Born N. Y.)..**ABNER H. MERRILL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1866, to Sep., 1868; in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Sep. 9, 1868, to Jan. 14, 1869, — and Acting Signal Officer at headquarters Department of the East, New York city, Jan. 21 to May 14, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., May 17, 1869, to July, 1870, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., July 15,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1870)

1870, to Mar. 15, 1872; in conducting recruits to California, Dec. 19, 1870, to Jan. 13, 1871; as Professor of Military Science at Massachusetts Agricultural College, Mar., 1872, to Mar. 11, 1875; and in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Mar. 25 to Dec. 16, 1875, — Ft. Independence, Mas., Dec., 1875, to Apr. 17, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Nov. 19, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 21, 1876, to Feb. 5, 1877, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 7, 1877, to May 1, 1878, — Ft. Warren, Mas., June 1, 1878, to Jan. 16, 1881, — Willet's Point, N. Y. (Engineer School of Application), to July 1, 1881, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Dec. 13, 1881 (leave of absence to Dec. 26, 1882), — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 10, 1883, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Sep. 7, 1883, — Ft. Canby, Wash. (detached service at Ft. Stevens, Or., Jan. 12 to Oct. 17, 1884), to Dec. 7, 1884, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to July 16, 1886,—Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Aug. 25,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1887)

1887, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Sep. 29, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 25, 1889, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., to ——.

**2133**..(Born O.)..**HENRY H. C. DUNWOODY**...(Ap'd Io.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Oct. 4, 1866, to Apr., 1867,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

— Ft. Washington, Md., Apr. to Aug., 1867, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Mar., 1868, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 3, 1868, to Sep., 1869; as Recorder of Tactics Board, at St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 4, 1869, to Jan., 1871; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. 29 to July 3, 1871; on leave of absence, to Mar. 4, 1872; and on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., to Aug. 22, 1872, — and in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Aug., 1872, to ——.

CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1889.

**2134**..(Born Pa.)... ...**ROBERT CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 25, 1866, to Apr., 1867,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

— Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. to Nov., 1867, — and Ft. Foote, Md., to July 31, 1868 ; in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 1, 1868, to Jan. 14, 1869, — Acting Signal Officer, headquarters Washington, D. C., to Apr., 1869, — and as Signal Instructor at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 22, to Aug. 3, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., Sep. 7 to Oct. 18, 1869 ; as Signal Instructor at Sedgwick Barracks, D. C., Oct., 1869, to Jan. 20, 1870 ; in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., to Feb. 7, 1871 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Feb. 13 to June 1, 1871, — in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., June, 1871 (leave of absence and sick, June 22 to Sep. 30, 1871), to Sep. 1, 1880, except while constructing Telegraph Lines in Washington and Idaho Territories, Dec., 1878, to Mar. 21, 1879 ; as Property and Disbursing Officer to Signal Service, to Dec. 31, 1882 ; as Assistant to Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 2, 1885 ; on Special duty in California, under instructions from Chief Signal Officer, to Oct. 20, 1885 ; settling his Accounts, at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 12, 1887; as Assistant to the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 10, 1888)

to Mar. 1, 1889 ; and as Property and Disbursing Officer for the Signal Service, to ——.

**2135**..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM P. DIXON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 11, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served en route to join his regiment, Oct., 1866, in the steamer "Evening Star," and

DIED, OCT. 6, 1866, FROM EXHAUSTION CONSEQUENT UPON HIS EFFORTS TO SAVE A WOMAN IN THE WRECK OF THE STEAMER "EVENING STAR."

**2136**..(Born N. Y.).....**CHARLES KING***...(Ap'd at Large)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June to Aug., 1866 ; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Dec., 1866, to Feb., 1868 (leave of absence, July 24 to Dec. 9, 1867), — Sedgwick Barracks, La., Feb. to Dec., 1868, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1868, to Apr. 12, 1869 ; on General Recruiting Service at Cincinnati, O., to July 19, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sep. 1, 1869 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 4, 1869, to Oct. 24, 1871, — and of Cavalry Tactics, Jan. 7 to Oct. 24, 1871 ; as Aide-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 15, 1870)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Emory, Nov. 28, 1871, to Jan. 31, 1874, — and Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Gulf, Dec., 1871, to Jan. 31, 1874 ; awaiting orders, to Apr., 1874 ; on frontier duty conducting recruits to Arizona, to May 12, 1874, — Camp Verde, Ara., to Dec. 22, 1874, — Scouting against Apache Indians, Oct. 27 to Nov. 6, 1874, being engaged in Actions at Stauffer's Butte, May 25, Black Mesa, June 3, and Sunset Pass, Ara., Nov. 1, 1874, where he was severely wounded, — and conducting prisoners to Alcatraz Island, Cal., Dec. 22, 1874, to Mar., 1875 ; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 10 to Sep. 28, 1875 ; on frontier duty, conducting recruits to, and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 17, 1876, —

and Scouting in Wyoming, and on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May 17 to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in the Action of Indian Creek, Neb., July 17, 1876, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876; as Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, Oct. 5, 1876, to Jan. 28, 1878, — Scouting in Wyoming to Nov. 2, 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 2, 1876, to July, 1877, — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of troops concentrated at Omaha, Neb., pending Railroad Disturbances, July 10 to Aug. 10, 1877, and of Gen. Merritt's cavalry command in pursuit of hostile Nez Percés, Sep. to Oct., 1877, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov., 1877, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1879)

Sep. 11, 1878; on leave and absent sick, to June 14, 1879; and as Pro-

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 14, 1879, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN LINE OF DUTY)

fessor of Military Science and Tactics, State University of Wisconsin, Sep. 1, 1880, to June 21, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Wisconsin, and Asst. Inspector-General Wisconsin National Guard, with the rank of Colonel, since Mar. 28, 1882. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1889. Author of "Campaigning with Crook," 1880; "The Colonel's Daughter," 1883; "Kitty's Conquest," 1884; "Famous and Decisive Battles," 1884; "Marion's Faith," 1886; "The Deserter," and "From the Ranks," 1887; "A War Time Wooing," 1888; "Dunraven Ranch," 1888; "Between the Lines," 1889; "Laramie," 1889; "Starlight Ranch," 1890; "Two Soldiers," 1890; "Sunset Pass," 1890; "An Army Portia," 1890; and various Magazine Stories and Sketches, 1880–90.

* Son of General RUFUS KING, U. S. Minister Resident for the Pontifical States.

**2137**. . (Born Mas.) . . . . **JAMES E. EASTMAN** . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . **23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Nov. 3, 1866, to Sep. 12, 1877; on frontier duty at New Archangel, Alas., to Dec., 1867, — and Sitka, Alas., to July 23, 1869; and in garrison at Alcatraz Island,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1869)

Cal., Aug. 8, 1869, to Nov., 1872 (leave of absence, Oct. 6, 1869, to Jan. 4, 1870), — Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 28 to Dec. 13, 1872, — Ft. Foote, Md., to Apr. 29, 1876 (leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Nov. 6, 1873), — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1876, to May 1, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 21 to Aug. 28, 1877, — Ft. Foote, Md., May 31 to Aug. 20, 1878, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1878, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1878, to Oct., 1880, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., to Dec., 1880, — Willet's Point, N. Y. (Engineer School of Application), to June 30, 1881, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 1, 1885, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Dec. 12, 1887, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Apr. 30, 1889, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Oct. 1, 1889, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., to ——.

**2138**. . (Born N. Y.) . . . . **ISAAC T. WEBSTER** . . . . (Ap'd Neb.) . . **24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct., 1866, — and Ft. Porter, N. Y. (on leave of absence, May 3 to July 14, 1867), to July 30, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 6 to Oct. 16, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1869, to May, 1870, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., June 1 to Sep., 1870, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 24, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1871, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., May 8, 1871, to Nov. 9, 1872, — and Key West, Fla., Nov. 15,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

1872, to Feb. 16, 1873 ; as Professor of Military Science at Cornell College, Ia., Mar. 20, 1873, to June 22, 1876 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., July 21–29, 1876, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 16 to Nov. 22, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 4, 1876, to Apr. 5, 1877, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 7, 1877, to June 13, 1879, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsyvania, July 23 to Oct. 24, 1877 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Nebraska, July, 1879, to July, 1882 ; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., Aug. 22, 1882, to Dec. 5, 1883 ; under instruction at Engineer Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 1 to June 30, 1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., Aug. 9, 1884, to Oct. 1, 1885, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 7, 1886.

DIED, JULY 7, 1886, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 44.

**2139**. . (Born Mas.) . . **WILLIAM H. UPHAM***. . (Ap'd at Large) . . **25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Pensacola Harbor, Fla., Oct. 24, 1866, to Mar. 28, 1867, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., Apr. 11 to July 5, 1876 ; as Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General of the Department of the Lakes, to May 9, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Apr. 26, 1869 ; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 4, 1869)

leave of absence, to Nov. 18, 1869.

RESIGNED, NOV. 18, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Served as a Private of 2d Wisconsin Volunteers during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was severely wounded and captured; and as Prisoner of War, July 21, 1861, to Feb. 17, 1862, when he was released, discharged from Volunteer Service, May 11, 1862, and appointed a Cadet.

**2140**. . (Born Ten.) . . . . . **SOLON ORR** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Dec. 20, 1866, to Sep. 16, 1867.

DIED, SEP. 16, 1867, AT FT. JEFFERSON, FLA. : AGED 23.

**2141**. . (Born O.) . . . . . **ELBRIDGE R. HILLS** . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. 30, 1866, to June 6, 1867, — at Columbia, S. C., June 13, 1867, to Aug. 24, 1868, — Ft. Macon,

(FIRST LIEUT, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1867)

N. C., to Sep. 24, 1868, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Oct. 15, 1868, to Mar. 10, 1869, — Ft. Warren, Mas., Mar. 17 to Apr. 21, 1869, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Apr. 24, 1869, to Nov. 30, 1875, except while detached to Malone, N. Y., to prevent Fenian Raids into Canada, May–June, 1870 (leave of absence, May 6 to July 21, 1869, and Sep. 14, 1869, to Mar. 2, 1870), — Adjutant of 5th Artillery, Sep. 1, 1870, to Apr. 15, 1887, — Charleston, S. C., Dec. 4, 1875 (leave of absence, Sep. 11 to Nov. 9, 1876), to Apr. 21, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 12, 1881, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr. 18, 1887, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 27, 1888, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to ——.

**2142**..(Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH G. SWIFT***...(Ap'd at Large.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep. 30, 1866, to Aug. 22, 1868 (leave of absence, Aug. 22 to Nov. 26, 1868), — Ft. Macon, N. C., to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Feb., 1870, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Feb. 25, 1871; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 2, 1871.

DIED, MAR. 2, 1871, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 28.

* Grandson of General JOSEPH G. SWIFT, the first graduate of the Military Academy.

**2143**..(Born Mas.).....**FRANCIS L. HILLS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 30, 1866, to Mar., 1867, —

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1866)

Ft. Adams, R. I., Mar. to Sep. 26, 1867, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Feb., 1868, — and Ft. Jefferson, La., to June 23, 1869; and on leave of ab-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 2, 1868)

sence, to Apr. 7, 1870.

RESIGNED, APR. 7, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, Wilmington, Del., since 1870.

**2144**..(Born Ct.)....**GEORGE O. WEBSTER**....(Ap'd Ct.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1861, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1866, to Mar. 22, 1867; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Apr., 1867, — Ft. Sedgwick, Col., May to Nov., 1867; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Nov. 15, 1867, to May 6, 1875, at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Nov., 1867, to Mar. 16, 1871 (leave of absence and sick, Mar. 8 to May 11, 1868, and Nov. 14, 1869, to May 27, 1870), — Frankfort, Ky., Mar. 30, 1871, to Feb. 3, 1873, — Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 5 to May, 1873 (sick leave of absence, May 11 to Nov. 10, 1873), — and Ft. Bridger, Wy., Dec. 18, 1873, to July 25, 1875; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1873)

frontier duty at Camp Brown, Wy., Aug. 5, 1875, to May 28, 1876, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., June 10, 1876, to Nov. 21, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1877, to Aug. 20, 1878), — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 25, 1878, to May 17, 1880,—Camp on White River, Col., to July 8, 1880,—and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Sep. 1, 1880 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Allegheny College, Pa., to July 1, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Nov. 30, 1883, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 2, 1886, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Oct. 3, 1886, — and at Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Sep. 18, 1888 ; as Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1886, to Oct. 31,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1888)

1887 ; and on frontier duty at Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Oct. 25, 1889, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to ——.

**2145**..(Born O.).....**RUFUS P. BROWN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1866, to Mar. 22, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Apr., 1867, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to May, 1867, — Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to May, 1868, — and Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Mar. 20, 1871 (leave of absence, Oct. 18 to Nov. 30, 1868, and Oct. 20, 1870, to Jan. 21, 1871); in garrison at Lexington, Ky., Apr. 4, 1871, to Dec. 23, 1872 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 31, 1872, to May 7, 1873, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., May 13 to Sep. 12, 1873, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Sep. 18, 1873, to Oct. 30, 1875 (leave of absence, May 16 to Nov. 30, 1874), — Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., Nov. 6, 1875, to May 9, 1876, — Ft. Bridger, Wy.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1876)

May 10–31, 1876, — Red Cañon, Wy., June 12, 1876, to June 13, 1877, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., June 26 to Nov. 26, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 26, 1877, to June 14, 1878), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., June 14, 1878 (leave of absence, Feb. 1 to May 22, 1882), to Aug. 10, 1882, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb. (leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1883, to Mar. 14, 1884), to Sep. 20, 1885 ; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 24, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 12, 1887 ; and as Regimental Quartermaster at Ft. Sherman, Ida., to ——.

**2146**..(Born Va.).....**J. SCOTT PAYNE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Washington, D. C., Oct. 2, 1866, to Apr. 26, 1867, — Montgomery, Ala., May, 1867, to July 30, 1867, — Demopolis,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1867)

Ala., to Sep. 16, 1867, — Nashville, Ten., Sep., 1867, to Feb., 1868, — Knoxville, Ten., Feb. 29 to June 11, 1868, — and Nashville, Ten., June 13 to Sep. 12, 1868.

RESIGNED, SEP. 12, 1868.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Knoxville, Ten., 1868–70, and 1870–73. Editor of the "Rogersville (Ten.) Journal," June to Oct., 1870; and of "Knoxville (Ten.) Whig and Register," Oct. to Dec., 1871. U. S. Commissioner for U. S. Circuit Court, District of East Tennessee, 1871–73.

**Military History.** — Served : on sick leave of absence, Feb. 3 to

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 3, 1873)

Sep. 29, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 15, 1873, to Oct., 1874, except while Scouting, May–June, 1874, and on Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug.–Sep., 1874, being engaged, Aug. 30, 1874, with

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1874, BY LAW OF JUNE 23, 1874)

Cheyenne Indians, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Feb. 2 to Apr. 20, 1875, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to July 17, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedi-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 4, 1875)

tions, to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in the Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 2, 1876, to Jan. 6, 1878, except while on Wind River Expedition against Nez Percés Indians, Sep., 1877, — Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., Mar. 4, 1878 (leave of absence, to June 5, 1878), — Scouting, to Oct., 1878, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Dec. 18, 1878 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 18, 1878, to Aug. 3, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Aug. 22 to Sep. 20, 1879, — Expedition to Milk River Agency, Col., to Oct. 19, 1879, being engaged in the Action of Milk Creek, Sep. 29, 1879, where he was wounded, and for his gallant conduct was complimented by the Commanding General of the Department, and received the Thanks of the Wyoming Legislature, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy. (witness at Washington, D. C., before Congressional Committee on Indian Affairs, Jan. 27 to Feb. 26, 1880), to Apr. 6, 1880, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 12, 1882, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 23, 1883, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to July 8, 1884 (sick leave of absence, to June 26, 1885), — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Aug. 20, 1885, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct. 16, 1885 ; and on sick leave, to Apr. 24, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 24, 1886, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**2147**..(Born O.)..... **JOHN P. WALKER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1861, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 14, 1866, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Apr. 15, 1867, — Ft. Sully, Dak., May, 1867, to June 20, 1869, — Adjutant, 22d Infantry, May 12, 1867, to Jan. 31, 1868 ; awaiting orders,

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 5, 1869)

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 15, 1869)

June 27 to Oct. 22, 1869 ; on reconstruction duty in Fourth Military District, Oct. 22 to Dec. 11, 1869 ; conducting recruits, Dec. 27, 1869, to Mar. 4, 1870 ; awaiting orders, to May, 1870 ; on General Recruiting Service, May 27, 1870, to May 16, 1871 ; on frontier duty at Camp Verde,

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Ara., July 30 to Oct. 27, 1871, — Camp Hualapai, Ara., to Dec., 1871, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Mar. 11 to May, 1872, — and Sidney Barracks, Neb., May 11, 1872, to Oct. 22, 1873 ; in arrest, Oct. 13, 1872, to Mar. 9, 1873 ; on leave of absence, Mar. 9 to July 13, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Dec. 23, 1873, to Feb. 15, 1874, — Sioux Expedition, Feb. 15 to Mar., 1874, — and Spotted Tail Agency, to May, 1874, — on leave of absence, May 17 to July, 1874 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., July, 1874, to Sep., 1875 ; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, Sep., 1875, to Aug. 19, 1876 ; in Insane Asylum, Washington, D. C., Aug. 19, 1876, to May 11, 1877 ; on sick leave of

absence, and absent sick, May 11, 1877, to Aug. 6, 1881 ; and on frontier

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1879)

duty at Ft. Steele, Wy., to May, 1882, — and at Ft. Apache, Ara., to Mar. 28, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 17, 1883, "FOR DISABILITY IN LINE OF HIS DUTY."

**2148**..(Born Mo.)....**QUINTIN CAMPBELL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : in conducting Recruits from Ft. Riley, Kan., to Ft. Bayard, N. M., Oct. 18 to Dec. 22, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting against Apache Indians, Kan., Dec. 22, 1866, to Sep., 1867, — Donner's Station, Kan., Sep., 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Aug., 1868, — Scouting in Kansas, to Nov., 1868, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Sep., 1869, — Ft. Harker, Kan., to Mar., 1870, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to June, 1871, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct., 1871, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1871)

to Sep. 25, 1874, — Expedition to Indian Territory, to Feb. 17, 1875, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 31, 1875.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1875.

**Civil History.** — Editor of "Kansas City (Mo.) Globe" since 18—.

**2149**..(Born Ind.).....**JOHN F. STRETCH**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., Nov., 1866, to May, 1867, — Adjutant of 10th Infantry, May 1, 1867, to Dec. 13, 1871, — Ft. Snelling, Min., May 12, 1867, to Apr. 26, 1869, — and Ft. Brown,

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 28, 1868)

Tex., June, 1869, to Jan., 1872 ; on leave of absence, June 24 to Nov. 25, 1870 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Jan. 15, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Oct. 27, 1876, to Mar. 5, 1877, — San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 24 to Dec. 13, 1877, — commanding detachment at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Dec. 13, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1878, — and at Ft. McKavett, Tex., May 15, 1878, to May 11, 1879 ; as Regimental Adjutant, June 1, 1879, to Dec. 6,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1884)

1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to June 2, 1884 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., to July 4, 1885, — Scouting against Apache Indians, July 4, 1885, to Aug. 16, 1886, — Ft. Bliss, Tex. (leave of absence, Oct. 19, 1886, to Feb. 19, 1887), to Feb. 23, 1887, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Dec. 22, 1888, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Sep. 28, 1889, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2150**..(Born Pa.).....**ALBERT J. NEFF**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov.-Dec., 1866, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., June 30 to Aug. 3, 1867, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to June 9, 1868 (leave of absence,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1867)

Feb. 21 to May 15, 1868), — Escort duty, to July, 1868, — and Ft. C. F. Smith, Mon., to July 5, 1868.

DIED, JULY 5, 1868, AT FT. C. F. SMITH, MON.: AGED 24.

**2151**..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM W. FLEMING**....(Ap'd Mo.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 1, 1866, to April, 1867, — at Chester, S. C., Apr. to Sep., 1867, — at Charleston, S. C., Sep.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1867)

1867, to May, 1868, — Raleigh, N. C., to Aug., 1868, — Charleston, S. C., to Oct., 1868, — Beaufort, S. C., Oct., 1868, — Charleston, S. C., to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to May, 1869, — and en route to St. Louis, Mo.,

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 22, 1869)

May, 1869; awaiting orders, to Jan., 1871; on frontier duty at Ft. Whip-

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

ple, Ara., Feb., 1871, — Beal's Springs, Ara., to Apr., 1873, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., Apr., 1873 (leave of absence, Apr. to Sep. 9, 1873), — Beal's Springs, Ara., Nov. 29, 1873, to May, 1874, — Camp Mojave, Ara., May, 1874, — Camp La Paz, Ara., to May, 1875; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., May, 1875, to Apr., 1876, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., June 30, 1877.

DISMISSED, JUNE 30, 1877.

**Civil History.** — Clerk, Angelica, Wis., since 18—.

**2152**(Born O.).**CHARLES L. UMBSTAETTER**.(Ap'd at Large)**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Oct. 22, 1866, to May 5, 1867, — Camp Hoffman, on Republican River, Kan., May 5 to Oct. 25, 1867, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 30, 1867, to Sep. 1, 1868 (leave of absence, Nov. 24, 1867, to Feb. 11, 1868), — Ft. Larned, Kan., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1868)

Dec. 18, 1869 (leave of absence, Dec. 18, 1869, to Mar. 24, 1870), — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Agent of Iron Manufacturers, Pittsburg, Pa., since 1871.

**2153**..(Born Ky.)...**WILLIAM J. MOBERLY**....(Ap'd Ky.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Sheridan, Tex., Oct. 23 to Nov., 1866, — Camp Verde, Tex., Nov., 1866, to Mar. 11, 1868, — Ft. Concho,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1867)

Tex., Mar., to June 18, 1868, — Camp Trinidad, Tex., June, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — and at Corpus Christi, Tex., to July 31, 1869.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, since 18—. Residence, Washington, D. C.

**2154**..(Born Md.)...**JOHN C. THOMPSON**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Dec., 1866, to Sep. 21, 1868, —Ft. Union, N. M., Nov. 24, 1868, to May 24, 1870, — Quarter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1868)

master, 3d Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1868, to Oct. 1, 1874, — Camp Halleck, Nev., June 23, 1870, to Feb. 21, 1871, — Acting Regimental Adjutant, Oct., 1870, to Apr., 1871, — Camp Verde, Ara., Mar. 20, 1871, to Jan., 1872, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Mar. 12, 1872, to July 2, 1874 (leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1872, to May 3, 1873), — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., July 3, 1873, to Nov. 2, 1874 (on Big Horn Expedition, Aug. 22 to Sep. 22, 1874); on Mounted Recruiting Service, Nov. 7, 1874, to Sep. 30, 1876 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Nov. 3, 1876, to Nov., 1877, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 14, 1877, to May 21, 1878 (leave of absence, Jan. 10 to Apr. 28, 1878), — Scouting in Wyoming, May 21 to Dec. 15, 1878, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Dec. 18, 1878 (Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, Mar. 1 to Aug. 10, 1879), to Sep. 24, 1879, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1879)

Oct. 6, 1879, — on Ute Expedition, to Oct. 17, 1879, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to July 6, 1881, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 3, 1882, — Scouting in Arizona, to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (Scouting, Mar. 24 to Apr. 11, 1883), to Aug. 4, 1883, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo. (on leave of absence and temporary duty), to Jan. 11, 1884, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Oct. 2, 1884, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Jan. 13, 1885, — and Ft. Davis, Tex. (Scouting in Indian Territory and Kansas, June 11 to Aug. 31, 1885), to Feb. 18, 1887; and on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1889.

DIED, AUG. 31, 1889, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 43.

**2155**..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. COLE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty in command of detachment of Recruits, at Camp Sheridan, near San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 23 to Dec., 1866, — Ft. Inge, Tex., Dec., 1866, to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Nov., 1867, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1867)

Mar. 24, 1868, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., Mar. to June 19, 1868, — on leave of absence, June 19 to Aug. 19, 1868 ; on frontier duty, at Brownsville, Tex., Aug. 19 to Oct. 25, 1868, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Nov. 11, 1870, — and in Mexico, to Dec. 13, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 13, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Marysville, O., since Feb. 8, 1872.

## CLASS OF 1867.*

**2156**..(Born Ky.)...**ERNEST H. RUFFNER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**1**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

**Military History.**—Served: as Assistant Engineer of the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug., 1867, to Dec. 12, 1870, (leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1867, to Feb. 1, 1868, and Nov. 11 to Dec. 11, 1869); and as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Dec. 12, 1870, to Feb., 1881, being the Superintending Engineer of the completion of the Military Road from Santa Fé to Taos, N. M., July 3, 1873, to Oct. 5, 1876,—on temporary duty in connection with the International Exhibition of 1876, Oct. 5 to Dec. 8, 1876,—and in charge of the Construction of Military Wagon Road from Alamosa to Parrott City and Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep., 1878, to Oct., 1879; as Asst. Engineer of Improve-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1879)

ment of Great Kanawha River, Oct. 2, 1880, and in temporary charge, as also of Elk River, W. Va., Aug. 25, 1882, to Jan. 24, 1883; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 2, 1883 (temporarily of School of Application and defensive works, July 18 to Nov. 10, 1883), to Aug. 11, 1884; in charge of Improvement of Mississippi River from Des Moines Rapids to mouth of Illinois River, removing wrecks, etc., since Aug. 31, 1884; and as member of various Engineer Boards, 1886–90.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889.

**2157**..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. MALLERY**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**2**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug., 1867, to Oct., 1869 (leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1867, to Apr. 5, 1868); at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering and Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 16, 1869, to Aug. 30, 1874, and on duty with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1871, to Oct. 29, 1873 (leave of absence in Europe, June 8 to Nov. 30, 1872); as Chief Engineer of the Department of California and Division of the Pacific, Oct. 24, 1874, to May 31, 1878 (leave of absence in Europe, Oct. 2, 1877, to Mar. 14, 1878, and on temporary duty with the Commissioner of Education in connection with the Paris Exposition, Mar. 15, 1878, to June 10, 1878); on duty with Board of Commissioners to determine the Boundary Line between the States of Virginia and West Virginia, June 10 to July 10, 1878; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., as Adjutant, Treasurer, and Acting Signal Officer, July 13, 1878, to Mar. 31, 1880, and in command

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1880)

of Engineer Company, Mar. 31, 1880 (leave of absence, Aug. 23 to

* Many members of this class, though Northern young men, were appointed Cadets from the unrepresented Southern States, they or their fathers being temporary residents of the South while serving with the armies against the Rebellion.

Nov. 23, 1881), to Nov. 23, 1883; and as Engineer of First and Second Light-house Districts, Dec. 1, 1883 (sick leave of absence, Oct. 10, 1884, to May 10, 1885), to May 18, 1885, — of Fourth District, May 19, 1885, to July 7, 1887, — and of Fifth and Sixth Districts, since July 9, 1887.

**2158**..(Born N. Y.)..**CLINTON B. SEARS***.....(Ap'd Va.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, July 5–31, 1867; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Nov. 1, 1867; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1867, to Feb. 1, 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Signaling, and Telegraphy, Feb. 4, 1869, to Feb. 1, 1870; as Assistant Engineer of Improvement of Erie Harbor, Pa., Feb. 5 to Mar. 23, 1871; as Engineer on the Staff of the commander of the Division of the Pacific, Apr. 1 to July 21, 1870, — and of the Department of Columbia, Aug. 8, 1870, to May 6, 1871; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of San Francisco Harbor, Cal., May 17 to Aug. 14, 1871, — of Breakwater and Improvement of Wilmington Harbor, Cal., to Sep. 3, 1875, being temporarily detached, Feb., 1873, to make a Survey for the Improvement of Estero Bay, at Moro, Cal. (leave of absence, Sep. 3 to Oct. 3, 1873, and Oct. 1, 1875, to Jan. 1, 1876); as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of Boston Harbor, Mas., Jan. 1 to Aug. 27, 1876; at the Military Academy, as Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 25, 1877, — Principal Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 25, 1877, to July 1, 1878, — and Principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 1, 1878 (in charge of preparation of plans and construction of new Astronomical Observatory at West

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 9, 1880)

Point, N. Y., and on various other duties, Nov., 1880, to Apr. 19, 1882), to Aug. 28, 1882; as Executive Officer of the Mississippi River Commission, and Secretary and Disbursing Officer of its Construction Committee, Apr. 19, 1882, to Apr. 12, 1884; in charge of Improvement of Vicksburg Harbor, of Third District of the Mississippi River, and Member of Board on building and repairing Levees, Apr. 16, 1884 (temporarily in charge of Second District of the Mississippi, Aug. 31, 1884, to Mar. 10, 1885, and of First and Second Districts, July 6 to Oct. 6, 1885), to May 14, 1886; on leave of absence, May 15 to Sep. 15, 1886; in charge of Improvement of Yellowstone River and of the Missouri from Sioux City to Ft. Benton, Sep. 20, 1886, and constructing and repairing roads and bridges in Yellowstone National Park, Mar. 28, 1887, to Apr. 16, 1888; and as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., since Apr. 19, 1888, being detached to construct Ponton Bridges at Johnstown, Pa., June 4–14, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Principles of Tidal Harbor Improvements," etc., 18— ; and of "Ransom Genealogy," 1882. Degree of A. M. conferred by Ohio Wesleyan University, 1884.

* CLINTON B. SEARS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, Aug. 20, 1862; discharged, Sep. 16, 1863. Served as Corporal and Color-Sergeant, 95th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers; on detached service in Army of the Cumberland during first six months' service; in Battle of Richmond, Ky., under General Nelson, and in Crittenden's Corps, was in the Battle of Perryville, or Chaplin Hills, Ky., and Stone River, Ten.; returned to duty with Regiment in Feb., 1863, and under General Sherman in the 15th Corps participated in the campaign against Vicksburg, being in the Battle of Jackson, Mis., in both Assaults against Vicksburg, May 18 and 22, and in the second Attack on Jackson, Mis.

2159. (Born Ireland)..**THOMAS TURTLE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1867.

Served: with Engineer Battalion, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1867, to Aug. 12, 1870, except while on Survey of Battlefield of Gettysburg, June to Oct., 1869, under the orders of Major Warren, at St. Paul, Min., to Feb. 11, 1870, and making Survey of Military Reservation at Ft. Snelling, Min., May to Aug., 1870; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of Boston Harbor, Aug. 12, 1870, to Apr. 6, 1873, — and under the orders of Major Craighill, Apr. 8, 1873, to Jan. 10, 1884; as Recorder of Board of Engineers on the James River and Kanawha Canal, Jan., 1874, — and on Improvement of Great Kanawha and other rivers, 1875–84;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 2, 1881)

in temporary charge of Defenses of Washington and Baltimore, Harbor and River Improvements and Surveys in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, W. Virginia, and North Carolina, and building Yorktown Monument, Aug. 21 to Nov. 22, 1882, and Mar. 30 to July 23, 1889; in charge of Fts. Jefferson and Taylor, Fla., Jan. 31 to Aug. 31, 1884; of River Improvements in Southeastern Texas, measuring Southwest Pass of Mississippi, and Improving Rivers, Harbors, and Defenses about New Orleans, Jan. 31, 1884, to Feb. 3, 1885; as Engineer of Seventh and Eighth Lighthouse Districts, Jan. 31, 1884, to Feb. 12, 1885; as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of Mississippi River Commission, Mar. 3, 1885, to Apr. 14, 1887, and of its Construction Committee, June 19 to Aug. 9, 1886; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., since Apr. 9, 1887; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1880–90.

2160..(Born Wales)..**JOSEPH E. GRIFFITH***...(Ap'd N. C.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug. 17, 1867, to May 5, 1869 (leave of absence, Oct. 16, 1867, to Jan., 1868, and July to Sep., 1868), — on the Improvement of the Des Moines Rapids of Mississippi River, May 6, 1869, to Nov. 5, 1870; and on leave of absence, May 1 to June 19, and Nov. 5 to Dec. 25, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 25, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Contractor for U. S. River Improvements, 1871–75. Mining in Iowa, 1875–77.

DIED, JULY 7, 1877, AT IOWA CITY, IA.: AGED 34.

* JOSEPH E. GRIFFITH, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, Aug., 1862, 22d Regiment, Iowa Volunteers. Commissioned Lieutenant, May 22, 1863; resigned, Oct. 11, 1863. Served in Missouri under General Curtis, General Banks in Louisiana, and General Grant in Vicksburg Campaign; participated in the Battles of Richmond, La., Grand Gulf, Mis., Port Gibson, Mis., Champion Hill, Mis., and Black River Bridge, Assault on and Siege of Vicksburg, and Capture of Jackson, Mis.

2161..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM E. ROGERS***.....(Ap'd Ga.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

**Served:** on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to

Aug. 31, 1867 ; as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Sep., 1867, to Aug. 6, 1869 (leave of absence, Dec., 1867, to Mar. 1, 1868, and Nov., 1868, to Jan., 1869).

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Lumber Manufacturer, Detroit, Mich.,† 1869–72. Cotton Exporter, New York city, 1875–77. Civil Engineer since 1877. Railroad Commissioner of the State of New York, since Jan. 10, 1883.

* WILLIAM E. ROGERS, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private of Philadelphia Independent Company of Pennsylvania Volunteers.

† While residing in Detroit, he was actively engaged in settling and organizing the government of the County of Presque Isle, Mich., the County Seat of which received his name, — ROGERS.

**2162**..(Born Pa.).....**LEWIS M. HAUPT***.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug. 9, 1867, to Jan. 31, 1869 ; and as Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Fifth Military District (Texas), Feb. 15 to June 25, 1869 (leave of absence, June 25 to Sep. 20, 1869).

RESIGNED, SEP. 20, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Topographer, to Survey Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa., 1869 ; and of "Chambers' Survey," in Craig, Giles, and Monroe Counties, Va., 1870. First Assistant Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Class of Civil Engineering and Architecture, 1872. Assistant Professor of Civil and Dynamical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, 1872–75 ; and Professor of Civil Engineering, Towne Scientific School of the University of Pennsylvania, since June 2, 1875. Director of Franklin Institute Drawing School, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1874. Assistant in charge of the Triangulation of Pennsylvania, U. S. Coast Survey, 1875. Author of "Engineering Specifications and Contracts," 1878. Degree of A. M. conferred by University of Pennsylvania, 1883.

* Son of General HERMAN HAUPT, who was graduated with the Class of 1835.

**2163**..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN E. GREER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1867, to Oct. 10, 1868, — at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 10, 1868, to July 23, 1870 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1870, to Nov. 21, 1873, — and Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Jan. 15 to Feb. 3, 1872, Aug. 28 to Oct. 4, 1873, and Oct. 30 to Nov. 5, 1873 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Augusta Arsenal, Me., Dec. 8, 1873, to May 15, 1876, — at Springfield

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Armory, Mas., June 15, 1876, to Oct. 17, 1883 ; as Recorder of Board to select Magazine Gun for the U. S. Service, Nov. 21, 1877, to Apr. 3, 1878;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 10, 1878)

as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Missouri, and in command of Ft. Leavenworth Ordnance Depot, Kan., Oct. 24, 1883, to July 11, 1887 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer, New York Arsenal, and

Member of Ordnance Board and of the Board for testing Rifled Cannon, July 22, 1887, to ——.

**2164**..(Born Ten.)....**EDWARD MAGUIRE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to Aug. 31, 1867; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Nov. 1, 1867; on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1867, to May 1, 1871, being Adjutant, Jan., 1869, Treasurer, June, 1869, and Signal Officer,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1869)

June, 1870, to May 1, 1871 (leave of absence, May 1–31, 1870); as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, May 6, 1871, to May 5, 1875 (leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1872, to Jan. 20, 1873), — and under the orders of Major Craighill, May 7, 1875, to Apr. 21, 1876; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Dakota, Apr., 1876, to Sep. 5, 1882; superintending Improvement of Missouri River above mouth of Yellowstone, Mar. 21, 1877, and from Sioux City to Ft. Benton, Aug. 8, 1882, and of Yellowstone River, Apr. 5, 1879, to Apr. 15, 1883;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1881)

on leave of absence, Apr. 21 to Nov. 14, 1883; in charge of Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie at Dunkirk, Ashtabula, and Conneaut, Nov. 27, 1883, to Mar. 9, 1885, and at Erie, Pa., Nov. 27, 1883, to July 1, 1886, — of Defenses and River and Harbor Improvements in Western New York, Nov. 30, 1883, and in Northern New York, Jan. 28, 1885, to July 1, 1886; as Secretary of Fortification Board, May 28, 1885, to July 9, 1888; on duty with Engineer Battalion and School of Application, Willet's Point, N. Y., July 3, 1886, to Nov. 21, 1888; as Engineer of Fourth Light-house District since Dec. 14, 1888; and as Member of various Boards, 1884–90.

**Civil History.** — Author of "The Attack and Defense of Coast Fortifications," 1884.

**2165**..(Born R. I.).....**JOHN PITMAN***.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Aug. 31, 1867, to Apr. 22, 1870; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, June 30 to Aug. 30, 1870, — as Principal Assistant Professor, to Aug. 28, 1872, — and Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Jan. 15 to Feb. 3, 1872; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1872,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

to Oct. 6, 1875, — and at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 18, 1875, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 27, 1878)

Nov. 12, 1879; on duty under the Secretary of the Interior, in connection with the chemical work of the Division of Mining Geology of the U. S. Geological Survey at Newport, R. I., to Oct. 20, 1882; as Assistant at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to June 23, 1886; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of Dakota, and in command of Ft. A. Lincoln

Ordnance Depot, Dak., July 15, 1886, to Nov. 28, 1889 ; and in command of Ft. Snelling Ordnance Depot, Min., Dec. 1, 1889, to ——.

* JOHN PITMAN, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, June, 1862, 10th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers, and served until Aug., 1862 ; was a Private and Sergeant-Major, and subsequently, till June, 1863, a Lieutenant in the 11th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers.

**2166**..(Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK A. MAHAN*** (Ap'd at Large)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1867 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 27, 1867, to July 27, 1869 ; as Assistant Engineer of the Survey of West Shore

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1869)

Railroad, through West Point, N. Y., July 28 to Dec. 24, 1869 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Oct. 5, 1869, to July 1, 1870, — and Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Feb. 1, 1870, to Aug. 28, 1872 ; as Assistant Engineer of the Improvement of Ohio River near Pittsburg, Pa., Sep. 14 to Dec. 3, 1872, — of Examination of Water Gauges on the Lower Mississippi and tributaries, Dec. 6, 1872, to Jan. 23, 1873, — of Survey of Youghiogheny River, from West Newton to McKeesport, Aug.-Sep., 1873, — Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Dec. 12, 1873, to Apr. 28, 1874, — of Improvement of Ohio and Survey of Allegheny River, May 10, 1874, to Mar. 23, 1878 (leave of absence on professional duty in Europe, Mar. 7 to June 7, 1876) ; as Recorder of Board of Engineers to select site for Movable Dam on the Ohio River, Apr., 1875, — for Improvement of the Ohio River, Feb., 1877, — and for Plan of Lock and Gate of Movable Dam on the Ohio, Jan., 1878 ; and as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Ohio, Monongahela, and Little Kanawha Rivers, Mar. 23 to July 8, 1878, and Assistant Engineer, to Aug. 11, 1884, — and of construction of Harbor of Refuge near Cincinnati, O., and Improvement of Guyandotte and Big Sandy Rivers, June 26 to July 8, 1878 ; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 8

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881)

to Dec. 1, 1881 ; on professional duty in Europe, Oct. 11, 1883, to June 11, 1884 ; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1884, to May 6, 1885 ; as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, May 14, 1885, to June 30, 1886 ; as Assistant to Colonel Gillmore, July 1 to Aug. 28, 1886 ; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Western New York, and Dunkirk and Erie Harbors on Lake Erie, since Sep. 21, 1886 ; and as Member of Engineer Boards, 1880–90.

**Civil History.** — Translator from the French of Bresse's "Hydraulic Motors," 1869.

* Son of Professor D. H. MAHAN, U. S. Military Academy.

**2167**..(Born Ill.)...**CHARLES F. POWELL***....(Ap'd S. C.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug., 1867, to May 1, 1871, being Battalion Quartermaster, May, 1868, to May 1, 1871;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 23, 1869)

as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes,

May 7, 1871, and of the Mississippi River, May 26, 1877, to Mar., 1879, — and to Major Gillespie, Apr. 11, 1879, to Oct. 26, 1881 ; as Engineer

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881)

of Thirteenth Light-house District, Oct. 26, 1881, to Apr. 11, 1888 ; in charge of various Defenses, River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, Water-gauges, etc., in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Oct. 26, 1881, to Apr. 28, 1888 ; as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Mississippi River Commission, and charged with various duties connected therewith, since May 31, 1883 ; and as Member of Engineer Boards, 1882–87.

* CHARLES F. POWELL, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, July, 1861, in the 5th Wisconsin Volunteers ; promoted to Corporal, afterward Sergeant-Major, and served to Sep., 1863. Was in all the battles of the Army of the Potomac from its organization to Gettysburg.

**2168**..(Born Mich.)..**FREDERICK A. HINMAN**..(Ap'd Va.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1867, to Sep. 25, 1872, except while detached surveying Battlefields, Aug. to Oct., 1869 ; as Assistant Engineer at Chicago, Ill., on River and Har-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1869)

bor works in charge of Major Houston, Oct. 4, 1872, to Dec. 19, 1873, — at Mobile, Ala., on Fortifications, Harbor, River, and Light-house works in charge of Captain Damrell, Dec. 28, 1873, to July 8, 1874, — and on Fox and Wisconsin River Improvement, July 14, 1874 (leave of absence,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881)

Dec. 27, 1882, to May 31, 1883), to June 22, 1883 ; temporarily in charge of Harbor Improvements on Lake Superior and in Northern Peninsula of Michigan, to Dec. 12, 1883 ; as Assistant to Major Stickney, Dec. 31, 1883, to Mar. 26, 1884 ; in charge of Ft. Macon, N. C., and various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, etc., in North and South Carolina, Mar. 31 to Aug. 12, 1884, and in Virginia and North Carolina, to Oct. 11, 1887 ; on Engineer Boards for Improvement of Norfolk and Portsmouth Harbors, Va., 1884 ; and on sick leave of absence, awaiting retirement, since Oct. 24, 1887.

**2169**.(Born Ind.)..**WILLIAM F. REYNOLDS**...(Ap'd Ind.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1867, to Apr. 30, 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1869, to May 1, 1870, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 31, 1870, to Jan., 1871 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 4, 1871)

1871, to Aug. 30, 1874 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 25, 1874 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., to July 24, 1875 ; on leave of absence, to July 24, 1876 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to July 29, 1876, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 16 to Nov. 2, 1876 ; and on sick leave of absence, Nov. 2, 1876, to Nov. 22, 1877.

DIED, NOV. 22, 1877, AT LAFAYETTE, IND. : AGED 30.

**2170**..(Born Pa.).... **CHARLES SHALER***.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.
TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, JULY 5, 1867.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Sep. 30, 1867, to July 15, 1868; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 31, 1868, to June 30, 1870; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 5, 1870, to Aug. 26, 1874; at the Military Academy as Assist-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1874)

ant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 30, 1874, to Aug. 29, 1877; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Aug. 30 to Nov. 1, 1877, — and at San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Nov. 6, 1877, to Mar. 5, 1878; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, Mar. 5, 1878, to July 1, 1878, — and of the Department of the South, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 4, 1879)

Dec. 4, 1880; as Assistant to the Constructor of Ordnance at the South Boston Foundry, Mas., Dec., 1880, to Nov. 18, 1881; as Member of the Ordnance Board, to July 16, 1887, — of Board for testing rifle-cannon, July 23, 1884, to July 16, 1887, — and of Board on Guns used in service in 1884–85; detailed to assist Senate Select Committee to inquire into Steel Manufacturing in the United States, Aug. 6, 1884, to July 16, 1887; as Disbursing Officer at New York Arsenal, July 31, 1886, to July 16, 1887; and as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to ——.

* CHARLES SHALER, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Sergeant of 12th Pennsylvania Volunteers.

**2171**.(Born Mich.)**CHAS. S. HEINTZELMAN***(Ap'd at Large).**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty, at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Sep. 29, 1867, to May 14, 1868, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., May 20 to Nov. 11, 1868, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Nov. 21, 1868, to Feb. 27, 1869, — Acting Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Canby, at Richmond, Va., Mar. 23 to Aug. 8, 1870; in garrison at Key West, Fla., Sep. 5, 1870, to Nov. 30,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1870)

1872, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1872, to Dec. 1, 1873; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1873, to June 1, 1874; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to May 1, 1875; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., May 4, 1875, to Feb. 21, 1876, — and in charge of Military Telegraph

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST.-QUARTERMASTER, MAY 29, 1876)

Lines in Texas and the Indian Territory, to July 31, 1876; as Depot Quartermaster, at Ft. Buford, Dak., to Sep. 15, 1876, — and at Bismarck, Dak., to Oct. 19, 1876; on leave of absence, Oct. 19 to Nov. 19, 1876; settling accounts at Washington, D. C., to Jan. 28, 1877; as Depot and Post Quartermaster, St. Paul, Min., Feb. 2 to May 28, 1877; in constructing buildings at Ft. Keogh, Mon., June 25 to Nov. 12, 1877, and Quartermaster of the Post, and of the District of the Yellowstone, Nov. 13, 1877, to Nov. 19, 1878; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1878, to Mar. 12, 1879, and June 6 to Dec. 1, 1879; assisting in Construction of Buildings at new fort, Beaver Creek, Mon., Mar. 12 to

June 6, 1879 ; as Quartermaster at St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 5, 1879, to June 17, 1880 ; and on leave and sick leave of absence, to Feb. 27, 1881.

DIED, FEB. 27, 1881, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 35.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General SAMUEL P. HEINTZELMAN, Colonel, 17th Infantry.

**2172**..(Born D. C.)...**JOHN M. K. DAVIS***.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Dec., 1867, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Dec. 18, 1867, to Apr. 29, 1869, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 4 to July, 1869, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Sep., 1870, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., to July 8, 1871 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 31, 1871 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 3, 1871, to Mar. 30, 1872 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1871)

as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Cooke, at Detroit, Mich., Mar. to Aug., 1872 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 29 to Nov., 1876 ; and in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 23, 1876, to Feb., 1877, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 16 to Aug., 1877, — Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Aug. 17, 1877, to Apr. 15, 1887, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 19, 1881, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep., 1887, — Vancouver Barracks,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1888)

Wash., to Mar. 1, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 26, 1888, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to ——.

* JOHN M. K. DAVIS, before becoming a Cadet, served as First Lieut., 3d Maryland Cavalry Volunteers.

**2173**..(Born Vt.).....**CROSBY P. MILLER***.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1867, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 20, 1867, to Mar. 1, 1870 ; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1869)

Riley, Kan., Mar. 20, 1870, to Apr. 24, 1871 (Scouting, June to Sep., 1870) ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., May 5, 1871, to Nov. 1, 1872, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 10, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 15, 1874, to Jan., 1875, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 20, 1875 ; at the Military Academy, as Quartermaster, July 1, 1875, to July 12, 1880 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 12, 1880 ; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1881, — and Ft. Preble, Me., to June 24, 1885 ; as Professor of Military Science, University of Vermont, July 1 to Dec. 9, 1885 ; as Adjutant of the Artillery School for Practice at Ft. Monroe, Va., to Mar. 27, 1887 ; as Regimental Quartermaster at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 21, 1887 ; as Quartermaster at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 21, 1887)

Adams, R. I., to Dec. 24, 1887, — Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1887, to July 7, 1888 ; and in charge of Construction of the buildings at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 1, 1888, to ——.

* CROSBY P. MILLER, before becoming a Cadet, served as Corporal in 16th Vermont Volunteers, Sep., 1862, until Mar.. 1863.

2174..(Born La.)...**CHARLES G. ECKHART**....(Ap'd La.)..19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1867, to Mar. 17, 1870; and on leave of absence, Mar. 17 to Sep. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, SEP. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Tuscola, Ill., since 1873.

2175..(Born Italy).....**LUIGI LOMIA**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on leave of absence in Europe, June 17 to Jan. 1, 1868; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Jan. 7 to Mar., 1868, — and Richmond, Va., Mar. 20 to Aug., 1868; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French and Spanish, Aug. 31, 1868, to Aug. 29, 1870; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 24, 1869)

Apr. 18, 1872, — Ft. Adams, R. I., May 9, 1872, to Apr. 15, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — and Charleston, S. C., June 2 to July 2, 1876; as Professor of Military Science at Ohio Agricultural College, July, 1876, to June 28, 1881; on leave of absence in Europe, to June 28, 1882; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Sep., 1882, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 1, 1884, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to July 23, 1885; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Wisconsin, Sep. 1, 1885, to July 21, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to ——.

2176..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES E. BELL**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July 2 to Oct. 27, 1868, — Ft. Porter, N. Y., Nov., 1868, to May, 1869, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., May, 1869, to Feb. 24, 1870; on leave of absence, to Apr., 1870; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr., 1870, to Mar., 1871, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to May 19, 1871, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice, May, 1871, to May 1, 1872; on leave of absence, May 1 to July 19, 1872; and in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 28, 1872)

July to Oct., 1872, — David's Island, N. Y., Oct., 1872, — and Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov., 1872, to Sep. 11, 1873.

DIED, SEP. 11, 1873, AT FT. JEFFERSON, FLA.: AGED 29.

2177..(Born Pa.)....**ROBERT M. ROGERS***.....(Ap'd Ga.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 2, 1867, to Mar. 30, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr.–May,

1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., May 25, 1869, to July 31, 1870, — and Sitka,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 13, 1870)

Alas., Sep. 23 to Oct., 1870; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 18, 1870, to June 4, 1872 (Alcatraz Island, Cal., June 5 to Sep. 13, 1871); on frontier duty at Sitka, Alas., June 27, 1872, to Jan. 4, 1873; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. 24, 1873, to Jan. 3, 1874; on leave of absence, Jan. 3, 1874, to Nov. 17, 1875, during which he became a Colonel of Engineers in the service of the Khedive of Egypt; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Nov. 17, 1875, to Apr. 25, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1876, to May 1, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 28 to Aug. 27, 1877, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 30 to Aug. 20, 1878, — Ft. Foote, Md., to Nov. 10, 1878, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1878, to May 20, 1880; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of the South, to Aug. 15, 1883; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 1, 1885, — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Oct. 1, 1885, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 3, 1887, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep., 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to ——.

* R. M. ROGERS, before he became a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, Oct. 19, 1861; served in this capacity to Sep. 29, 1863; was commissioned as Second Lieut., also First Lieut., afterwards Captain, 82d Ohio Volunteers, and acted as Asst. Adjutant-General to Generals Sigel and O. O. Howard, commanding 11th Army Corps; was in the Battles of Cross Keys, in the Campaign of General Fremont in Shenandoah Valley; Manassas, in the Campaign of General Pope, 1862; and Battles of Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (Army of the Potomac).

**2178**. (Born England) **THOMAS H. BARBER**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1867, to Feb., 1870; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Feb. 28, 1870, to Jan. 17, 1873, — and Principal Assistant Professor, to Aug. 31,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1872)

1876; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 4, 1876, to June 23, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., June 28, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1878, to Feb. 4, 1879), to May 1, 1880; on leave of absence in Europe, to May 30, 1881; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 28, 1881; and as Aide-de-Camp to Maj.-General Hancock, Oct. 22, 1881, to July 1, 1885.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1885.

**Civil History.** — Lieut.-Colonel, Staff — Assistant Adjutant-General, New York Militia, 1886; Colonel, 1889; and Brig.-General, Staff — Inspector-General of the State of New York, since 1889.

**2179**..(Born Io.).....**JOHN M. JOHNSON***.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Nov. 7, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Oct., 1867, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1867, to Mar. 25, 1868, — St. Louis, Mo., to Apr. 30,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1867)

1868, — Scouting in Kansas, May to Nov., 1868, — Camp Supply, I. T., Nov., 1868, — Scouting in Kansas, Colorado, and Indian Territory, Dec., 1868, to Oct., 1869, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., Oct., 1869, to Apr., 1870 (leave of absence, Dec. 14, 1869, to Mar. 13, 1870), — Scouting in Colorado,

Apr. to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec. 28, 1870; and on leave of absence, Dec. 28–31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Farmer, Stone Co., Mo., 1871–80. Merchant, Zamora, Kan., since 1880.

* JOHN M. JOHNSON, before becoming a Cadet, was a Private in the 20th Iowa Volunteers, from Aug., 1862, until Sep., 1863; in Missouri and Arkansas, under Generals Curtis, Schofield, and Herron; at the Siege of Vicksburg, under General Grant; and in Louisiana under General Banks.

**2180**. (Born Ill.) ..... **JOHN McCLELLAN*** ..... (Ap'd Mis.) .. **25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on leave of absence in Europe, June 17 to Mar., 1868; in garrison at New Orleans, La., Mar. 10 to Apr., 1868, — and Ft. Jefferson, Fla., May 2, 1868, to Feb., 1869; on sick leave of absence, to Apr., 1869; on General Recruiting Service, Apr. 14 to June 3, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., June 11, 1869, to Sep. 21, 1875 (leave of ab-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 5, 1870)

sence, Dec. 30, 1870, to Feb. 10, 1871, Dec. 28, 1871, to Feb. 14, 1872, and Jan. 7 to Mar. 10, 1874); on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 30, 1875, to Jan. 17, 1878, — and Inspector of the Signal Service, to Apr. 30, 1881; on leave of absence, to Nov. 17, 1881; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (Special Service under orders of State Department, Aug. 23 to Nov. 9, 1883), to May 24, 1884; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 24, 1884; and in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y. (leave of absence in Europe, May 4 to Sep. 10, 1885, and Camp Grant, Riverside Park, New York city, to Oct. 14, 1885), to Aug. 26, 1886, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1888, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel JOHN MCCLELLAN, Captain, Topographical Engineers.

**2181**. (Born Ten.). **THOMAS T. THORNBURGH*** . (Ap'd Ten.) . **26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 2, 1867, to Feb. 25, 1868, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Apr. 13, 1868, to May, 1869, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., June 4, 1869, to Nov. 10, 1871, except while detached to Sitka, Alas., Aug. 23 to Nov. 17, 1869, and at San Diego, Cal., Dec. 6, 1869, to Apr. 2, 1870; as Professor

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1870)

of Military Science at East Tennessee University, Nov. 27, 1871, to June 20, 1873; in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., June 30, 1873, to Apr. 27,

(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY, APR. 26, 1875)

1875; as Paymaster at San Antonio, Tex., June 12 to Aug. 12, 1875, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Aug. 13, 1875, to Jan. 20, 1877, — and Omaha, Neb., Feb. 6, 1877, to May 23, 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy.,

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1878)

June 29, 1878, to Sep. 21, 1879; and in command of Expedition to White

River Agency, Col., being engaged in the Action of Milk Creek, Col., where he was

KILLED, SEP. 29, 1879, BY UTE INDIANS : AGED 35.

* THOMAS T. THORNBURGH, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted in the 6th East Tennessee Volunteers, Sep., 1861, and remained until Aug., 1863 ; was Private five months, Sergeant-Major two months, and the remainder of his time Lieutenant and Adjutant. Was in the Battle of Mill Spring, General Morgan's Retreat from Cumberland Gap to the Ohio, and Battle of Stone River.

**2182**..(Born N. Y.)..**EUGENE P. MURPHY**..(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on leave of absence, June 17, 1867, to Jan. 1, 1868 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., Jan. 6 to Apr., 1868, — Ft. Tongas, Alas., Apr., 1868, to Aug., 1870, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to June, 1871 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June to Sep., 1871, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct., 1871, to Jan., 1872 ; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 1, 1872.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Broker, San Francisco, Cal., since 1873. President of San Francisco, Cal., Gas Company, 1881–83.

**2183**..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL R. JONES**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Sep. 30, 1867, to Oct., 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov. 20, 1869, to Apr. 29, 1871, except while Scouting, June 17 to Oct. 24, 1870 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., May 5 to Sep. 30, 1871 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 1 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1871)

Nov. 30, 1871 ; in garrison at Raleigh, N. C., to Dec. 27, 1872 ; on leave of absence, to Mar., 1873 ; on frontier duty at Quiniault Reservation, Wash., Mar. 22 to Oct. 14, 1873, — Cape Disappointment, Wash., to Jan., 1875, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., to Apr. 16, 1875 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 8, 1875, to May 1, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., June 30, 1876, to Mar. 13, 1877, — Ft. Wrangel, Alas., Mar. 28 to Apr. 25, 1877, — Ft. Stevens, Or., May 7 to Aug. 18, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, Aug. 18 to Sep. 10, 1877, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., Nov. 15, 1877, to June 20, 1878, — and Bannock Campaign, to Sep. 16, 1878 ; in garrison at Ft. Point, Cal., Sep. 16, 1878, to July, 1880, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 23, 1880, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to June 2, 1881, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 24, 1881, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Aug., 1882, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 6, 1883 ; as Professor of Military Science, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Io., to July, 1886 ; and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Dec. 11, 1887, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Apr., 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to ——.

**2184**..(Born Md.).**EPHRAIM T. C. RICHMOND**.(Ap'd Md.)..**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty at San Juan Island, Wash., Nov. 12, 1867, to Sep. 30, 1868, — and Ft. Wrangel, Alas., Oct. 8, 1868, to Mar. 11, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 3, 1869, to May 1, 1870, — San Diego, Cal., June 10 to Oct. 10, 1870, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1871, — Sitka, Alas., June 2, 1871,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1872)

to Dec., 1872, — Raleigh, N. C., Feb. 5, 1873, to July 15, 1875 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Nov. 3, 1874), — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., July 16 to Aug. 20, 1875; as Professor of Military Science at West Virginia University, Aug., 1875, to Jan. 1, 1878 (leave of absence, to Feb. 1, 1878); in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., to Aug. 20, 1878, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Dec. 29, 1878, — Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Dec. 31, 1878, to Mar. 25, 1879, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., to May 26, 1879, — Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 22, 1879, — and Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Jan. 13, 1880; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Dickerson College, Pa., to Aug. 1, 1881; and in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 6, 1882, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 31, 1884, — Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 30, 1884, to June 4, 1885, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Oct. 1, 1886, — St. Augustine, Fla., to Aug. 14, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 5, 1888, — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 23, 1889, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to ——.

**2185**..(Born Me.)....**HENRY B. OSGOOD***..(Ap'd at Large)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1867, to Feb. 14, 1869, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Mar. 4, 1869, to Jan. 22, 1871 (leave of ab-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1870)

sence, May 29 to July 21, 1869), — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Jan. 31, 1871, to Nov. 30, 1872, — and at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1872, to Aug. 31, 1876; as Professor of Military Science and Civil Engineering in the Western University of Pennsylvania, Sep. 1, 1876, to May 1, 1880; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Apr. 28, 1882, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., Oct. 20, 1882, to Oct. 16, 1884, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), as Police and Ord-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 5, 1889)

nance Officer, to Dec. 4, 1889; and as Commissary of Subsistence at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28, 1889, to ——.

* HENRY B. OSGOOD, before becoming a Cadet, served as First Lieut., 27th Maine Volunteers.

**2186**..(Born Va.).....**JAMES BASSEL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

**Military History.** —Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Nov. 24, 1867, to Dec. 9, 1868, — San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1868, — Angel Island, Cal., Jan., 1869, — and Drum Barracks, Cal., Feb. to Apr., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., Apr., 1869, — Tucson, Ara., May, 1869, — Camp Goodwin, Ara., June to Sep., 1869; and in garrison at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1869, to Apr., 1870, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., Apr. to Nov., 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 4, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer since 1872.

2187..(Born D. C.)...**SEDGWICK PRATT***.....(Ap'd Ala.)..32

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct. 1, 1867, to Mar., 1869,—Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Apr. 19, 1869, to May 18, 1871; on leave of absence, May 18 to Nov. 24, 1871; in garrison at Key West, Fla., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 21, 1871)

July 20, 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1874,—as Principal Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 30, 1874, to Aug. 30, 1876,—and Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 21–30, 1872, and Dec. 20, 1873, to Jan. 3, 1874; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 13 to Nov. 17, 1876,—Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 20, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1877,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 1, 1877, to Apr. 30, 1880, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, July 22 to Oct. 24, 1877—Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Nov. 1, 1877, to May 1, 1880,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1884,—Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, May 20, 1884, to Mar. 1, 1887,—St. Augustine, Fla., to May 30, 1885,—and Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 28, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel HENRY C. PRATT, Paymaster, U. S. Army. Before becoming a Cadet, was Second Lieut., 4th New York Heavy Artillery Volunteers, and served three months on the Staff of Brigadier-General G. A. De Russy.

2188..(Born R. I.)....**ALLYN CAPRON***.....(Ap'd N. C.)..33

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1867, to Jan. 11, 1870; on leave of absence, Mar. 19, 1870; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., to May 17, 1871; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., May 24 to June 8, 1871,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr. 27, 1872,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873,—Jackson Barracks, La., June 5 to July 9, 1873,—Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1873)

Dec. 3, 1873,—and Charleston, S. C., Dec. 5, 1873, to July 24, 1874; on Signal Duty, and constructing Military Telegraph Lines in Texas, Aug. 2, 1874, to Apr. 28, 1875; and in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., June 11 to Dec. 2, 1875,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 9, 1875, to July 29, 1876,—Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 16 to Nov. 22, 1876,—Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 4, 1876, to Apr. 5, 1877,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 7, 1877, to July 13, 1878,—Ft. Adams, R. I., July 13, 1878, to Oct. 27, 1881,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1884,—Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Dec. 5, 1884,—Ft. Canby, Wash., to Nov. 12, 1885,—Willet's Point, N. Y. (Engineer School of Application), Dec. 1, 1885, to July 1, 1886,—Ft. Canby, Wash., Sep. 30, 1886, to Nov. 5, 1887,—Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 31, 1888,—Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Sep. 29, 1888,—Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1888)

Jan. 17, 1889,—Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 28, 1889,—and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

* Son of Captain ERASTUS A. CAPRON, who was killed at the Battle of Churubusco, Mexico.

**2189** (Born Mo.) . . **HENRY D. WALLEN, Jr.*** (Ap'd at Large) . **34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., Sep. 28, 1867, to Apr. 20, 1869; on leave of absence, Apr. 20 to May 13, 1869; and awaiting

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1869)

orders, May 13, 1869, to Sep. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Superintendent of Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne, and Chicago Railroad, 1876–79. Iron business, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1879–85.

DIED, DEC. 23, 1889, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 45.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General HENRY D. WALLEN, Lieut.-Colonel, 14th Infantry.

**2190** . . (Born Mas.) . . **ARTHUR CRANSTON*** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Sep. 30, 1867, to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Feb. to Sep., 1870, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep., 1870, — Raleigh, N. C., Oct., 1870, to June, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June, 1871, to May, 1872, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1871)

Washington, Md., May, 1872, — Ft. Foote, Md., June to Oct., 1872, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct., 1872, — and the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 6, 1872, to Jan., 1873; and on the Modoc Campaign, Jan. to Apr. 26, 1873.

KILLED, APR. 26, 1873, IN THE ACTION OF THE LAVA BEDS, OR.: AGED 30.

* ARTHUR CRANSTON, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, immediately after the fall of Ft. Sumter, in 7th Regiment Ohio Volunteers, and afterwards was appointed Lieutenant in 55th Regiment Ohio Volunteers, serving with the Army of Western Virginia.

**2191** . . (Born O.) . **ALEXANDER D. SCHENCK*** . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct., 1867, to Feb. 24, 1868, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Apr. 10, 1868, to Apr. 29, 1869; awaiting orders to July, 1869; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July 7, 1869, to May, 1872 (conducting recruits to Arizona, June to Sep., 1870, and on leave of absence, Jan. 1 to Mar. 29, 1871), — St. Louis Arsenal and Depot, Mo., to May 17, 1871, — Camp Tulare, Cal., June 7 to July 24, 1871, — Point San José, Cal., May to Nov. 14, 1872, — Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 1, 1872, to Apr. 11,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 27, 1873)

1873, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 15, 1873, to Sep. 7, 1874 (leave of absence, May 20 to July 9, 1874); as Professor of Military Science at Iowa State University, Sep., 1874, to Dec. 30, 1876; in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Jan. 6 to July 18, 1877; suppressing disturbances on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, to Sep. 17, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., Sep. 21, 1877, to June 28, 1880, — Ft. Brown,

Tex., to Oct. 6, 1880, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Feb. 20, 1881, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 30, 1884, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 8, 1886, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep. 26, 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Sep. 1, 1889 ; and on leave of absence (employed at West Point Foundry, N. Y., by Haskell Multicharge Ordnance Company) to ——.

* ALEXANDER D. SCHENCK, before becoming a Cadet, was Sergeant, 2d Regiment Ohio Three Months' Volunteers, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run ; reënlisted in 2d Regiment Ohio Volunteers, and served with the Army of the Cumberland till Sep., 1863 ; was in the Battles of Perryville, Stone River, Hoover's Gap, and through the campaign resulting in the Capture of Tullahoma, Ten.

**2192**..(Born Ct.).....**OLIVER E. WOOD***.....(Ap'd Va.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 30, 1867, to May, 1869, — Ft. Warren, Mas., May 9, 1869, to July, 1870, — Ft. Sullivan, Me.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1870)

Aug. 18, 1870, to Oct. 9, 1873, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1873, to July 30, 1874, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Aug. 1, 1874, to Nov. 29, 1875, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec., 1875, to Sep. 21, 1876 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 2, 1876, to Feb. 8, 1877 ; and in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Feb. 8, 1877, to Nov. 14, 1878, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 20, 1878, to June 12, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 12, 1881, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1885, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 31, 1886, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1888, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to ——.

* OLIVER E. WOOD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, 1st Connecticut Cavalry, for one year's service ; was Clerk at headquarters of 11th and 8th Corps.

**2193**.(Born N. Y.) **EDWARD M. MERRIMAN***..(Ap'd N. Y.).**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1867, to May 15, 1868, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May to Nov., 1868, — New Orleans, La., Dec., 1868, — Greenville Barracks, La., Jan. to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Apr., 1869, to Sep., 1870, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Dec. 8, 1870.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, DEC. 8, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* EDWARD M. MERRIMAN, before becoming a Cadet, served as First Lieut., New York Volunteers.

**2194**..(Born N. Y.)....**EDWIN S. CURTIS***.....(Ap'd Va.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 2, 1867, to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Kodiak, Alas., Dec., 1869, to Sep., 1870, — and the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. to Dec., 1870 ; on General Recruiting Service, to Apr., 1871 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.,

Apr. 12 to May 24, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 5, 1871, to May 1, 1872, — Presidio, Cal., June to Aug., 1872, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Oct., 1872, — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., Nov. 17,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1873)

1872, to Aug. 15, 1873 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 2 to Dec. 20, 1873 ; as Professor of Military Science at Arkansas Industrial University, Jan., 1873, to June 16, 1876 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., July 26–28, 1876, — Ft. Reno, I. T., Aug. 28 to Nov. 26, 1876, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 22, 1876, to July 18, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July 29 to Oct. 27, 1877 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 7, 1877 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to Nov. 19, 1879, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to June 29, 1880, — Santa Maria, Tex., to Nov. 5, 1880, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Sep. 22, 1881 ; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 19, 1885, — Newport Barracks, Ky., to June 3, 1885, — and St. Augustine, Fla., to June 24, 1886 ; as Professor of Military Science, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Io., June 28, 1886, to July 18, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., to ——.

* EDWIN S. CURTIS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private for two years in the 48th Regiment New York Volunteers; was Clerk at General Gillmore's headquarters in the South, and at General Halleck's headquarters in Washington.

**2195**..(Born O.)..**GEORGE A. GARRETSON***....(Ap'd O.)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 1, 1867, to Aug. 6, 1868 ; on Signal Duty in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Aug., 1868, to Apr. 1, 1869, — and Acting Signal Officer, Department of the Lakes, Apr. 1 to June, 1869 ; and on leave of absence, June, 1869, to Jan. 1, 1870.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Merchant, 1870–73. Banker, 1873–90. Cashier and Vice-President of the Second National Bank of Commerce, Cleveland, O. Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, of the Governor of Ohio, 1880–84. Captain, Ohio Militia, since 1884.

* GEORGE A. GARRETSON, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private of 84th Ohio Volunteers.

**2196**..(Born Mas.).....**JACOB ALMY***.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Aiken, S. C., Oct. 30, 1867, to Sep., 1868 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Sep., 1868, — Scouting in Kansas, Colorado, and Indian Territory, to Feb., 1869, being engaged in the Action of Solomon River, Kan., Oct. 25–26, 1868, — Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb. to May, 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., May, 1869, — Expedition to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 15, 1869)

Republican River, June, 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., July, 1869, to Dec., 1870, — awaiting orders, to Feb., 1871, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., Feb. to May, 1871, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., May to Nov., 1871, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov., 1871, — Scouting in Arizona, Dec., 1871, to Jan.,

1873, being engaged in the Action near Salt River, Ara., Dec. 28, 1872, and on Gila River, Ara., Jan. 16, 1873, — and Camp Grant, Ara., Feb., 1873, to May, 1873.

MURDERED BY AN INDIAN, MAY 27, 1873, AT SAN CARLOS AGENCY, ARA.: AGED 31.

* JACOB ALMY, before becoming a Cadet, served as Private and Corporal in the 33d Massachusetts Volunteers for about eight months.

**2197**..(Born Vt.)....**WILLIAM J. SARTLE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Mt. Vernon, Ala., Nov., 1867, — Mobile, Ala., Dec., 1867, to Feb. 25, 1868, — and Montgomery, Ala., Feb. to Aug.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1868)

1868; and on frontier duty at Marshall, Tex., Aug., 1868, to Jan., 1869, — Nacogdoches, Tex., Jan. to May, 1869, — Austin, Tex., May to July, 1869, — Ft. Concho, Tex., July, 1869, — Regimental Adjutant, Aug., 1869, to Jan. 27, 1873, — Ft. Craig, N. M., Oct., 1869, to Apr., 1871, — and Santa Fé, N. M., Apr., 1871, to Jan. 27, 1873.

DIED, JAN. 27, 1873, AT SANTA FÉ, N. M.: AGED 29.

**2198**..(Born N. Y.)..**LEANDER T. HOWES**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct., 1867, to June 7, 1868; on leave of absence, June 7 to Dec., 1868; and in garrison at Brownsville, Tex., Dec., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 1, 1869.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Banker, New York city, since 1869.

**2199**..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY C. DANES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Hilton Head, S. C., Oct. 2 to Nov. 22, 1867, — Columbia, S. C., Nov. 29, 1867, to Feb., 1868, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 28, 1868, to May, 1869 (sick leave of absence, Sep. 17 to Dec. 22, 1868), — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., May 31, 1869, to Aug., 1872 (leave of absence, Apr. to Sep. 10, 1870), — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Aug. to Nov., 1872, — and David's Island, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1872, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 22, 1872)

Feb. 5, 1873; on leave of absence, to Mar. 6, 1873; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sep. 29, 1873, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1873, to Oct. 19, 1876, — and Columbia, S. C., Oct. 22, 1876, to Jan. 11, 1877; as Professor of Military Science at Shattuck School, Faribault, Min., Aug. 31, 1877, to Aug., 1880; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov. 19, 1881, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., to July 15, 1883 (on leave of absence, to Nov. 26, 1883), — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to June 5, 1885, — Wash-

ington Barracks, D. C., to Sep. 25, 1885, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep., 1887, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 29, 1888, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to ——.

2200..(Born Ind.).....**WALTER HOWE**.....(Ap'd N. M.)..45

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Sep. 29 to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 17, 1867, to Dec. 8, 1868, — Drum Creek, Kan., to May, 1869, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to Sep., 1869; on leave of absence, to Oct. 19, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Feb. 24, 1870, to Apr. 29, 1872 (leave of absence, Nov. 7, 1871, to Jan. 6, 1872), — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873; in the field in Cali-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1872)

fornia, June 19 to July 6, 1873; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 5, 1874, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 12, 1876; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 28 to Nov., 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, Nov., 1876, to Jan., 1877; as Professor of Military Science at Pennsylvania State College, Jan. 27, 1877, to Jan., 1880; in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., Mar. 1, 1880, to June 30, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Oct. 30, 1881, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Sep. 14, 1882, — Ft. Warren, Mas. (Mt. McGregor, N. Y., Aug. 4–15, 1885), to Sep. 20, 1885, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to Sep. 20, 1887, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to July 25, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Io., July 31, 1889, to ——.

2201..(Born N. Y.)....**BARNET WAGER**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..46

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Oct. 30, 1867, to Oct. 19, 1870, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 22, 1870, to Apr., 1871, — Camp Tulare, Cal., to May 20, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 22, 1871, to May 1, 1872, — Sitka, Alas., June 3, 1872, to Jan. 4, 1873, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. 24, 1873, to July 18,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 25, 1873)

1877 (leave of absence, Aug. 18 to Oct. 18, 1874), — and Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, Apr. 28, 1875, to Mar. 21, 1877 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 9 to Oct. 6, 1876); suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July 19 to Oct. 27, 1877; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Oct. 28 to Dec. 7, 1877; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to Mar. 12, 1879; on sick leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1880; in garrison at Hot Springs, Ark., to Sep. 22, 1881; and on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 9, 1883.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1883, AT CLEVELAND, O.: AGED 40.

2202..(Born Or.)..**MEDOREM CRAWFORD**.....(Ap'd Or.)..47

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 26, 1867, to June 4, 1868, — Ft. Kodiak, Alas., Aug. 2, 1868, to Apr. 15, 1869, — and Ft. Kenay, Alas., Apr. 17, 1869, to Oct., 1870; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 18, 1870, to Oct. 5, 1872 (leave of absence, to Nov. 23, 1872), — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Oct. 1, 1873, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Oct. 7, 1873, to Apr. 28, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. Macon, N. C., June 2,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874)

1875, to Sep. 25, 1876, — Lancaster, S. C., Sep. 28 to Nov. 16, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Nov. 18, 1876, to Jan., 1877, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 10 to Apr. 5, 1877, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to July 18, 1877; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, July 19 to Oct. 26, 1877; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Oct. 28 to Dec. 7, 1877; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to May 24, 1878, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., May 29, 1878 (expedition into Mexico, June 10–22, and Aug., 1878), to June 3, 1879; as Professor of Military Science, Bowdoin College, Me., July, 1879, to Jan., 1882; and in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 31, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July, 1885, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 29, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July, 1886, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 21, 1886, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 30, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala., to Aug., 1888, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to ——.

**2203**..(Born Ky.).....**EDWARD DAVIS***.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 20, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JUNE 17, 1867, FOR "GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA."

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I, Sep. 30, 1867, to Feb., 1869, — and Key West, Fla., Feb. 19 to July 18, 1869; on sick leave of absence, July 18 to Aug. 26, 1869; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Cooke, Aug. 26, 1869, to Oct. 31, 1873; as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the Cumberland, Nov. 6, 1869, to May, 1870, — and of the Department of the Lakes, to Oct. 31, 1873 (Acting Judge Advocate, Jan. 31, 1871, to Oct. 31, 1873); in garrison at David's Island,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 14, 1873)

N. Y., Nov. 18, 1873, to Oct., 1874, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Apr. 21, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., May 31 to Oct. 19, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Oct. 22 to Nov. 1, 1876, — Union, S. C., to Nov. 12, 1876, — Tallahassee, Fla., to Dec. 9, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Dec. 11, 1876, to Jan. 11, 1877, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Jan. 16 to July, 1877, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July–Aug., 1877, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Aug., 1877, to Apr. 18, 1880, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (Regimental Quartermaster, May 1, 1880, to Apr. 22, 1884), to Nov. 24, 1881, — St. Augustine, Fla., to July 1, 1884 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1884), — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to May 30, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 11, 1887, — Ft. Myer, Va., to June 3, 1887, — Washington Barracks, D. C. (Recorder of Board, Washington, D. C., May 21 to July 2, 1888, and Oct. 25, 1888, to Feb. 1, 1889), to ——.

* EDWARD DAVIS, before becoming a Cadet, served for fifteen months in General Rosecrans' Campaign to Tullahoma, Ten.; was at the Battle of Liberty Gap; was a Second Lieut., 5th Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers; and served on General R. W. Johnson's staff at Chickamauga.

2204..(Born Mas.).....A. TRACY LEE.....(Ap'd at Large)..49

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov. 29, 1867, to Jan., 1868, — New Orleans, La., Jan. to Apr., 1868, — and Ft. Jesup, La., Apr.-May, 1868 ; on leave of absence, May 12 to June 20, 1868 ; and in garrison at Camp Williams, Va., June to Oct., 1868, — and Washington, D. C., Oct., 1868, to Feb. 19, 1870.

DIED, FEB. 19, 1870, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 25.

2205..(Born Pa.).....HENRY N. MOSS.....(Ap'd Pa.)..50

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : commanding escort to General McDowell, Oct., 1867, to Apr., 1868 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., May 18 to Dec., 1868, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Apr.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 14, 1869)

to Dec., 1869, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 20, 1869, to Aug., 1870, — Camp Harney, Or., Aug., 1870, — Camp Warner, Or., Sep., 1870, to May, 1871, — and Ft. Klamath, Or., May, 1871, to Aug. 22, 1872 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 22, 1872, to Mar., 1873 ; and on frontier duty in the Modoc Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1873, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Aug., 1873, to Oct. 22, 1875, — and Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Oct., 1875, to June 5, 1876.

RESIGNED, JUNE 5, 1876.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, since 18—.

2206..(Born Pa.)....STANISLAUS REMAK.....(Ap'd Pa.)..51

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep. 30, 1867, to Jan., 1868, — and Camp Williams, Va., Jan. to Apr. 13, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 13 to June 21, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., June to Nov. 15, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1868, to Mar. 23, 1869 ; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., Mar. 23, 1869, to May 11, 1871 ; and on leave of absence, May 12 to Sep. 1, 1871.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Attorney and Counselor at Law, Philadelphia, Pa., since June 7, 1873.

2207..(Born Pa.)....HORATIO M. JONES*....(Ap'd N. C.)..52

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Battery Rodgers, Va., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1867, — Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov., 1867, to June, 1869 (Artillery School for Practice, Jan. to June, 1869), — Ft. Foote, Md., June, 1869, to Aug. 31, 1870,

— Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 15, 1870, to Apr., 1871, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., May, 1871, to Sep. 29, 1872 ; and on leave of absence, Sep. 29, 1872, to June 1, 1873.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Lumber Dealer, Philadelphia, Pa., 1873–87.

DIED, JUNE 2, 1887, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 40.

* HORATIO M. JONES, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private in 58th Pennsylvania Volunteers.

2208..(Born O.)...**EDWARD S. GODFREY***.....(Ap'd O.)..53

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Oct., 1867, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 18, 1867, to Apr., 1868, — Scouting in Kansas,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1868)

to Nov., 1868, — Camp Supply, I. T., Nov., 1868, — Scouting in Indian Territory and Kansas, to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Harker, Kan., to Feb., 1870, — Scouting in Kansas, to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar., 1871 ; in garrison at Yorkville, S. C., Mar. 29, 1871, to Mar., 1872, — Chester, S. C., to Jan., 1873, — Yorkville, S. C., to Mar. 12, 1873, — and Memphis, Ten., and Yankton, Dak., to May 7, 1873 ; on frontier duty on Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep., 1873, — Ft. Rice, Dak., to June 30, 1874, — on Black Hills Expedition, to Sep. 2, 1874, — Colfax, La., Oct. 18, 1874, to Jan., 1876, — McComb City, Mis., to Apr., 1876, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., May 1, 1876, to Jan. 1, 1877, except while on Sioux

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 9, 1876)

Expedition, May 17 to Sep. 16, 1876 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 3, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Mar. 14 to May 1, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, May 1 to Sep. 30, 1877, being engaged in the Action at Snake River, Mon., Sep. 30, 1877, where he was wounded, — Standing Rock, Dak., June 24, 1878, to Jan., 1879, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 1, 1879 ; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 27, 1879, to Aug. 28, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., Sep. 30, 1883, to Oct. 18, 1886, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 25, 1887, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to Feb. 2, 1888 ; and as Member of Tactics Board, Feb. 2, 1888, to ——.

* E. S. GODFREY, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private in 21st Ohio Three Months' Volunteers, 1861.

2209..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM J. ROE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..54

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served on leave of absence, June 17, 1867, to Mar. 29, 1869.

RESIGNED, MAR. 29, 1869.

**Civil History.** — President of the "Hydrogen Company of New York," 1882, to ——.

2210.(Born O.).**CHRISTOPHER C. WOLCOTT**.(Ap'd at Large).55

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on Frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Oct. 16, 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., to Nov., 1868, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Sept. 5, 1870 (leave of absence Dec. 16, 1869, to Jan. 28, 1870), — Scouting in Kansas, June to Sep., 1870 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 5 to Nov. 8, 1870 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., to Feb., 1871 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Mar., 1871, to May 5, 1875 (leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1872, to Mar. 10, 1873) ; in Navy De-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1873)

partment under orders of Secretary of the Navy, May, 1875, to May, 1878 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y. (leave of absence, June 1 to Nov. 20, 1880), to Nov. 1, 1881.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, since 1881.

**2211** . (Born N. Y.)...**JOHN A. CAMPBELL***...(Ap'd S. C.)..**56**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 30, 1867, to May 1, 1868 ; on frontier duty, at Ft. Kodiak, Alas., June 6, 1868, to Aug. 31, 1870, — and Sitka, Alas., Sep., 1870 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1870, to Oct. 31, 1871, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., Nov., 1871, to Mar. 26, 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — Ft. Macon, N. C., May to Sep. 25, 1873, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1873, to Sep. 5, 1874, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1874)

Marion, S, C., Sep. 18 to Oct. 31, 1874, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Nov., 1874, to Oct., 1875, — and at Raleigh, N. C., Oct., 1875.

DIED, OCT. 29, 1875, AT RALEIGH, N. C. : AGED 32.

* JOHN A. CAMPBELL, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private, May 10, 1861, in 5th Missouri Volunteers; in service three months. Reënlisted Nov. 7, 1861, in 19th Missouri Volunteers, as Private; also Quartermaster Sergeant, 3d Missouri Volunteers. Was in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, and at the Siege of Vicksburg.

**2212**..(Born O.).....**GILBERT P. COTTON**.....(Ap'd La.)..**57**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on leave of absence, June 17 to Dec., 1867 ; on frontier duty, at Brownsville, Tex., Dec. 8, 1867, to Sep. 24, 1868 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 17, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to June 5, 1871 (temporarily at Ft. Wood, N. Y., Apr., 1869, and under orders of the Commanding General, Department of the East, May–June 14, 1869), — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., June 17, 1871, to Apr. 23, 1872 (leave of absence, Jan. 16 to Apr. 17, 1872), — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873 ; on leave of absence, and witness before civil court, to July 4, 1873 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., to Aug. 28, 1873 ; as Professor of Military Science, at Pennsylvania Military Academy, Sep. 11, 1873, to Dec., 1875 ; in garrison at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 11, 1873)

Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 19, 1875, to Oct. 24, 1876, — Blackville and Charleston, S. C., to Feb. 4, 1877, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Feb. to July, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct.,

1877 ; and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct., 1877, to May 12, 1881, — Ft. Myer, Va., to Feb. 2, 1882, — Point San José, Cal., Apr. 4 to Sep. 30, 1882, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 6, 1884, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Sep. 20, 1886, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (detached service at Angel Island, Cal., July 5 to Sep. 13, 1887), to ——.

**2213** (Born N. Y.). **ELIPHALET N. CHESTER***. (Ap'd Ark.) . . **58**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., Sep. 30 to Nov., 1867, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., Nov., 1867, to Mar. 1, 1870 (leave of absence, May 15 to July 19, 1869), — Charleston, W. Va., Mar. to Oct. 22, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM SERVICE, OCT. 22, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Lumber Dealer in Florida, 18—. Captain, N. Y. Militia, 18—. Journalist, New York city, since 18—.

* E. N. CHESTER, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private in 94th New York Volunteers, Aug., 1862; remained in service until Aug., 1863; was in the Battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Chancellorsville, and Fredericksburg.

**2214** (Born O.) **GEORGE W. CRADLEBAUGH***. (Ap'd Nev.) . **59**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : joining his regiment, July 3 to Oct., 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Oct., 1867, to May, 1868, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., May to Oct., 1868, — Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, Sep. 7 to Dec. 28, 1868, — Canadian River Expedition, Nov., 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Sumner, N. M., Feb. to Aug. 31, 1869, — Ft. Union, N. M., Sep., 1869, to Mar.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1869)

1870, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., Mar., 1870, — Camp Rawlins, Ara., Apr. to June, 1870, — and Camp Verde, Ara., June to Dec., 1870.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Engaged in Survey of Public Lands in Oregon and Washington Territory, 18—.

DIED, NOV. 25, 1875, AT PORTLAND, OR. : AGED 32.

* GEORGE W. CRADLEBAUGH, before becoming a Cadet, served as Sergeant, 68th Illinois Volunteers, from Apr. to Sep., 1862, and from Oct., 1862, to May, 1863.

**2215** (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM B. McCALLUM***. . (Ap'd Ten.) . **60**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 4, 1867, to Mar., 1869 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1869, to Apr. 22, 1871, — and Ft. Preble, Me., Apr. 28, 1871, to Dec., 1872 ; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics in the Western University of Pennsylvania, to Mar., 1876 ; in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Mar. 31, 1874, to July 27, 1877, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., July 27 to Aug. 2, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Oct. 26,

1877 ; and in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Oct., 1877, to Nov. 18, 1878, — and Charleston Barracks, S. C., Nov. 28, 1878, to Apr. 17, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 9, 1881, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Apr. 30, 1882, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice) to May 1, 1884, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Apr. 18, 1887 (Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 15, 1887, to Mar. 26, 1889), — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 26, 1889.

DIED, MAR. 26, 1889, AT FT. HAMILTON, N. Y. : AGED 44.

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General D. C. McCALLUM, U. S. Volunteers.

**2216**..(Born N. Y.)....**ORSEMUS B. BOYD***....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**61**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Camp Halleck, Nev., Nov. 15, 1867, to Jan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 13, 1868)

1869, — and San Francisco and Drum Barracks, Cal., to Apr., 1869 ; on frontier duty at Camp Date Creek, Ara., May, 1869, to Feb. 28, 1870, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., Apr. 13, 1870, to Oct., 1871 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1871, to Apr., 1872 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., May 30, 1872, to Feb., 1873, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., Mar. 13, 1873, to Dec., 1875, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 9, 1876, to Nov., 1879, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Apr. 6, 1880, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 20, 1881 (Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1880, to Sep. 1, 1881) ; on Recruiting Service, Oct. 10, 1881, to July 6, 1883 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 9,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1882)

1883 ; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1883, — Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, June 12 to Sep. 15, 1884), to June 14, 1885, — and Grafton, N. M., to July 23, 1885.

DIED, JULY 23, 1885, AT GRAFTON, N. M. : AGED 46.

* O. B. BOYD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private in 144th New York Volunteers, Aug., 1861, and remained in service, until Aug., 1862.

**2217**..(Born Ky.)....**THOMAS R. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**62**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 30, 1867, to Mar., 1868, — Richmond, Va., to Oct., 1868, — Washington, D. C., to July, 1870 (sick leave of absence, Apr. 8 to June 3, 1869), — Ft. Adams, R. I., July 4, 1870, to Jan., 1871, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May, 1871 ; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 2, 1871)

Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., May 27 to Sep., 1871, — and in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to Jan. 20, 1872 ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Feb. 25, 1872, to Nov. 28, 1875 (absent sick, Nov. 29, 1872, to Apr. 29, 1873, and on leave of absence, Feb. 2 to Apr. 14, 1874), — Key West, Fla., Dec. 2, 1875, to May 7, 1876, — Charleston, S. C., Mar. 10 to Aug. 29, 1876, — Blackville, S. C., to Oct. 31, 1876, — and Charleston, S. C., Nov., 1876, to July, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, July 29 to Oct. 26, 1877 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 31 to Dec. 7, 1877 ; in garrison in Charleston, S. C., Dec. 7, 1877, to Apr. 21, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Feb. 17, 1880, — Key West, Fla., to May 19, 1880, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., to Jan. 5, 1882, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Sep. 29, 1882, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 1, 1883, —

Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Apr. 17, 1884, — Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1886, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1888 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to June 21, 1889 (sick leave of absence, to Nov. 22, 1889) ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), as Acting Ordnance and Police Officer, Nov. 22, 1889, to ——.

**2218**..(Born Ind.).....**JOHN H. GIFFORD***.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**63**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Nov. 19, 1867, to June 4, 1868, — Ft. Kodiak, Alas., Aug. 2, 1868, to Apr. 15, 1869, — Ft. Kenay, Alas., Apr. 17 to Oct., 1869, — and Sitka, Alas., Oct. 11, 1869, to Oct., 1870 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 22, 1870, to June, 1871, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., June to Sep., 1871, — Presidio, June, 1871, to Apr., 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — Ft. Macon, N. C., June 5, 1873,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1874)

to Dec. 22, 1874, — Raleigh, N. C., Dec. 24, 1874, to Sep. 21, 1875, — Ft. Macon, N. C., to Oct. 29, 1875, — Morganton, N. C., Nov. 2, 1875, to Apr. 27, 1877, — and Washington Arsenal, D. C., Apr. 29 to July 18, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Maryland, July 19 to Aug. 30, 1877 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec., 1877 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to May, 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., May, 1878, to Feb. 26, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to May 21, 1880, — Corpus Christi, Tex., to May 4, 1881, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to June 21, 1881 (leave of absence, to Nov. 20, 1881) ; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 6, 1883, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to May, 1885, — Little Rock, Ark., to Sep., 1888, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to ——.

* J. H. GIFFORD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private, 16th Indiana Volunteers, for one year. Served in Western Virginia.

## CLASS OF 1868.

**2219**..(Born Mas.)...**ALBERT H. PAYSON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1869 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1869, to Aug. 28, 1872 (leave of absence in

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1870)

Europe, June 1 to Sep. 1, 1872) ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 12, 1872, to Jan. 26, 1874, being Battalion Quartermaster, Dec., 1872, to Jan. 26, 1874 ; as Assistant Engineer on the Public Works in Boston Harbor, Mas., Jan. 26, 1874, to May 5, 1875; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, May 17, 1875, to Mar. 7, 1877 ; as Assistant Engineer, under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Stewart, and of the Pacific Board of Engineers at San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 19, 1877, to Mar. 19, 1883 (temporarily on Survey of Columbia River Bar, Aug. 11 to Nov. 19, 1878) ; as Assistant Engineer on Improvement of Coos Bay, Jan. 15 to July 13, 1880 ; as En-

gineer of Twelfth Light-house District, Mar. 8, 1882, to Nov. 30, 1887;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

and in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Northern California, Aug. 10, 1884, to Nov. 23, 1887, — and of Improvement of Colorado River, Sep. 22, 1884, to Sep., 1886.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

**2220**..(Born Eng.).....**JOHN G. D. KNIGHT**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to Aug. 29, 1870; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of the Eastern

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 22, 1870)

entrance to New York Harbor, Aug. 29, 1870, to Feb. 5, 1874 (in temporary charge, Nov. 2, 1870, to Jan. 21, 1871, and June 11 to Oct. 13, 1873); as Chief Engineer of the Division of the Pacific, Mar. 16 to Aug. 12, 1874, — and of the Department of California, Apr. 7 to Aug. 12, 1874; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1874, to Aug. 28, 1881; on leave of absence, June 30, 1881, to Apr. 20, 1882; as Disbursing Officer of Mississippi River Commission, Apr. 20, 1882, and in charge of Levees and Improve-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

ments from Cairo to Island No. 40, Sep. 2, 1882, to Apr. 20, 1885; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., May 6, 1885, to Nov. 15, 1887; in charge of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June 8, 1886, to Nov. 23, 1887; on detached service with New York National Guard, July 28 to Aug. 6, 1887; and as Instructor of Engineering in the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 10, 1887, to ——.

**2221**..(Born N. Y.)...**RICHARD L. HOXIE**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to Sep. 5, 1870; as Assistant Engineer on the Public Works in Boston Harbor, Mas., Sep. 5, 1870, to July 3, 1872 (leave of absence, Dec. 24,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 22, 1870)

1870, to Jan. 23, 1871, and Feb. 16 to Apr. 19, 1871); as Assistant Engineer on Western Explorations under the orders of Lieut. Wheeler, July 3, 1872, to July 2, 1874; and as Chief Engineer of the District of Columbia and under the Direction of the Board of Commissioners, July 2, 1874, to July 25, 1878; as Assistant to Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, to Aug. 16, 1884, and to Major Lydecker on Washington Aqueduct and Extension, Nov. 22, 1882, to Jan. 4, 1884; in charge of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

Pensacola Defenses, various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, etc., in Florida, Alabama, and Georgia, Aug. 30, 1884, to Jan. 17, 1889; in command of Engineer Company, since Jan. 24, 1889, and Instructor of Military Engineering in School of Application, Willet's Point, N. Y.,

since Feb. 23, 1889; and Member of Engineer Board on Selma Bridge, Ala., 1885.

2222..(Born Wis.).....**EDGAR W. BASS***.....(Ap'd Min.)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1869; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1869)

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1869, to Feb. 27, 1874; as

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1871)

Assistant Astronomer of the U. S. Expedition to New Zealand, to observe the transit of Venus, Mar. 1, 1874, to Sep. 29, 1875; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1875, to Feb. 28, 1876, and Adjutant of the Engineer Battalion to Sep. 15, 1876; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental

(PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, MILITARY ACADEMY, APR. 17, 1878)

Philosophy, Sep. 15, 1876, to May 2, 1878, — and as Professor of Mathematics, since May 2, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Introduction to the Differential Calculus," 1887.

* EDGAR W. BASS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, Aug. 13, 1862, in the 8th Minnesota Volunteers; became Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec., 1862; served against the Sioux Indians to June 1, 1864; and was discharged June 30, 1864, to enter the Military Academy.

2223..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. MACKALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: with the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to May 27, 1869; on leave of absence, to Aug. 16, 1869; and as Chief Engineer of the District of New Mexico, Aug. 16, 1869, to Apr. 18, 1871.

DIED, APR. 18, 1871, AT SANTA FÉ, N. M.: AGED 27.

2224..(Born N. Y.)..**RICHARD H. SAVAGE**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: at the Engineer Depot, Yerba Buena Island, Cal., Nov. 1, 1868, to Nov. 25, 1869; as Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Division of the Pacific, making Survey of Round Valley Indian Reservation, Presidio of San Francisco, and Pima and Maricopa Reservation, Ara., to Jan., 1870; and at the Engineer Depot, Yerba Buena Island, Cal., to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Consular Clerk of the United States at Rome, Italy, and Marseilles, France, 1871. Major, Staff (Military Secretary) in the Egyptian Army, 1872. U. S. Commissioner to investigate outrages on the Texan Frontier, 1872–73. Chief Engineer of Corpus Christi and Rio Grande Railroad, Tex., 1873–74. Iron Founder, San Francisco, Cal., 1874–84; and Counselor at Law, San Francisco, Cal., since 1884.

2225..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM L. MARSHALL**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was gradnated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1870; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1869)

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 29, 1870, to Aug. 31, 1871; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 4, 1871, to July 5,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 21, 1871)

1872; as Assistant Engineer on Western Explorations under the orders of Lieut. Wheeler, July 5, 1872, to Aug. 8, 1876, — and under the orders of Captain King at Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. 6, 1876, to June 18, 1877, and at Rome, Ga., June 18, 1877, to May 10, 1881; under the orders of the Mississippi River Commission, May 10, 1881, and of Improvement of Vicksburg Harbor, Sep., 1881, and Third District of the Mississippi

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

(White River to Warrenton), Aug. 30, 1882, to Apr. 21, 1884; in charge of Harbor Improvements in Southeastern Wisconsin and of Fox and Wisconsin Rivers, May 6, 1884, to Sep. 19, 1888; in charge of various Harbor Improvements in Michigan and Wisconsin, Mar. 10 to May 24, 1886, — of Chicago and Calumet Harbors, and Illinois and Calumet Rivers, since Mar. 31, 1888, — of Survey of Hennepin Canal, Mar. 31 to Aug. 7, 1888, — and of various Examinations, since Aug. 22, 1888; as Engineer Officer of the Division of the Missouri, since Apr. 5, 1889; and Member of varions Boards on Harbor and River Improvements, 1884–90.

2226..(Born Ill.)....**JOSEPH H. WILLARD**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 7 to Aug. 31, 1868; with Engineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 1, 1868, to Apr. 1, 1871, and with Engineer Bat-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 23, 1869)

talion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1871, to Apr. 1, 1872; at the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1871)

Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Apr. 1 to July 15, 1872; as Assistant Engineer on the Improvement of Hudson River, July 18, 1872, to Aug. 20, 1877 (temporarily on duty in Boston Harbor, Mas., Dec. 17, 1873, to Jan. 7, 1874); as Recorder of Board of Engineers on the Bulkhead Lines upon Hudson River, from Troy to Hudson, June, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1880; on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., commanding Company and in varions Staff positions, Jan. 3, 1881, to Mar. 23, 1884; as Secretary and Assistant to the Construction

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

Committee of the Mississippi River Commission, Apr. 12, 1884, to June 21, 1886; and in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, Bridge Constructions, etc., in Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas, since June 30, 1886.

2227..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY METCALFE***.....(Ap'd Mis.)..9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to

June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : as Assistant Ordnance Officer in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Jan. 1 to May 20, 1869, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., May 20 to Aug. 6, 1869 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28 to Oct. 18, 1869 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Halleck, Sep. 28, 1869, to Apr. 1, 1870 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 1 to Nov. 11, 1870 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Nov. 11, 1870, to July 7, 1875 ; as Recorder of the Small Arms

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Board, June 6–28, 1872 ; as Inspector, under the direction of the Commandant of Springfield Armory, of Small Arms manufactured by the Providence Tool Company for the Ottoman Government, Mar. 5–29, 1875 ; in preparing Ordnance Department Exhibit at the International Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 29 to July 7, 1875, — and in superintending the erection of the Government Building, taking charge of the Ordnance Exhibit, and as Executive Officer of the Board on behalf of the Executive Departments of our Government, July 7, 1875, to Dec. 12, 1877 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 12, 1877. to Nov. 2, 1878 ; as Member of Examining Board for transfer of Officers to Ordnance Corps, May 16, 1878 ; as Inspector of Contract Small Arms Ammunition and Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 2, 1878, to Oct., 1881 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 4, 1879)

at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Nov. 10, 1881, to May 10, 1884, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Aug. 26, 1886 ; and at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, and commanding Ordnance Detachment, Aug. 28, 1886, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Author of "The Cost of Manufactures and the Administration of Workshops, Public and Private," 1885 ; and of a "Course of Ordnance and Gunnery for the Instruction of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy," 1890. Recipient, from the Sultan of Turkey, of the Osmanieh, 1876. Inventor of first Detachable Magazine for Small Arms used by troops, 1873.

* Son of Dr. JOHN T. METCALFE, Class of 1838.

**2228**..(Born Eng.).....**FRANK HEATH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., Mar. 28 to June 24, 1869, — Ft. Marion, Fla., to Aug., 1869, — Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Aug. 7, 1869, to Aug., 1870, — and at Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 22 to Dec. 16, 1870 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1871, to Aug. 30, 1876, — and as

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 9 to Nov. 6, 1873 ; and as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Sep. 5, 1876, to Aug. 19, 1878, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Sep. 3, 1878, to Nov. 24, 1879 ; in command of Cheyenne Ordnance Depot, Wy., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 18, 1880)

Nov. 19, 1883 ; and as Assistant Ordnance Officer at the Springfield

Armory, Mas., Nov. 26, 1883, to Sep. 2, 1886, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Sep. 4, 1886, to ——.

2229..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM J. HAMILTON**..(Ap'd N. J.)..11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1868, to June 11, 1871 (leave of absence, July 19, 1869, to June 29, 1870, Nov. 27, 1870, to May 7, 1871, and June 11, 1871, to Jan. 22, 1872).

DIED, JAN. 22, 1872, AT BRISTOL, PA.: AGED 26.

2230..(Born N. Y.)... **ROBERT FLETCHER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Brownsville, Tex., Oct. 8, 1868, to Apr., 1869; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Aug. 6, 1869; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1869, to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Civil Engineering, in the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, Dartmouth College, N. H., since Jan. 1, 1871. Degree of Ph. D. conferred by Dartmouth College, N. H., 1881.

2231..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN J. CASEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Sep. 30, 1868, to Mar. 24, 1869.

DIED, MAR. 24, 1869, AT FT. WASHINGTON, MD.: AGED 23.

2232..(Born Mas.)..**CLARENCE O. HOWARD**..(Ap'd Mas.)..14

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 31 to Nov. 6, 1868, — and Cape Disappointment, Wash., Nov. 18, 1868, to Oct., 1870; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Oct. 20, 1870, to Jan., 1872, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., Jan. 9 to May 1, 1872 (leave of absence, to Nov., 1872), — Ft. Macon, N. C., Nov. 1, 1872, to Apr. 9, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Macon, N. C., June 7–27, 1874, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Adjutant of Artillery School for Practice), June 29, 1874, to Mar. 23, 1877; as Ad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 26, 1875)

jutant, 2d Artillery, at regimental headquarters, Ft. McHenry, Md., Mar. 24, 1877, to Jan. 27, 1881; and on leave of absence, Jan. 30, 1881, to Jan. 29, 1882.

RESIGNED, JAN. 29, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2233..(Born Pa.)....DAVID D. JOHNSON...(Ap'd at Large)..15

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Sep. 25, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Preble, Me., Mar. 19, 1869, to Mar. 17, 1870, — Washington, D. C., Apr. 2 to July, 1870, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug., 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 19, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1873, — as Principal Assistant Professor, Aug. 28 to Sep. 19, 1872, and Aug. 20, 1873, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1875)

Aug. 28, 1879, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 30, 1874, to Apr. 10, 1875; pursuing studies at German Universities, to Sep. 1, 1881; and in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., to Nov. 10, 1881, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Apr. 27, 1884, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1886, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y. (leave of absence, July 12, 1888, to July 11, 1889), to Oct. 1, 1889, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to ——.

2234..(Born O.).....JAMES C. MORRISON.....(Ap'd O.)..16

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army, to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1868, to May, 1869, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to May 4, 1871.

DROWNED, MAY 4, 1871, IN LAKE ONTARIO, NEAR FT. NIAGARA, N. Y.: AGED 25.

2235..(Born Mo.)..CHARLES R. BARNETT....(Ap'd Ky.)..17

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., Oct. 1, 1868, to Feb. 5, 1869, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb. 9, 1869, to Mar. 10, 1870, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Mar. 10 to Oct. 1, 1870, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1870, to Oct. 1, 1872, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., Dec. 1, 1872, to Apr. 17, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Adams, R. I., June 3, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Madison Barracks, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1875)

May 12 to Nov. 26, 1875, — and St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 2–20, 1875; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., Jan. 1, 1876, to July 1, 1881; awaiting orders, to

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 18, 1881)

Oct. 8, 1881; on leave of absence, to Oct. 8, 1882; as Asst. Quartermaster, Omaha Depot, Neb., Jan. 1 to May 17, 1883, — Post Quartermaster, Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Jan., 1884, — Depot and Disbursing Quartermaster, Portland, Or., to Nov. 13, 1887, — Asst. Quartermaster, Department of Arizona, Nov. 22, 1887, to Apr. 13, 1888, — Depot Quartermaster, Baltimore, Md., Apr. 19 to Dec. 20, 1888, — and Asst. to New York Depot Quartermaster, to Oct. 1, 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

2236..(Born Mich.)...EUGENE O. PECHÉT*....(Ap'd Mich.)..18

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to

June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Kodiak, Alas., Nov. 23, 1868, to Feb., 1870; joining company and assisting in making surveys of Pima and Maricopa Reservation, Ara., to July 18, 1870; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1870, — Camp McDermitt, Nev., to Apr. 8, 1871, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1871, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Aug. 17, 1872, — and Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1872; on leave of absence, to Feb. 28, 1875; and in garrison at Raleigh, N. C., to Mar. 15, 1875.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1875.

**Civil History.** — Chef d'Escadron in the Egyptian Army, Oct. 24, 1872, to Feb. 14, 1874, being Chief of the Reconnoissance and Survey in Nubia and Soudan (Assouan to Khartoom), and of the Desert between the Nile and Red Sea (Cairo to Suez). Mining in Guayana, Venezuela, S. A., since 1875. U. S. Consul at Paso del Norte, Mex., 1885.

* EUGENE O. FECHÉT, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted Sep. 10, 1861, in the 1st Michigan Artillery, serving as a Sergeant in Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia till Dec. 23, 1863, when he reënlisted in the Veteran Volunteers, and was discharged, Apr. 10, 1864, to enter the Military Academy.

**2237**..(Born Me.)....**WILLIAM EVERETT**....(Ap'd N. H.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Sep. 30, 1868, to Apr. 29, 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 19, 1873, to Jan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 26, 1873)

1875, — Yerba Buena Island, Cal. (in charge), Nov. 16, 1874, to Apr. 29, 1876, — Sitka, Alas., May 11, 1876, to June 14, 1877, — Ft. Canby, Wash., June 20 to Aug. 31, 1877, — and Ft. Stevens, Or., Aug. 31, 1877, to June 10, 1878; in Bannock Campaign, June 10 to Sep. 20, 1878; and in garrison at Ft. Stevens, Or., Sep. 20, 1878, to Feb. 8, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to July 11, 1881, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Oct. 2, 1883, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Apr. 30, 1884, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to June 12, 1886, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to ——.

**2238**..(Born Del.)....**PAUL DAHLGREN***...(Ap'd at Large)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 7 to Aug. 31, 1868; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1868; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Jan. 25, 1869 (leave of absence, to Apr. 19, 1869), — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., to June, 1869, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to Nov. 12, 1869; and on leave of absence, June 12, 1870.

RESIGNED, JUNE 12, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer at St. Louis, Mo., 1870–72, and New York, 1872–73. U. S. Consul-General at Rome, Italy, 1873–76.

DIED, MAR. 23, 1876, AT ROME, ITALY: AGED 30.

* Son of Rear Admiral JOHN R. DAHLGREN, U. S. Navy.

2239. . (Born N. H.).**CHARLES W. WHIPPLE***.(Ap'd at Large). . **21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Key West, Fla., Feb. 19, 1869, to Aug. 22, 1870, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Apr. 25, 1871, — and Charleston, S. C., to Aug. 15, 1871 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 31, 1871, to Aug. 28, 1872 ; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., to Nov. 30, 1872, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Apr. 17, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., June 1–8, 1874 ; with Lieutenant Wheeler's Surveying Expedition West of 100th Meridian, July, 1874, to Jan. 15, 1876 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, JULY 19, 1875)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 19, 1875)

the International Exhibition of 1876, at Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 15 to Dec. 28, 1876, — and to the Constructor of Ordnance at West Point Foundry, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1877, to July 2, 1883 ; on duty with Ordnance

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1886)

Board, to July, 1887 ; and as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Missouri, and in command of Ft. Leavenworth Ordnance Depot, Kan., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General A. W. WHIPPLE, Class of 1841.

2240. . (Born N. J.). . **GEORGE W. DESHLER**. . . . (Ap'd N. J.). . **22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Sep. 30, 1868, to Apr. 20, 1869, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1869, to Jan. 22, 1870, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 23, 1870, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Oct., 1872, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct., 1873, — Charleston, S. C., to Oct., 1874, — Jack-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1875)

son Barracks, La., to May 12, 1875, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 28, 1875.

DIED, JULY 28, 1875, AT FT. BARRANCAS, FLA. : AGED 31.

2241. . (Born Md.). . . **DAVID S. DENNISON**. . . . . (Ap'd Md.). . **23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Camp Williams, Va., Oct. 1, 1868, to July 29, 1869 ; on Court-martial duty, to Oct. 12, 1869 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Spanish, Oct. 18, 1869, to Aug. 29, 1870 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to May 18, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 10, 1871, to May 1, 1872, — and Ft. Sullivan, Me., to Aug. 12, 1872 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 28, 1875 ; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Sep. 1 to Dec., 1875, — and Charleston, S. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1876)

to Apr. 9, 1876 ; and on leave of absence in Europe, to Apr. 9, 1877.

RESIGNED, APR. 9, 1877.

**Civil History.** — Farmer, Warren County, N. Y., since 1877.

2242..(Born Ky.)..**ALEXANDER L. MORTON**...(Ap'd Mo.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Oct. 1, 1868, to Mar. 6, 1869, — Ft. Independence, Mas., Mar. 17, 1869, to May 19, 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 27, 1871, to May 1, 1872, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 4 to Sep. 30, 1872, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1872, to Oct. 1, 1874; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 8, 1874, to Nov. 1, 1879; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1876)

leave of absence in Europe, to Apr. 30, 1881; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., to Nov. 2, 1881, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Jan. 10, 1885; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 31, 1885.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1885.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, New York city, since 1887.

2243..(Born Ky.)..**CHRISTOPHER T. HALL**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Oct. 1, 1868, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 3, 1869)

Aug., 1869, — Ogalalla Station and Loup Fork, Neb., to Nov., 1869, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Apr., 1870, — Medicine Bow, Neb., to Aug., 1870, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Mar., 1874 (Medicine Bow Station, Neb., May to Nov., 1872, — and Escort duty, June to Sep., 1873), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Mar. to Sep. 27, 1874 (leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1874, to Jan. 5, 1875), — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to May, 1875, — Escort to Geological Party to Black Hills, May 25 to Oct. 30, 1875, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to May 1, 1876 (leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1876), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Aug. 11 to Nov., 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Jan., 1877, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Jan. 14 to Sep. 4, 1877, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct., 1877, to Nov. 23, 1878; on leave of absence, Nov. 23, 1878, to May 31, 1879; and on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon. (Scouting, June–July, 1879), to Oct. 18, 1880, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to Dec. 1, 1880.

RESIGNED, NOV. 17, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Shreveport, La., 1881–18—. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 188–.

DIED, JAN. 31, 1887, AT SHREVEPORT, LA.: AGED 40.

2244..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM P. CLARK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 2, 1868, to June, 1869, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., June 14, 1869, to Oct., 1872, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1869)

Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, July 31, 1869, to July 1, 1876, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Oct., 1872, to July 5, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 8, 1874, to Jan. 10, 1875), — Ft. Ellis, Mon., July 22 to Aug. 4, 1876, — Acting Aide-de-

Camp to Brig.-General Crook, Aug. 24 to Nov., 1876, — commanding Indian Scout on Powder River Expedition, Nov.–Dec., 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Jan. to Nov., 1877, except while conducting Indian Delegation to Washington, D. C., Sep. 17 to Oct. 25, 1877, — Red Cloud Agency, to Jan. 7, 1878 (leave of absence, to Apr. 17, 1878), — Ft. Snelling, Min., Apr. 24 to May 21, 1878, — Scouting, June to Nov., 1878, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Nov. 14, 1878 (Scouting, Feb.–Mar., and June to Sep., 1879, being engaged, commanding battalion, in the Capture of Little Wolf's Band of Cheyenne Indians, near Box Elder Creek, Mon., Mar. 25, 1879, and in exploring and scouting the Big Horn Mountains, June 21 to Sep. 16, 1880), to Nov., 1880 ; preparing Map of Big Horn Mountains at Chicago, Ill., to Nov., 1883 ; and on duty at the Headquar-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1881)

ters of the Army, Washington, D. C., to Sep. 22, 1884, preparing a work on "Indian Sign Language."

DIED, SEP. 22, 1884, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 39.

**2245**..(Born Ky.)...**SAMUEL M. SWIGERT**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 29, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869 (Scouting to the Republican River, Nov., 1868, and Feb., 1869), — March to Montana, Apr. to July, 1869, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., July to Sep., 1869, — exploring for Wagon Road from Diamond City to Ft. Benton, Mon., Sep.–Oct., 1869, — Camp Baker, Mon., Nov.–Dec., 1869,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1869)

— Scouting, to Feb., 1870, being engaged with Piegan Indians, Jan. 21, 1871, at Marias River, Mon., — Ft. Ellis, Mon., Feb. to June, 1870, — Scouting, July to Nov., 1870, — Camp Douglas, Utah, Nov. 16, 1870, to May 26, 1871, — and Commanding Escort to Surveyors of 40th Parallel, May to Nov., 1871 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 23 to Dec., 1871 ; as Professor of Military Science in Kentucky University, Dec., 1871, to Dec., 1874 ; on frontier duty at Camp Stambaugh, Wy., Dec., 1874, to Nov., 1875, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to May, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May 13 to Nov. 5, 1876, being engaged in the fight with Sioux Indians at Hay Creek, June 9, 1876, Battle of Rosebud Mountains, Mon., June 17, 1876, and Action of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9, 1876, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to June 6, 1877, — with Chief Engineer, Department of the Platte, making reconnoissances of routes to and from the Department, June 6, 1877, to July 15, 1878, — Ft. Custer, Mon., Aug. 30, 1878, to Apr. 19, 1879, being on Bannock Campaign, Aug. 31 to Oct. 4, 1878, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., and Scouting, to Nov., 1881, — Ft. Cus-

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1881)

ter, Mon., to Jan. 16, 1884 (leave of absence, to May 24, 1884), — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Nov. 28, 1884 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 1, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 13, 1886, to Apr. 5, 1889, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct. 17, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2246**..(Born Mo.).....**WILLIAM P. HALL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Batesville, Ark., Oct. 3, 1868, to Mar. 31,
(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 31, 1869)
1869; awaiting orders, to July 14, 1869; on frontier Duty Scouting in
(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 14, 1869)
Kansas and Nebraska, Aug. 22 to Nov., 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Apr., 1870, — Plum Creek, Neb., to Nov., 1870 (leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1870, to June 9, 1871), — North Platte Station, Neb., to Nov., 1871 (leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1871, to Feb. 5, 1872), — Camp Crittenden, Ara., and Scouting, to Jan., 1873, being engaged in the Fight at Whitestone Mountain, Ara., July 13, 1873, — on Escort Duty and Scouting to May, 1873 (leave of absence, May 26 to Oct. 29, 1873), — Camp Grant, Ara., Oct. 29, 1873, to Oct. 20, 1874 (sick leave of absence, Oct. 20, 1874, to Sep. 25, 1875), — St. Louis Depot, Mo., Sep. 25 to Nov. 25, 1875, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., Dec. 3, 1875, to June 5, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, June 5 to Nov. 2, 1876, being engaged in the Action on Indian Creek,
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1876)
Wy., July 17, 1876, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876, — Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 5, 1876, to Mar. 8, 1887, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. to Dec. 4, 1876, and Jan. 4, 1877, to May 20, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1876, to Jan. 4, 1877), — and Scouting, May 20 to Dec. 11, 1878; on leave of absence, Dec. 19, 1878, to Mar. 19, 1879; and on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 1, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Aug. 16, 1882, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 30, 1883, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 20, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Apr. 24, 1887 (leave
(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 8, 1887)
of absence, Apr. 24 to Aug. 14, 1887), — and Ft. Reno, I. T., to ——.

**2247**..(Born N. Y.)..**JOSHUA L. FOWLER**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 2, 1868, to Nov., 1869 (sick leave of absence, May 25 to Sep. 29, 1869), — Omaha
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 4, 1869)
Barracks, Neb., Nov., 1869, to May, 1871 (Camp Bingham, Neb., Apr. to Nov., 1870, and leave of absence, Jan. 4 to Feb. 10, 1871), — Camp Clark, Neb., May to Sep., 1871, — O'Fallon's Station, Neb., Sept.–Oct., 1871, — North Platte, Neb., Nov., 1871, to Jan., 1872, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to May 1, 1872 (leave of absence, Feb. 8 to Apr., 1872), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., June 12, 1872, to Sep., 1874 (leave of absence, Jan. 17 to Feb. 22, 1873, and Dec. 21, 1873, to Feb. 11, 1874) — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 21, 1874, to Sep. 3, 1877, — Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 15, 1874, to Sep. 3, 1877 (leave of absence, June 17 to Aug. 18, 1876), — Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1877 (leave of absence, Mar. 15 to May 3, 1878, and July 20, 1880, to July 19, 1881), to July 22, 1883, — Ft. Assinni-
(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1881)
boine, Mon., to June 3, 1884, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to Oct. 21, 1886, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Sep. 13, 1888 (leave of absence, to Feb. 8, 1889), — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to ——.

**2248**..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN POPE, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864,

to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Oct. 18 to Nov., 1868, — Carrizo, Tex., Nov. 19, 1868, to June, 1869, — Austin, Tex., to

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 19, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1869)

Dec., 1869, — and at headquarters, Fifth Military District, to Jan. 27, 1870; and in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Feb. to Oct., 1870, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Nov. 9, 1872, — Key West, Fla., Nov. 15, 1872, to Apr. 13, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., June 29 to Aug. 21, 1874, — Key West, Fla., Sep. 6 to Nov. 22, 1874, — Charleston, S. C., Nov. 28, 1874, to Dec. 8, 1875, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 12, 1875, to Oct. 1, 1876, — Ft. Preble, Me., Oct. 4–22, 1876, — Edgefield, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla., and Columbia, S. C., Oct. 25, 1876, to Feb. 3, 1877, — Ft. Preble, Me., Feb., 1877, to Feb. 7, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 24, 1877, — and at Ft. Ad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1877)

ams, R. I., Feb. 9, 1878, to Nov. 14, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to Sep. 20, 1882, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct. 3, 1884; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Dec. 9, 1884, — Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to June 22, 1886, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., to July 20, 1886, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 22, 1887; under instruction at Torpedo School at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1887, to June 30, 1888; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1888, to July 13, 1889, — Ft. Mason, Cal., to Aug. 25, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

**2249**..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM J. VOLKMAR***...(Ap'd Pa.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty Scouting in Kansas, Colorado, Texas, and Nebraska, Oct., 1868, to May, 1869, being engaged against Cheyenne Indians in the Actions of Nov. 15, 1868, and May 16, 1869, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to May, 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to May 26, 1871, except while on Expedition to Republican River, June to Oct., 1869, being engaged in the Combat of Summit Springs, Col., July 11, and Action of Prairie Dog Creek, Sep. 26, 1869, and on leave of absence, Nov. 23, 1869, to June 30, 1870,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 19, 1870)

and on sick leave, Feb. 18 to May 26, 1871, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Jan., 1872, — Camp McDowell, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug., 1872, — and Camp Date Creek, Ara., to Jan., 1873; on Mounted Recruiting Service, to May 6, 1875; at headquarters, Department of the Missouri, May 16 to Dec. 3, 1875, — as Chief Signal Officer of the Department, Dec. 3, 1875, to June 28, 1879, — and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Pope, Dec. 1, 1876, to June 28, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Rus-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 2, 1879)

sell, Wy., July 14 to Sep. 22, 1879; as Secretary of Board to consider disputed matters regarding the Battles of Chickamauga and Stone River, Oct., 1879, to Jan., 1880; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Pope, Jan. 8, 1880, to June 5, 1881, and to Lieut.-General Sheridan, June 6, 1881, to May 6, 1883; on leave of absence in Europe, May (representing U. S. Army at Cavalry Manœuvres of French Army, Aug. to Sep.)

to Oct., 1883 ; at headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., as Aide-
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, NOV. 1, 1883)
de-Camp of the General-in-Chief, to Mar. 28, 1885 ; as Assistant in the
(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 27, 1885)
Adjutant-General's Office, Apr. 2, 1885, to Nov. 30, 1886 ; and as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Columbia, Dec. 6, 1886, to Oct. 1, 1888, — and of Arizona, Oct. 11, 1888 (Chief Signal Officer, Aug. 31, 1889, to ——), to ——.

* WILLIAM J. VOLKMAR, before becoming a Cadet, served as Sergeant of 33d Pennsylvania Volunteers, June 19 to Aug. 4, 1863.

**2250**..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES H. JONES**...(Ap'd at Large.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Jan. 1 to Apr., 1869, — Lampasas, Tex., to Nov. 14, 1869, — Registration duty to Dec. 21, 1869, — Austin, Tex., to Mar., 1870, — Lampasas, Tex., to May, 1870, — and San Antonio, Tex., to July 21, 1870 (leave of absence to Sep. 27, 1870); as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General McDowell, Sep. 27, 1870, to Aug. 9, 1874 (leave of absence in Europe, June 20, 1871, to June 20,
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APR. 21, 1872.)
1872), at New York, headquarters Department of the East, to May 26, 1873, — and on Yellowstone Expedition, to Nov., 1873 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 29, 1874.

RESIGNED, SEP. 29, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Major, New York Militia, 1878–83, — Lieut.-Colonel, 1883, — and Colonel, 1883–88.

**2251**..(Born Me.). **RICHARD E. THOMPSON**...(Ap'd R. I.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 1, 1868, to Mar. 5, 1869, — Ft. Smith, Ark., to June 16, 1869, —and St. Louis, Mo., and on escort duty, to Aug. 4, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Crawfordsville, Kan., to Sep., 1869, — conducting recruits to Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 24, 1869, to Jan. 5, 1870, — Ft. Scott, Kan., to Apr. 28, 1870, — Little Rock, Ark., to July 14, 1870, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Sep. 25, 1871, — Camp Supply, I. T., to May 12, 1872, — and Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Nov. 24, 1873 (leave of absence, Feb. 6 to June 18, 1873) ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 17, 1873, to Oct. 8, 1874 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., Nov. 12, 1874, to May 13, 1876 (Topographer on reconnoissance of route from Carroll, Mon., to Camp Baker, and from Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Yellowstone Fork, July 7 to Nov. 4, 1875) ; as Assistant Commissary of Sioux Expedition, May 13 to Sep. 30, 1876 ; settling accounts at St. Paul, Min., to Feb., 1877 ; as Acting Commissary at St. Paul, to Nov., 1877 (leave of absence, Sep. 12 to Oct. 12, 1877) ; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., Nov. 4, 1877, to Apr. 30, 1880, — Regimental Adjutant, Mar. 30, 1880, to Apr. 10, 1882, — Ft. Buford,
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 30, 1880)
Dak., to June 14, 1880, — Camp on White River, Col., to Sep., 1881,

— Ft. Douglas, Utah, to May 6, 1882, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to Oct. 2, 1883, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Jan. 6, 1886 ; and on Signal duty at Washington, D. C., to ——.

1252..(Born Pa.)...**JOHN B. RODMAN***....(Ap'd at Large)..34

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 1, 1868, to Apr., 1869 ; in command of detachment of Indian Scouts, at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., May, 1869, to Sep., 1870 ; as Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General of the Department of Dakota, Sep. 7, 1870, to Oct. 31, 1871 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 31, 1872 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wadsworth, Dak., to Oct., 1873, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to Dec. 20, 1877, — Adjutant, 20th

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1875)

Infantry, Nov. 4, 1873, to Oct. 22, 1886, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 26, 1877, to Nov. 5, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to May 20, 1885, — and Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Dec. 14, 1886; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 12,

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1887)

1888 ; on leave of absence to Jan. 12, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Camp Poplar River, Mon., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General T. J. RODMAN, Class of 1841.

2253..(Born Ireland)..**PATRICK T. BRODRICK**..(Ap'd Ind.)...35

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : in garrison at Humboldt, Ten., Sep. 30, 1868, to Apr. 27,

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 26, 1869)

1869 ; awaiting orders, Apr. 27 to July 14, 1869 ; on frontier duty, at Ft.

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1869)

Colville, Wash., Oct. 16, 1869, to June 12, 1872, — Camp Hualapai, Ara., Sep. 19, 1872, to Apr. 13, 1873 (sick leave of absence, to Oct. 19, 1873), —Ft. Yuma, Cal., to Apr. 17, 1874, — Los Angeles, Cal., to July, 1874,

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1874)

— Omaha Barracks, Neb., Sep. 22 to Oct. 11, 1874, — Court-martial duty at St. Louis, Mo., to Mar., 1875, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Mar. 5, 1875, to Dec. 17, 1876, — Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1876, to Mar. 28, 1886, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 19, 1876, to Jan. 27, 1879, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct. 11, 1879, — Camp on North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to Feb. 11, 1880, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Nov. 15, 1880, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Oct. 19, 1881, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to June 1, 1884, — in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Oct. 27, 1885 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Mar. 28, 1886.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1886, AT NEW YORK CITY. : AGED 41.

2254..(Born Mas.)...**WILLIAM C. FORBUSH**..(Ap'd Mas.)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty Scouting in Kansas, Colorado, and Texas, Oct. 4, 1868, to Feb., 1869, being engaged in the Action of Solomon River, Oct. 25–26, 1868, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to May, 1869, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., and Scouting, to Nov. 27, 1871, being engaged in the Combat

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 19, 1870)

of Beaver Creek, May 13, 1869, — Regimental Adjutant, July 12, 1869, to Oct. 5, 1876, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Jan., 1872, to Mar. 3, 1873, — Camp Lowell, Ara., Mar. 19, 1873, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to June 18, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1875, to Mar. 16, 1876), — and on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct., 1876, being engaged in the Action of Indian Creek, Neb., July 17, 1876, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876 (Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Black Hills, June 21 to Oct., 1876); on duty at St. Louis Barracks, Mo., Oct. 21, 1876, to Nov. 30, 1877; on Mounted Recruiting Service, Dec., 1877, to Oct. 2, 1878; on delay and joining company, Nov. 27, 1878, to Jan. 9, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 13,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1879)

1879; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wy., to May 17, 1880, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Jan. 1, 1881; on leave of absence, to June 19, 1881; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Apr. 15, 1883, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 20, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and Scouting, to Oct. 27, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (leave of absence, Feb. 20 to June 20, 1886), to Nov. 14, 1886, — expelling intruders from the Cherokee Outlet, to Oct. 20, 1887, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., and quelling Oklahoma Disturbances, Nov., 1887, to ——.

**2255**..(Born Mo.)...**JOHN D. C. HOSKINS***.(Ap'd at Large)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1868, to Jan., 1869, — Greenville, La., to Apr., 1869; awaiting orders to May 13, 1869; in

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 13, 1869)

garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., June 18, 1869, to Aug. 23, 1870, — Atlanta, Ga., with recruits, Aug. 23, 1870, to Jan. 12, 1871 (leave of absence, to Apr. 12, 1871), — Charleston, Summerville, and Spartanburg, S. C., Feb. 1 to Apr., 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1–15, 1872 (leave of absence, May 15, 1872, to Jan. 7, 1873), — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 7 to Apr. 29, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., June 2 to Sep. 22, 1874, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1874, to July 18, 1878; as Regimental Quartermaster, July 31, 1875, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 20, 1875)

Nov. 1, 1877, — and Adjutant, Nov. 1, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1887; on leave of absence, July 18 to Sep. 18, 1878; at regimental headquarters, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 18, 1878, to Nov. 5, 1881, — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 30, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 12, 1887, continuing to Aug. 20, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

* Son of Lieut. CHARLES HOSKINS, Class of 1836, killed at Monterey, Mex.

**2256**..(Born Pa.)...**FRANK L. SHOEMAKER**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1863,

to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Oct., 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Feb., 1869, — San Antonio, Tex., to May 28, 1870, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Apr. 29, 1873 (leave of absence, July 19, 1871, to Feb., 1872, and Apr. 29 to May 29, 1873), — Scouting, May 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1873)

1873, to Apr. 25, 1874 (leave of absence, to Aug. 25, 1874), — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 16, 1875, — Cheyenne Agency, Dak., May 31 to Sep. 27, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 30, 1875, to Mar., 1876 (witness before Congressional Committee, Apr. 4 to July 19, 1876), — Camp Custer, Neb., Aug. 8 to Nov. 1, 1876, — Powder River Expedition, Nov., 1876, to Jan., 1877, — Camp Robinson, Neb., to Apr. 24, 1877 (leave of absence, to Sep. 20, 1877), — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., Sep. 20, 1877, to Mar. 3, 1878 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 3, 1878, to Jan. 5, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Mar. 9, 1879, — Ft. Sill, I. T. (detached service

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1881)

in Chickasaw and Choctaw Nations, Apr. 5 to Nov. 20, 1881) to Dec., 1881, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Sep. 9, 1882 ; and on sick leave of absence, to June 30, 1883.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2257**..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES W. POPE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1868, — Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 21, 1868, to May 19, 1870 (on Indian Expedition, Dec., 1868, to Feb. 20, 1869), — Scouting in Kansas, May 19 to Nov., 1870, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., Nov. 8, 1870, to Apr. 10, 1871, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 12, 1871, to July 12, 1876 (leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1871, to Mar. 24, 1872, and on Expedition to Indian Territory, July 25, 1874, to Feb. 28, 1875, being engaged in the Action of Aug. 30, 1874), — Scouting in Dakota, July to Sep., 1876, — Camp on Tongue River, Mon., to Aug., 1877 (Scouting in Montana, Oct. 17, 1876, to Jan., 1877, being engaged in the Fight with Sitting Bull, Nov. 21, 1876, and against Crazy Horse, Jan. 7–8, 1877), — Ft. Keogh, Mon., Aug., 1877, to Aug. 15, 1878, — Colonel Miles's Expedition, Aug. 15 to Oct. 8, 1878, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 8 to Nov. 11, 1878 ; on detached service, Nov. 11, 1878, to July 20, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

(Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., connected with Military Prison, Aug. 29, 1879, to Jan. 21, 1884), to Mar. 16, 1885 ; at Quartermaster's Depot, Phil-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 20, 1885)

adelphia, Pa., Apr. 17 to Oct. 13, 1885 ; at U. S. Military Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 1, 1888, and in command to ——.

**2258**..(Born Ill.)....**CHANCELLOR MARTIN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Nov. 3, 1868, to
(UNASSIGNED, AUG. 23, 1869)
(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1870)
Sep. 11, 1869; awaiting orders to Aug. 3, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Merchant, 1870–73. Major on the General Staff of the Egyptian Army, Jan., 1874, to Mar. 31, 1877. Physician, 1878, to 18—.

**2259**..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM T. DITCH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 31 to Dec., 1868, — Camp Watson, Or., Dec. 27, 1868, to May, 1869, — San Francisco, Cal., May, 1869, — Camp Halleck, Nev., to Oct., 1869, — Camp Winfield Scott, Nev., to Jan. 5, 1870, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., to
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1870)
Apr. 24, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 7, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 7, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Farmer, near Chicago, 1870, to 1884.

DIED, MAY 1, 1884, NEAR CHICAGO, ILL. : AGED 38.

**2260**..(Born O.).....**GEORGE W. PYLE** ....(Ap'd at Large)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 30 to Dec. 29, 1868.

DIED, DEC. 29, 1868, AT FT. UNION, N. M. : AGED 22.

**2261**..(Born Vt.)..**JAMES E. BATCHELDER**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 22, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., Oct. 2, 1868, to May, 1869, — Scouting, to Sep., 1869, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Dec. 28, 1870
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1870)
(absent without leave, to Mar. 21, 1871), — Ft. Snelling, Min., in arrest, to Apr. 24, 1871, and undergoing trial and in confinement, to Nov. 26, 1871.

RESIGNED, DEC. 4, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, MAR. 3, 1888, NEAR FT. MAGINNIS, MON. : AGED 39.

**2262**..(Born N. H.)..**FRANK W. RUSSELL**....(Ap'd N. H.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in conducting recruits to Monroe, La., Nov., 1868; in garrison at New Orleans, La., to Apr., 1869; on frontier duty at Jefferson, Tex., to July, 1869, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to June, 1870, — Scouting, to Aug. 31, 1870, — Camp on Wichita, Tex., to Jan. 20, 1871, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Mar., 1871, — Scouting, to June, 1871, — and Ft. Dodge, Kan., to June 10, 1872 (leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1871, to Feb. 19, 1872).

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Merchant, Plymouth, N. H., since 1875. Asst. Inspector-General of the State of New Hampshire, 18—.

**2263**..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE M. HARRIS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty, at Leech Lake, Min., Oct. 12 to Nov., 1868, — Ft. Ripley, Min., to May, 1869, — Indianola, Tex., to July, 1869, —

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 19, 1869)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1869)

Helena, Tex., July, 1869, — and Livingston, Tex., to Feb. 17, 1870; on leave of absence, to May 2, 1870; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., to Nov., 1872, — and the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Mar. 29, 1873; and on Modoc Expedition, to Apr. 26, 1873, being engaged in the Action of the Lava Beds, Apr. 26, 1873, when he was

MORTALLY WOUNDED, AND DIED, MAY 12, 1873, NEAR TULE LAKE, OR.: AGED 27.

**2264**..(Born Pa.)....**THOMAS J. MARCH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**46**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty, Scouting in Kansas and the Indian Territory, Oct. 11, 1868, to Nov. 20, 1869, being engaged in the Action on Washita River, I. T., Nov. 27, 1868, where he was wounded; as Member of General Tactics Board, to Nov. 21, 1870; on frontier duty, at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Feb. 11, 1871; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 10, 1872.

RESIGNED, MAR. 10, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer of Furnaces, Stoves, etc., Limerick Station, Montgomery County, Pa., since 1872.

**2265**..(Born Mich.)..**HARRISON S. WEEKS**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**47**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty, joining regiment, and at Camp Halleck, Nev., Nov. 21, 1868, to Apr., 1869, — Ft. Whipple, Ara., to Apr., 1870, — Ft. Bascom, N. M., May to Aug., 1870, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Jan. 18, 1874

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1871)

(leave of absence and sick, June 2, 1871, to July, 1872, and May 8 to Nov. 11, 1873), — Ft. Wingate, N. M., Jan. 28, 1874, to May 9, 1875, — Ft. McRae, N. M., July 10, 1875, to Feb. 22, 1876, — Ft. Clark, Tex.,

Feb. 29 to July 22, 1876, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Aug. 23 to Nov. 11, 1876; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 11, 1876, to Dec., 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., to Nov. 13, 1881, — San Diego, Tex., Dec. 1, 1881, to Apr. 26, 1882, — and Ft. Clark, Tex. (field service at Langtry, Tex., Mar. 4 to June 15, 1885, and at Crisfield, Kan., July 11 to Aug. 26, 1885), to June 6, 1887; on leave of absence to Oct. 5, 1887;

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 4, 1865)

on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and en route to Department of Dakota, to July 23, 1888; and on sick leave of absence, to Sep. 28, 1889.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 28, 1889, FOR DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**2266**..(Born Va.)....**LOYALL FARRAGUT***.....(Ap'd Va.)..**48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Norfolk, Va., Jan. 1 to Mar., 1869 (leave of

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 13, 1869)

absence, to May 15, 1869), — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Aug., 1869, — and Ft. Preble, Me., to Sep. 28, 1871; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 25, 1872.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Secretary to the President of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, 1872–75. Author of the "Life of Admiral Farragut, U. S. Navy," 1879. In the employ of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, since 1879. Residence, New York city.

* LOYALL FARRAGUT, before becoming a Cadet, served, 1861–63, as Secretary to his father, Admiral D. C. FARRAGUT, U. S. Navy, and was on board the flag-ship Hartford during the passage of the enemy's batteries at Port Hudson and Grand Gulf, Mississippi River, 1863.

**2267**..(Born Ct.)....**THOMAS M. WILLEY**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**49**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Summerville, S. C., Oct. 1 to Nov., 1868, — and Charleston, S. C., to Mar., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., to June, 1870, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Oct., 1870, — Escort duty to Jan. 25, 1871, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Sep., 1871, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., Sep., 1871, — Camp Supply, I. T., to May, 1872, — Ft. McKean, Dak., to Dec., 1872, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to June, 1874 (leave of absence, Sep. 27, 1873, to Apr. 29, 1874), — Escorting Northern Boundary Surveying Party, to Oct., 1874, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Apr. 26, 1875; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1875.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1875.

**Civil History.** — Tobacco Planter, Hadlyme, Middlesex County, Ct., 1875–82. Clerk in U. S. Treasury Department, 1882–87. Manager of the "Hartford Globe," 1887–89. Advertising Agent, New York city, since 1889.

**2268**..(Born N. Y.)....**CHARLES F. ROE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**50**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty, at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 31 to Dec., 1868, — Camp Warner, Or., Dec. 29, 1868, to Jan. 8, 1869, — and Camp

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1870)

Harney, Or., to May 18, 1870; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 28, 1870.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, DEC. 28, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**Military History.** — Served: on frontier duty, at Omaha Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 9, 1871)

Neb., Mar. to Sep. 3, 1872, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., Oct. 6, 1872, to Apr. 1, 1876 (leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1874, to June 11, 1875), Sioux Expedition, Apr. 1 to Sep. 29, 1876, being engaged at the Little Big Horn, June 26–27, 1876, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Oct. 16, 1876, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 2, 1876, to Sep. 3, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1876, to Jan. 17, 1877), — Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1877, to Apr. 24, 1878, — and Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 2, 1876, to Mar. 31, 1878; on leave of absence, May 11, 1878, to May 9, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to June 3, 1880; on leave of absence to Aug. 6, 1880; at headquarters of the Department of Dakota, to Oct. 17, 1880; as Regimental Adjutant,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1880)

Dec. 20, 1880, to May 1, 1886; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., to Nov. 17, 1883 (leave of absence, to May 11, 1884), — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. (leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1885, to Feb. 13, 1886), to Dec. 1, 1887; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 31, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Captain, N. Y. Militia, since 1889.

**2269**..(Born R. I.)..**DELANCEY A. KANE**.....(Ap'd Utah)..**51**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., Jan. 27 to Oct. 28, 1869; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 8, 1869.

RESIGNED, DEC. 8, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Residence, New York city.

**2270**..(Born Mas.)..**SUMNER H. BODFISH**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**52**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 16, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Oct. 11, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Jefferson, Tex., to June, 1869, — Canton, Tex., to July, 1869, — Tyler, Tex., to Jan. 30, 1870, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, in the service of the United States, in District of Columbia, 1872–78, and on Geological Survey, since 1878.

**2271**..(Born O.)...**PATRICK FITZPATRICK**.....(Ap'd O.)..**53**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1863, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 43D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 29, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., to Apr., 1869; awaiting orders, to May 21, 1869;

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 8, 1869)

on General Recruiting Service, June, 1869, to Sep., 1870; on frontier duty

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1869)

at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to May 11, 1871, — Camp Brown, Wy., May 26 to Dec. 5, 1871; and before Retiring Board and awaiting orders, to June 29, 1872.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 29, 1872, FOR DISABILITY FROM THE LOSS OF AN ARM.

DIED, SEP. 23, 1884, AT ST. MARTIN'S, O.: AGED 37.

**2272**..(Born Cal.)...**WILLIAM H. COOMBS**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**54**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1868, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

Served: on frontier duty, joining company, and at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., Nov. 1, 1868, to Mar. 5, 1869; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 18, 1869.

RESIGNED, MAR. 18, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

## CLASS OF 1869.

**2273**..(Born Sweden)...**ERIC BERGLAND***.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1869, to Aug. 30, 1870, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Apr. 23, 1872, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to July 26, 1872; with Engineer

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1872, to Apr. 9, 1873; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Apr. 11, 1873, to May 17, 1875 (leave of absence, Feb. 23 to Apr. 5, 1875); as Assistant Engineer on Western Explorations, under Lieut. Wheeler, May 20, 1875, to May 9, 1878 (leave of absence to Aug. 28, 1878); and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1880, — and Assistant Professor of Ethics and Law, to Aug. 28, 1883; as Assistant to Major King, Sep. 29, 1883, to Aug. 13, 1884; in charge of various River and Harbor

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1884)

Improvements, etc., in Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas, Aug. 27, 1884, to June 30, 1886; on duty with Engineer Battalion, commanding Company, since July 9, 1886, and Instructor of Civil Engineering at School of Application, Willet's Point, N. Y., since Nov. 8, 1887 (leave of absence, June. 20 to Sep. 16, 1888), being on detached service at Johnstown, Pa., June 5–18, 1889.

* ERIC BERGLAND, before becoming a Cadet, was a Second Lieutenant, Dec. 26, 1861, in the 57th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers; promoted to be First Lieutenant, July 20, 1862; and was Mustered out of Volunteer Service, July 7, 1865, on the termination of the Rebellion.

2274..(Born N. Y.)....**LEONARD G. HUN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1869, to May 1, 1870; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 2, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AUG. 2, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Albany, N. Y., since 1872.

2275..(Born Ten.)..**SAMUEL E. TILLMAN**...(Ap'd at Large)..3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 30, 1869, to Aug. 15, 1870 (Scouting in Kansas, June 4 to Aug. 15, 1870); at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 29, 1870, to Sep. 19, 1872, — and Principal Assistant Professor, to

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

Aug. 20, 1873; as Assistant Engineer upon Explorations under Lieut. Wheeler west of the 100th Meridian, in Arizona and New Mexico, Apr. 21, 1873, to Mar. 24, 1874; as Assistant Astronomer on the U. S. Expedition to Northern Tasmania to observe the Transit of Venus, Mar. 24, 1874, to July 1, 1875; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 1 to Aug. 31, 1875, — and Assistant Professor, to Aug. 7, 1876; as Assistant Engineer upon Explorations under Lieut. Wheeler west of the 100th Meridian, in California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Montana, Aug. 10, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1879; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1879, to

(PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY, MILITARY ACADEMY, DEC. 21, 1880)

Dec. 21, 1880, — and Professor, since Dec. 21, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Engaged in Geological Work in Nevada for the U. S. Geological Survey, July–Aug., 1882. Author of works on Chemistry and Heat, 1885–89.

2276..(Born Pa.).....**PHILIP M. PRICE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1869, to Dec., 1870; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 1, 1871, to Aug. 28, 1872; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

N. Y., Aug. 31, 1872, to June 27, 1874; as Assistant Engineer on the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 30, 1873)

Geographical Explorations and Surveys west of the 100th Meridian, June 27, 1874, to May 5, 1875, — and on the Survey of the Northern Lakes and the Mississippi River, May 13, 1875 (on Special duty in Department of Texas, July 16 to Nov. 22, 1880), to Dec. 7, 1880; as Assist-

ant to Major Gillespie, Jan. 31 to July 27, 1881, and to Captain Powell,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1883)

to Nov. 26, 1883; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1883, to Jan. 14, 1886, and at West Point, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1886, to Jan. 4, 1889; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering and in charge of Water Works, etc., Jan. 15, 1886, to Jan. 4, 1889; inspection of Monument at Washington's Newburg Headquarters, N. Y., July 7, 1886, and in charge to Jan. 4, 1889; in charge of Pensacola Defenses, and various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, Bridges, etc., in Florida, Georgia, and Alabama, since Jan. 17, 1889.

**2277**..(Born D. C.)...**DANIEL M. TAYLOR**...(Ap'd at Large)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., July 31, 1869, to Oct., 1870; conducting Recruits to Ft. Sully, Dak., Nov. 15 to Dec. 16, 1869; on leave of absence, Jan. 24 to Mar. 2, 1870; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1870, to Aug., 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 28, 1872, to Jan. 19, 1876, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Apr. 2 to Aug. 29, 1874; as Assistant

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Feb. 15, 1876, to Aug. 6, 1878 (leave of absence, June 24 to Aug. 26, 1876); as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Missouri, and in command of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Ordnance Depot, Aug. 7, 1878 (leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Sep. 27,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1881)

1878, and absent in Europe on professional duty, May 21 to Sep. 15, 1882), to Oct. 24, 1883; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Pope, June 18, 1881 (Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Sep. 26 to Dec. 9, 1885), to Mar. 16, 1886; on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, 1886 (temporarily detached in Office of Secretary of War), to ——: and as Recorder of the Board of Ordnance and Fortifications, Dec. 14, 1889, to ——.

**2278**.(Born Mich.).**WILLIAM C. FITZSIMMONS**.(Ap'd Mich.).6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, July 6 to Aug. 28, 1869 (leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1869).

RESIGNED, DEC. 13, 1869.

**Civil History.** — Land Agent, Topeka, Kan., 1870–73. Editor of Topeka "Real Estate Register," 1870–74; and of "Industrial Advocate," Lansing, Mich., 1874. Secretary of the "National Loan and Trust Company," at Topeka, Kan., 1873–74. Banker, Tecumseh, Mich., since 1874. Mayor of Tecumseh, Mich., 1876–77. Chief of Fire Department of Tecumseh, Mich., 1878. Captain, Michigan Militia, 1876; Major Staff (Judge Advocate of the State of Michigan), 1877; and Major of 1st Regiment of Michigan Militia, 1878.

2279..(Born Md.)....**WILLIAM P. DUVALL** ....(Ap'd Md.)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1869, to Apr. 30, 1872, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Aug. 17, 1872; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1872, to Apr. 30, 1875, — Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Apr. 2 to May 1, 1873, and Apr. 2 to Aug. 29, 1874, and of Infantry Tactics, June 21 to July 2, 1873,—and Acting Commissary of

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 9, 1877)

Subsistence, Apr. 30, 1875, to Aug. 28, 1879; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Apr. 27, 1880, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to July 25, 1881; as Professor of Military Science at the Military Academy, Chester, Pa., Aug., 1881, to July 1, 1884; on Special duty in Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., making Disbursements for New Orleans, Cincinnati, and Louisville Expositions, and as Recorder of Board on Kansas War Claims, to Sep. 10, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to ——.

2280..(Born N. Y.)...**JACOB A. AUGUR***....(Ap'd at Large)..8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at camp near Ft. McPherson, Neb., and Scouting in Republican River Valley, Aug. 2 to Nov., 1869, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 13, 1869, to Aug. 16, 1871 (leave of absence, Dec. 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 11, 1871)

1869, to Mar. 24, 1870, and escorting Indian Commissioners to Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep.–Oct., 1870); and on Indian Expedition, Oct. 18 to Nov. 11, 1871; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Augur, Aug., 1871, to June 30, 1878 (leave of absence, Oct. 19 to Dec. 13, 1872, and June 3 to Nov. 22, 1877); and on frontier duty as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, Feb. 5, 1872, to May, 1873, and Nov., 1873, to Jan. 20, 1874, — as Acting Engineer Officer, Department of Texas, July, 1873, to Aug., 1874, — as Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Gulf, Jan. to June 30, 1878, — Scouting in Wyoming, July to Dec., 1878, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Dec. 11, 1878 (in the field on White

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1879)

River, Col., Oct. 1 to Dec. 30, 1879), to Apr. 30, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr. 7, 1883, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 11, 1883; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 31, 1887; on leave of absence, to Dec. 16, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T. (Scouting, Apr. 23 to May 13, 1889, and Camp Schofield, I. T., Sep. 12 to Oct. 25, 1889), to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General C. C. AUGUR, Class of 1843.

2281..(Born Pa.)....**HENRY L. HARRIS***...(Ap'd at Large)..9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Dec. 4, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison, at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1869, to Apr. 27, 1872, — and at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Apr. 30 to Aug. 19, 1872; at the

Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1872, to Aug. 30, 1876, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Apr. 2 to Aug. 29, 1874, and Oct. 16, 1875, to Aug. 28, 1876 ; in garrison at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1876)

Independence, Mas., Aug. 31, 1876, to Feb. 28, 1877, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., Feb. 28 to July 24, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 24 to Oct. 17, 1877 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 17, 1877, to Apr. 6, 1878 ; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Apr. 6–20, 1878, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878 (on Special duty, 1880–82), to Aug. 24, 1882 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1882, to May 2, 1883 ; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Aug. 7, 1883 (in Engineer Office, Division of the Pacific, Oct. 1, 1885, to Aug. 16, 1886), to Nov. 2, 1886, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——; and as Regimental Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Apr. 15, 1887, to ——.

* Son of Rev. N. SAYRE HARRIS, Class of 1825.

**2282**..(Born Mas.)...**ARTHUR S. HARDY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 28, 1869 ; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov., 1869, to June 5, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 12, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 12, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mathematics in Iowa College, Grinnell, Ia., 1870–73 ; and Professor of Civil Engineering, Chandler Scientific School, Dartmouth College, N. H., 1873–78, — and of Mathematics, since 1878. Author of "But Yet a Woman," 1884 ; the "Wind of Destiny," 1886 ; and "Passe Rose," 1889.

**2283**..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN G. BOURKE**...(Ap'd at Large)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Sep. 29, 1869, to Jan. 27, 1870, — Camp Grant, Ara., to Aug. 26, 1870, — Scouting in Arizona to Aug., 1871, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — and as Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding Officer of the Department of Arizona, Aug. 30, 1871, to Aug., 1872 ; en route to San Francisco, Cal., Sep., 1872 ; on frontier duty as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Crook, Sep., 1872, to Mar. 3, 1883, being engaged in the Actions of Dec. 17 and 28, 1872, and Jan. and Feb., 1873, — Acting Engineer Officer of Department of Arizona, July 1, 1873, to Mar., 1875, — Exploring Expedition to Black Hills, Dak., May to July, 1875, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, and in the field, to May, 1877, being engaged in the Capture of Crazy Horse Village, Mon., Mar. 17, 1876, and Fights on Tongue River, Mon., June 9, 1876, Rosebud, Mon., June 17, 1876, Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9, 1876, and Willow Creek, Wy., Nov. 25, 1876, — with Thornburg's command pursuing Cheyennes across Sand Hills of Nebraska and Dakota, Sep., 1878, — on General Merrit's March to rescue the survivors of Thornburg's command, Sep.–Oct., 1879, — on Exploration of Yellowstone region, Aug. to Oct., 1880, — Recorder of the Poncas Indian Commission, Dec., 1880, to Feb., 1881, — investigating the Manners and Customs of

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1882)

the Pueblos, Navajoes, and Apache Indians, Apr., 1881, to June, 1882; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Crook's Expedition into the Sierra Madre, Mexico, in pursuit of Apaches, Apr. 6 to June 26, 1883; on sick leave of absence, July 9, 1883, to Jan. 9, 1884; as Acting Aide-de-Camp and Asst. Adjutant-General to Commander of Department of Arizona, Mar. 24, 1884, to June 25, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Tex., to Sep. 18, 1885; on Special duty in connection with Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, Oct. 6, 1885, to Mar. 31, 1886, and was present at the surrender of Geronimo and his band to Gen. Crook, in the Cañon de los Embudos, Sonora, Mexico, Mar. 26, 1886; on Special duty, War Department, to ——, and under the orders of the Secretary of State, with the International American Conference, Sept. 28, 1889, to ——.

2284..(Born O.).....**DAVID A. LYLE**.....(Ap'd O.)..12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 1, 1869, to Feb. 2, 1870; Assistant Engineer on the Survey of Presidio Reservation, Cal., Feb. 2 to Apr. 23, 1870; on frontier duty at Ft. Wrangel, Alas., May 10 to Sep. 27, 1870, — and Sitka, Alas., Sep. 29, 1870, to May 7, 1871; on Lieut. Wheeler's Exploring Expedition in Nevada and Arizona, June 23 to Dec., 1871, and in Office at Washington, D. C., to July 3, 1872; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Aug., 1872; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1872, to Feb. 27, 1874, — as Principal Assistant Professor, Feb. 27, 1874, to July 1, 1875, — and as Asst. Professor, to Aug. 28, 1875;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Oct. 18, 1875, to May 22, 1876, — and at Springfield, Armory, Mas., June 10, 1876, to Oct. 2, 1882, being on Special Service, under the Treasury Department, experimenting with Life-saving Apparatus, June 6, 1877, to May 27, 1879; as Inspector of Contract Arms, July, 1876, to May, 1882; on Foun-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 23, 1881)

dry duty, as Inspector of Ordnance, at South Boston Iron Works, Oct. 2, 1882, to Feb., 1889, being on professional duty in Europe, Apr. 13 to June 20, 1886, and in connection with the Paris, France, Exposition, Oct. 1, 1888, to Nov. 9, 1889, receiving the Decoration of the Legion of Honor, Oct. 30, 1889; and as Member of various Ordnance Boards, 1879–90.

**Civil History.** — Member of the Association for the Advancement of Science, 18—. Author of various Professional Papers, 1878–90.

2285..(Born O.).....**WORTH OSGOOD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Oct. 5, 1869, to May, 1870 (suspended from rank, to Aug., 1870), — and Ft. Stevens, Or., to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Assistant Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, 1871–72; and Principal Examiner, 1872–76. Patent Attorney, since 1876.

2286. (Born Pa.). **REMEMBRANCE H. LINDSEY**. . (Ap'd Pa.). **14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : in garrison at Key West, Fla., Oct. 9, 1869, to May 21, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 1, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Attorney at Law, Uniontown, Pa., since 1871. District Attorney of Fayette County, Pa., 1874–78.

2287. . (Born Pa.). . . . . **CHARLES H. REA**. . . . . (Ap'd Ill.). . **15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1, 1869, to May, 1870, — and Ft. Hays, Kan., to July 24, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 14, 1870.

RESIGNED, SEP. 14, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Merchant, St. Louis, Mo., since 1870.

2288. . (Born Me.). . . . . **JAMES E. PORTER**. . . . . (Ap'd Me.). . **16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1864, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1869, to Apr., 1870, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to June, 1870, — Scouting, to Oct., 1870, — and Ft. Harker, Kan., to Mar., 1871 ; in garrison at Chester, S. C., to June, 1871, — Rutherfordton, N. C., to Mar., 1872, — Lincoln-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1872)

ton, N. C., to July, 1872, — Shelbyville, Ky., to Dec., 1872, — Lebanon, Ky., to Mar., 1873, — and Louisville, Ky., and Ft. Snelling, Min., to June, 1873 ; Escorting Northern Boundary Survey, to Oct., 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Jan., 1874, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to May, 1874, — Escorting Northern Boundary Survey, to Sep., 1874, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to Apr., 1875, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to May, 1876, — and on Sioux Expedition, to June 25, 1876, being engaged in the Action of the Little Big Horn, Mon., where he was

KILLED, JUNE 25, 1876 : AGED 29.

2289. . (Born Me.). . . . . **FRANK E. NYE**. . . . . (Ap'd Me.). . **17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Sep. 28, 1869, to Apr., 1870, — Cedar Creek, Col., Apr., 1870, — Potter Station, Neb., to Nov., 1870, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to May, 1871 (leave of absence, Jan. to Mar. 4, 1871), — Camp Clark and Plum Creek Station, to Oct., 1871, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Apr. 4, 1872, — and Scouting, to Sep. 15, 1872 ; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 10, 1873.

RESIGNED, APR. 10, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Engaged in Insurance Business at Augusta, Me., 18—.

**Military History.** — Re-appointed in the Army,

CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 13, 1884.

Served: as Post and Depot Commissary at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 30, 1884, to Oct. 16, 1888; and Depot and Purchasing Commissary, Washington, D. C., to ——.

2290..(Born Ky.) .**WILLIAM T. CRAYCROFT**...(Ap'd Ky.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., Oct. 17, 1869, to Apr., 1870, — Scouting in Colorado and Kansas, to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 11, 1870, to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Louisville, Ky., Apr. 13 to May 5, 1871, — Bagdad, Ky., to Sep., 1871, — Spartanburg, S. C., Oct. 19 to Dec., 1871, — and Unionville, S. C., to Mar. 10, 1873 (leave of absence, Feb. 8 to May 5, 1872, and Aug. 13 to Oct. 15, 1872); on frontier duty joining regiment and at Yankton, Dak., Apr. 11 to May 7, 1873, — Yellowstone Expedition, to June, 1873, — and Ft. Rice, Dak., Oct. 8, 1873, to Apr. 10, 1874; on sick leave of absence, to Oct., 1874; in garrison, Ala., to Dec., 1874, — and Opelika, Ala., to May, 1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., May 30 to Sep. 21, 1875, — and Ft. Totten, Dak., Oct. 19, 1875, to Mar., 1876; as Member

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 2, 1875)

of Board purchasing horses, Apr. to Sep., 1876; and on sick leave of absence, Oct., 1876, to June 28, 1878.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 28, 1878, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

2291..(Born Mich.)...**CHARLES BRADEN**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 30, 1869, to Mar. 19, 1870,— Ft. Lyon, Col., to May, 1870, — Scouting in Colorado and Kansas, to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Wallace, Kan., Nov. 4, 1870, to May, 1871; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Oct. to June 8, 1871, — Winnsborough, S. C., to Oct., 1871, — Yorkville, S. C., Oct. 14, 1871, to Dec. 18, 1872 (leave of absence, May 21 to Aug. 16, 1872), — and New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1872, to Mar. 31, 1873; on frontier duty at Yankton, Dak., Apr. 12 to May 7, 1873, — and on Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep. 21, 1873, being engaged in the Action of Big Horn River, Aug. 11, 1873, when he was severely wounded,* — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. to Oct. 31, 1873; on temporary duty at Headquarters Department of Dakota, Oct. 13, 1873, to Mar. 13, 1874; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 13,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 9, 1875)

1874, to June 28, 1878 (on Mounted Recruiting Service, Aug. 18 to Sep. 30, 1876).

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 28, 1878, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

**Civil History.** — Teacher of Private School at Riverdale, N. Y., 1878–79, and at West Point, N. Y., 1879–81, and since 1882. Manufacturer,

Philadelphia, Pa., 1881–82. Professor of Military Science, New York Military Academy, Cornwall, N. Y., since Oct. 29, 1889.

* General Custer, in his official report of Aug. 15, 1873, says: "A mounted party of nearly 200 Sioux warriors rode boldly to within thirty yards of Lieut. Braden's position, when the latter and his command delivered such a well-directed fire that the Indians were driven rapidly from that part of the field, after having suffered considerable loss. Unfortunately, Lieut. Braden received a rifle-ball through the upper part of the thigh, passing directly through the bone, but he maintained his position with great gallantry and coolness until he had repulsed the enemy."

**2292**..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN ASPINWALL**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**20**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp on Saline River, Kan., Oct., 1869, —Ft. Harker, Kan., to Feb., 1870, — Scouting, to Nov., 1870, —and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Yorkville, S. C., to Mar., 1873, —and Memphis, Ten., and Yankton, Dak., to May, 1873; on frontier duty on Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep., 1873, being engaged in the Fight, Aug. 11, 1873, at the Big Horn, —and Ft. Rice, Dak., to Apr. 12, 1874; and on leave of absence, to July 12, 1874.

DROPPED, JULY 12, 1874.

**Civil History.**—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DROWNED, ABOUT DEC. 26, 1881, AT TORONTO, CAN.: AGED 35.

**2293**..(Born Mich.)...**JOHN W. PULLMAN**....(Ap'd Wash.)..**21**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Toll Gate, Ara., Oct. 23, 1869, to Apr. 6, 1870, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., and Scouting (being engaged in the Fight with Ute Indians at Tierra Amarilla, N. M., May 6, 1872), May 1, 1870, to May 27, 1873 (Acting Regimental Adjutant at Ft. Union, N. M., Jan. 10 to Nov. 16, 1871), — Ft. Union, N. M., June to Nov. 21, 1873,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1873)

(leave of absence, to June 21, 1874), — Ft. Garland, Col., to Jan. 30, 1876 (Scouting in Colorado, July to Nov., 1874), — Ft. Clark, Tex., Apr. to May 25, 1876, — Scouting, May 25 to Sep. 18, 1876 (leave of absence, Sep. 29 to Dec. 4, 1876), — Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 4, 1876, to Jan., 1878, —Scouting, to Oct. 2, 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Oct. 2, 1878, to Sep. 2, 1879, — San Felipe, Tex., to Apr. 2, 1880, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 25, 1881; on leave of absence, to Aug. 27, 1881; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June 15, 1883; as Professor of Military Science at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., July 1, 1883, to Apr. 15,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 27, 1884)

1884; as Post Quartermaster, Ft. Wingate, N. M., Apr. 24 to July 28, 1884, — Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1884, to Nov. 7, 1885, — Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Arizona, Nov. 11, 1885, to Oct. 31, 1887, — and Chief Quartermaster of District of New Mexico, Nov. 3, 1887, to Dec. 28, 1888; on leave of absence, to Apr. 26, 1889; as Assistant at the Quartermaster's Depot, Philadelphia, Pa., to ——.

2294. (Born New Brun.). **FRANKLIN YEATON**. (Ap'd at Large). 22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Oct. 16 to Dec. 19, 1869, — Scouting, to Jan., 1870, being engaged in a Fight in the Guadalupe Mountains, Dec. 26, 1869, where he was wounded, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to May, 1870, — and en route to Arizona, May, 1870; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 14, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 14, 1871, AS CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

DIED, AUG. 17, 1872, AT NAPLES, ME.: AGED 24.

2295. (Born Ill.)..... **EARL D. THOMAS***..... (Ap'd Ill.). 23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., and Scouting (being engaged in the Fight on Red Willow Creek, Neb., June 8, 1870), Sep. 30, 1869, to Feb. 19, 1872 (leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1870, to Jan. 15, 1871, and Feb. 19 to May 25, 1872); in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1872)

July, 1872; on frontier duty at Gila Bend, Ara., July, 1872, — Scouting against Apaches in Arizona, being engaged in the Action near Salt River, Dec. 28, 1872, near Gila River, Jan. 16, 1873, and Diamond River, Ara., Feb. 20, 1873, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Sep. 3, 1872, to Apr., 1873 (leave of absence, Jan. 31 to Mar. 1, 1873), — Camps Date Creek and Hualapai, Ara., Apr. to Aug., 1873, — Ft. Whipple, Ara., Aug. 31, 1873, to Mar., 1875 (Scouting, Sep. 25 to Nov., 1878), — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Kautz, Mar. 22, 1875, to Mar. 6, 1878, and Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of Arizona, Mar. 22, 1875, to Mar. 13, 1878 (leave of absence, June 8 to Sep. 28, 1878), — Ft. Washakie, Wy., Oct. 6, 1878, to Feb. 5, 1880, — Acting Assistant Quartermaster and various detached services, to Feb., 1883 (leave of absence, to May 3, 1883), — Ft. Niobrara and detached duties, to May 8, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T.,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 1, 1885)

to Aug. 29, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (Expedition against Ute Indians, June 12 to Oct. 1, 1886), to July 25, 1887, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and quelling Disturbances in Chickasaw Nation, to Dec. 9, 1888, — duty connected with purchase of Cavalry Horses, to May 9, 1889, — in camp and suppressing Oklahoma Disturbances, to Nov. 27, 1889, — measuring roads, to Dec. 1, 1889, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., to ——.

* EARL D. THOMAS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted in the Eighth Illinois Cavalry, and served in the Army of the Potomac throughout the Rebellion till Apr. 22, 1865, when he was discharged as Sergeant-Major to enter the Military Academy.

2296. (Born Ky.)..... **WILLIAM I. REESE**..... (Ap'd Ky.). 24

**Military History.** — Cadet* at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty, at Livingston, Tex., Oct., 1869, to June, 1870, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to May, 1871, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Wichita City,

Kan., and Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Sep. 7, 1871; and on leave of absence, to June 20, 1872.

DIED, JUNE 20, 1872, AT NASHVILLE, TEN.: AGED 24.

* WILLIAM I. REESE, before becoming a Cadet, was a Private of Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion.

**2297**..(Born O.).....**CHARLES MORTON***.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 28 to Dec. 2, 1869, — conducting recruits from Sheridan, Kan., to Ft. Union, Dec. 5–25, 1869, — Camp at Cinnamon, Ute Agency, N. M., Dec. 25, 1869, to Feb. 18, 1870, — March to and at Camp Rawlins, Ara., Feb. 20 to Aug. 10, 1870, — Camp Verde, Ara., Aug. 16, 1870, to Dec. 11, 1871, being engaged in several Actions with Apaches, June, 1871, — march to and at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 25, 1872 (leave of absence, to May 25, 1872), — Sidney Barracks, Neb., and Scouting, to Apr. 5, 1875 (leave of absence, Apr. 1–30, 1873), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., and Scouting, to May 25, 1875, — on Escort and Engineer duty, in Expedition to Black Hills, to Oct. 19, 1875, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and Big Horn Expedition, to May 18, 1876, being engaged with Cheyennes in the Action of Mar. 5, and Combat of Mar. 17, 1876, on Powder River, Wy., — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in a Fight on Tongue River, Mon., June 9, in the Battle of Rosebud River, Mon., June 17, and Action of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876, — Ft. Laramie, Wy.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, SEP. 25, 1876)

Nov. 1, 1876, to July 5, 1877 (leave of absence, to Oct. 26, 1877), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Dec. 13, 1877, — Scouting, to Jan. 28, 1878, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Jan. 28 to June, 1878, — and Camp Devin, Wy., to Sep. 10, 1878; on duty at Depot, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 1, 1878, to Feb. 1, 1881; on delay to May 11, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., and Scouting, May 24, 1882, to Oct. 4, 1884, being engaged against Apaches, July 17, 1882, at Cheve-

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 17, 1883)

lon's Fork, Ara., — Ft. Apache, Ara., Oct. 12, 1884, to Mar. 24, 1885, — Ft. Concho, Tex., June 1, 1885, to Apr. 1, 1886 (leave of absence, Apr. 16 to May 16, 1886), — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 9, 1888, — and in command of Ft. Duncan, Tex. (leave of absence, Apr. 3 to May 3, 1889), to ——.

* CHARLES MORTON, before becoming a Cadet, volunteered Apr., 1861, in a Home Guard Company, for the protection of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railway: enlisted, July 27, 1861, in the 13th Missouri Infantry, subsequently reorganized as the 25th, and then as 1st Missouri Volunteer Engineers, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Sieges of Corinth and Atlanta, Action of Lovejoy's Station, Battle of Jonesborough, etc.; and Sep. 13, 1864, was discharged, with a certificate of having participated, with his regiment, in all its marches, campaigns, skirmishes, and battles, and distinguished himself for bravery in action.

**2298**..(Born O.)....**CHARLES H. ROCKWELL**...(Ap'd O.)..**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 28, 1869; on leave of absence, to Dec. 3, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Nov. 27, 1871 (Lodge Pole and Potter's Station, Wy., Apr. to Nov., 1870), — Camp Grant, Ara., to Dec., 1872,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 29, 1872)

—Quartermaster, 5th Cavalry, Aug. 29, 1872, to Oct. 5, 1876,—Camp McDowell, Ara., Dec., 1872, to Jan., 1873, —and Scouting to Apr., 1873 ; as Member of Board to purchase horses, to July, 1873 ; on leave of absence, July 25, 1873, to Jan. 26, 1874 ; on frontier duty at Camp Lowell, Ara., Mar. 2, 1874, to May 20, 1875,—and Ft. Hays, Kan., to Apr. 23, 1876 (leave of absence, June 28 to Aug. 25, 1875) ; as Member of Board to purchase horses, to July 14, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and Scouting, Aug. 28, 1876, to May 29, 1877, being engaged in the Fight at Bates Creek, Wy., Nov. 25, 1876, —Scouting, to Oct. 28, 1877, —and Ft. McPherson, Neb., Oct. 28, 1877, to Sep. 22, 1878 (leave of absence, June 1–30, 1878) ; on Mounted Recruiting Service, Oct. 2, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Apr. 15, 1883, —and Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 1, 1885 ; at the Military Academy, as Quartermaster, and in command of Artillery Detachment, July 1, 1885,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1886)

to June 30, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Sep. 18, 1887, to Apr. 30, 1888 ; and on sick leave of absence to Aug. 21, 1888.

DIED, AUG. 21, 1888, AT INSANE HOSPITAL, WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 41.

**2299**..(Born O.)...**WELLS W. LEGGETT***..(Ap'd at Large.)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served on leave of absence, June 15, 1869, to Jan. 10, 1870.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, since 1870. Real Estate Agent, 1870–72. Attorney at Law in Patent Cases, since 1872. Residence, Cleveland, O.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General M. D. LEGGETT, U. S. Volunteers.

**2300**..(Born Fla.).**JENIFER H. SMALLWOOD**.(Ap'd N. J.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Sep. 19, 1869, to Apr., 1870, — Camp Bingham, Neb., to Nov., 1870, — Omaha, Neb., to June, 1871, — Scouting, to Nov., 1871, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., to May, 1872, — Scouting, to Nov., 1872, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to May, 1873, — and

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 17, 1873)

on Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct., 1873 ; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 18, 1873.

RESIGNED, DEC., 1873.

**Civil History.** — Drug business, New York city, since 18—.

**2301**..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM F. SMITH**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869 : DECLINED.

**Civil History.** — Merchant, New York city, since 1869.

2302..(Born Ill.).....**GEORGE R. BACON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 4, 1869, to Jan. 26, 1870; on frontier duty at Camp Grant, Ara., to Feb. 17, 1871, — Camp Halleck, Nev., Apr. 13, 1871, to Jan. 20, 1873, — Camp Bidwell, Cal., to Feb. 9, 1873, — Modoc Expedition in Oregon to July, 1873, — Camp Harney, Or., Sep. 17 to Nov. 10, 1873; on leave of absence, to May 7, 1874; on duty at St. Louis Barracks, Mo., May 7 to July 20, 1874; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 28, 1875)

duty at Camp Harney, Or., to June 21, 1877, — Nez Percés Campaign, June 21 to Nov. 26, 1877, — Camp Harney, Or., Nov. 26 to Dec. 5, 1877; and on leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1877, to June 15, 1878.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Merchant and Printer, Decatur, Ill., since 1878.

2303..(Born N. J.)....**HENRY P. PERRINE**... (Ap'd N. J.). 31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 28, 1869; on leave of absence, to Dec. 21, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Dec. 9, 1870 (leave of absence, to May 24, 1871), — Ft. Riley, Kan, to June 20, 1871 (leave of absence, to Nov. 26, 1871), — Ft. Harker, Kan., Dec. 28, 1871, to May 7, 1872, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1872)

Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct., 1872, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Dec., 1872 (Acting Regimental Adjutant, June to Oct., 1872, and on leave of absence, Nov. 1 to Dec., 1872), — Ft. Lyon, Col., Jan. 26, 1873, to Dec. 30, 1874 (leave of absence, Sep. 17 to Nov. 17, 1873), — on Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug., 1874, to Jan., 1875, — Ft. Lyon, Col., and Cheyenne Agency, I. T., to Apr., 1875 (leave of absence, to May 8, 1875), — Ft. Hays, Kan., May 13 to July 10, 1875, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 10, 1875,—en route to, and at Camp Grant, Ara., Oct. 11, 1875, to July 1, 1876 (leave of absence, to Apr. 28, 1877), — Camp in Huachuca Mountains, Ara., May 29 to Aug. 28, 1877, — as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Kautz, commanding Department of Arizona, Sep. 11, 1877, to Jan. 16, 1878, — Camp Huachuca, Ara., Feb. 17 to July 23, 1878, — Scouting (in command of Indian Scouts), July 17 to Dec., 1878, — Ft. Lowell, Ara. (leave of absence, Apr. 24 to Nov. 15, 1880), to Mar., 1881, — Camp Thomas, Ara., to Sep. 18, 1881, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Jan. 23, 1882, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to June, 1882, — Scouting and at Ft. Bowie, Ara. (leave of absence, July 26, 1883, to Jan. 25, 1884), to May 19, 1884, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 19, 1886; and on leave and sick leave of absence, to ——.

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1884.

2304..(Born O.)...**WILLIAM W. ROBINSON**...(Ap'd Wis.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Selden, N. M., Oct. 8, 1869, to Feb. 25, 1870, — Camp Goodwin, Ara., to Oct. 7, 1870, — Camp Grant, Ara., to Dec. 17, 1871, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Apr., 1872, to Aug. 1, 1874 (sick leave of absence, to July 23, 1875), — Camp Robinson, Neb., Scouting, and Camp Collins, Dak., July to Nov., 1875, — Ft. D. A. Russell,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1876)

Wy., to May, 1876, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Sep., 1876, — Ft. Lincoln,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 14, 1876)

Dak., Sep. 10 to Nov., 1876, — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., to Apr. 12, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Oct. 18, 1877, — and Ft. Totten, Dak., Nov. 16, 1877, to Mar. 22, 1880 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 7, 1881 ; and on frontier duty at Fort Buford, Dak., to Nov. 1, 1883, — Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 7, 1883, to Nov. 7, 1887, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 25, 1887, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**2305**..(Born Pa.).....**WENTZ C. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet* at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Oct. 14, 1869, to June 18, 1872. — Expedition in Texas, June 18 to Oct. 21, 1872, being engaged in the Combat on North Fork of Red River, Tex., Sep. 29, 1872, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to May 3, 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., June 8 to Sep. 22, 1873 (on duty at St. Louis Barracks, Mo., Nov. 4, 1873, to Aug. 14, 1874), — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Sep. 12, 1874, — on Expedition to Indian Territory,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 29, 1874)

to Feb., 1875, — Fts. Concho and Griffin, Tex., to Mar. 27, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Aug., 1876, — Regimental Adjutant, May 6, 1875, to Oct. 31, 1877, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 5 to Oct. 23, 1876, — Scouting, to Jan., 1877, being engaged in the Action on the Dry Fork of Powder River, Nov. 25, 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., to May 26, 1877, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Dec. 1, 1877, — and Buffalo Springs, Tex., Dec., 1877, to Dec. 12, 1878 ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 12, 1878, to Sep. 2, 1879.

RESIGNED, SEP. 2, 1879.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* WENTZ C. MILLER, before becoming a Cadet, served in the U. S. Signal Corps, Jan. 29 to Nov., 1863, and Feb. 3, 1864, to Apr., 1865.

**2306**..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM RAWSON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served on graduation leave of absence, June 15 to Sep. 1, 1869.

DIED, SEP. 1, 1869, NEAR MILLIKEN'S BEND, MIS.: AGED 23.

**2307**..(Born Ind.)...**EDWARD W. BRADY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Greenville, Tex., Oct. 20, 1869, to Apr., 1870, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Dec. 29, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 29, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Editor of a Newspaper at Henderson, Tex., 18— ; and at Muncie, Ind., since 18—.

2308..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY W. SPROLE***....(Ap'd N. Y.)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp McDermitt, Nev., Sep. 18, 1869, to Apr. 11, 1870, — Ft. Garland, Col., to Apr. 10, 1872, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Aug., 1873 (in Camp on Canadian River, June 10 to Oct. 26, 1872, and on leave of absence, Dec. 6, 1872, to Apr. 1, 1873), — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MAR. 29, 1873)

Bayard, N. M., Sep. 21 to Oct. 1, 1873, — Ft. Selden, N. M., Oct., 1873, to Jan., 1874, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July 10, 1875, — Ft. Selden, N. M., to Aug. 7, 1875, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 31, 1875 (Scouting, Apr. 28 to May 31, 1879), to June 5, 1879 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 21, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex. (Scouting, June, 1880), to Nov. 11, 1880, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov. 2, 1881, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 11, 1882, — and San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 24, 1883 ; on Recruiting Service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sep. 29, 1885 ;

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1885)

on frontier duty at Fairview, N. M., and Scouting, to Oct. 7, 1886, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Feb. 21, 1887, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to May 15, 1888, — on march to and at Ft. Buford, Dak. (in the field, May 26 to June 26, 1889), to Aug. 12, 1889, — Camp of Instruction, near Little Rocky Mountains, Mon., to Sep. 30, 1889, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to ——.

* Son of Rev. W. T. SPROLE, Chaplain of the U. S. Military Academy.

2309..(Born Pa.) ...**MARTIN B. HUGHES**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Oct. 14, 1869, to Apr. 16, 1872 (Scouting, Jan. 8 to Feb. 5, Apr. 4 to June 15, and Oct. 28 to Nov. 15, 1870, being engaged against Apaches in the Guadalupe Mountains, Jan. 20, 1870), — Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, to Mar., 1873 (leave of absence, July 6 to Dec. 1, 1872), — San Felipe, Tex., Mar.–Apr., 1873, — as Member of Board, purchasing horses at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., May 18 to Aug. 9, 1873, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., Aug. 27 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1873)

Nov., 1873, — on Escort Duty, to Jan. 20, 1874, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Feb. 1, 1874, to Jan. 31, 1875 (Scouting, Feb. 13–28, Mar. 27 to Apr. 3, Apr. 17 to June 10, and July 14 to Nov. 8, 1874), — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Dec. 4, 1874 (sick leave of absence, to Jan. 15, 1875), — Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 17, 1875 (Scouting, June 8–26, 1875, and Jan. 3–18, 1876), to Feb. 15, 1876, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Aug. 31, 1876, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to June 28, 1877, — Ft. Union, N. M., July 14 to Sep. 26, 1877, — Ojo Caliente, N. M., to Mar. 18, 1877, — Socorro, Tex., Dec., 1877, to Jan., 1878, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Mar. 18, 1878, — and Scouting, to Oct. 27, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 27, 1878, to Jan. 23, 1879 ; conducting recruits and at Ft. Lewis, Col., and Scouting in New Mexico and Colorado, to Dec., 1880, — Ft. Craig and Ojo Caliente, and Scouting, to Dec. 4, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Infantry and Cavalry School for

Practice), Dec. 17, 1881, to July 10, 1883, — Ft. Hays, Kan., Aug. 29, 1883, to Jan. 3, 1885, — quelling disturbances in the Oklahoma country, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1885)

Aug. 1, 1885, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Oct. 17, 1887, — and at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Oct. 26, 1887, to ——.

**2310**..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM GERHARD**..(Ap'd at Large)..**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Oct. 17, 1869, to May 27, 1871, — Scouting, to Aug., 1871, — Ft. Quicksilver, Tex., to Mar. 25, 1872, — and conducting prisoners to Baton Rouge Penitentiary, La., to May, 1872 (leave of absence, to Sep. 29, 1872) ; conducting recruits to Texas, to Nov. 18, 1872 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., to May, 1873 (leave of absence, to Aug. 6, 1873), — Edinburg, Tex., to Oct.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 19, 1873)

1873, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to Mar., 1874, — Scouting, to Aug. 21, 1874 ; and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to Sep. 21, 1874 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1874.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Chain and Anchor Manufacturer, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1874.

**2311**..(Born Wis.)...**MASON M. MAXON**.....(Ap'd Wis.)...**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1864, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Oct. 7, 1869, to Mar. 8, 1873 (leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1872, to Jan. 22, 1873), — Ft. Sill, I. T., and Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 20 to July 15, 1873, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1873, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Mar. 21, 1875 (Beaver Creek, Tex., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1875)

June, 1874, and on leave of absence, Mar. 29 to May 27, 1875), — Ft. McKavett, Tex., May 31 to July 10, 1875, — Ft. Concho, Tex., July 12 to Aug. 19, 1875, — Scouting in Texas, Aug. 19 to Nov. 26, 1875, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Nov. 26, 1875, to July 17, 1876 (leave of absence, to Oct. 25, 1876), — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Aug. 14, 1877, — Scouting in Texas, to Nov., 1877, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Dec. 29, 1877, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Dec. 29, 1877 (Scouting, Apr. 5 to Oct., 1879), to Dec. 9, 1879, — Inspecting horses, to Mar. 24, 1880, — Scouting, to Nov. 19, 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Jan. 19, 1881, — and procuring supplies for Ft. Concho, Tex., to Mar. 5, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to July 8, 1881 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sep. 6, 1881 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., to Aug. 29, 1882, — (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1881, to Apr. 21, 1887), — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Apr. 1, 1885, — Ft. Whipple Barracks, Ara., to July 13, 1886, — and Ft. Grant, Ara , to Mar. 21, 1887 (on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 4, 1888), — conducting recruits to and at Ft. Grant, Ara., to Dec. 7, 1888, — San Carlos, Ara., to Dec. 22, 1888, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to ——.

## CLASS OF 1870.

**2312**..(Born R. I.)..**FRANCIS V. GREENE***....(Ap'd D. C.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., Oct. 1 to Nov. 3, 1870 (sick leave of absence, Nov. 3, 1870, to Jan. 15, 1871), — Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 15 to May 28, 1871, — various posts in North Carolina, May 28, 1871, to June 10, 1872; as Assistant Astronomer on the Boundary Sur-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

vey of the 49th Parallel of Latitude, June 10, 1872, to June 28, 1876;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 13, 1874)

on duty in the office of the Secretary of War, June 28, 1876, to June 20, 1877; on Special duty under the State Department as Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at St. Petersburg, Russia, June 23, 1877, to Dec. 28, 1878, being attached, during the War in Turkey, to the headquarters of the Russian Army, Aug. 2, 1877, to July 5, 1878, and was present at the Battles of Shipka Pass, Aug. 24–25, 1877, Plevna, Sep. 11, 1877, Passage of the Balkans and Combat at Taskosen, Dec. 25–31, 1877, Action at Sophia, Jan. 3, 1878, and Battle of Philippopolis, Jan. 15–16, 1878, receiving for bravery in the Battle of Shipka Pass the Order of St. Anne (3d Class), and in the Battle of Philoppopolis the Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class); on duty preparing report of Russian Campaign of 1877–78, till Mar. 2, 1879; as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, May 2, 1879, to June 30, 1885; on leave of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883)

absence, July 1 to Aug. 28, 1885; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and in command of Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1885, to Jan. 11, 1886; and on leave of absence, Jan. 11 to Dec. 31, 1886.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1886.

**Civil History.** — Major, N. Y. Militia, 1879. Civil Engineer and Vice-President of Barber Asphalt Paving Company, since 1887. Author of "The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877–78," 1879; "Army Life in Russia," 1880; "The Mississippi" (Campaign Series of the Civil War), 1882; and various Military and Scientific Papers, 1879–90.

* Son of Major-General G. S. GREENE, U. S. Volunteers, Class of 1823.

**2313**..(Born Me.)..**WINFIELD S. CHAPLIN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics at the Military Academy, July 5 to Aug. 30, 1870; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Nov. 30, 1870, to Jan. 6, 1872; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 6, 1872.

RESIGNED, APR. 6, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, 1872–74. Professor of Mechanics and Military Instructor, Maine State College, 1874–77; and Professor of Civil Engineering in the Imperial University of Japan, at Tokio, 1877–85, for his services in which was conferred upon him the Order of

the "Rising Sun," 1885. Professor of Civil Engineering in Harvard University, Mas., since 1885.

**2314**..(Born Mo.)....**EDWARD S. HOLDEN**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., Oct. 1, 1870, to Aug., 1871; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experi-

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

mental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1871, to Aug. 28, 1872, — and Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1872, to Mar. 28, 1873.

RESIGNED, MAR. 28, 1873.

**Naval History.** — Served: as Astronomer at the Naval Observatory,

(PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. NAVY, MAR. 21, 1873)

Washington, D. C., Mar. 21, 1873, to June, 1881, except while detached to England in 1876 to examine the Loan Collection of Scientific Instruments of South Kensington Museum, and to Central City, Col., to observe the Transit of Mercury during Total Eclipse of the Sun, July 29, 1878.

RESIGNED, JUNE, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Director of the Washburn Observatory and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Wisconsin, Feb., 1881, to Jan. 1, 1886. In charge of the U. S. Eclipse Expedition to the South Pacific Ocean, Mar. to June, 1883. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1885. President of the University of California, Oct., 1885, to Mar. 23, 1888. Director of the Lick Observatory of the University of California, since Apr., 1888. Author of "The Bastion System of Fortifications, etc.," 1872; of "Index-Catalogue of Books and Memoirs relating to Nebulæ and Clusters," 1877 (No. 311 Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections); of "Astronomy for Students" (jointly with Professor Newcomb), 1879; of "Sir William Herschel, — his Life and Works," 1881; of Publications of the Washburn Observatory (Vols. I., II., III., and IV.), 1881–86, and of the "Lick Observatory" (Vol. I.), 1887; of "Hand Book of the Lick Observatory," 1888; and of various Astronomical Papers to Scientific Journals. Member of the Astronomische Gesellschaft, Leipzig, Germany; of American Association for the Advancement of Sciences; of the National Academy of Sciences; of many Scientific Societies; and Foreign Associate of the Royal Astronomical Society of London, Eng. Degree of A. M. conferred by the University of St. Louis, Mo., 1878; and of LL. D. by the University of Wisconsin, 1886, and by Columbia College, New York, 1887.

**2315**..(Born Mas.).....**CARL F. PALFREY**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1870, to

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872)

June 18, 1872; as Asst. Engineer of the Boundary Survey of the 49th Parallel of Latitude, June 19 to July 22, 1872; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 26, 1872, to Aug. 29, 1873; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 1, 1873, to Aug. 28,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 2, 1874)

1878; and as Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Department of California and Division of the Pacific, Sep. 16, 1878, to Oct. 31, 1879; as Engineer Officer, Department of Arizona, Nov. 25, 1879, to June 23, 1882, being engaged in perfecting system of irrigation at Pima and Maricopa Agency, and making various Surveys; as Assistant to Colonel Mendell, July 4, 1882 (leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1883, to Feb. 1, 1884),

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 26, 1883)

to Feb. 1, 1884, and to Colonel Houston, to Mar. 10, 1884; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1884, to Feb. 27, 1885; on sick leave of absence, July 28 to Sep. 28, 1884, and Dec. 3, 1884, to May 4, 1885, and awaiting orders till Aug. 31, 1885; as Assistant to Captain Lockwood, Sep. 5, 1885, to June 27, 1886; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements from Erie, Pa., to Olcott, N. Y., July 1 to Sep. 30, 1886, and on Lake Ontario and of Fts. Porter, Niagara, and Ontario, since July 1, 1886, — and of various Investigations and Surveys, since June 18, 1888.

**2316**..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES ROCKWELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Oct. 28, 1870, to July, 1871, — and Gila Bend and near Tucson, Ara., to Oct., 1871; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Oct. 9, 1871, to Sep. 1, 1874, being Acting Regimental Adjutant, Nov., 1871, to Jan., 1872, and Adjutant, Jan. 13, 1872, to Aug. 31, 1874 (in Modoc country, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Jan. 26 to May 25, 1873, being engaged in the Seizure of the Lava Beds, June 1, 1873); on leave of absence, Sep. 1–30, 1874; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 12 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Dec. 5, 1874; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Jan. 5, 1875, to Oct. 30, 1876, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Nov. 21, 1876, to Aug. 24, 1878 (leave of absence, May 26 to Oct. 16, 1877); at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1881; in command of Ft. Abraham Lincoln Ordnance Depot, Dak., Sep. 10, 1881, and from Dec. 5, 1885, Chief

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 4, 1882)

Ordnance Officer of the Department of Dakota, to July 20, 1886; and as Assistant at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 27, 1886, to. ——

**2317**..(Born Pa.).....**EDWARD E. WOOD***.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 28, 1870, to Jan. 8, 1872, — Ft. Craig, N. M., Jan. 20 to Apr. 29, 1872, — and Ft. Tularosa, N. M., May 5 to Oct. 28, 1872; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Dec. 11, 1872, to Aug. 31, 1876, — as Principal As-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1873)

sistant Professor, Aug. 31, 1876, to June 24, 1879, — and as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1877, to June 24, 1879; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, June 24, 1879, to Nov. 15, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 9, 1882, to July 30, 1883; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor

of French, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1884, and of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1884,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1886)

to Apr. 5, 1886; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to May 15, 1886, — on Campaign in New Mexico against Geronimo, to Sep. 16, 1886, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 11, 1886, — San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 21, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Jan. 12, 1888 (leave of absence, to May 12, 1888) — and march to Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 1, 1889; and at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1889, to ——.

* EDWARD E. WOOD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, Sep. 12, 1862, in the 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry (afterwards 2d Pro. Pa. Cav.); became First Sergeant and First Lieutenant; was captured, Dec. 27, 1862, at Occoquan, Va.; and after exchange, May, 1863, served in all the operations of the First Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac, till mustered out of service, Aug. 7, 1865.

**2318**..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM B. WEIR***...(Ap'd at Large)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1870, to July 14, 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), July 20, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — and Ft. Sullivan, Me., June 1 to July 8, 1873; on Signal Duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., July 16, 1873, to Nov. 30, 1874 (constructing Telegraph Line from Cape Henry to Cape Hatteras, N. C., Dec., 1873, to Apr., 1874); as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

N. Y., Dec. 8, 1874, to Mar. 11, 1878; as Post Ordnance Officer at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Mar. 19 to Nov. 1, 1878; in command of Cheyenne Ordnance Depot, Wy., Nov. 1, 1878, to Oct. 20, 1879.

KILLED BY UTE INDIANS, OCT. 20, 1879, NEAR WHITE RIVER AGENCY, COL.: AGED 30.

* Son of ROBERT W. WEIR, late Professor of Drawing, U. S. Military Academy.

**2319**..(Born Md.)...**WILLIAM R. QUINAN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1870, to Aug., 1871, — Raleigh, N. C., to Nov. 10, 1872, — Sitka, Alas., Jan. to May 19, 1873,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1873)

Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 20, 1873, to Apr. 30, 1874, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 8 to Aug. 8, 1874, — Sitka, Alas., Aug. 16, 1874, to June 17, 1876, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July–Aug., 1876, — Point San José, Cal., Aug. 13, 1876 (detached service, Aug. 26 to Oct. 10, 1880), to Nov. 12, 1880; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 11, 1881.

RESIGNED, NOV. 11, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2320**..(Born Ct.).....**EDWARD S. CHAPIN**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Charleston, W. Va., and Ft. McHenry, Md.,

Oct. 4, 1870, to Nov., 1872, — Ft. Stevens, Or., Dec. 21, 1872, to July 5, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), July 24, 1873,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1873)

to May 1, 1874, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July 6 to Aug. 5, 1874, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Oct. 4, 1875, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 15, 1877, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., Nov. 19, 1877 (leave of absence, Feb. 15, 1879, to Feb. 15, 1880), to Nov. 23, 1880, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to June 10, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to July 7, 1881, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 17, 1881, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., to Aug. 21, 1882; and

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1882)

on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., Sep. 19 to Nov. 26, 1882, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to July 22, 1883, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Nov. 27, 1885, — and Ft. Pembina, Dak., to ——.

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1888.

**2321**..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY A. REED***.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10, 1870, to July 13, 1871, — Camp McDermitt, Nev., July 19, 1871, to Mar., 1872, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Jan., 1873 (leave of absence, July 27 to Aug. 31, 1872), — Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. to Apr. 30, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Foote, Md., to Nov., 1874, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to May 15, 1875 (leave of absence, Mar. 11 to Apr. 10, 1875); on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., May 19, 1875, to Aug. 16, 1876; at the Military Academy

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 21, 1875)

as Principal Assistant Professor of Drawing, and Assistant Instructor of Military Signaling and Telegraphy, Aug. 31, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1880, and Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1888; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 28, 1880, to Jan. 21, 1881, — Jackson Barracks, La., to June 28, 1881, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 9, 1881, — Yorktown, Va. (Centennial Celebration), to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Dec. 1, 1882, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 13, 1883; on leave of absence in Europe, Aug. 28 to Dec. 30, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Apr. 25, 1889, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Topographical Drawing and Sketching, including Applications of Photography," 1886.

* HENRY A. REED, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, Aug. 14, 1862, in the 24th Wisconsin Volunteers; became Sergeant, First Sergeant, and First Lieutenant; and served in the Battles of Perryville, and Stone River (where wounded) in 1862, — Chattanooga Campaign, Battle of Chickamauga (where wounded), defense of Chattanooga, and Battle of Missionary Ridge, in 1863, — East Tennessee Campaign and Pursuit of Enemy from Knoxville, in 1863-64, — and Battle of Nashville, in 1864.

**2322**..(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM B. HOMER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 30, 1870 (leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1870); in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Apr. 11, 1874 (leave of absence, July 19, 1872, to Jan. 26, 1873), — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. Warren, Mas.,

June 5 to Nov. 26, 1875, — Savannah, Ga., Dec. 1, 1875, to Dec. 23, 1876, — Charleston, S. C., Dec. 24, 1876, to Nov. 16, 1878 (leave of absence, Aug. 12 to Oct. 9, 1877), — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 20, 1878, to June 13, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 1, 1879, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 22, 1880, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark. (on Rifle Practice, New York Harbor, July 25 to Oct. 31, 1880), to Nov. 18, 1880, — Ft. Barrancas Barracks, Fla., to June 2, 1881, — Ft. Brooke, Fla. (on Rifle

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 17, 1881)

Practice, New York Harbor, Oct. 2 to Nov. 15, 1881), to Nov. 30, 1881, — and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y. (with Army Rifle Team, Aug. 9 to Nov. 2, 1882), to Sep. 29, 1884 ; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 29, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1888 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Sep. 10, 1888, to Sep. 24, 1889, when detailed as Instructor of Steam and Mechanical Engineering (at Boston, Mas., pursuing Special Course of Study, Oct. 8, 1889, to Aug. 20, 1890), to ——.

2323..(Born N. Y.).....**ROLLIN B. IVES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct. 1, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Preble, Me., June 4, 1874, to Dec. 24, 1875, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Jan. 2 to Mar. 3, 1876 ; as Professor of Military Science at Western University of Pennsylvania, to Aug., 1876 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Law, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1878, — of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1880, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Mar. 30 to Apr. 9, 1878 ; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 25, 1880, to Oct., 1881 ; and on sick leave of absence to Oct. 29, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Treatise on Military Law," 1879.

DIED, OCT. 29, 1881, AT SUMMIT, N. J. : AGED 32.

2324..(Born Ind.)....**JAMES A. DENNISON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep. 30 to Oct. 25, 1871,

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 8, 1871)

— Ft. Union, N. M., Nov. 3, 1871, to Mar. 4, 1872, — and Ft. Bascom, N. M., to June 20, 1872 ; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1872.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Little Falls, N. Y., 1873–75 ; at Johnstown, N. Y., 1876–82 ; and at New York city since 1884. Major of Engineers in the Egyptian Army, Jan. 2, 1875, to Dec. 31, 1876. Deputy Attorney-General of the State of New York, Jan. 1, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1884. Lieut.-Colonel, N. Y. Militia, 1887.

2325..(Born Mas.)..**EDWARD G. STEVENS**..(Ap'd Mas.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery and Signaling, July 5 to Aug. 30, 1870 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1870 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Nov., 1871, — and Camp McDowell, Ara., to Dec. 1, 1871.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Insurance Agent, Clinton, Mas., since 1872.

**2326**..(Born N. Y.)....**EDGAR S. DUDLEY**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Oct. 14, 1870, to Nov. 8, 1871, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Nov. 24, 1872, to Aug. 25, 1874 (leave of absence, Sep. 9 to Oct. 18, 1873, and Aug. 25, 1874, to May 1, 1875), — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876 (sick leave of absence, July 6 to Nov. 28, 1875) ; awaiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1875)

orders, to May 30, 1876 ; on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 19, 1876 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Sep. 2, 1876, to July, 1879 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., July 7, 1879, to Feb. 20, 1881, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1881 (on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 13, 1882), — and Newport Barracks, Ky., to Nov. 22, 1884 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Nebraska, to Sep. 1, 1888 ; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala. (detached service, Sep. 1–12, 1888), to Nov. 29, 1888, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to May 22, 1889, — Ft. Warren, Mas. (leave of absence, Sep. 20 to Oct. 29, 1889), to Oct., 1889,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 30, 1889, to ——.

**2327**..(Born N. Y.)..**CLARENCE A. POSTLEY**..(Ap'd Col.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Oct. 1, 1870, to Mar. 28, 1872 (leave of absence, to May 1, 1872), — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., June 3 to Aug. 18, 1873 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1873, to Aug. 28, 1878, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 30 to Nov. 6, 1873, and Oct. 6, 1875, to Aug. 31, 1876 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 28 to Oct. 1, 1878 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1878, to Nov. 13, 1881, — and at Jackson

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 20, 1879)

Barracks, La., to Feb. 10, 1882 ; and on leave of absence in Europe, to Jan. 31, 1883.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2328**..(Born Me.)..**CHARLES W. BURROWS**...(Ap'd Me.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 29, 1870, to Apr.,

1871 ; in garrison at Charleston, S. C., to Aug. 11, 1872 ; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 10, 1872.

RESIGNED, OCT. 10, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Bookseller and Stationer, Cleveland, O., since 1873.

**2329**..(Born Pa.).....**IRA MAC NUTT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Sep. 30, 1870, to Oct. 28, 1872, — New Orleans, La., to Nov. 27, 1872, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1872, to Apr. 20, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., May 30, 1875, to July 17, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 6, 1876 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 30, 1876, to Oct. 2, 1878 ; on delay, to Dec. 5, 1878;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1878)

as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 5, 1878, to Dec. 1, 1880 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the South, Dec. 3, 1880, to Nov. 18, 1882 ; as Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 20, 1882, to July 13, 1887, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1886)

July 8, 1889, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to ——.

**2330**..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM B. BIRKHIMER***....(Ap'd Io.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Sep. 30, 1870, to May, 1872, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 19, 1873, to Aug. 28, 1874; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 30, 1874, to Sep. 6, 1876, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 30, 1874, to Apr. 10, 1875 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 26 to Nov. 8, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Jan. 11, 1877, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Apr. 19, 1877, — and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 20 to July 28, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 28 to Oct. 24, 1877 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1877, to July 12, 1878 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., July 15, 1878, to Feb. 3, 1879, and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 10, 1879)

the Signal Bureau at Washington. D. C., to Apr. 21, 1880 ; in charge of Military Telegraph Lines in Washington and Idaho Territories, Dec. 18, 1880 ; in the Signal Bureau at Washington, D. C., to June 9, 1882 ; in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec. 15, 1882, to Sep. 29, 1883, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to May 30, 1885, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 23, 1886 ; and as Acting Judge Advocate (*ex officio* Captain) of the Department of the Columbia, Nov. 8, 1886, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Law of Appointment and Promotion in the Regular Army of the United States," 1880 ; and of "Historical Sketch of the Artillery, U. S. Army," 1884.

* WILLIAM E. BIRKHIMER, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, Mar. 21, 1864, in the Fourth Iowa Veteran Cavalry Volunteers, with which he served in Mississippi, Tennessee, and Missouri, till Oct., 1865.

2331..(Born N. Y.).**WALTER S. SCHUYLER**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 9, 1870, to Dec. 12, 1871 (escorting surveying party, July 14 to Nov. 10, 1871), — Camp McDowell, Ara., Feb. to June, 1872, — Scouting in Arizona, June 27, 1872, to May, 1873, being engaged in Fights at Santa Maria Mountains, Sep. 22, 1872, Sycamore Creek, Oct. 19, 1872, Rio Verde, Nov. 16, 1872, and Gila River, Jan. 16, 1873, — commanding Indian Scouts, Feb. 5, 1873, to Feb., 1875, — Rio Verde Indian Reservation, Ara., and Scouting, May, 1873, to Jan., 1874, being engaged in Fights on East Fork of Verde, Dec. 4, 1873, Cave Creek, Dec. 23, 1873, and Cañon Creek, Jan. 10, 1874, — Camp Verde, Ara., and Scouting, to Nov., 1874, being engaged in the Fight of Superstition Mountain, Mar. 25–26, and Mesacilla Range, May 17–18, 1874, — Rio Verde Indian Reservation, Ara., to Feb., 1875 (leave of absence, Feb. 27, 1875, to Feb. 27, 1876), — Ft. Hays, Kan., Mar. 24 to May 27, 1876, — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Crook, May 30, 1876, to Jan. 19, 1882, — in the field, May 31, 1876, to July, 1877, being engaged in the Combat of Slim

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 29, 1876)

Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876, and on leave of absence, Nov. 26, 1879, to Jan. 17, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Jan. 25, 1882, to Apr. 15, 1883, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to July 29, 1883, — and leading surveying party through Yellowstone Park, to Sep., 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell University, N. Y., to Oct., 1886; and on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Oct. 11, 1886, to May,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 21, 1887)

1887, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to July 25, 1889, — and Ft. Elliott, to ——.

2332..(Born R. I.).**BENJAMIN H. RANDOLPH**.(Ap'd R. I.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Oct. 14, 1870, to Sep. 7, 1872, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Sep. 10 to Nov. 27, 1872, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1872, to Dec. 13, 1873, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1873, to Apr. 27, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., May 29, 1875, to Nov. 30, 1876 (Centennial Exhibition Grounds, May 8 to Nov. 30, 1876), — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Feb. 7, 1877, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 7 to July 31, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, to Oct. 24, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1877, to June 23, 1878; on Engineer duty, under Lieutenant Wheeler, on explorations west of the 100th Meridian, June 25, 1878, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 23, 1879)

Oct. 31, 1879; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Nov. 1, 1879, to June 4, 1881; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 22, 1881; on leave of absence in Europe and witnessing the Autumn manœuvres of the French Army, to Jan. 10, 1882; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La. (relieving sufferers from Mississippi overflow, Mar. 18–28, 1882, and Mar. 31 to Apr. 8, 1884), to Aug. 29, 1884; as Executive Officer of the Cotton Centennial Commission, to June 29, 1885; and in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to ——.

2333..(Born Md.).CHARLES A. H. McCAULEY (Ap'd Pa.)..22

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in garrison at Savannah, Ga., Sep. 30, 1870, to Aug. 3, 1872 (leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1872),—and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Apr., 1875 (on leave and absent sick, Dec. 23, 1874, to Jan. 31, 1875, and on sick leave of absence, Apr. 24, 1875, to Nov. 3, 1876); on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 3–17, 1876; in the office of the Chief Engineer of the Department of Missouri, Nov. 22 to Dec. 6, 1876; in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 14, 1876, to Mar. 8, 1877; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 30, 1877, to Feb. 5, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 7, 1878)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 5, 1879)

to Aug. 14, 1879 (on leave of absence, to Oct. 11, 1879),—in charge of Courier and Mail Transportation for Ute Expedition, to Feb. 10, 1880,—and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Mar. 5, 1881; awaiting orders, to Aug. 13, 1881; and in charge of Supply Depot at Rawlins, Wy., to Feb. 10, 1882,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 18, 1881)

—Quartermaster's Depot at Ogden, Utah, to Sep. 15, 1883,—Asst. Quartermaster of the Department of the Platte, to Nov. 30, 1887,—and Asst. Quartermaster of the Division of the Missouri, and Disbursing Officer at its headquarters, to ——.

2334..(Born Pa.).. RICHARD A. WILLIAMS...(Ap'd Pa.)..23

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty, conducting recruits to, and at Ft. Stanton, N. M., Sep. 27, 1870, to Apr. 23, 1872,—Ft. Union, N. M., and Scouting, being engaged in Skirmishes, June 12 and Aug. 16, 1872 (leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1872, to June 7, 1873), to May, 1874,—Scouting, to Aug. 19, 1874,—Ft. Union, N. M., to July 9, 1875 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 30, 1874, to Apr. 2, 1875),—Ft. Brown, Tex., to Sep. 6, 1876,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1876)

Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to June 2, 1877,—Ft. Brown, Tex., June 4, 1877, to Jan., 1878, being Acting Regimental Adjutant, June 4, 1877, to Jan. 12, 1878,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., and Hidalgo, Tex., Jan. 27, 1878, to Mar. 8, 1879,—Edinburg, Tex., to May 8, 1879,—Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to July 8, 1879,—Edinburg, Tex., to Oct. 23, 1879,—Ft. Clark, Tex. (Scouting, Nov. 12 to Dec. 29, 1879), to May 24, 1880 (leave of absence, to Feb. 2, 1881),—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sep. 30, 1882,—Ft. Duncan, Tex. (Scouting, Jan. 30 to Feb. 4, 1883), to Apr. 29, 1883,—Ft. Clark, Tex., to Sep. 6, 1883,—San Antonio, Tex. (distributing supplies to sufferers from Mississippi overflow, Apr. 3 to June 3, 1884), to June 13, 1885,—Scouting in New Mexico, to May 25, 1886,—San An-

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1886)

tonio, Tex., to July 18, 1886,—Scouting in Arizona and New Mexico, to Sep. 16, 1886,—San Antonio, Tex., to June 28, 1887 (leave of absence and conducting recruits, to Mar. 4, 1888),—Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888,—and marching to, and at Ft. Meade, Dak., to Dec. 15, 1889.

DIED, JAN. 20, 1890, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 43.

2335..(Born Ind.)...**EDWARD C. EDGERTON**...(Ap'd Ind.). 24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Oct. 8 to Nov. 19, 1870, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., to July 25, 1871, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Sep., 1871, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Nov., 1871, — and Camp Grant, Ara., to June 11, 1872; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1872.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Manager of Ft. Wayne, Ind., Steel Plow Works since 1873.

2336..(Born Mas.)...**DANIEL C. PEARSON**....(Ap'd Mas.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30, 1870, to June, 1873, — Medicine Bow, Wy., to Oct. 30, 1873 (leave of absence, to Mar. 31, 1874), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 5, 1874, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Dec., 1875, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to May, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May to Oct., 1876, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 13, 1876, to July 24, 1877 (leave of absence, July 24, 1877, to Jan. 25, 1878), — conducting recruits to 5th Infantry, Feb. 3 to Mar. 4, 1878, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., Mar. 4, 1878 (Scouting, Feb. 16 to Apr. 10, 1879), to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 23, 1879)

Aug. 22, 1879, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Dec. 12, 1880, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to June 8, 1884, — Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 8, 1881, to Apr. 1, 1887, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 28, 1888, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Apr. 5, 1889, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to July 12, 1889, —

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1889)

Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to ——.

2337..(Born Ark.)..**CLINTON H. TEBBETTS**...(Ap'd Ark.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: as Professor of Military Science in the Kentucky University, Lexington, Ky., Sep. 12, 1870, to Sep. 12, 1871; on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Nov. 2, 1871, to June 1, 1872; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1872.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer, Contractor, Merchant, and Architect, since 1872. Residence, Harrodsburg, Ky.

2338..(Born N. Y.).**ALEXANDER O. BRODIE**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: joining regiment, Oct., 1870, to Jan. 20, 1871; on frontier duty at Camps Mogollon and Apache, Ara., to Apr. 4, 1872, — on Escort duty, to June 10, 1872, — Camp Apache, Ara., to Nov. 26, 1872, — pursuing deserters, to Jan., 1873, — Scouting, to Apr. 29, 1873, — and Ft.

Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 25, 1874 ; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Mar. 12, 1875 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 1, 1876 ; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 25, 1875)

duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., to June 19, 1877 (leave of absence, Apr. 5 to May 2, 1877), — and conducting prisoners to Ft. Canby, Wash., to July 9, 1877 ; and awaiting orders and leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1877.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1877.

**Civil History.** — Cattle trade in Kan., 1878–82. Mining Operations in Dakota and Arizona, 1882–87. Employed by Water Storage Company, Walnut Grove, Ara., 1887–90, and its Chief Engineer and Superintendent, 1889–90.

DROWNED, FEB. 22, 1890, IN THE BURSTING OF THE WALNUT GROVE DAM, ARA. : AGED 40.

2339 . . (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES W. LARNED*** . (Ap'd at Large) . . **28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : awaiting orders for transfer of regiment, Oct. 1–10, 1870 ; on

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 10, 1870)

frontier duty at Camp near Detroit, Kan., to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar., 1871 ; in garrison at Louisville, Ky., to Apr., 1873 (leave of absence, June 27, 1871, to Feb. 17, 1872) ; on frontier duty on Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep., 1873, being engaged in the Combat on Yellowstone River, Aug. 11, 1873, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Sep. 29, 1873 ; on leave of absence to Dec. 24, 1873 ; on duty in the War Department, to July 18, 1874 ; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Aug. 30, 1874, to July 25, 1876, — and Professor

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1876)

since July 25, 1876.

PROFESSOR OF DRAWING, MILITARY ACADEMY, JULY 25, 1876.

* Son of Additional Paymaster WILLIAM LARNED, U. S. Army.

2340 . (Born Mas.) . . . . . **EDMUND M. COBB** . . . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . **29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Oct., 1870, to Nov.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1871)

1871 ; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Nov. 25, 1871, to Dec. 4, 1872, — Ft. Foote, Md., Dec. 13, 1872, to Apr. 28, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. McHenry, Md., May 31 to Dec. 27, 1875, — Special duty at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Dec. 27, 1875, to July 1, 1881, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1878)

Ft. McHenry, Md., to June 22, 1883 ; and on sick leave of absence to Oct. 28, 1883.

DIED, OCT. 28, 1882, AT HUNTSVILLE, ALA. : AGED 36.

2341 . . (Born N. Y.) . . . . **AUSTIN L. PEIRCE** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Oct. 4 to Nov. 30, 1870.
DIED, NOV. 30, 1870, AT FT. GRIFFIN, TEX. : AGED 22.

2342..(Born W. Va.).**EDWARD A. GODWIN** (Ap'd W. Va.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Nov. 25, 1870, to Mar. 26, 1871, — Ft. Selden, N. M., to Sep. 7, 1874, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July 10, 1875, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 31, 1875, to Dec. 29, 1877
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 3, 1876)
(leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1875, to June 16, 1876), — Santa Maria, Tex., Dec. 29, 1877, to Feb. 28, 1879, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Dec. 13, 1879, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 1, 1881, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to Dec. 10, 1881, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 18, 1883,— Regimental Quartermaster, May 23, 1883, to July 5, 1886, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to June 29, 1883, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 8, 1886, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to Feb. 23, 1887, —
(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1886)
and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Sep. 4, 1887 ; on Recruiting service, to Sep. 3, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Oct. 2, 1888, to ——.

2343 .(Born Va.)..**SAMUEL W. FOUNTAIN**....(Ap'd O.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty conducting recruits to New Mexico, Sep. 30 to Nov. 11, 1870, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 23, 1874 (in pursuit of deserters, Feb. 20 to Mar. 10, 1871, and Scouting, Apr. 3 to May 4, 1871), — Ft. McRae, N. M., July 4, 1874, to Dec. 26, 1875 (sick leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1874, to Feb. 2, 1875), — Ft. Seldeu, N. M., to Jan., 1876 (undergoing sentence of suspension, Dec., 1875, to May 15, 1876), — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Mar. 5, 1876, to May 21, 1878 (commanding detachment at Edinburg, Tex., Feb. 1 to Apr. 8, 1878), — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., May 26 to July 5, 1878, — San Diego, Tex., July 9, 1878, to Mar. 1,
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 22, 1878)
1879, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to May 29, 1879, — Santa Maria, Tex., to Oct. 18, 1879, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Dec., 1880, — Del Rio, Tex., to Mar. 25, 1883, — with Captain Livermore's Expedition to survey the country west of the Pecos River, Tex., to Nov. 13, 1883, — Ft. Clark, Tex.. to May 31, 1884, — San Antonio, Tex., to June 13, 1885, — Scouting in New Mexico, to July 3, 1886, — San Antonio, Tex., to Oct., 1886, — Jefferson Barracks,
(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 11, 1889)
Mo., to Oct. 1, 1888, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to May 5, 1889, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to ——.

2344.. (Born O)....**FREDERICK K. WARD**.....(Ap'd O.)..33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Harney, Or., Nov., 1870, to Jan. 10, 1872, — surveying reservation at Camp Harney, Or., to Feb. 18, 1872, — Camp Harney, Or., to Jan. 13, 1874 (commanding detachment against

Modocs, Dec., 1872, to Jan., 1873), — as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Davis, commanding Department of the Columbia, Jan. 26 to Sep. 1, 1874, — as Acting Engineer and Signal Officer, Department of the Columbia, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 21, 1875, — Scouting, July 22 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 11, 1875)

Sep. 10, 1875, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Dec. 26, 1875, — San Diego Barracks, Cal., Jan. 19, 1876, to June 27, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition (with Reserve Column), to Oct. 11, 1877, — Ft. Boisé, Ida., Oct. 11, 1877, to May 30, 1878, — Scouting in Idaho, May 30 to Aug. 16, 1878,— Ft. Boisé, Ida., Aug., 1878, to Oct. 30, 1879 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Nov. 11, 1879, to May 24, 1888, — in office of Chief Signal Officer, to Aug. 31, 1880, — in charge of Military Telegraph Lines in California and Arizona, to Dec. 13, 1882, — at Ft. Myer, Va., to Feb. 4, 1884, — and in charge of the Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to July 19, 1884 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Sep. 29, 1884, to Dec. 10, 1885, — Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1885, to Sep. 30, 1886, — Ft. Custer,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1887)

Mon., to Apr. 19, 1887, — and Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to ——.

**2345**..(Born Ala.).....**ROBERT E. COXE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : in joining regiment and at Ft. Selden, N. M., Sep., 1870, to Dec. 17, 1871 (leave of absence, to Apr. 15, 1871), — conducting recruits to regiment, to May 19, 1872, — Ft. Selden, N. M., to July 23, 1872, — Santa Fé, N. M., to Dec., 1872, — in charge of office of Chief Quartermaster of the District of New Mexico, to Apr. 5, 1873, — Ft. Selden, N. M., Nov., 1873, — and Scouting, Nov., 1873 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 3, 1874.

RESIGNED, SEP. 3, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Hardware Merchant, Quincy, Ill., since 1875.

**2346**..(Born N. Y.).....**PETER S. BOMUS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Lowell, Ara., Nov., 1870, to Jan., 1871, — Camp Apache, Ara., and Scouting, being engaged in the Fight on Tonto Creek, Ara., Dec. 11, 1872, to May 18, 1873 (commanding company 21st Infantry, May to Sep., 1872), — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Aug. 14, 1873, to May 17, 1875, — Ft. Colville, Wash., to July 27, 1875, — Scouting, Aug. 9 to Sep. 10, 1875, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to June 20, 1876,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 5, 1876)

— Ft. Lapwai, Ida., June 23, 1876, to June 28, 1877, — Lewiston, I. T. (quartermaster duty), June 28, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Jan. 5 to June 4, 1878, — on Bannock Campaign, being engaged in the Fight on Silver Creek, Or., June 23, on Birch Creek, Or., July 8, and on North Fork of John Day River, Or., July 20, 1878, — Camp Harney, Or., to Oct. 1, 1878, — Ft. Walla, Walla Wash., Oct. 1, 1878 (Scouting, Apr. to Sep., 1879), to May 13, 1880,—and Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Sep. 12, 1880 ; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 10, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Apr. 9, 1883, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to

June 15, 1884, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Aug. 25, 1886, — Ft. Assinniboine, Mon. (Scouting, May to Aug., 1887) to May 12, 1888, — Ft. Maginnis,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 26, 1888)

Mon., to May 20, 1889, — Camp Sheridan, Wy., to Oct. 4, 1889, — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to ——.

**2347**. (Born Ill.) **EDWARD J. McCLERNAND***(Ap'd at Large) . **36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Oct. 26, 1870, to July 28, 1872 (witness before Court Martial at St. Paul, Min., Apr. 27 to July 28, 1871), — Ft. Ellis, Mon., escorting Pacific Railroad Surveyors, to Apr. 1, 1874, being engaged against hostile Indians at Pryor's Fork, Aug. 14, 1872, — Little Rocky Landing, Mon., Apr. 1 to June 18, 1874 (leave of absence, to Sep. 23, 1874, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Apr. 1, 1876, — Acting Engineer of Sioux Expedition and of District of Montana, Apr. 1 to Sep. 29, 1876, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to July 17, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 10, 1876, to June 29, 1877), — Nez Percés Expedition, to Nov., 1877, being engaged in Actions at Snake River, Sep. 30 to Oct. 5, 1877, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., Nov., 1877, to Aug. 14, 1878, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1879)

field, Aug. 24, 1878, to June 25, 1879; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Tactics, Aug. 28, 1879, to Aug 28, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Oct. 30 to Nov. 8, 1883, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to June 5, 1884, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 8, 1885, — and at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., as Aide-de-Camp to General Gibbon, commanding Department of the Columbia, Aug. 20, 1885, to ——.

* Son of Major-General J. A. McCLERNAND, U. S. Volunteers.

**2348**. . (Born O.) . . . **FREDERICK E. PHELPS** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in conducting recruits to New Mexico, Sep. 27 to Nov. 10, 1870, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to July, 1871, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Mar. 25, 1874, being engaged, while Scouting against Apaches, in Fights, July 30 and Aug. 20, 1872, — conducting insane soldiers to Washington, D. C., to May, 1874 (sick leave of absence, May 6, 1874, to May 15, 1875), — with battalion of 6th Cavalry, on march from Kansas to Arizona, May 15 to June 17, 1875, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Dec., 1875, — in charge of construction of Military Telegraphic Lines from Las Lunas to Ft. Craig, N. M., to Apr. 12, 1876, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to July 8, 1876 (leave of absence, Apr. 14 to June 7, 1876), — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Aug., 1876, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to July 2, 1877 (leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Oct. 12, 1876), — Ft. Clark, Tex., July, 1877, to Mar. 2, 1878 (Scouting against Apache and Lipan Indians, being engaged in Fights, Sep. 29 and Nov. 30, 1877), — in the field, Mar. 2 to May 11, 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Oct. 23, 1878, — Scouting, Oct. 23, 1878, to Jan., 1879, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 24, 1879, — Scouting, June 1–28, 1879, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Sep. 22, 1880 (leave of absence, to Feb. 1, 1881), — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Aug. 31, 1881, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to

Apr. 30, 1883, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (commanding Texas Rifle Team), Aug. 27 to Sep. 30, 1883, — Ft. Clark and Mayer Springs, Tex., to Feb. 1, 1884, — Del Rio, Tex., to Aug. 18, 1884, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (commanding Texas Rifle Team), Aug. 26 to Sep. 25, 1884; as Professor of Military Science, Kentucky Agricultural and Mechanical College, Sep. 26, 1884, to Aug. 30, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 1–26, 1887, — en route to Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct. 18, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 11, 1888, — and on March to and at Ft. Yates, N. Dak., to ——.

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, SEP. 28, 1889.

2349..(Born Me.)....**ROBERT G. CARTER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Nov. 20, 1870, to Mar. 27, 1871, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Mar. 4, 1873 (Scouting, May 19 to June 14, and on Indian Expedition, July to Nov., 1871), — at Ft. Clark, Tex., Apr. 1 to Sep. 6, 1873 (Member of Board to purchase horses, May 30 to July 3, 1873); and on sick leave of absence, Sep. 6, 1873, to Jan. 28, 1876.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1875.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 28, 1876, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

2350..(Born Ct.)....**DEXTER W. PARKER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: in conducting recruits to Texas, Sep. 24 to Nov., 1870; on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., to May, 1871, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., May, 1871, — and Wichita City, Kan., to July 16, 1871.

RESIGNED, JULY 16, 1871.

**Civil History.** — Hardware Merchant, Meriden, Ct., since 1871. Secretary and Treasurer of the Charles Parker Company (Hardware and Parker Shot Gun), since Jan. 1, 1877.

2351.(Born Ill.).**CHARLES B. SCHOFIELD**.(Ap'd at Large).**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Oct. 26, 1870, to July 28, 1872 (witness before Court Martial at St. Paul, Min., Apr. 27 to July 26, 1871), — Adjutant and Escort of Surveying Party, Northern Pacific Railroad, July 28 to Sep. 28, 1872, being engaged with hostile Indians, Aug. 14, 1872, in the Action of Pryor's Creek, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Apr. 1, 1876 (Scouting, May 24 to Sep., 1875), — Sioux Expedition, to Sep. 29, 1876, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Mar. 24, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Aug. 14, 1877, being engaged in the Battle of Muddy Creek, Mon., May 7, 1877, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Apr. 4, 1878, — and Scouting, Apr. 4 to July 28, 1878; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, Oct. 18, 1878, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1879)

Sep. 1, 1885; in Europe witnessing manœuvres of the French Army in 1881,

and awaiting orders to Oct. 14, 1882); on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 30, 1885 (Regimental Adjutant, May 1, 1886, to Jan. 17, 1889), to Jan. 25, 1889; on Special duty at Headquarters of the Army, Feb. 8 to Mar. 25, 1889; and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, General-in-Chief, Mar. 26, 1889, to ——.

2352..(Born O.) **FREDERICK W. KINGSBURY** (Ap'd Wis.)..41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Oct. 18, 1870, to May, 1871, — Medicine Bow, Wy., to Oct. 16, 1871 (leave of absence, to Dec. 15, 1871), — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Feb., 1872, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Sep., 1872, — Medicine Bow Station and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Nov., 1872, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 6, 1872, to Feb. 15, 1874 (leave of absence, Jan. 8 to May 12, 1873, and suspended, to ——, 1873), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Mar. 16 to Sep. 27, 1874, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Oct. 4, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to May 25, 1875, — Escorting Geological Surveying Party to Black Hills, to Aug., 1875, — Black Hills Expedition, to Oct., 1875, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Nov. 5, 1876 (leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1875, to May 6, 1876, — and Big Horn Expedition, May 23 to Oct. 28, 1876), — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 8, 1876, to Jan. 13, 1877, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Sep. 4, 1877, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 4, 1877, to Mar. 30, 1878; on leave of absence, Mar. 31 to Aug. 1, 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Aug. 1, 1878 (Scouting, Feb. to Apr. 1, 1879, being engaged in the Capture of Little Wolf's Band of Cheyennes, Mar. 25, 1879, and June 4 to Sep., 1879, and on leave of absence, May 8 to Dec. 10, 1880), to Apr. 29, 1881, — in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 1, 1880)

field and at Ft. Maginnis, Mon. (repairing Telegraph Lines in Montana, May 11 to Sep. 17, 1882), to May 26, 1884, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to ——, — and Regimental Quartermaster, Apr. 1, 1887, to ——.

2353..(Born O.).....**JOHN G. KYLE**.....(Ap'd O.)..42

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: joining regiment, Oct.–Nov., 1870; on frontier duty at Camp Bowie, Ara., Dec. 15, 1870, to Feb., 1871; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June, 1871; on frontier duty at Camp Bidwell, Cal., to Mar. 7, 1872, — Scouting, to May 8, 1872, — Camp Bidwell, Cal., to July 15, 1872, — conducting prisoners to Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 19, 1872, — Camp Bidwell, Cal., to Dec., 1872, — Tule Lake, Cal., to Jan. 21, 1873, being engaged in a Skirmish with Modoc Indians, where he was wounded, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to Mar. 6, 1873, — Modoc Expedition, to June, 1873, — Camp Bidwell, Cal., to Aug. 16, 1874, — Detached Service, to Oct. 1, 1874, — Camp Bidwell, Cal., to May 22, 1875, being accidentally wounded, Oct. 20, 1874, — and Ft. Klamath, Or., to Oct., 1875; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 2, 1875, to Jan. 29, 1876; in Government Insane Asylum, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 19,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 3, 1876)

1876; and on sick leave of absence, to Mar. 30, 1877.

DIED, MAR. 30, 1877, AT XENIA, O.: AGED 28.

2354..(Born N. Y.) JERAULD A. OLMSTED...(Ap'd N. Y.)..43

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Nov. 20, 1870, to May 11, 1871, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., May 18, 1871, to Sep. 3, 1872 (Indian Ex-

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1872)

pedition, July 8 to Oct. 6, 1871), — Camp Stambaugh, Wy., Sep. 26,

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1872)

1872, to May 28, 1873, — Camp Douglas, Utah, June 1, 1873, to June 23, 1874, — Camp Stambaugh, Wy., June 28 to Sep. 14, 1874, — Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1874, to Sep. 1, 1880, — and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 16 to Oct. 31, 1874; in garrison at New Orleans, La., Nov. 6, 1874, to Aug. 18, 1875, — Holly Springs, Mis., Aug. 19 to Nov. 16, 1875, — New Orleans, La., to Aug. 18, 1877 (leave of absence, July 7 to Sep. 18, 1876), — Jackson Barracks, La., to June 14, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 7, 1879, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to June 23, 1880; on frontier duty en route to and at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Aug., 1881, —

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1881)

Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Apr. 23, 1883, — Regimental Quartermaster, May 1, 1883, to Apr. 14, 1884, —

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, APR. 14, 1884)

Ft. Riley, Kan., to Feb. 27, 1885, — in the Oklahoma Country and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 11, 1885, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Aug. 4, 1886, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to June 29, 1888, — and Ft. Washakie, Wy., to Sep. 20, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1889, and sick leave, to ——.

2355..(Born N. Y.)....FRANK MICHLER*.....(Ap'd Pa.)..44

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 9, 1870, to Dec. 12, 1871 (Chug Water Station, Wy., June 13 to Oct. 8, 1871), — Camp Hualapai, Ara., and Scouting, Feb. 15 to Mar. 18, 1872, — Prescott, Ara., to June, 1872, — Scouting, to July 10, 1872, and Camp Hualapai, Ara., and on various Scouts, to July 5, 1873, being engaged against hostile Indians, Sep. 22, and Dec. 8, 1872 and Jan. 2, Jan. 22, and Mar. 19, 1873; on leave of absence, July 5, 1873, to Jan. 10, 1874; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, Jan. 10, 1874, to July 1, 1878; Adju-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1874)

tant of the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to Mar. 31, 1881; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (making Survey, May 16 to July 16, 1882), to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 25, 1882, — Engineer Office, Department of the Platte, to Dec. 20, 1882, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., Jan. 25 to July 23, 1883, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Sep. 18, 1884; on Recruiting Service, to Aug. 14, 1886; on leave of absence, to Dec. 15, 1886; on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T. (Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, Mar. 11, 1887, to May 23, 1888), to Mar. 22, 1887, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to July 25, 1887, — Ft. Reno,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1888)

I. T., to July 16, 1888, — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Oct. 26, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 30, 1890.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General N. MICHLER, Class of 1848.

2356..(Born Pa)..**BENJAMIN H. HODGSON**....(Ap'd Pa.)..45

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty Scouting in Colorado, Sep. 30 to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Unionville, S. C., to Oct., 1871, — Columbia, S. C., Oct., 1871, — Spartanburg, S. C., to Mar., 1873 (leave of absence, Aug. to Oct. 28, 1872), — and Memphis, Ten., Mar., 1873; on frontier duty at Yankton, Dak., Apr., 1873, — Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep., 1873, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to June, 1874, — Black Hills Expedition, to Aug., 1874, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Sep., 1874, — Shreveport, La., to Apr., 1876, except while attending a Court Martial and a Congressional Committee, Dec., 1874, to Feb. 23, 1875, and on leave of absence, Apr. 1 to Oct. 1, 1875, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Apr., 1876, — and on Sioux Expedition, to June 15, 1876, where, in the Massacre of the Little Big Horn, Mon., he was

KILLED, JUNE 25, 1876: AGED 28.

2357..(Born Ct.).....**EDWIN H. SHELTON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..46

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., Nov. 24, 1870, to June, 1871, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., July 10, 1871, to Oct. 29, 1875 (Camp Harney, Or., Apr. 22 to May 29, 1873), — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 2, 1875, to May 1, 1877, — Scouting, and on Nez Percés Expedi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 30, 1877)

tion, to Sep. 3, 1877, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 3, 1877, to Nov., 1878, — and Ft. Klamath, Or., Nov. 9, 1878, to Jan. 7, 1880; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 13, 1880.

DIED, JAN. 13, 1880, AT CANYONVILLE, OR.: AGED 29.

2358..(Born D. C.).....**OTTO L. HEIN**.....(Ap'd at Large)..47

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Winfield Scott, Nev., Sep. 28, 1870, to Feb., 1871, — and Camp McDermitt, Nev., Feb. 21 to May 26, 1871; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June 30, 1871; on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., to Jan., 1872, — Camp Verde, Ara., to Dec. 23, 1872, — and Scouting, to May 11, 1873; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., June 7 to Aug. 20, 1873 (leave of absence, to Dec. 7, 1873), — St. Louis Barracks, Mo., to Feb. 28, 1874, — and Camp Halleck, Nev., to Nov. 29, 1874; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 5, 1874, to Aug. 28, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 30, 1877)

Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 17, 1879, to Apr. 11, 1881; under instruction in Military Signaling at Ft. Myer, Va., May 13, 1881, to Feb. 2, 1882; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 5, 1882, to June 20, 1884, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to July 9, 1886, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., as Secretary of the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, to Dec. 9, 1888; on leave of absence, to Mar. 2, 1889; as Mili-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1889)

tary Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Vienna, Austria, Mar. 21, 1889, to ——.

2359..(Born Mo.).....**SEBREE SMITH**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..48

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Oct. 13, 1870, to Apr. 20, 1871 (Camp on Little Wichita River, Tex., Jan. 10 to Mar. 13, 1871), — Camp near Ft. Sill, I. T., and Fts. Harker and Hays, Kan., Apr. to Nov., 1871, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov. 8, 1871, to May 3, 1872, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., June 28, 1872, to July 7, 1873 (leave of absence, Dec. 4,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 4, 1872)

1872, to Jan. 10, 1873), — Regimental Quartermaster, May 17, 1873, to Apr. 4, 1874, — Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., July 12 to Oct. 18, 1873, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to June 18, 1874, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Aug., 1874 (Scouting, June–July, 1874), — Cheyenne and Arapahoe Agency, Aug. to Nov., 1874, — Expedition in Indian Territory, Dec. 21, 1874, to Mar., 1875, — Camp, North Fork of Red River, Tex., Mar.–Apr., 1875, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., June 1 to Aug. 2, 1875, — and Camp Verde, Ara., Oct. 9, 1875, to Mar. 20, 1877; in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1877)

May 14 to July 18, 1877; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Maryland, July 18 to Aug. 10, 1877; and in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Aug. 10, 1877, to Apr. 29, 1878, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Jan. 16, 1881, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 3, 1885, — Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 20, 1881, to May 5, 1887, — St. Augustine, Fla., to June 2, 1887 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1887), — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 24, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to ——.

2360..(Born Pa.)...**ORLANDO L. WIETING**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..49

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Camps McDermitt and Halleck, Nev., Oct. 14 to Dec. 29, 1870.

RESIGNED, DEC. 29, 1870.

**Civil History.** — Real Estate Agent, Washington, D. C., 1871–72.

**Military History.** — Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1872)

Aug. 12 to Nov. 18, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. Whipple, Ara., to July, 1874, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to June, 1876, — Ft. Hartsuff, Neb., to Oct., 1876, — Ft. Reno, Wy., to Dec. 22, 1876 (leave of absence, to Mar. 22, 1877), — Ft. Riley, Kan., to July, 1877, — Ft. Gibson, I. T.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1877)

to Nov. 30, 1877, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 27, 1879, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Sep. 16, 1879, — Ft. Elliot, Tex., to Jan. 19, 1881, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Oct. 19, 1881, — Ft. Bayard, N. M. (leave of absence, July 15 to Nov. 21, 1882), to June 1, 1884, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., to ——.

2361 (Born N. H.) **WINFIELD S. EDGERLY** ... (Ap'd N. H.) 50

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp near Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 28 to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar. 14, 1871; in garrison at Mt. Vernon, Ky., Mar. 26 to July 13, 1871, — Meridian, Mis., to Nov., 1871, — Chester, S. C., to Mar. 19, 1872, — Opelika, Ala., to Mar., 1873, — and Memphis, Ten., and Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 3, 1873; Escorting Northern Boundary Survey, June 22 to Oct., 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., to May 20, 1874 (leave of absence, Oct. 19 to Nov. 3, 1873, and Nov. 19, 1873, to Mar. 30, 1874), — Escorting Northern Boundary Survey, May 20 to Sep. 14, 1874, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to Apr. 17, 1875, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., May 4, 1875, to May 17, 1876, — Sioux Expedition, to Sep. 26, 1876, being engaged in the Battle of Little Big Horn, June 26–27, 1876, — as Regimental Quartermaster, June 25 to Nov. 14,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1876)

1876, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Apr. 28, 1877, — Ft. Totten, Dak., May 3, 1877, to June 24, 1878 (protecting stage road at Ft. Lincoln and near Deadwood, Dak., Aug. 25 to Dec. 26, 1877), Scouting, June 24 to Nov. 20, 1878, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 20–30, 1878; on leave of absence, and witness before Court of Inquiry at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 30, 1878, to Apr. 26, 1879; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak. (charge of Ordnance Depot, June 29 to Oct. 15, 1879), to Oct. 15, 1879, — Ft. Yates, Dak., to Sep. 23, 1881, — Inspecting Cavalry Horses, to Mar. 17, 1882, — Ft. Yates, Dak. (leave of absence, Mar. 17 to July 18, 1882) to Jan. 8, 1883, — Recruiting to Oct. 4, 1884, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, SEP. 22, 1883)

Nov. 7, 1884, to June 3, 1885, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Oct. 4, 1886, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to May 21, 1887, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

2362 .. (Born Ky.) ..... **JOHN B. KERR** ..... (Ap'd Ky) .. 51

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Oct. 13, 1870, to Mar. 20, 1871, — Scouting, to Aug., 1871, — Camp Supply, I. T., to Sep. 29, 1871, — Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 24, 1871, to June, 1872, — Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Sep., 1872, — Camp Limestone Creek, Kan., to Jan., 1873, — Ft. Scott, Kan., to Mar., 1873, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to June 26, 1874 (escorting Indian prisoners, "Santan" and "Big Tree," to Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 21 to Oct. 1, 1873), — Scouting, June 26 to Aug. 18,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1874)

1874, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Dec. 23, 1874, — on Expedition to Indian Territory, to Mar., 1875, — Camp, North Fork of Red River, Tex., Mar.–Apr., 1875, — Camp Supply, I. T., to July 24, 1875 (leave of absence, May 26 to June 24, 1875), — Camp Grant, Ara., Oct. 29, 1875, to July 16, 1878, — Regimental Adjutant, Sep. 30, 1876, to May 31, 1883, — and Camp Lowell, Ara., July 19 to Oct. 21, 1878 (detached service at Camp Grant, Ara., Oct. 21 to Dec. 24, 1878), and Dec. 24, 1878, to Oct. 13, 1881, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Sep. 19, 1882, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Oct. 21, 1882 (sick leave of absence, to May 21, 1883), — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to Sep. 6, 1883; on Recruiting service, Oct. 1, 1883, to Oct. 1, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Dec. 15, 1885,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1885)

Scouting in Arizona and New Mexico, to Oct. 19, 1886, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M. (Scouting, Sep. 21 to Oct. 10, 1888, and inspecting Cavalry Horses, Jan. 23 to June 24, 1889), to Sep. 1, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

2363..(Born Mas.)..**CLARENCE A. STEDMAN**...(Ap'd Pa.)..52

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Oct. 8, 1870, to Jan. 26, 1871, — Devil's River, Tex., Commanding Detachment, to Apr. 2, 1871, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to July 11, 1872, — Scouting, to Sep. 30, 1872, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 24, 1873 (leave of absence, Dec. 19, 1872, to Apr. 26, 1873), — Escort duty, to July 9, 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to June 11,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, APR. 19, 1875)

1875 (Expedition to Indian Territory, Sep., 1874, to Jan. 15, 1875,) — Ft. Brown, Tex., June 24 to Sep., 1875, — Ft. Garland, Col., Jan. to Mar. 18, 1876 (leave of absence, to Sep. 15, 1876), — Santa Fé, N. M., as Acting Engineer Officer of District of New Mexico, Sep. 15, 1876, to June 25, 1879, — Regimental Quartermaster, June 24, 1879, to Mar. 17, 1880, and Adjutant, Mar. 18, 1880, to Jan. 8, 1885, — Santa Fé, N. M., to Mar. 11, 1881,— Ft. Marcy, N. M., and Scouting, to Nov. 4, 1881, — and Ft. Riley, Kan. (Scouting, July to Oct., 1882), to June 12, 1885; on

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 3, 1885)

Recruiting service, to Oct. 6, 1886; on leave of absence, to Feb. 7, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Dec., 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

2364..(Born O.)....**ISAIAH H. McDONALD**.....(Ap'd O.)..53

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: conducting Recruits to Regiment, Nov. 14, 1870, to May 4, 1871, — Ft. Quitman, Tex., May, 1871, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Dec. 19, 1871, — Ft. Quitman, Tex., to Jan. 12, 1872, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., to Jan., 1873; and on leave of absence, to July 1, 1873.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Second Examiner of Electrical Instruments in U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C., 1873-78. Engineer, under the U. S. War Department, of National Cemeteries, since 1878. Patent Law Attorney, since 1878. Residence, Washington, D. C.

2365..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN CONLINE***.....(Ap'd Ga.)..54

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 9, 1863, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Oct. 10, 1871, to Nov. 15, 1873 (conducting prisoners to Baton Rouge, La., Jan. 16 to Apr. 10, 1872, and on leave of absence, Feb. 22 to Aug. 22, 1873). — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Nov. 26, 1873, to Jan. 29, 1874, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Aug. 23, 1874, — on Expedition to Indian Territory, to Nov. 27, 1874, — on temporary duty at headquarters, Department of Texas, Dec. 24, 1874,

to Feb. 1, 1875, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 14 to Dec. 27, 1875, — Ft. Gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1875)

land, Col., Jan. 27, 1876, to Apr. 3, 1877 (leave of absence, July 11 to Sep. 4, 1876), — Los Pinos Indian Agency, Apr. 3 to June 16, 1877, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., July 25 to Sep. 18, 1877, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to Oct. 2, 1877; in U. S. Insane Asylum, Washington, D. C., Oct. 23 to Dec. 14, 1877; before Retiring Board, to Dec. 31, 1877; awaiting orders, to Feb. 5, 1878; and on sick leave of absence, Feb. 5 to Aug. 20, 1878; in arrest at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Aug. 20, 1878, to Feb. 8, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Selden, N. M., to June 12, 1879, — Ojo Caliente, N. M., to July 23, 1879, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Jan. 1, 1880, — Scouting, to Oct. 12, 1880, being engaged with hostile Indians in the Sacramento and San Andres Mountains, N. M., Feb. 28 and Apr. 5 and 7–8, 1880, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Feb. 26, 1881, — and Scouting, to Apr. 12, 1881; absent sick, to July 27, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1887)

Mar. 18, 1887; on leave of absence, to June 18, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to June 5, 1888, and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to ——.

* JOHN CONLINE, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private of Vermont Volunteers, May 2 to Aug. 15, 1861, and Mar. 1, 1862, to Sep. 5, 1863, being engaged in the various battles and operations of the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia, Peninsular, Maryland, Rappahannock, and Pennsylvania Campaigns.

**2366**..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT N. PRICE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**55**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 25, 1870, to July 5, 1871, ; Santa Fé, N. M., under civil control, to Mar. 12, 1872, — and at Ft. Sill, I. T., to Apr. 27, 1872.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer of Stationery, at Philadelphia, Pa., 1872–78. Unknown, 1878–89.

DIED, APR. 5, 1889, AT DENVER, COL.: AGED 42.

**2367**..(Born Md.).....**DANIEL H. FLOYD**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**56**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Quitman, Tex., Feb. 5 to May 18, 1871, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Mar., 1872, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Apr. 27 to June 11, 1872, — Scouting, to July 31, 1872, — on Escort duty, to Mar., 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 3, 1873, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to May 21, 1873. — Permitas and King's Ranch, Tex., to Sep. 9, 1873, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to Nov. 23, 1873 (witness before Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., to Mar. 4, 1874), — and Edinburg, Tex., to June, 1874 (leave of absence, and sick, July 16, 1874, to May, 1875); in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1875)

May 1, 1876, — Atlanta, Ga., June 24 to Aug. 25, 1876, — Edgefield, S. C., to Nov. 12, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., to Feb. 2, 1877, — Spartanburg, S. C., to Apr. 24, 1877, — Greenville, S. C., to July 5, 1877, — and Chattanooga, Ten., July 6 to Oct. 30, 1877 (leave of absence, Oct. 30 to

Nov. 30, 1877), — and Nov. 30, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1879; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1879)

duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Oct. 20, 1879, — Ft. Shaw, Mon. to Apr. 21, 1881, — Ft. Carroll and Rocky Point, Mon., to Nov. 18, 1881, — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon. (leave of absence, Oct. 3, 1882, to Apr. 6, 1883),

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 2, 1883)

to June 15, 1883; on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to June 1, 1886, — Buffalo, N. Y., to Nov. 22, 1887, — and St. Paul, Min., and as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, to ——.

**2368**..(Born N. Y.)..**LOVELL H. JEROME**..(Ap'd at Large)..**57**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Oct. 13, 1870, to Sep. 16, 1871, — on Escort duty, Sep. 16 to Nov. 29, 1871, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to July 28, 1872, — Escorting Surveying Party, Northern Pacific Railroad, to Sep. 28, 1872, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Aug. 10, 1875 (leave of absence, Nov. 24, 1872, to May 4, 1873), — Scouting, Aug. 10 to Oct. 2, 1875, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Mar. 24, 1877, — on Nez Percés Expedition, Mar. 24 to Nov. 5, 1877, — and Ft. Ellis, Mon., Nov. 5–9, 1877; on leave of absence, Nov. 9, 1877, to May 2, 1878; and on frontier duty at Ft. Carroll, Mon., Oct. 9 to Nov. 14, 1878, — and en route to St. Paul, Min., and at Ft. Snelling, Min., Dec. 17, 1878 (in arrest), to Apr. 12, 1879.

RESIGNED, APR. 12, 1879.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2369**..(Born Mo.).....**LEVI P. HUNT**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**58**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Dec. 1, 1870, to Aug. 22, 1871, — on Escort duty, to Oct. 3, 1871, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., to Oct., 1872; on leave of absence, to Jan. 17, 1873; on duty at St. Louis Depot, Mo., to Apr. 16, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., June 21, 1873, to Sep. 1, 1874 (near mouth of Concho River, Tex., Dec. 3, 1873, to Mar. 2, 1874, and May 29 to July 28, 1874), — on Expedition to Indian Territory, Sep. 1, 1874, to Jan. 24, 1875 (leave of absence, Feb. 25 to June 25, 1875), — Ft. Griffin, Tex., Sep. 20, 1875, to Mar.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1875)

1876, — Scouting, to Sep., 1876, — San Felipe, Tex., Sep. 6 to Oct. 10, 1876, — Regimental Recruiting Service, to Mar. 10, 1877, — St. Louis Depot, Mo., Mar. 14 to May 4, 1877 (leave of absence, to June 3, 1877), San Felipe, Tex., June 3, 1877, to Aug. 6, 1878 (leave of absence to Oct. 29, 1878), — Ft. Worth, Tex., Nov. 1, 1878, to June 17, 1879, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Mar., 1880, — Scouting, to May, 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to July, 1880, — Scouting, to Nov., 1880, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Mar., 1881, — Grierson Springs, Tex., to May, 1881, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Nov., 1881, — Ft. Concho, Tex. (leave of absence, Jan. 9 to Mar. 8, 1882, and Dec. 5, 1883, to Mar. 5, 1884), to Mar. 10, 1885, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to Oct. 2, 1888; on leave of absence, Oct. 2, 1888, to Jan. 18, 1889; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to ——.

## CLASS OF 1871.

**2370**..(Born O.).....**JAMES R. WASSON***.....(Ap'd Io.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served on leave of absence in China and Japan, June 12, 1871, to July 1, 1872.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Mathematics in the College Hokkaido, Japan, being employed, Mar., 1872, to Mar. 1873, in constructing roads, etc., in the Island of Yezo. Surveyor-in-Chief to the Kaitakuski of Hokkaido, Mar., 1873, making a Topographical Survey of Yezo, till Mar. 31, 1874. Chief Engineer, Apr. 1, 1874, with the rank of Colonel (Chuza), in the Imperial Army of Japan, being engaged in the Formosa Campaign, Apr. to Oct., 1874, and in Tokio, till Mar., 1875. Professor of Civil Engineering in the Imperial University of Tokio, Oct., 1875, to Sep., 1876. Member of the Imperial Order of Merit of Meiji, receiving the decoration of the "Rising Sun" of the order for his gallant and faithful services in the Formosa Campaign, 1874.

**Military History.**— Served : in the Paymaster-General's Office, Wash-

(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 14, 1876)

ington, D. C., Feb. 23 to Apr. 14, 1877 ; as Paymaster, San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 27, 1877, to June 12, 1879, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Jan. 1880, — Brownsville, Tex., to May 1, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Feb., 1882, — and Galveston, Tex. (leave of absence, Apr. 23 to Oct. 21, 1882), to May, 1883 ; and in arrest, to July 3, 1883.

DISMISSED, JULY 3, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Des Moines, Io., since 1885.

* JAMES R. WASSON, before becoming a Cadet, served in the 34th Iowa Volunteers, Jan. 26, 1864, to Aug. 15, 1865, being engaged in the Red River Campaign, and the operations in 1864 and 1865 against Mobile, Ala.

**2371**..(Born Pa.).....**EDGAR Z. STEEVER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1871 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 1 to Nov. 30, 1871; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Dec. 3, 1871, to Oct. 1, 1872; on Special duty with Palestine Exploration Society, Oct. 1, 1872, to Oct. 20, 1874 ; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Oct. 20 to Nov. 16, 1874, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., to Feb. 11, 1876 (leave of absence and sick, to Aug. 31, 1876) ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 18, 1878)

Sanders, Wy., to June 14, 1881, — Surveying, to Sep. 8, 1881, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July, 1882, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (leave of absence, Oct. 4, 1882, to Sep., 1883), to Sep., 1883, — Regimental Adjutant, Sep. 1, 1883, to Mar. 4, 1885, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., Sep. 10, 1883, to Apr., 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Dec. 3, 1885, — Camp Peña Colorada, Tex., to

Aug. 16, 1886, — Eagle Pass, Tex., to Sep. 29, 1887, — and San Antonio,
(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1886)
Tex. (sick leave, July 28 to Nov. 29, 1889), to ——.

2372..(Born Wis.).....**JAMES C. AYRES**..... (Ap'd Wis.)..3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Oct. 2, to Nov., 1871, — Ft Wallace, Kan., to May 10, 1872, — Acting Regimental Adjutant, Apr. to June, 1872, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct. 18, 1873, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to July 26, 1874 (leave of absence, to Sep. 24, 1874) ; awaiting or-
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)
ders, to Nov. 1, 1874 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Ar-
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 1, 1874)
senal, Ill., Nov. 14, 1874, to Apr. 26, 1877, and Nov. 16, 1877, to Jan. 29, 1878 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, May 24 to Nov. 3, 1877 ; in command of Ordnance Depot at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Feb. 16, 1878, to Sep. 10, 1881 ; as Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mas., Sep. 30, 1881, to July 25, 1884, — Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Sep. 29,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 15, 1883)
1884, to Sep. 28, 1888, — Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1888, to Mar. 1, 1889, — and to the Ordnance Board at the U. S. Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., to ——.

2373..(Born Mas.) ...**ANDREW H. RUSSELL**....(Ap'd Mas)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty, conducting recruits to Arizona, Oct. 12 to Dec., 1871, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Mar. 12, 1872, to May 1, 1873, — on Wheeler's Exploring Expedition west of the 100th Meridian, to Feb. 16, 1874 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Feb. 18, 1874, to Aug. 25, 1877, — of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Jan. 19 to Aug. 31, 1876, — and Assistant
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 21, 1876)
Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 25, 1877, to Aug. 28, 1878 ; on sick leave of absence in Europe, Sep. 6, 1878, to July 31, 1879 ; as Assistant at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Aug. 7, 1879, to Nov. 17, 1881, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 31, 1881, to July, 1882 ; in command of Ft. Union Arsenal, N. M., to Apr., 1883 ; as Assistant at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., to Nov. 21, 1884 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Columbia, and in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot, Wash., Dec. 5, 1884, to Aug. 6, 1887 ; as Assistant at Frankford Arsenal,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 12, 1885)
Pa., Sep. 5, 1887, to June 9, 1888; representing the War Department at the Centennial Exposition at Cincinnati, O., to Dec. 28, 1888 ; on foundry duty at South Boston Iron Works, Mas., to Feb. 1889, and at Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., to ——.

2374..(Born N. J.)..**GEORGE S. ANDERSON**....(Ap'd N. J.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867,

to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Sep. 30 to Oct. 11, 1871, — Ft. Lyon, Col., and Scouting in Colorado and New Mexico, to May 30, 1874; Surveying for Wagon Road from Ft. Garland, Col., to Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July 22, 1874, and in Engineer Office, Department of Missouri, to Aug. 1, 1874; as Acting Engineer of Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug. 13, 1874, to Jan. 22, 1875, being engaged against hostile Indians, Aug. 31, 1874, and in Engineer Office at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar. 18,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, SEP. 20, 1874)

1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., to May 6, 1875, — Camp San Carlos, Ara., July 21 to Oct. 9, 1875, — and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Kautz, commanding Department of Arizona, Aug. 13, 1875, to Sep. 30, 1877 (purchasing horses in California, June 1 to Aug. 5, 1876, and on leave of absence, Aug. 16, 1876, to Feb. 15, 1877); at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 22, 1877, to Aug. 28, 1881; on frontier duty at Camp Thomas, Ara., to Apr. 19, 1882, — in the field, to May 5, 1882, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to May 15, 1882, — Scouting in Arizona, to Aug. 25, 1882, — Ft. Grant, Ara. (Scouting, Mar. 23 to June 19, 1883), to Aug. 11, 1883, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., to Sep. 22, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Oct. 4, 1883, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Apr. 21, 1884, — San Carlos, Ara., to June 27, 1884 (Detached Service, Aug. 2 to Nov. 26, 1884), — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to May 8, 1885,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1885)

— Ft. Lewis, Col., to June 22, 1885, — Scouting, to Aug. 10, 1885, — Ft. Lewis, Col. (in the field, Sep. 16 to Oct. 8, 1885), to Oct. 19, 1885 (leave of absence, to Apr. 19, 1876), — and Ft. Lewis, Col. (Scouting, June 20 to Aug. 3, 1886), to July 6, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to ——.

**2375**..(Born D. C.)...**VINTON A. GODDARD**.(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 24 to Nov. 14, 1871, — as Acting Signal Officer, Department of the Missouri, to Mar. 27, 1872, — conducting recruits, etc., to June, 1872, — Camp Supply, I. T., to Oct., 1872, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct., 1872; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 17, 1873.

RESIGNED, JAN. 17, 1873.

**Military History.** — Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Nov. 19, 1873, to Mar. 1, 1874 (sick leave of absence, to June 10, 1874),

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1873)

— Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1874, — and Sitka, Alas., to Aug. 2, 1876; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Aug. 30, 1876, to Mar. 2, 1877, — and Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 30, 1876, to Mar. 2, 1877; and on sick leave of absence, to Mar. 2, 1877.

DIED, MAR. 2, 1877, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 27.

**2376**..(Born Mich.) ...**FRANK H. EDMUNDS**...(Ap'd Dak.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., Sep. 30, 1871, to Sep. 6, 1873 (leave of absence, May 18 to June 28, 1873) ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of French, Sep. 11, 1873, to Feb. 2, 1875 (leave of absence and sick, Feb. 2 to May 23, 1875) ; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., May 23, 1875, to Aug. 4, 1876 (Scouting, Sep. 27 to Nov. 1, 1875), — Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Aug. 13, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1877, — on Nez Percés Expedition, to Dec., 1877, — Ft. Sully, Dak., Dec. 2, 1877, to June 9, 1878, — Bear Butte, Dak., to Aug., 1878. — Camp Ruhlen, Dak., Sep. 18, 1878, to Jan., 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to June 3,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1879)

1879 (leave of absence, to Sep. 19, 1879), — Ft. Hale, Dak., to July 1, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 24, 1880, — Eagle Nest, Tex., to Sep., 1880, — Camp in Chanate Mountains, Tex., to Dec., 1880, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Apr., 1881, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Nov. 7, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, July 23 to Sep. 23, 1884), to May 6, 1886, — Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 20, 1886, to Jan. 24, 1889, — and Ft. Grant,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1889)

Ara., to July 7, 1886 ; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

**2377**..(Born Pa.).....**REID T. STEWART**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., Nov. 27, 1871, to Jan., 1872, — Scouting, to June 26, 1872, — and Camp Crittenden, Ara., and Scouting against Apache Indians, to Aug., 1872, being engaged in the Fight at Davidson's Cañon, Ara., where he was

KILLED, AUG. 27, 1872 : AGED 22.

**2378**..(Born O.)..**CHARLES C. MORRISON**.(Ap'd at Large)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., Sep. 30 to Oct. 25, 1871, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 27, 1871, to May 3, 1872, — Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., May 9 to June 2, 1872, — as Acting Engineer of the District of New Mexico, Jan. 28, 1872, to June 1, 1875, — and on Wheeler's Expe-

(FIRST LIEUT , 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 27, 1875)

dition west of the 100th Meridian, June 1, 1875, to Aug., 1878 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1878, to

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, APR. 24, 1879)

Aug. 28, 1879 ; as Assistant at the Springfield Armory, Mar. to Sep. 28, 1883, — Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to June 29, 1886, — Watertown Ar-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1886)

senal, Mas., to July 5, 1887, — and Ordnance Board, to Dec. 7, 1887 ; as Member of Board on Army Gun Factory, Oct. 1–30, 1888, and Recorder of Ordnance and Fortification Board, Oct. 27, 1888, to Dec., 1889 ; and Inspector of the Midvale Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa., to ——.

**2379**..(Born Mas.)....**GEORGE B. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to

June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 29 to Dec. 12, 1871, — and Camp Bowie, Ara., Feb. 16, 1872, to Aug. 9, 1873 (Calabazas, Ara., Aug. to Nov., 1872); at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Aug. 30, 1873, to Aug. 27, 1875, — of French, Jan. 12 to Sep. 21, 1876, — of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Jan. 16, 1877, to Jan. 12, 1878, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1875, to Aug. 28, 1878; on frontier duty Scouting, Sep. 20 to Dec. 18,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1878)

1878, — at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Dec. 24, 1878, to Apr. 6, 1880, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Aug. 5, 1883; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of History, Geography, and Ethics, and Asst. Professor of Law, Aug. 28, 1883 (Recorder of Army Regulation Board at Washington, D. C., Jan. 10 to July 2, 1887), to Aug. 28, 1888; on fron-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 21, 1888)

tier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Sep. 13, 1888, to Jan. 6, 1889; on Special

(MAJOR, STAFF — JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 10, 1888)

duty in Secretary of War's Office, Washington, D. C., Jan. 19 to May 4, 1889; and in charge of the Publication of the Records of the War of the Rebellion, since May 4, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Outlines of International Law, with an Account of its Origin and Sources, and of its Historical Development," 1888.

**2380**..(Born Vt.)..**CHARLES A. WOODRUFF***..(Ap'd Vt.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 30, 1871, to Jan., 1872, — Ft. Benton, Mon., to May 2, 1872, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Mar. 17, 1876 (exploring country to Ft. Colville, Wash., Aug. 19 to Oct. 19, 1873, and at Camp Lewis, Mon., June 2 to Oct. 19, 1875), — Adjutant of Montana Infantry Battalion in Yellowstone and Sioux Expedition, Mar. 17 to Sep. 5, 1876 (leave of absence, to Feb. 6, 1877), — Ft. Shaw, Mon., Feb. 6 to July 28, 1877, — and Adjutant in the Nez Percés Expedition, to Aug. 9,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1877)

1877, being engaged in the Battle of Big Hole Pass, Aug. 9, 1877, where he was thrice severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 30, 1877, to May, 1878; in Commissary-General's Office, Washington, D. C.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAR. 28, 1877)

June 4 to Aug. 15, 1878; and as Depot Commissary at Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 22, 1878, to Oct. 9, 1879; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the District of New Mexico and Post of Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Oct. 31, 1884, — and of the Department of Columbia and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Nov. 17, 1884 (on various Staff duties, July 21, 1886, to May 14, 1889), to July 31, 1889; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 9, 1889, to ——.

* CHARLES A. WOODRUFF, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, June 5, 1862, in the 10th Vermont Volunteers; became Corporal, Sergeant, and was commissioned Second Lieutenant; served in the Department of Washington and with the Army of the Potomac in its various operations and battles, being four times wounded at Cold Harbor, Va.; and was discharged Aug. 18, 1865.

2381..(Born O.).....WALTER S. WYATT.... (Ap'd O.)..12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: in Scouting in Arizona, Oct. 9 to Dec. 14, 1871; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Jan. 25 to Mar., 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 17, 1872, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., to June 20,

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 8, 1872)

1873, — Cheyenne Depot, Wy., to Aug. 9, 1873; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1873, to Aug. 28, 1878; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Sep. 23, 1878, to June 23, 1879, — Cheyenne Depot, Wy., to Aug. 6, 1879, — and Ft. Sid-

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1879)

ney, Neb., to Oct. 15, 1879; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., to Sep. 1, 1880, and in Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to Apr. 30, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to June 15, 1882; on leave of absence, to Aug. 15, 1882; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, to Aug. 28, 1886; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1887.

RESIGNED, AUG. 28, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2382..(Born N. Y.)....WALLACE MOTT.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Nov. 1, 1871, — in Chicago, Ill., Nov. 3, 1871, to May 3, 1872; on frontier duty at Beaver City, Utah, May 25, 1872, to Nov. 7, 1873 (on escort duty with Wheeler's Exploring Expedition west of 100th Meridian, July 12, 1872, to Jan. 17, 1873); at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 20, 1873, to Aug. 28, 1878; in garrison at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Sep. 25, 1878, to Apr. 21, 1880, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., to Mar. 26,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1880)

1882, — Regimental Quartermaster, Mar. 1, 1882, to Feb. 29, 1884, — and Angel Island, Cal. (leave of absence, July 20 to Oct. 19, 1883), to Mar. 10, 1884; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, to Oct. 30, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

2383..(Born N. Y.)....GEORGE E. BACON....(Ap'd N. Y.)..14

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Sep. 30, 1871, to Dec. 17, 1872, — Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 23, 1872, to June 3, 1876 (leave of absence, July 18 to Oct. 2, 1874), — Newport Barracks, Ky., June 5 to Aug. 26, 1876 (leave of absence, to Sep. 20, 1876), — Huntsville, Ala., to May 31, 1877, having charge of National Cemeteries at Memphis, Corinth, and Pittsburg Landing, Nov. 10, 1876, to May 31, 1877, — New Orleans, La., Jan. 1–5, 1877, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., June 14, 1877, to June 2, 1878; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Phi-

losophy, June 14, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1883; on leave of absence, to Dec. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1879)

1883; and on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., to Dec. 20, 1883.

DIED, DEC. 20, 1883, AT FT. CONCHO, TEX.: AGED 35.

**2384**. (Born N. Y.). **THOMAS M. WOODRUFF***. (Ap'd at Large) . **15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace and Ft. Scott, Kan., Sep. 29, 1871, to Apr. 16, 1873 (Detached Service and commanding Camps Limestone and Drywood Creek, Kan., July 1, 1872, to Mar., 1873), — Ft. Gibson, I. T., Apr. 17, 1873, to Oct. 2, 1875 (leave of absence, June 13 to Aug. 4, 1874, and Oct. 22 to Nov. 22, 1875), — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 22, 1875, to Apr. 25, 1876, — on Survey of Staked Plains and Headwaters of Red River, to July 8, 1876, — Scouting in Montana and Dakota, being engaged in several Skirmishes, to Oct., 1876, — Ft. Leavenworth, to Mar., 1877 (in Engineer Office, Nov. 11, 1876, to Mar., 1877), — Camp on Tongue River, Mon., Apr. 28 to May 17, 1877, — Scouting in Montana, to Aug., 1877, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 16, 1877, to Oct. 10, 1878 (on Sioux Expedition, May, 1877, and against Nez Percés, Sep.–Oct., 1877, being engaged in the Fight of Bear Paw Mountain, Sep. 30, 1877, and subsequent Skirmishes); on leave of absence, Oct. 10, 1878, to Aug. 11, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon. (on various Scouts,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1879)

being engaged in the Fight near Poplar River, Mon., Jan. 2, 1881, and leave of absence, May 29 to Sep. 27, 1881, and Mar. 28 to Sep 26, 1882), to Feb. 8, 1883; on Signal duty at Washington, D. C., Ft. Myer, Va., and other places, to June 1, 1888; on frontier service at Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Oct. 30, 1888; on leave of absence in Europe, to July 14, 1889; and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Ruger, Aug. 28, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General I. CARLE WOODRUFF.

**2385**. (Born Pa.) . . . **LEVERETT H. WALKER**. . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Oct. 13, 1871, to Apr. 26, 1872, — Ft. Tularosa, N. M., Apr. 30, 1872, to June 23, 1873, — commanding Escort of Wheeler's Expedition west of 100th Meridian, July, 1873, to Jan., 1874, — Ft. Tularosa, N. M., Jan. 3 to Aug. 12, 1874, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., Aug. 19, 1874, to Nov. 1, 1875 (leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1874, to Mar. 9, 1875), — on Survey of Ft. Stanton Military Reservation, N. M., Nov. 1, 1875, to May, 1876, — and Acting Engineer

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 2, 1875)

of District of New Mexico, at Santa Fé, to Aug. 10, 1876; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 31, 1876, to Aug. 31, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Dec. 4, 1881, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Aug. 31, 1882, — and La Mesilla, N. M.

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1882)

(witness before District Court), to Sep., 1882; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I. (leave of absence, Oct. 21, 1885, to Apr. 21, 1886), to June, 1886, — Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1886, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to May 24, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to ——.

2386..(Born N. Y.)..**RICHARD H. POILLON**...(Ap'd N. Y)..17

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 1–11, 1872, — and Angel Island, Cal., to May 11, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., to June, 1872, — Camp Lowell, Ara., to Jan. 25, 1873, — Special duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., to Mar., 1873, — and Camp Lowell, Ara., to Apr. 10, 1874; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1874.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Lumber Merchant, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1874–80. Deputy Collector of U. S. Revenue, N. Y., 1880–82. Deputy Fire Commissioner, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882–84, and Commissioner, 1884–86. Major, New York Militia, 1879–86. Insurance Business, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1886–88; and New York city, since 1888.

2387..(Born N. C.) **HENRY P. KINGSBURY** (Ap'd at Large)..18

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct., 1871, to Jan. 28, 1872; in garrison at Saltillo, Mis., to Mar. 14, 1872, — and Meridian, Mis., to Dec., 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Dec. 21, 1872, to Apr. 2, 1873, — Camp Supply, I. T., Apr. 14, 1873, to Nov. 21, 1874,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 27, 1875)

— on Expedition to Indian Territory, Nov. 21, 1874, to Feb., 1875, — Camp on North Fork of Red River, Tex., to Apr. 27, 1875, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., May 5–28, 1875, — Ft. Hays, Kan., June 1 to Aug. 3, 1875, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Oct. 20, 1875, to May 19, 1876, — Camp Lowell, Ara., May 23 to June 2, 1876, — Ft. Whipple, Ara., June 29, 1876, to Apr. 24, 1878 (leave of absence, to July 21, 1878), — and en route to, and at Camp Verde, Ara., Aug. 28, 1878 (in Rifle Competition, July to Sep. 23, 1879), to Jan. 6, 1880; as Inspector of Target Ranges, Department of Arizona, to Mar. 23, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Verde, Ara. (with Rifle Team, Division of the Pacific, July 27 to Nov. 23, 1880), to June, 1881, — Scouting, to Oct., 1881, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to May, 1882; on sick leave, June 6 to Dec. 5, 1882; and on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Cal., to Oct., 1883, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to May 30, 1884, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Dec. 15, 1885, — Scouting, to Oct. 19, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Aug. 2, 1887 (sick leave, to Feb. 2, 1888), — Ft. Stan-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1887)

ton, N. M. (sick leave, Dec. 27, 1888, to June 27, 1889, and leave of absence, to July 27, 1889), to Sep., 1889, — Scouting, Sep., 1889, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., to ——.

2388..(Born Ten.)....**ANDREW H. NAVE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: in garrison at Shelbyville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1871, to Dec. 20, 1872 (leave of absence, to Jan. 22, 1873), — Lebanon, Ky., to Mar. 1, 1873, — Louisville, Ky., Mar. 4 to Apr. 2, 1873, — and Ft. Snelling, Min.,

Apr. 10 to July 19, 1873; and on frontier duty on Escort to Northern Boundary Survey, Aug. 17 to Sep. 2, 1873, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Oct. 20, 1873, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to May 30, 1874, — on Escort to Northern Boundary Survey, to July 14, 1874 (sick leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1876), — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 22 to Nov. 12, 1876, — Ft. Rice, Dak.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1876)

to Apr. 4, 1877, — as Acting Ordnance Officer at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Apr., 1877, to Aug., 1878, — Camp Ruhlen, Dak., Aug. 29, 1878, to Dec., 1878, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to Mar. 28, 1879; awaiting orders, Apr. 16, 1879, to Sep. 1, 1880; and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 23, 1885.

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 23, 1885, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**2389**..(Born Ill.)..**FREDERICK SCHWATKA**...(Ap'd Or.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: in conducting recruits to Arizona, Oct. 20, 1871, to Nov. 28, 1871, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Nov. 28 to Dec. 1, 1871, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to May 1, 1872, — North Platte, Neb., May 1, 1872, to Aug., 1874 (Big Horn Expedition, Aug. 13 to Oct., 1872), — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Aug., 1874, to Apr., 1875, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., Apr. 28 to Sep. 24, 1875 (leave of absence, to Mar. 14, 1876), — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Apr. 9 to May 18, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 24, 1876, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., to Oct. 29, 1877, — Scouting, to Dec. 3, 1877, — and Spotted Tail Agency, Dak., Dec. 3, 1877, to Mar. 6, 1878; on leave of absence, Mar. 6, 1878, being in command of a Polar Expedition, and in search of the remains of Sir John Franklin,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

to Oct. 1, 1880; on Special duty in New York city, to May 14, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy. (sick), to June 21, 1881; on sick leave, to Sep. 21, 1881, and on leave of absence, to Oct. 21, 1881; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Miles, Oct. 21, 1881 (leave of absence, Feb. 28 to Sep. 24, 1882, and on Exploring Expedition in Alaska, May 20 to Oct. 12, 1883), to May 8, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Aug. 2, 1884; as witness before U. S. Court at Portland, Or., to Sep. 6, 1884; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 31, 1885.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1885.

**Civil History.** — On Exploring Expedition in Alaska, 1885–86. Author of "Along Alaska's Great River" (Yukon), 1886.

**2390**..(Born Ten.)....**JOHN A. McKINNEY**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1871; on frontier duty at Victoria, Tex., Dec. 23, 1871, to Feb., 1872, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to June, 1872, — Expedition in Texas, to Oct. 23, 1872, being engaged in the Combat with Comanches, near the mouth of McLellan Creek, Tex., Sep. 29, 1872, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Mar., 1873, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Mar., 1873, — Scouting, to Dec., 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr., 1874, — Ft. Duncan,

Tex., to Aug., 1874, — Expedition to the Indian Territory, to Dec. 28, 1874, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Feb., 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to June 6, 1876 (leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1875, to Mar. 4, 1876), — Ft. Reno, I. T., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1876)

Aug., 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, to Nov. 25, 1876, being engaged in the Battle of the Dry Fork of Powder River, when he was

KILLED, NOV. 25, 1876 : AGED 30.

**2391**..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES N. ALLISON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Oct. 6 to Nov., 1871, — North Platte, Neb., to May, 1872, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., May 18, 1872, to Sep. 27, 1874 (leave of absence, June 7 to July 31, 1873), being engaged with Sioux Indians at North Laramie River, Sep., 1873, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Oct. 4, 1874, to May 5, 1875 (leave of absence, Dec. 18, 1874, to Feb. 23, 1875), — Camp Robinson, Neb., May 20 to Oct. 19, 1875 (on Escort to Indian Commissioners, July 15 to Aug. 8, 1875), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct. 22, 1875, to Nov. 5, 1876 (leave of absence, Dec. 27, 1875, to Apr. 20, 1876), — Powder River Expedition, Nov. 5, 1876, to Jan. 12, 1877, being engaged with Cheyenne Indians in Big Horn Mountains, Wy., Nov. 25, 1876, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Sep. 4, 1877, — Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1877, to Dec. 11, 1878, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., Dec. 18, 1878 (leave of absence, Jan. 11 to Aug. 11, 1880), to Dec. 13, 1880, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to Apr. 20, 1881, — Ft. Keogh,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1880)

Mon., to May 19, 1884, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to July 29, 1884; as Inspector of Rifle Practice of the Department of the Columbia, July 25, 1884 (Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Miles, Nov. 4, 1884, to Apr. 11, 1885, and July 6–30, 1885), to Apr. 13. 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Sep. 23, 1889, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to ——.

**2392**..(Born Md.).....**JAMES B. HICKEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Oct. 2, 1871, to Jan. 22, 1872 (Scouting, Oct. 17 to Nov. 7, 1871), — Ft. Bayard, N. M., Mar. 5, 1872, to July 5, 1875 (Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of Troops operating in Southern New Mexico, Apr. 19 to July 8, 1872, — and on leave of absence, Aug. 19, 1873, to Mar. 19, 1874), — Ft. Clark, Tex., Aug. 21 to Sep. 1, 1875, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Sep. 14 to Oct. 27, 1875, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 31, 1875, to Feb. 7, 1876, — Edinburg, Tex., to Apr. 5, 1876, — Ft Brown, Tex., to Feb. 26, 1877 (leave of absence, July 15 to Aug. 14, 1876), — Santa Maria, Tex., Feb. 26 to May 30, 1877, — Ft. Brown, Tex., May 30, 1877, to July 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 23, 1879)

1879, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Feb. 20, 1880 (leave of absence, and conducting recruits, to Sep. 12, 1880), — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov., 1880, — Ft. Clark and Mayers Springs, Tex., to Oct. 9, 1881 (Member of Board to inspect Cavalry Horses, to Mar. 9, 1882), — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1882, — Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 9, 1882, to Mar. 31, 1887, — San Antonio, Tex., to July 4, 1887, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Aug. 10, 1887, — San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 13, 1887, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to June, 1888,

—and en route to Department of Dakota, to Sep., 1888; as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Headquarters of General Recruiting Service, New York city, Sep. 4, 1888, to ——.

2393..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES H. RIBBEL**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., Oct. 6, 1871, to Oct., 1872, — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., to Oct., 1873, — and Ft. Seward, Dak., to Sep. 22, 1874; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1874.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Buffalo, N. Y., since 1874.

2394..(Born Ill.).....**GEORGE F. CHASE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 30, 1871, to May 21, 1872, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., May 23 to June 20, 1872, — Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1872)

D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 10, 1873 (leave of absence, Sep. 17 to Oct. 11, 1872), — sick at Ft. Laramie, Wy., July 18 to Sep. 20, 1873, and on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 19, 1874, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov., 1875 (Camp Brown, Wy., Aug. 16 to Oct. 8, 1874), — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov., 1875, to May 11, 1876, — on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 24, 1876, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., Nov. 2, 1876, to Mar. 4, 1878 (received the Thanks of the Legislature of Wyoming, Nov. 10, 1877, for his capture of two highwaymen); on leave of absence, Mar. 4 to May 14, 1878; on frontier duty at Camp Devin, Wy., June to Sep., 1878, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Sep., 1878, to Jan. 30, 1879, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to June 4, 1879, — Ft. Robinson, Neb. (Scouting, June 9 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 5, 1879)

July 10, 1879, and Aug. 5 to Sep. 15, 1879, and Ute Expedition, Oct. 2 to Dec. 4, 1879), to Dec., 1879 (leave of absence, Jan. 4 to Mar. 22, 1880), — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr. 12, 1880; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1880, to Apr. 28, 1882; on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Jan. 31, 1883, — Ft. Thomas, Ara. (Scouting, and on Indian Expedition, Mar. 24 to June 27, 1883), to Sep. 26, 1884, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Apr. 28, 1885, — and Camp Rice, Tex., to Sep. 5, 1885; in arrest, Mar. 9 to Aug. 15, 1885, and under suspension from rank and forfeiture of half pay for one year, to Jan. 1, 1886, when remainder of sentence was remitted; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 11, 1886, to Aug. 1, 1888; and on frontier duty

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 25, 1887)

at Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence and conducting recruits, July 26 to Nov. 16, 1889), to ——.

2395..(Born O.)..... **ULYSSES G. WHITE**.....(Ap'd O.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Oct. 20, 1871, to Mar., 1873, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 31, 1873 ; and on leave of absence, to July 31, 1873.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer on the Texas Pacific Railroad, Aug. 1, 1873, to Feb. 1, 1875, — and in the United States Navy, since Jan., 1877, being employed in the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Washington, D. C., Feb. 1 to Mar. 14, 1877, and in charge of the Department of Yards and Docks of Boston Navy Yard, since Mar. 18, 1877. Third Assistant Examiner in the U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C., Feb. 1, 1875, to Jan. 18, 1877.

**2396**..(Born Ten.).....**THOMAS T. KNOX**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp McDermitt, Nev., Oct. 30, 1871, to May 6, 1873, — and Scouting in Nevada, May 9 to June 28, 1873 ; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Nov. 15, 1875 (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1873, to Nov. 11, 1875) ; on leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1875, to June 1, 1876 ; in garrison at St. Louis Barracks, Mo., to June 16, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., July 9, 1876, to May 6, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Oct. 24, 1877, being engaged in the Action of the South Fork of the Clearwater, Ida., July 11–12, 1877, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 24, 1877, to May 13, 1878, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., May 16 to July, 1878, — Scouting, to Sep. 24, 1878, being engaged in Fights at Birch Creek, Or., July 8, and North Fork, Or., July 20, 1878, — and Ft. Colville, Wy., Oct. 10–28, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 28, 1878, to Apr. 26, 1879 ; in conducting recruits to regiment, to June 22,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 4, 1879)

1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct. 23, 1879, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to May 17, 1881, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to July 26, 1881, — and Ft. McDermitt, Nev., to Oct. 9, 1882 ; on duty in War Record Office, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 21, 1889 ; on leave of absence,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1889)

Feb. 24 to May 1, 1889 ; on duty in the Adjutant-General's Office, to July 5, 1889, and in the War Record Office, Washington, D. C., to ——.

**2397**..(Born O.)..**FRANCIS W. MANSFIELD***...(Ap'd O.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, and on escort to Texas Pacific Railroad Survey, Tex., Oct. 20, 1871, to Mar., 1874, — Camp Augur, I. T., Mar. to June, 1874, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., to July 31, 1875 (Expedition in Indian Territory, Sep. 10 to Oct. 30, 1874) ; on leave of absence, July 31, 1875, to Jan. 31, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., to Aug. 13, 1876, — Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Aug. 26, 1876, to May 5, 1877, — Ft. Sully, Dak., to July 3, 1877, — Yankton, Dak., July 28 to Oct. 3, 1877, — and Cheyenne Agency, Oct. 3, 1877, to Nov.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

1878 ; at the Headquarters of the Department of the South, Newport Barracks, Ky., Nov. 29, 1878, to Apr. 20, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft.

Custer, Mon., to Oct. 26, 1880; on leave of absence, to Apr. 22, 1881; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 24, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon. (constructing telegraph line to Ft. Maginnis, Mon., Aug. 12 to Nov. 8, 1881), to July 31, 1882, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Aug. 27, 1883, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Infantry and Cavalry School for Practice), to Sep. 11, 1886, — Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak., to July 30, 1887; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y. (on leave and sick leave of absence, Dec. 9, 1887, to May 30, 1888, and on leave, Mar. 14 to Apr. 20, 1889), to ——.

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, APR. 13, 1889.

* Son of Professor E. D. MANSFIELD, Class of 1819.

**2398**..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES FORNANCE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1871, to Dec., 1872 (Camp Stambaugh, Wy., Ap. 27 to Nov. 11, 1872), — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1872)

Fred Steele, Wy., Dec. 16, 1872, to Feb. 15, 1874, — Sioux Expedition, to Mar., 1874, — and Camp Robinson, Neb., to Oct. 11, 1874; in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct. 23, 1874, to June 1, 1875, — Baton Rouge, La., June 2, 1875, to Feb. 29, 1876, — Bayou Sara, La., Mar. 1 to Nov. 11, 1876 (leave of absence, Apr. 9 to Oct. 8, 1876), — New Orleans, La., Nov. 13, 1876, to May 25, 1877, — Baton Rouge, La., May 26 to July 28, 1877, — Louisville, Ky., Wilkesbarre and Scranton, Pa., suppressing Railroad Disturbances, July 28 to Oct. 31, 1877, — Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 31, 1877, to June 6, 1879, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to July 31, 1879, — Regimental Adjutant, July 24, 1879, to Mar. 5, 1887), — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 7, 1879, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to June 23, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Apr. 27, 1884, — Santa Fé, N. M., as Acting Asst. Adjutant General of the District of New Mexico (leave of absence, Jan. 23 to Apr. 20, 1885), to Dec. 1, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Sep. 4, 1888; on Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1888, to Sep. 13, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Leaven-

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1889)

worth, Kan., to ——.

**2399**..(Born Pa.)...**HENRY E. ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: in garrison at Lancaster, Ky., Oct. 2, 1871, to Dec. 26, 1872, — and Memphis, Ten., Dec. 28, 1872, to Jan. 1, 1873; and on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., to May 8, 1873, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., May 14, 1873, to June 23, 1874, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., July 9, 1874, to Oct. 29, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 8, 1874, to Mar. 9, 1875), — and Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 2, 1877, to Aug. 11, 1878 (leave of absence, to Dec. 9, 1878); on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Oct., 1879, — Camp on White River,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

Col., to July 8, 1880, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Apr. 6, 1883, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to July 8, 1883, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov. 3, 1883, — Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 1, 1883, to Oct. 31, 1887, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July 2, 1886, — Ft. Sherman, Ida. (leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1887, to

Apr. 13, 1888), to Sep., 1888, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Sep. 12, 1889 ; and on Recruiting service, to ——.

**2400**..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM B. WHEELER**....(Ap'd Io.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Oct. 1–12, 1871, — Yorkville, S. C., to Jan., 1872, — and Columbia, S. C., to Jan. 5, 1877 (leave of absence, June 2 to Aug. 30, 1874) ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Ruger, commanding Department of the South, Jan. 5, 1877, to July 1, 1878 (leave of absence, June 17 to Aug. 5, 1877) ; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., July 1, 1878, to Apr. 12, 1879 ; and on frontier duty at the Coal Banks, Mon., May 7 to Sep., 1879, — Cow Island, Mon., to Nov. 20, 1879,— Ft. Assinniboine, Mon, Nov., 1879 (detached service, Oct. 10, 1881, to Jan. 11, 1882), to May, 1883, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Sep. 30, 1883,

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1882)

— Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to May 30, 1885, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Sep., 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

**2401**..(Born Ill.).....**DANIEL H. BRUSH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Grand River Agency, Dak., Oct. 20, 1871, to July 19, 1872, — Ft. Rice, Dak., July 22, 1872, to June 9, 1873 (Yellowstone Expedition, July 26 to Oct. 6, 1872, being engaged in the Action at mouth of Powder River, July 29, 1872), — in command of Indian Scouts on Yellowstone Expedition, June 9 to Oct. 25, 1873, being engaged in the Fight on Tongue River, Aug. 4, 1873, and Combat on Yellowstone River, Mon., Aug. 11, 1873 (leave of absence, to Mar. 6, 1874), — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., Mar. 6, 1874, to Aug. 16, 1876 (leave of absence, Oct. 18, 1875, to Jan. 8, 1876), — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Aug. 17 to Sep. 19, 1876, — Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Sep. 22, 1876, to Feb. 2,

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1876)

1878, — Ft. Snelling, Min., Feb. 6 to Oct. 24, 1878, — Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Oct. 27, 1878, to June, 1879, — Ft. Yates, Dak. (Regimental Quartermaster, July 1, 1879, to Mar. 31, 1887), to July 13, 1886, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, to ——.

**2402**..(Born O.)....**JOHN McA. WEBSTER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1866, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Nov. 29 to Dec. 11, 1871, — Ft. Sully, Dak., Dec. 15, 1871, to July 12, 1872, — Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 3, 1872, — Ft. Sully, Dak., to Mar. 12, 1873, — conducting prisoners to Stillwater, Min., to Aug. 26, 1872, — Ft. Sully, Dak., to May 21, 1873, — Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 5, 1873, — and Ft. Sully, Dak., to July, 1874 ; in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., July 19, 1874, to Aug. 19, 1877 (sick leave of absence, May 7 to Jan. 30, 1875, and Aug. 15, 1876, to Aug. 19, 1877) ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Oct. 22, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Mackinac,

Mich., Oct. 22, 1877, to May 14, 1879, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Sep. 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1879)

1879, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to July 24, 1880 (leave of absence, to Nov. 24, 1880), Ft. Clark, Tex., to Feb. 18, 1881, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Dec. 11, 1881, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 16, 1882, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 27, 1884, — Regimental Adjutant, May 22 to Aug. 31, 1884, and Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1884, to May 23, 1888, — Ft. Lewis, Col., Aug. 27, 1884, to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 2, 1889 ; and on Recruiting Service, Oct. 10, 1889, to ——.

**2403**..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES R. WARD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 30, 1871, to Feb. 15, 1873, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Jan., 1875 (on escort to Texas Pacific Railroad Surveyors, Mar. 4 to Apr. 26, 1873, and on Expedition to Indian Territory, Sep. 10 to Dec. 4, 1874), — and Ft. Concho, Tex., Jan. 28, 1875, to Oct. 3, 1876 (Scouting, July 7 to Dec. 9, 1875) ; on Mounted

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1876)

Recruiting Service, at Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 3, 1876, to Mar. 10, 1877 ; on temporary duty at St. Louis Barracks, Mo., Mar. 11 to May 9, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., June 12 to July 25, 1877, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Jan. 11, 1878, — Ft. Concho, Tex., June 11, 1878 (on Indian Expedition, Mar. to Nov., 1880, and Mar. to Oct.,1881), to July, 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Sep., 1882, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Dec., 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Aug. 31, 1884, — Camp Rice, Tex., to Apr., 1885, — Ft. Grant and Scouting in Arizona, to Sep. 6, 1886 (in arrest, May to Aug. 5, 1886, and suspended from rank, to Nov. 5, 1886), — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Nov. 30, 1886, — San Carlos, Ara., to Feb. 12, 1887, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Aug., 1887, — and San Carlos, Ara., to Sep. 29, 1887 ; and in arrest at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Jan. 17, 1888.

DISMISSED, JAN. 17, 1888, "FOR DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

**2404**.(Born Ill.).**ALEXANDER McC. GUARD**.(Ap'd at Large).**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served : in garrison at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 12 to Dec. 23, 1872, — Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 31, 1872, to Nov. 20, 1873, — Greenwood, La., Nov. 26, 1873, to Jan. 21, 1874, — Jackson Barracks, La., Jan. 25 to Mar., 1874, — and New Orleans, La., to June, 1874 ; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Dodge, Kan., June 27, 1874, to July 1, 1875, — Camp Supply, I. T., July 5, 1875, to July 2, 1877, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., July 8 to Nov. 15, 1877 (sick leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1878), and Nov. 1, 1878, to July 29, 1879, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Oct. 28, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

to May 17, 1880, — Scouting, to Nov. 8, 1880, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 31, 1881, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Dec. 12, 1882, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to July 23, 1885, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to June 20, 1886, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Mar. 12, 1887, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to July 12, 1888, — Rifle Competition, to Sep., 1888 (leave of absence, to Jan., 1889), — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Sep. 24, 1889 ; and in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., to ——.

2405..(Born Tex.).**THOMAS S. MUMFORD***(Ap'd at Large)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Nov. 20, 1871, to Feb. 23, 1872, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Mar. 23 to May 30, 1872, — commanding Indian Scouts, and on Signal Duty, June to Sep. 1872, — Ft. Fred Steele,

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1872)

Wy., Nov. 14, 1872, to Feb. 19, 1873, — Camp Douglas, Utah, Mar. 5

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1873)

1873, to Aug. 9, 1874; as Adjutant on Big Horn Expedition, Aug. 13 to Oct. 6, 1874; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Oct. 17 to Nov. 28, 1874, — New Orleans, La., to July 10, 1875, — Holly Springs, Mis., to Nov. 16, 1875 (leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1874, to Jan. 21, 1875, and July 11 to Oct. 12, 1875), — New Orleans, La., to July 17, 1876, — Lewisburg, La., July 17 to Oct. 17, 1876, — New Orleans, La., to May 21, 1877 (leave of absence, Oct. 17 to Nov. 26, 1876), — Lake Charles, La., May 26 to Sep. 2, 1877, — and Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 7, 1877, to July 1, 1878; on leave of absence, July 1 to Nov. 1, 1878; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Nov. 1, 1878, to June, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov., 1879, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to Apr. 13, 1880; on sick leave of absence, to May 13, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., May 20 to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Mar. 1, 1882, — Regimental Quartermaster, Mar. 1, 1882, to Sep. 1, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 20, 1884, — and Santa Fé, N. M., to Sep. 1, 1886; on General Recruiting Service, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1886, to Oct. 1, 1887, and Baltimore, Md., to Oct. 1, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Apr. 18, 1889, — Oklahoma, I. T., Apr. 20, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Captain F. S. MUMFORD, Class of 1838.

2406..(Born Mo.).**FREDERICK D. GRANT***.(Ap'd at Large)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on leave of absence in Europe, June 12, 1871, to Nov. 20, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Dec. 21, 1872, to Feb., 1873, — Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Sheridan, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, May 17, 1873, to June 1, 1881, — at headquarters of the Divis-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE LIEUT.-GENERAL, MAY 17, 1873)

ion of the Missouri, Mar. 17, 1873, to Dec. 24, 1878, — (on Yellowstone Expedition, on the staff of Bvt. Major-General Stanley, June to Aug., 1873, and Black Hills Expedition, June 21 to Sep. 3, 1874), — accom-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1876)

panying his father, General Grant, in his travels around the world, to Sep. 28, 1879, — and at headquarters, Division of the Missouri, to April 1, 1881; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1881.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1881.

**Civil History.** — President of the American Wood Working Company, 1886. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to Austro-Hungary, Mar. 25, 1889, to ——.

* Son of President ULYSSES S. GRANT, Class of 1843.

**2407.**(Born D. C.).**THOMAS G. TOWNSEND***.(Ap'd at Large).**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 7 to Nov. 7, 1871, — Ft. Larned, Kan., Nov. 9, 1871, to Apr. 1, 1872, — Ft. Hays, Kan., Apr. 3 to May 10, 1872, — Ft. Buford, Dak., June 1, 1872, to May 17, 1873, — conducting insane soldiers to Washington, D. C., May 17 to July 22, 1873, —Ft. Buford, Dak., to June, 1874, — commanding Escort to Northern Boundary Commission, June to Sep., 1874, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to Sep. 1, 1875; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1876; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1880; on frontier duty in command of Escort to the Indian Commission,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1880)

and at Ft. Garland, Col., to Mar. 8, 1881, — Camp on Snake River, Wy., Aug. 31, 1881, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to June, 1883, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, and constructing road on Uinta Mountains, to Sep., 1883, — and Rifle Competition at Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 3, 1883; on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1883; on duty at Ft. Leavenworth Military Prison, to May 1, 1888; on leave of absence, to Aug. 2, 1888; and on garrison duty at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General E. D. TOWNSEND, Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, Class of 1837.

**2408.**.(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM R. HOAG**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 26 to Apr. 21, 1872, — and Angel Island, Cal., to June 17, 1872; and on frontier duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., to May 12, 1874, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Jan. 16, 1875.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1875, AT FT. WALLA WALLA, WASH.: AGED 27.

**2409.**.(Born Va.).....**FAYETTE W. ROE***....(Ap'd W. Va.)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 10, 1871, to Apr. 26,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1871)

1872, — Camp Supply, I. T., May 11, 1872, to May 25, 1873, — and Ft. Lyon, Col., June 6, 1873, to June 28, 1874; in garrison at Holly Springs, Mis., July 3 to Sep. 15, 1874, — Monroe, La., Sep. 25, 1874, to Jan., 1875, — Vicksburg, Mis., Jan. 7 to June 4, 1875, — Jackson Barracks, La., June 6 to July 21, 1875, — Mississippi City, to Aug. 17, 1875, — Holly Springs, Mis., to Nov. 19, 1875, — Jackson Barracks, La., to June 26, 1876, — Baton Rouge, La., to Nov. 12, 1876, — New Orleans, La., Nov. 13, 1876, to Apr. 24, 1877, — Jackson Barracks, La., to May 30, 1877, — and Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to June 14, 1877 (leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1877); on frontier duty at Camp Baker, Mon., Nov. 11, 1877, to May 15, 1878, — Camp on Marias River, Mon., to Oct. 15, 1878, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., Nov. 5, 1878, to Oct., 1879, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to July, 1880, — Ft. Shaw, Mon. (commanding Escort of Governor-General of Canada, Sep. 26 to Oct. 4, 1881), to Apr., 1883, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Sep., 1884, — Regi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1883)

mental Adjutant, Mar., 1885, to May, 1888, — Ft. Shaw, Mon. to Apr., 1888; as Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Department of the Platte, to ——

* Son of Rear Admiral F. H. ROE, U. S. Navy.

**2410**..(Born N. Y.)...**JULIUS H. PARDEE**.....(Ap'd N. M.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 12, 1871, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

Served: on graduation leave of absence, June 12 to Sep. 29, 1871; on

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1871)

frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Sep. 29, 1871, to Jan. 27, 1872; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Jan. 31 to Feb. 15, 1872; on frontier duty at Camp Grant, Ara., Mar. 26, 1872, to July 20, 1874 (leave of absence, May 26, 1873, to Mar. 10, 1874), — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 16, 1874, to Nov. 4, 1875, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to May 28, 1876, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to June 12, 1876, — Sago Creek, Wy., to July 23, 1876, — and Big Horn Expedition, with 5th Cavalry, to Nov., 1876 (Acting Aide-de-Camp to Commander of Cavalry Force, Aug. 4 to Nov., 1876); leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1876, to Feb. 1, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson,

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MAR. 16, 1877)

I. T., to Apr. 13, 1877, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 14, 1877, to Nov. 3, 1878; on leave of absence, Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., to Mar. 6, 1879, — Camp on North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to Feb. 26, 1880, — Scouting, to June 7, 1880, — Ft. Reno, I. T. (Scouting, June, 1881), to Jan. 14, 1882 (leave of absence, to July 15, 1882), — and Ft. Union, N. M., to June 2, 1884; and in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., to Apr. 10, 1885.

RESIGNED, APR. 10, 1885.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

## CLASS OF 1872.

**2411**..(Born Md.).....**ROGERS BIRNIE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1872, to July 16, 1874, — Regimental Quartermaster, Mar. 27 to Aug. 1, 1874;

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1874)

on Engineer duty on Lieut. Wheeler's Geographical Explorations west of 100th Meridian, Aug., 1874, to Mar. 15, 1879; as Assistant in the

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1878)

office of the Chief of Ordnance, to May 8, 1879, — and at Springfield Armory, Mas., to Jan. 1, 1880; on leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1880; on Foundry duty at Cold Spring, N. Y., to July 15, 1886; and as Assistant in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, to ——.

**2412**..(Born Pa.).....**OVERTON CARR**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served on graduation leave of absence, June 14 to Sep. 21, 1872.

RESIGNED, SEP. 21, 1872.

**Civil History.** — Assistant Engineer, Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1872–80, except July to Sep., 1873, while making Surveys in connection with the projected bridge over the Hudson at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

DIED, JULY 24, 1881, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 30.

**2413**..(Born Mas.)..**STANHOPE E. BLUNT***....(Ap'd N. Y.)..3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1872, to Apr. 1, 1873 (leave of absence, to Apr. 30, 1873); as Acting Assistant Engineer in Reconnoissance of Northwestern Wyoming, May 1, 1873, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1874)

Apr. 13, 1874; on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Apr. 16 to July 4, 1874, — and Medicine Bow, Wy. (in command), July 1874; and on Engineer duty on Lieut. Wheeler's Geographical Explorations west of the 100th Meridian, to Dec. 30, 1874; as Assistant Ordnance

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 31, 1874, to Aug. 25, 1876; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1880, — and Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gun-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, APR. 24, 1880)

nery, Aug. 30, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1880; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Dakota, Sep. 13, 1880 (leave of absence, June, 1882), to Nov. 3, 1884; as Inspector of Rifle Practice, Oct. 9, 1880, to Dec. 31, 1888, and of Small Arms, Jan. 1 to July 2, 1889, being in charge of various Rifle Competitions, 1881–88; as Aide-de-Camp to the General-in-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, NOV. 6, 1885, AND WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL, JUNE 1 TO AUG. 5, 1888)

Chief, Nov. 6, 1885, to Aug. 5, 1888; on detached service, and temporary duty in Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C., to Aug. 1, 1889; and as Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mas., Aug. 1, 1889, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Rifle and Carbine Firing," adopted for the Army, Mar. 14, 1885; and of various papers on the use of Firearms, 1881–89.

* Son of Colonel CHARLES E. BLUNT, Class of 1846.

**2414**..(Born N. J.)...**MARCUS W. LYON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1871, to July 23, 1874 (leave of absence, to Sep. 21, 1874); awaiting orders, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1874)

Dec. 5, 1874; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 15, 1874, to Nov. 10, 1875, — at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 26, 1875, to July 1, 1879, — at Benicia Arsenal, Col., July 18, 1879, to July 10, 1881, — at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., July 18, 1881, to Oct. 26, 1883, — and

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 9, 1885)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to July 19, 1887 ; and as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, and in command of Cheyenne Ordnance Depot, Wy., Aug. 5, 1887, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Degree of A. M. conferred by Wesleyan University, Ct., 1881.

**2415**..(Born Mas.).....**FRANK BAKER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry and Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1872, — and of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 3–28, 1872 (leave of absence, to Dec. 14, 1872) ; on frontier duty, at Ft. Bridger, Wy., Dec. 14, 1872, to May 16, 1873, — and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Sep. 16, 1874 ; at the Military Academy, as Assist-

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1874)

ant Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 30, 1874, to Sep. 18, 1876 ; in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct. 4, 1874, to June 1, 1877, — Adjutant, 13th Infantry, June 10, 1876, to Apr. 18, 1879, — Jackson Barracks, La., to July 27, 1877 (suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Oct. 31, 1877, and on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1877), — Jackson Barracks, La., Jan. 1, 1878, to Jan. 14, 1879, — and Atlanta, Ga., to June 20,

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, APR. 18, 1879)

1879 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 28, 1879, to May 30, 1881, — Benicia Arsenal, Cal., to May 10, 1883, — Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to Nov. 26, 1883, — and Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to ——.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1886.

**2416**..(Born N. H.)..**FRANK O. BRIGGS***.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 8, 1872, to July 14, 1873, — Union County, Ga., to Sep. 7, 1873, — Atlanta, Ga., to Sep. 17, 1874 (leave of absence, Feb. 18 to Mar. 19, 1874, and Aug. 20 to Sep. 27, 1874), — Carrollton, Ala., Sep. 27 to Nov. 27, 1874, — Atlanta, Ga., to July 1, 1875, — Toccoa, Ga., to Sep. 15, 1875, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 10, 1876 (leave of absence, May 21 to July 20, 1876), — Tallahassee, Fla., Nov. 12 to Dec. 10, 1876, — and Columbia, S. C., to Apr. 16, 1877 ; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 16, 1877.

RESIGNED, DEC. 16, 1877.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer of Wire Rope, Trenton, N. J., since 1877.

* Named OBADIAH F. BRIGGS when he was graduated.

**2417**..(Born Pa.)....**EMERSON GRIFFITH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Brown, Wy., Sep. 20, 1872, to Sep. 24, 1874 (leave of absence, Mar. 2 to July 3, 1874) ; conducting in-

sane soldiers to Washington, D. C., to Oct. 23, 1874 ; in garrison at New Orleans, La., to June 1, 1875, — Vicksburg, Mis., June 4, 1875, to Oct. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1876)

1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 4 to Dec. 4, 1875), — Holly Springs, Mis., to Oct. 13, 1876 (leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1876), — New Orleans, La., to May 21, 1877, — Lake Charles, La., May 26 to Dec. 4, 1877, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., Dec. 11, 1877, to June 26, 1880 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 24, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Feb. 27, 1882, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Apr. 13, 1882, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Sep. 12, 1883, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Dec. 27, 1883, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (Scouting, Aug.-Sep., 1886), to June 5, 1888, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Apr. 18, 1889, — and in the Oklahoma Country, I. T., to Oct. 30, 1889 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 29, 1890.

**2418**..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM ABBOT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 29, 1872, to May, 1874, — Medicine Bow Station, May, 1874, — and at Spotted Tail Agency, Neb., to Sep. 26, 1875 ; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 27, 1876.

RESIGNED, MAR. 27, 1876.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Hillsborough, Ill., since 1875.

**2419**..(Born S. C.)..**GEORGE D. WALLACE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : in garrison at Laurens C. H., S. C., Oct. 30 to Nov. 6, 1872, — Newberry, S. C., to Mar. 5, 1873, — and Memphis, Ten., Mar. 10 to Apr. 10, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Yankton, Dak., to May 7, 1873, — Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep. 21, 1873, — Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak., to Sep. 29, 1874 (commanding Indian Scouts on Black Hills Expedition, June–July, 1874), — Shreveport, La., Oct. 6, 1874, to Apr. 19, 1876 (before Congressional Committee at New Orleans, La., Jan. 28 to Feb. 26, 1875, and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Upper Red River, Mar., 1875, to Mar., 1876); Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., May 1–17, 1876, — Sioux

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1876)

Expedition, May 17 to Sep. 26, 1876, — Regimental Adjutant, June 25, 1876, to June 6, 1877, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to May 1, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Nov. 9, 1877, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 9, 1877, to Jan. 10, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 10 to July 10, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, July 10, 1878, to June 1, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak. (sick leave of absence, and on leave, Aug. 31, 1880, to Apr. 2, 1881), to Nov., 1881, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 21, 1885 ; on Rifle Competition, to Sep. 29, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, SEP. 23, 1885)

Oct. 6, 1885, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Aug. 26, 1887, — Rifle Competition, to Sep. 26, 1887, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to June 1, 1888, — on March to and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to July 26, 1888, — and Rifle Competition, to Aug., 1888 ; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to ——.

2420..(Born Pa.)....**HARRY DeW. MOORE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 9 to Dec. 3, 1872, — Modoc Expedition in Oregon, to July, 1873, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., July 28, 1873, to Apr. 10, 1875, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Apr. 13 to Aug. 7, 1875, — Ft. Wrangel, Alas., to Nov., 1876, — Ft. Vancouver,

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1876)

Wash., Dec. 22, 1876, to Mar. 5, 1877, — and Ft. Klamath, Or., to May 10, 1878.

DROWNED, MAY 10, 1878, AT FT. KLAMATH, OR.: AGED 29.

2421..(Born N. C.)....**HENRY R. LEMLY**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Oct. 1, 1872, to May 17, 1873, — Wood Camp, Wy., to Feb. 14, 1874, — Ft. Sanders, to Apr. 1, 1874, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., to Jan. 24, 1875, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., Feb. 12 to Nov. 16, 1875, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Dec. 6, 1875 (sick leave of absence, to May 16, 1876), — Adjutant of 2d and 3d Cavalry Battalion in Big Horn and Yellowstone Expeditions, May 21 to Nov. 6, 1876, being engaged with the Sioux Indians in the Fight on Tongue River, Mon., Jan. 9, Battle of Rosebud River, Mon., Jan. 17, and Action of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876 (leave of absence, to Jan. 20, 1877), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Jan. 20 to June 4, 1877, — commanding Escort to Boundary Survey of Wyoming and Dakota, to Aug. 16, 1877, and engaged in Fight near Belle Fourche, July 25, 1877, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., Aug. 16, 1877, to Oct. 18, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1878)

N. Y., Nov. 8 to Dec. 29, 1878; on leave of absence, Dec. 29, 1878, to Feb. 26, 1879; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1879, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr. 11, 1880, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1880)

June 22, 1880; on leave of absence, and authorized by Congress to accept the position of Professor of Civil Engineering, Director Chief of Studies, and Commandant of Cadets in the National Military School at Bogota, Colombia, S. A., to Aug., 1883, the rank of Colonel being conferred upon him, and his services highly commended; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1883, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Apr. 21, 1884, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 23, 1885; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Hancock, Sep. 23, 1885, to Feb. 9, 1886; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Mar. 18, 1886, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to July 11, 1889; as Acting Adjutant-General of the Militia of the District of Columbia, to Sep. 6, 1889; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1889, and assisting in the Reception and Entertainment of the Delegates to the International American Congress, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Changes wrought in Artillery in the Nineteenth Century, and their Effect upon the Attack and Defense of Fortified Places," 1886.

**2422**..(Born Mas.) **CHARLES D. PARKHURST** (Ap'd R. I.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Sep. 25 to Oct. 18, 1872; on frontier duty at Camp Date Creek, Ara., and Scouting, Nov. 29, 1872, to May 23, 1873, being engaged in Fights, Dec. 14 and 30, 1872, and Jan. 19 and Mar. 25–26, 1873, — Camp McDowell, Ara., and Scouting, May 25, 1873, to May 14, 1875, being engaged in the Fights of Arivaipa Mountain, Apr. 28, and Mesacilla Mountains, May 17–18, 1874 (leave of absence, Feb. 28 to Apr. 7, 1875, and May 14 to Oct. 13, 1875), — Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 13, 1875, to July 17, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in the Combat of Slim Buttes, Sep. 9–10, 1876, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov. 7, 1876, to July 27, 1877, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Aug. 30, 1877, — Scouting, Sep.–Oct., 1877, — and Ft. McKinney, Wy., Nov. 3, 1877, to Sep. 16,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 23, 1878)

1878; on leave of absence, Sep. 16, 1878, to July 22, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Oct. 1, 1879, — on Ute Expedition, to May, 1880, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Mar. 24, 1882, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 9, 1882, — and Ft. McKinney, Wy. (on detached service, Aug. 28 to Nov. 26, 1883), to July 14, 1884; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1884)

July 30, 1884, to Oct., 1887, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**2423**..(Born N. H.).**BENJAMIN H. GILMAN**.... (Ap'd Ill.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1872, to Mar. 31, 1874 (leave of absence, May 6 to June 6, 1873), — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Apr. 1 to May 2, 1874, — and Camp Robinson, Neb., May 28 to Oct. 11, 1874; in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct. 23, 1874, to July 24, 1875, — Mississippi City, to Aug. 17, 1875, — Holly Springs, Mis., Aug. 19 to Nov. 16, 1875, — New Orleans, La., to July 17, 1876, — Lewisburg, La., to Oct. 17, 1876 (sick leave of absence, Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1876), — New Orleans, La., to May 25, 1877, — Baton Rouge, La., to July 25, 1877 (suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Oct. 31, 1877), — Jackson Barracks, La., Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1877 (Acting Regimental Adjutant at Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 28 to Dec. 31, 1877), — and Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 31, 1877, to June 16, 1878; on Signal

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1878)

duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., June 24, 1878 (inspecting Signal Stations, Jan. 29 to Oct. 13, 1879), to Oct. 24, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Nov. 14, 1889; as Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1886, to Nov. 15, 1889; and on duty at Ft. Leavenworth Military Prison, Kan., to ——.

**2424**. (Born Io.).....**ABRAM E. WOOD***.....(Ap'd Io.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Sep. 24 to Dec. 21, 1872, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Jan. 4 to May 23, 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., June 8, 1873 (on various scouts, June 30, 1873, to May 16, 1874), to Aug. 6, 1874, — Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug. 6 to Dec. 24, 1874, being engaged in the Action of Tule Cañon, Tex., Sep. 26, 1874,—Ft. Richardson, Tex., Dec. 28, 1874, to Mar. 14, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Mar. 21 to May, 1875, — Cheyenne Agency, Dak., to Jan., 1876, — and Ft. Reno, I. T., to Oct. 11, 1876; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Cav-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 25, 1876)

alry Tactics, Oct. 18, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1878; on frontier duty Scouting, Sep. 10 to Dec. 9, 1878, being engaged in several Fights, Sep., 1878, — at Ft. Reno, I. T., Dec. 9, 1878, to June 28, 1879, — Regimental Quartermaster, July 9, 1879, to Feb. 1, 1880, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Oct. 18, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to Mar., 1880. — Ft. Reno, I. T. (in the field in Oklahoma, I. T., Nov. 14, 1880, to Feb., 1881), to May 9, 1881, — Scouting in Colorado and Arizona, removing Indians, etc., to Nov. 17, 1881,— and Ft. Stanton, N. M. (on various expeditions between Jan., 1882 and Feb., 1883), to Mar. 10, 1883; on leave of absence in Europe, and

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1883)

witnessing manœuvres of French Army, to Jan. 22, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., to May 29, 1884, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (on various expeditions between May 19, 1884, and July, 1886) to July 31, 1886,— Ft. Bowie, Ara. (on Scouts between Aug., 1886, and June, 1887), to Sep. 29, 1887, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (sick leave of absence, July 15 to Nov. 14, 1888), to ——.

* ABRAM E. WOOD, before becoming a Cadet, served from Private to Second Lieutenant of 10th Iowa Volunteers during the Rebellion, from 1861 to 1865, and was engaged at Shiloh, Corinth, Jackson, Meridian, and all the operations of Sherman's Campaigns of 1864-65.

**2425**..(Born N. Y.).**JOHN T. VAN ORSDALE**..(Ap'd N. Y.).**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 30, 1872, to Aug. 19, 1873, — exploring country to Ft. Colville, Wash., to Oct. 19, 1873, — and Ft. Shaw, Mon., to July 16, 1874 (Escort duty, Mar. 30 to June 3, 1874); on leave of absence, July 16 to December 19, 1874, — on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Dec. 19, 1874, to Nov. 2, 1875 (Scouting, Aug. 1 to Sep. 16, 1875), — Camp Baker, Mon., to Aug. 1, 1875, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to June 20, 1876, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Aug. 21, 1877, being engaged in the Battle of Big Hole Pass, Mon., Aug. 9, 1877, — Missoula,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1877)

Mon., Aug. 21 to Nov. 14, 1877, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., Nov. 25, 1877, to May 15, 1878 (leave of absence, May 15 to Aug. 5, 1878), and Aug. 5, 1878, to June 20, 1879, — Scouting, to Oct., 1879, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 28, 1880, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Nov. 9, 1882, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Mar., 1885, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to May 29, 1885, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to May 15, 1889; as Regimental Quartermaster, June 1, 1885, to June 13, 1889; and on Recruiting Service to ——.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1879.

**2426**..(Born Germany)....**GEORGE RUHLEN**....(Ap'd O.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Sep. 27, 1872, to Nov. 19, 1876 (leave of absence, Aug. 6 to Oct. 11, 1873, and Nov. 19, 1876, to Mar. 24, 1877), — St. Paul, Min., Mar. to Apr., 1877, — Ft. Cus-

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 18, 1876)

ter, Mon., June 4, 1877, to May 22, 1878, — Camp Hancock, Dak., June to Aug., 1878, — as Regimental Quartermaster at Camp Ruhlen, Dak., Aug. 27, 1878, to July 1, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 23, 1879, — Ft. Sisseton, Dak., and commanding Indian Scouts, to Sep. 15, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to Dec. 6, 1879, — and Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to May 23, 1881; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Ohio State University, to July 1, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., Sep. 12, 1884, to Sep., 1886, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to ——; and as Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1889, to ——.

**2427**..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES A. VARNUM**..(Ap'd Fla.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 22, 1872, to Jan. 31, 1873, — Elizabethtown, Ky., to Mar. 6, 1873, — and Louisville, Ky., to Apr. 2, 1873; on frontier duty at Yankton, Dak., Apr. 11 to May 7, 1873, — Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep. 21, 1873, being engaged against Sioux Indians at Tongue River, Dak., Aug. 4, and Yellowstone River, Mon., Aug. 11, 1873, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Sep. 29, 1874 (Black Hills Expedition, June 20 to Aug. 30, 1874), — Livingstone, Ala., Oct. 10, 1874, to May 18, 1875, — Ft. Randall, Dak., May 30 to Sep. 21, 1875 (Scouting, July 26 to Sep. 17, 1875), — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 8, 1875, to May 17 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 3, 1875, to Apr. 12, 1876), — Sioux Expedition, to Sep. 22, 1876, being engaged in the Battle of Little Big Horn, Mon., June 25–26, 1876, where he was wounded, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1876)

Sep. 26, 1876, to Oct., 1877, — Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 14, 1876, to Oct. 31, 1879, — Scouting in Montana, May to Nov., 1877, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to July 4, 1878, — Scouting, and at Bear Butte, Dak., July 4 to Nov. 20, 1878, — Ft. Lincoln., Dak., Nov. 20, 1878, to June 30, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to Oct. 31, 1879, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Apr. 9, 1880, — Scouting, to June, 1880, — on leave, and conducting recruits, to May 21, 1881, — Scouting and protecting railroad engineers, to Sep. 24, 1882, on various detached duties, on leave of absence, and in arrest, to Oct. 5, 1886, — Ft. Yates, Dak., to May 19, 1888, — en route to Ft. Sill, I. T., to Aug. 14, 1888, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., to ——.

**2428**..(Born N. Y.).....**FRANK WEST**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: in garrison at Oxford, Mis., Sep. 28 to Dec. 6, 1872; on frontier duty, at Ft. Harker, Kan., Jan. 4 to Apr. 2, 1873, — Camp Supply, I. T., Apr. 14, 1873, to Apr. 29, 1875 (on Escort duty, Apr. 14, 1873, to July 23, 1873, and on Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug. to Oct., 1874, being engaged against Cheyennes on Red River, Tex., July 30, 1874, and Kiowas, near Washita River, Aug. 9–12, 1874), — Ft. Dodge, Kan., May 1 to Aug. 2, 1875, — Camp Verde, Ara., Oct. 9, 1875, to May 20, 1876, — Camp Grant, Ara., May 31 to June 21, 1876, — Camp McDowell, Ara.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1876)

June 30 to Aug. 10, 1876, — Camp Bowie, Aug. 20, 1876, to May 18, 1878 (leave of absence, to Sep. 27, 1878), — in command of Indian Scouts at Camp Verde, Ara., Oct. 17, 1878 (Scouting, Apr. 5 to May 25, 1880), to Dec., 1881, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Jan. 21, 1882, — Scouting in Arizona, to July 28, 1882, being in command of Indian Scouts, and engaged in the Action on Big Dry Fork, Ara., July 17, 1882, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., and on Expedition to the Sierra Madre, Mexico, to Oct. 17, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to June 5, 1884, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to Mar. 8, 1885, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to May 22, 1885, — on Expedition against Chief Geronimo, to July, 1886, — Scouting and at Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Oct. 3, 1886, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Oct. 26, 1886; and in examining State War Claims at War Department, to Dec. 26, 1889.

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1889.

**2429**. (Born N. Y.). **HENRY M. HARRINGTON**. (Ap'd Mich.). **19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: in garrison at Charlotte, N. C., Oct. 31, 1872, to Mar. 31, 1873; on frontier duty at Yankton, Dak., Apr., 1873, — Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep., 1873, — Ft. Rice, Dak., to June, 1874, — Black Hills Expedition, to Sep., 1874, — Ft. Rice, Dak., to Oct. 10, 1875 (leave of absence, to Mar. 9, 1876), — Ft. Seward, Dak., to Apr. 17, 1876, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to May, 1876, — and on Sioux Expedition, to June 25, 1876, when, in the Massacre of the Little Big Horn, Mon., he was

KILLED, JUNE 25, 1876: AGED 27.

**2430**. . (Born O.). . . . . **RICHARD T. YEATMAN**. . . . (Ap'd O.). . **20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Oct. 6, 1872, to Sep. 19, 1873, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 24, 1873, to Feb. 15, 1874, — Scouting Feb. 15 to Apr., 1874, — Camp Robinson, Wy., Apr. to July 13, 1874, — Ft. Cameron, Utah, to Aug. 24, 1875, — Camp Douglas, Utah, Sep. 1 to June 24, 1876, — Big Horn Expedition, June 24 to Oct., 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Oct. 24 to Dec. 8, 1876, — Camp on Hat Creek, Mon., Dec. 12, 1874, to Jan., 1877, — Camp Douglas, Utah, to Mar., 1877, — Camp on Hat Creek, Mon., Mar. to July, 1877, — Camp Douglas, Utah, July, 1877, to June 12, 1878, — Ft. Hall, Ida., June 12 to Nov. 4, 1878, — Camp Douglas, Utah, Nov. 4, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to July 20, 1880, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 12, 1880, — Ft. Hall, Ida., to Aug. 20, 1881, — Scouting on White River, Col., to Dec. 6, 1881 (leave of absence to June 2, 1882), — Scouting on White River, Col., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1883)

Sep. 17, 1882, — Camp on Snake River, Wy., to Aug. 5, 1883, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to June 25, 1884, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to ——; as Regimental Quartermaster, June 30, 1886, to July 25, 1887; and as Regimental Adjutant, July 25, 1887, to ——.

**2431**. . (Born Ill.). . . . . **JACOB R. RIBLETT**. . . . . (Ap'd Ill.). . **21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to

June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., Sep. 28 to Oct. 9, 1872, — and Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Apr. 28, 1873 ; and on leave of absence, to May 1, 1873.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1873.

**Civil History.** — Editor of a Newspaper, Pekin, Ill., 1873 to 18—, and at Peoria, Ill., 18—.

**2432**..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE E. POND**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Garland, Col., Oct. 8, 1872, to Jan. 30, 1876 (Scouting, July 10 to Nov. 21, 1874, and on leave of absence, Jan. 7 to Apr. 15, 1875), — Ft. Clark, Tex., Apr. 4, 1876, to Feb. 27, 1878 (Scouting, May 25 to July 22, 1876, and on sick leave of absence, July 22, 1876, to Oct. 4, 1877), — Ft. Duncan, Tex., Mar. 2 to Apr. 7, 1878, — San Diego, Tex., Apr. 16, 1878, to Apr. 22, 1881 (on leave of absence, to Sep. 26,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1881)

1881), — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Nov., 1883 ; as Assistant at the

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 23, 1883)

Quartermaster's Depot, New York city, Nov. 19, 1883, to Mar. 12, 1884, — Purchasing Quartermaster for Cavalry and Artillery Horses, to Sep., 1885, — Post Quartermaster at Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 31, 1887, and constructing building there, to ——.

**2433**..(Born Md.)...**MITCHELL F. JAMAR**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1872, to Aug. 9, 1874, — North Platte, Neb., to Sep. 7, 1874, — and Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Oct., 1874 ; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Oct. 17, 1874, to Apr. 2, 1875 (leave of absence, to June 1, 1875), — Baton Rouge, La., to Apr. 7, 1876, — McComb City, Mis., to May 1, 1876, — Bayou Sara City, La., May 2 to Oct. 16, 1876 (leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1876), — New Orleans, La., to June 1, 1877, — Jackson Barracks, La., June 1, 1877, to July 29, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 27 to Oct. 31, 1877, — Holly Springs, Mis., July 31 to Sep. 8, 1878, — Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 28 to Dec. 11, 1878, — and Jackson Barracks, La., Dec. 13, 1878, to Apr. 16, 1879 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics in Louisiana

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, MAR. 29, 1879)

State University, to July 1, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Aug. 8, 1881, to June 20, 1883, — Ft. Selden, N. M., to Mar. 8, 1884, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Sep. 22, 1885, — on Indian Expedition, to Sep. 28, 1886, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Nov. 9, 1886 ; on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 8, 1887 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics in St. John's College, Md., to ——.

**2434**..(Born O.).....**ADDIS M. HENRY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868,

to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 5, 1872, to July 14, 1874; in garrison at Holly Springs, Mis., July 17 to Sep., 1874, — New Orleans, La., Sep. 17, 1874, to July 1, 1876, — Mississippi City, Mis., July 21 to Aug. 17, 1875, — Holly Springs, Mis., Aug. 19 to Nov. 18, 1875 (leave of absence to May 18, 1876), — Holly Springs, Mis., July 2 to Oct. 6, 1876, — Macon, Mis., Oct. 7 to Nov. 10, 1876, — and Jackson Barracks, La., Nov. 12, 1876, to May 31, 1877; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, June 1 to Sep. 21, 1877; and on frontier duty at Helena, Mon., Nov. 7, 1877, to June, 1878, — Camp on Marias River, Mon., July 26 to Sep. 15, 1878, — at Ft. Benton, Mon., Sep. 16, 1878, to July 4, 1880 (leave of absence, to July 3, 1881), — and Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Oct. 31, 1882; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 29, 1882.

RESIGNED, NOV. 29, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2435**..(Born Ind.)...**GEORGE B. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., Oct. 16, 1872, to May 12, 1875 (escorting Northern Boundary Commissioners, June 17 to Sep. 20, 1874, and on leave of absence, Oct. 22, 1874, to May 3, 1875), — Ft. Rice, Dak., May 18 to July 10, 1875, — Standing Rock Agency, Dak., July 12, 1875, to Apr. 23, 1876, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., May 3, 1876, to Oct. 26, 1877 (Sioux Expedition, May 14 to Sep. 17, 1876, and at Ft. Peck, Mon., May 11 to Oct. 19, 1877); on leave of absence, Oct. 26, 1877, to July 3, 1878, — Ft. Buford, Dak., July 3, 1878, to Aug. 6, 1880,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1880)

— and Camp on Snake River, Wy., to Apr. 25, 1881; under instruction in Military Signaling at Ft. Myer, Va., May 10, 1881, to May 10, 1882; on leave of absence, to Nov., 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Cameron, Utah, to Apr. 30, 1883, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to Sep., 1889; and in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., to ——.

**2436**.(Born Ky.)..**THOMAS C. WOODBURY***.(Ap'd at Large).**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: in garrison at Jackson, Mis., Nov. 2, 1872, to May 9, 1873, — New Orleans, La., to Jan. 16, 1874, — Corinth, Mis., to Mar., 1874, — Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 14, 1874, to June 2, 1876 (leave of absence, June 2 to July 31, 1874, and June–July 31, 1876), — Shreveport, La., July 31 to Oct. 25, 1876, — and New Orleans, La., Nov. 16, 1876, to June 8, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., June 28, 1877, to Apr. 28, 1880, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to May 7, 1880 (leave of absence, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1880)

Nov. 7, 1880), — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Feb., 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex. (in camp near post and on Rifle Competition, July 30 to Sep. 22, 1884), to May 15, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex. (leave of absence in Europe, Apr. 9 to Oct. 9, 1885), to June, 1886,

— and San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 7, 1887 ; in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., to July 21, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, July 31, 1889, to ——, — and Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General D. P. WOODBURY, Class of 1836.

**2437**..(Born Ala.).**CHARLES A. P. HATFIELD**.(Ap'd Md.)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Sep. 30, 1872, to Mar. 4, 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Apr. 1 to May, 1873, being engaged in an Action near the Fort, May 18, 1873, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., May, 1873, to Dec. 15, 1874 (Scouting, July–Aug., 1874, and on Expedition to Indian Territory, Sep. to Oct., 1874, being engaged against hostile Indians at Tule Cañon, Tex., Sep. 26, and Palo Duro Cañon, Tex., Sep. 28, 1874), — Ft. Concho, Tex., Jan. 9 to Apr. 17, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., May 3–10, 1875, — Camp on North Fork of Red River and Cantonment Sweetwater, Tex., May 18 to Dec. 24, 1875 (leave of absence, to Mar. 2, 1876), — Ft. Sill, I. T., May 2, 1876, to Dec. 17, 1877, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. to Apr. 29, 1878, — Scouting, Apr. 29 to Oct. 6, 1878, — Ft. Duncan,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

Tex., Oct. 6, 1878, to Sep. 8, 1879, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Oct. 9, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to May 19, 1880, — and Scouting, to Sep., 1880 ; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 5, 1881 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., Nov. 11–23, 1881, — Ojo Caliente, and Scouting in New Mexico, to Oct. 8, 1882, — Ft. Craig, N. M. (Scouting, Mar. 17 to Sep. 11, 1883), to June 5, 1884, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Dec. 23, 1884, — Ft. Hua-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 16, 1884)

chuca, Ara. (Scouting, May 19 to June 20, 1885, July 5, 1885, to May 23, 1886, and July, 1886, being engaged in two Skirmishes, May 15, 1886, against Chiricahua Apaches in Santa Cruz Mountains, Mex.), to Sep. 20, 1888, — and at Ft. McDowell, Ara., to ——.

**2438**..(Born Ind.).....**JAMES ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1872 (leave of absence, to Dec. 12, 1872) ; on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Dec. 12, 1872, to May 29, 1875 (leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1874, to Apr. 30, 1875) ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., June, 1875, to Jan. 17, 1878 (Inspection tour, Mar. to Oct., 1876, and Nov., 1876, to July 20, 1877), — in Signal Office, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 17 to Mar. 13, 1878, — and at Santa Fé, N. M., in charge of Telegraph Lines in New Mexico, Mar., 1878, to Jan. 4, 1881, — and in Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to July 1, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T. (Scouting, Sep. 23 to Oct. 7, 1885, and Apr. 14 to July 21, 1886), to July 24, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Aug. 1, 1887, — and Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 25 to Nov. 7, 1886 (on leave of absence, Dec. 9, 1886, to Aug. 1, 1887) ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Tactics, Aug. 27, 1887, to Dec. 20, 1888 ; on leave of

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1888)

absence, to Feb. 1, 1889 ; and on Signal duty at Washington, D. C., to ——.

2439..(Born Vt.)....**CHARLES A. BOOTH**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Benton, Mon., Oct. 4, 1872, to June 2, 1875 (conducting insane soldiers to Washington, D. C., June 3 to Sep. 11, 1873, and on leave of absence, June 2 to Sep. 2, 1875), — Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 2, 1875, to Mar. 17, 1876, — Sioux Expedition, Mar. 17 to Oct. 6, 1876, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., Oct. 6, 1876, to June 18, 1877, — guarding engineers, while improving the navigation of Missouri River, June 18 to Oct. 28, 1877, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., Oct. 28, 1877, to Sep. 20, 1878, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1878)

Snelling, Mon., Oct. 12, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1879, — and Ute Expedition, to June 25, 1880; on leave of absence, to Sep. 27, 1880; taking recruits to, and at Ft. Buford, Dak. (detached service, Poplar River, Mon., Dec. 21, 1880, to June 30, 1881, being engaged in a Skirmish, Jan. 2, 1881), to May 8, 1882; constructing Military Telegraph Lines in Dakota, to Sep. 12, 1882; on Signal duty, in charge of N. W. Division of Military Telegraph Lines, to July 1, 1883; in settling his accounts, to Sep. 14, 1883; and on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Sep. 5, 1885, — Rock Springs, Wy., and Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to July 13, 1887, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Ft. Logan, Col., to ——.

2440..(Born Mo.)...**JOHN W. WILKINSON**....(Ap'd Mon.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., Oct., 1872, to July 6, 1875, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Sep. 14 to Oct. 1, 1875, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 7, 1875, to Aug. 13, 1876, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Aug. 29, 1876,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1876)

to May 1, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 20, 1876, to Mar. 10, 1877), —

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 9, 1876)

Nez Percés Expedition, May 1 to Nov. 20, 1877, being engaged in the Battle of Cañon Creek, Mon., Sep. 13, 1877, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 20, 1877, to Aug., 1878, — Scouting and at Bear Butte, Dak., to Nov. 20, 1878, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 20, 1878, to June 22, 1882, — Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 30, 1881, to Aug. 14, 1886, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to Aug. 19, 1886, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Aug. 8, 1887, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 22, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science, University of Ohio, to ——.

2441..(Born N. Y.)....**RALPH W. HOYT** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Sep. 24, 1872, to Aug. 11, 1876 (escorting Texas Pacific Railroad Survey, Dec. 9, 1872, to Apr. 2, 1873), — and Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Sep. 4, 1876, to Feb. 10, 1878, being engaged in the Capture of a Sioux band, Feb. 25, 1877 (leave of absence, to Aug. 2, 1878), and Aug. 2, 1878, to Dec. 29, 1879,

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1879)

— Regimental Quartermaster, June 7, 1879, to May 31, 1886, — Ft. Sully, Dak., to May 22, 1886, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to June 19, 1886, — and Quartermaster Depot, Bismarck, Dak., to Aug., 1887 ; and in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to ——.

**2442**. (Born N. Y.)....**CHARLES H. WATTS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Sep. 27 to Oct. 18, 1872 ; on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., Nov. 30 to Dec. 14, 1872, — Camp Grant, Ara., to May 2, 1875 (Scouting, May 11 to July 10, 1874), — Ft. Lyon, Col., June 23, 1875, to Oct. 1, 1876 (leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1875, to Jan. 29, 1876, and absent sick, Oct. 1 to Nov. 21, 1876), — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Dec. 3, 1876, to Aug. 30, 1877 (Chicago, Ill., July 27 to Aug. 15, 1877), — Scouting, Aug. 30 to Nov. 3, 1877, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., Nov. 3, 1877, to June 8, 1878, — Scouting and at Ft. Laramie, Wy., June 8 to Dec. 11, 1878, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Sep. 9, 1889

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 2, 1879)

(on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 12, 1880), — Ft. Sheridan, Neb., to May 7, 1881, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to July 13, 1885, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct. 6, 1886, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June 18, 1888, — Regimental Adjutant, June 4, 1888, to ——, — and Ft. Reno, I. T., to ——.

**2443**..(Born Mo.).....**LEVEN C. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 29, 1872, to July 28, 1876 (leave of absence, Feb. 26 to Mar. 27, 1874, and Sep. 10 to Nov. 6, 1875), — Chattanooga, Ten., July 28 to Sep. 6, 1876, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., Sep. 7–30, 1876, — Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 3 to Nov. 12, 1876, — and New Orleans, La., Nov. 13, 1876, to June 6, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., June 10, 1877, to July 22, 1878, — at Ft. Wallace, Kan., July 23, 1878, to Oct., 1879, — in the field in Colorado, to Oct. 12, 1880,

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1880)

— Ft. Wallace, Kan., to Dec. 2, 1880, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Mar. 14, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Aug. 12, 1882, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Feb. 16, 1887, — Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 26, 1883, to Apr. 26, 1887, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to May 26, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Sep. 11, 1889 ; and on Recruiting Service, Oct. 4, 1889, to ——.

**2444**..(Born Ireland)..**AUSTIN HENELY**...(Ap'd at Large.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Sep. 30, 1872, to Apr. 19, 1873, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., Apr. 23 to Oct. 7, 1873, — Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 18, 1873, to May 5, 1874, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., May 10 to Nov. 18, 1874 (Scouting, May 14 to June 15, 1874, and June 20 to July 5, 1874, and on Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug. 13 to Dec. 26, 1874), — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 10, 1875 (leave of absence, May 21 to July 31, 1875),

— Camp Bowie, Ara., Aug. 24, 1875, to Jan., 1877, — Camp Apache,
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1876)

Ara., to May 13, 1877, — Camp Verde, Ara., May 25, 1877, to May, 1878, — and in command of Indian Scouts in the field, to July 11, 1878, when by a flood he was

DROWNED, JULY 11, 1878, NEAR CAMP SUPPLY, ARA.: AGED 30.

2445..(Born O.).WILLIAM E. McFARLAND.(Ap'd at Large).35

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: in garrison at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1, 1872, to June 11, 1873, — Lancaster, Ky., to June 8, 1876 (leave of absence, Dec. 17, 1873, to Jan. 16, 1874), — Lebanon, Ky., June 8 to Sep. 26, 1876, — and Mobile, Ala., to June, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., June 28, 1877, to May 15, 1878 (leave of absence, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1878), and Aug. 15, 1878, to Dec. 27, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to Feb., 1880, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Apr. 11, 1880, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Oct., 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Feb. 24, 1881, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., to June 25, 1881; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, July 1, 1881, to June 6, 1883; on frontier
(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1882)

duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 8, 1884, — Camp Peña Colorada, Tex., to Dec. 1, 1884, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 15, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to July 3, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Feb. 5, 1888, — San Antonio, Tex., to May 28, 1888, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Oct. 6, 1889; and in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1889, to ——.

2446..(Born Me.) ..WILLIAM F. NORRIS.....(Ap'd Min.)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Sep. 29, 1872, to June 22, 1874 (Yellowstone Expedition, May 24 to Oct. 9, 1873, and on leave of absence, Oct. 16 to Nov. 15, 1873), — Camp Robinson, Neb., July 12 to Sep. 28, 1874, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep. 28, 1874, to Jan. 15, 1875, — distributing clothing in Western Nebraska to sufferers having their crops destroyed by grasshoppers, Jan. 15 to Apr. 17, 1875, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Apr. 17 to Aug. 5, 1875, — Scouting and at Camp Collins, Dak., Aug. 5 to Nov. 24, 1875, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Nov. 24, 1875, to Sep. 27, 1876 (leave of absence, Jan. 31 to May 31, 1876), — Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 13, 1876, to May 14, 1878 (leave of absence, to Sep. 6, 1878), — Scouting, Sep. 13 to Oct. 16, 1878, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Dec., 1878, — Ft. Hartsuff, Neb., Dec. 10, 1878, to Aug. 5, 1879, — Chey-
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1879)

enne Depot, Wy., to July 8, 1880, — and Camp Sheridan, Neb., to Aug. 20, 1880; and on leave of absence, to June 15, 1881.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2447..(Born O.)..GEORGE T. T. PATTERSON....(Ap'd O.)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to

June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Oct. 6, 1872, to Sep. 19, 1873, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 24, 1873, to June 24, 1874, — Ft. Cameron, Utah, July 10, 1874, to Apr. 10, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 9, 1874, to Apr. 18, 1875, and Aug. 6 to Oct. 27, 1876), — Camp Douglas, Utah, Apr. 17 to July 29, 1877, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., July 29 to Nov. 28, 1877, — Camp Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 6, 1877, — Ft. Hall, Ida., Dec. 6, 1877, to Mar. 21, 1878, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 31, 1881; as Regimental Quartermaster, Apr. 23, 1879, to June 30, 1886; on fron-

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1883)

tier duty at Camp on White River, Col., to July 12, 1883, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to June 25, 1884, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to June 17, 1886 (leave of absence, to Dec. 22, 1886), — Ft. Townsend, Wash., to Oct. 15, 1887, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Infantry and Cavalry School of Application), to July 3, 1889; and in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Sep. 26, 1889, to ——.

**2448**..(Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM B. WETMORE**. (Ap'd at Large). **38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, July 5–29, 1872, and of Field Telegraphing, July 29 to Aug. 31, 1872; on graduation leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Dec. 12, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Dec. 13, 1872, to Feb. 1, 1873, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to July 10, 1873, — and at River Bend, Col., to Oct. 3, 1873, being engaged, Sep. 10, 1873, in a hand-to-hand encounter with a band of desperadoes attempting to rob the Paymaster, the chief of whom — the notorious Graham — he shot; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Pope, Oct. 3, 1873, to Sep. 4, 1875, at Headquarters, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Acting Aide-de-Camp, Aug. 1 to Dec. 1, 1874, to Bvt. Major-General Miles, commanding Expedition to Indian Territory, being engaged, Aug. 30, 1874, in the Action of Red River, for which he was recommended to be brevetted First Lieutenant and Captain); and on leave of absence, to make a tour around the world, Sep. 4, 1875, to Oct. 4, 1876.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1876.

**Civil History.** — Major, New York Militia, 1879–82. Delegate to Democratic Convention at St. Louis, Mo., to nominate a candidate for the Presidency, 1888.

**2449**..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES A. WORDEN**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 30, 1872, to Nov. 6, 1874, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., Nov. 16, 1874, to Oct. 21, 1877 (leave of absence, Oct. 21, 1877, to Apr. 1, 1878), — with recruits at Ft. Snelling, Min., Apr. 2 to May 14, 1878, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., June 1 to Sep., 1878, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., Oct. 11, 1878, to Mar. 4, 1879; at the Military Acad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

emy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Mar. 11 to Aug. 28, 1879, and Principal Assistant, to Apr., 1882, — and Assistant Instructor of Practical

Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1879, to Aug. 28, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Aug. 21, 1889, — Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1885, to Sep. 1, 1889, — and Acting Engineer Officer, Department of the Platte, to ——.

2450..(Born Ala.)...**WILLIAM H. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Warner, Or., Oct. 29 to Dec. 3, 1872, — on Modoc Expedition and Scouting, to July, 1873, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Aug. 1, 1873, to Nov. 6, 1875, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Nov. 11, 1875, to May 17, 1876 (leave of absence, to Dec. 6, 1876), — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 6, 1876, to May 1, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, May 1 to July 27, 1877, — Commissary and Ordnance duty at Lewiston, I. T., to Nov. 1, 1877 — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Nov., 1877, to Apr., 1878 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 17 to June 4, 1878 ; on Bannock Campaign, June 4 to Sep. 25, 1878 ; Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 15, 1878, to Mar. 31, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 25, 1878, to June 10, 1884, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 4, 1879)

Ft. Custer, Mon. (sick leave of absence, Oct. 28, 1887, to July 22, 1888), to ——.

2451..(Born Vt.)... **THOMAS B. NICHOLS**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Oct. 4, 1872, to July 31, 1874, — Expedition to Indian Territory, to Feb. 13, 1875, as Battalion Adjutant, being engaged in the Action on Red River, Tex., Aug. 30, 1874, — Scouting, Mar.–Apr., 1875, — en route for Arizona, May 14 to July, 1875, — Gamp Grant, Ara., to Dec. 10, 1875, — and Prescott, Ara., to Feb. 3, 1876 ; and on leave of absence, to June 30, 1876.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1876.

**Civil History.** — Superintendent of Lawrence Ore Company, Pittsburg, Pa., since 1876.

2452..(Born Ill.)....**JOHN T. DOUGHERTY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..42

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Sep. 30, 1872, to Aug. 13, 1876 (leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1874, to Feb. 4, 1875, and in charge of surveying party, Nov. 29, 1875, to Mar. 22, 1876),— Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Sep. 4, 1876, to Apr. 28, 1877, — near Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to May 20, 1877, — Cheyenne Agency, Dak., to July 5, 1877, — Big Horn Barracks, Mon., to Oct. 16, 1877, — and Cheyenne Agency, Dak., to Feb. 10, 1878 ; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 10, 1878, to Aug. 30, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bennett, Dak., to Oct. 4, 1879 (leave of absence, to Mar. 5, 1880), — Ft. Sully, Dak. (sick leave, Apr. 6 to Sep. 30, 1881), to Sep. 9,

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1880)

1882, — repairing telegraph lines in Department of Dakota, to Oct. 10, 1882 (leave of absence, to Jan. 9, 1883), — Ft. Sully, Dak., to Nov. 3,

1883; on duty at David's Island, N. Y., to Jan. 5, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., to Apr. 28, 1886; and on sick leave of absence, Apr. 28, 1886, to ——.

**2453**..(Born La.)...**ALFRED H. ROGERS**...(Ap'd at Large)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Oct. 21, 1872, to Mar. 17,

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1872)

1873, — Ft. Bascom, N. M., to Dec. 24, 1873, — Ft. Union, N. M., to May 5, 1874, — Scouting in Colorado and Indian Territory, to Jan. 24, 1875, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to Feb. 11, 1875; under orders to report to the Adjutant-General, Feb. 14 to Mar. 5, 1875; and on sick leave of absence, to June 28, 1878.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 28, 1878, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, APR. 30, 1879, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 31.

**2454**..(Born N. C.)...**THADDEUS W. JONES**..(Ap'd N. C.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 6, 1872, to Nov. 29, 1873, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., Dec., 1873, to Feb. 10, 1875, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Feb. 21 to July, 1875, — Scouting, to Dec. 9, 1875, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., Dec. 11, 1875, to Mar. 16, 1876, — on delay, to Apr. 29, 1876, — Scouting, to Sep. 7, 1876, — San Antonio, Fts. Duncan and Clark, Tex., to Mar. 16, 1877, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., and Scouting, Mar. 28 to Oct., 1877, being engaged against hostile Indians at Laguna Quemada, Tex., May 4, 1877, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., Oct. 4, 1877, to Jan. 16, 1878 (leave of absence, to Mar. 20, 1878); as witness before Court of Inquiry at Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 7, 1878 (leave of absence, to May 2, 1878); on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., May 2 to Oct. 13, 1878 (leave of absence, Oct. 13 to Nov. 2, 1878), and Nov. 2, 1878, to Nov. 24, 1879, — Ft. Stockton, Tex.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1879)

(Indian Expedition, Mar. 25 to Dec. 1, 1880), to June, 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Nov. 23, 1884, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Apr. 7, 1886, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to May 21, 1886, — and Ft. Apache, Ara. (Special duty with Indians, Feb. 14, 1889, to ——); and as Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1887, to Dec. 1, 1888, and Adjutant, since Dec. 1, 1888.

**2455**..(Born Pa.).....**ALEXANDER OGLE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Oct. 2, 1872, to Oct. 6, 1873, — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., Oct. 10, 1873, to May 14, 1874 (absent sick, Jan. 18 to Mar. 20, 1874), — Ft. Rice, Dak., June 9 to Aug., 1874, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Oct. 19, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 22, 1875, to Jan. 23, 1876, and Oct. 19 to Dec. 1, 1876), — Standing Rock Agency, Dak., to May, 1877, — Ft. Rice, Dak., May 2, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Jan. 23 to Mar. 7, 1878, — Pembina, Dak.,

to June 28, 1878 (leave of absence, to Aug. 24, 1878), — Standing Rock

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

Agency, Dak., and Ft. Yates, Dak., Aug. 24, 1878 (Scouting, Sep., 1880), to Sep. 9, 1884 ; in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., to Oct. 5, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Jan. 28, 1889, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to —— ; and as Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 30 to July 1, 1889.

2456..(Born Ind.).....**ROBERT HANNA**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..46

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 23, 1872, to Apr. 20, 1873, — Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct. 18, 1873, — Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 18, 1873, to May 5, 1874 (leave of absence, Dec. 6–29, 1873), — Grinnell Station, Kan., May 5 to Aug. 3, 1874, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Dec. 23, 1874, — Scouting, to Mar., 1875, — Camp Supply, I. T., to July 17, 1875 (leave of absence, May 21 to June 11, 1875), — Camp Lowell, Ara., Nov. 2, 1875, to Feb., 1877, — and Scouting and at Camp Huachuca, Ara., Feb., 1877, to June 2, 1878 (commanding detachment of Indian Scouts, Apr., 1877, to Apr., 1878) ; under orders and on leave of absence, June 2 to Dec. 9, 1878 ; conducting recruits and at Ft. Grant,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1878)

Ara., to Oct. 19, 1879 ; on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 1, 1880 ; in garrison at San José, Cal., and on Recruiting service, to July 28, 1880, — and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara. (sick leave of absence, May 25, 1881, to June, 1882), to Sep., 1882 ; in garrison at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Jan. 23, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to May 22, 1885, — on Indian Expedition, to Dec. 12, 1885, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July, 1885, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Sep., 1886, — Ft. Bayard, N. M. (Scouting, Sep. 23 to Oct. 23, 1886), to June 8, 1888, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Nov. 3,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1888)

1889 ; and on leave of absence, to ——.

2457..(Born Eng.).....**JOSEPH HALL**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..47

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep. 26, 1872, to Aug. 19, 1874 (Camp Mahoney, Wy., Jan. 29 to Mar. 17, 1873), — Camp Douglas, Utah, Aug. 28, 1874, to July 15, 1875, — and Ft. Hall, Ida., July 22, 1875, to Feb. 20, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Feb. 20 to July 19, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Hall, Ida., July 19, 1878, to Feb. 26, 1879 ; and on leave of absence, to May 25, 1879.

RESIGNED, MAY 25, 1879.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2458..(Born Mich.)..**GEORGE Le R. BROWN**..(Ap'd Mich.)..48

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Oct. 3, 1872, to June 30, 1874 (mouth of Concho River, Apr. 20 to June 25, 1874), — Ft. Richardson, Tex., and Expedition to Indian Territory, July 17, 1874, to Aug. 14, 1876 (leave of absence, July 21 to Oct. 13, 1874, and July 31 to Aug. 28, 1875), — and Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Sep. 4, 1876, to Feb. 4, 1877 (leave of absence, Feb. 4 to June 10, 1877), and June 10, 1877, to Oct. 17, 1879 (leave of absence, to Apr. 23, 1880), — Ft. Bennett, Dak., to July 9, 1881, — and on detached service at Indian Agencies in Dakota, to Oct., 1881; as Professor of Military Science, Hampton Normal and Agricultural In-

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1882)

stitute, Va., to June, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to May 15, 1886, — Ft. Sully, Dak., to July 31, 1887, — and Regimental Quartermaster, June 1, 1886, to Feb. 15, 1889; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Feb. 17, 1889; and Professor of Military Science, Delaware College, Feb. 21, 1889, to ——.

**2459**..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE H. EVANS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**49**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 6, 1872, to Feb. 15, 1873, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Feb. 22, 1873, to Mar. 17, 1875 (detached to Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 1 to Sep. 22, 1874, and Scouting to Dec. 12, 1874), — Ft. Griffin, Tex., Mar. 21, 1875, to May 2, 1876, — on Board for purchasing horses in Texas, May–June, 1876, — Scouting, to Sep., 1876, — San Felipe, Tex., Sep. 6, 1876, to Aug., 1879, — Ft. Concho, Tex., and Scouting, to Sep., 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Dec. 4, 1880, — Grierson Springs, Tex., to Jan. 3, 1881, — and Ft. Concho, Tex., and Scouting, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 18, 1881)

Nov. 27, 1881; on leave of absence, to June 29, 1882; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Apr. 23, 1883; and on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., to May 18, 1885, — Ft. Thomas, Ara. (on Indian Expedition, Nov. 5, 1885, to July 22, 1886), to Mar. 2, 1887, — Ft. Grant, Ara. (Scouting, in Oct., 1887), to Aug. 14, 1888, — San Carlos, Ara., to June 2, 1889, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to ——.

**2460**..(Born N. H.).**HERBERT E. TUTHERLY**.(Ap'd N. H.)..**50**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on graduation leave of absence, and sick at Benicia Barracks, Cal., June 14 to Oct. 18, 1872; conducting recruits to Arizona, to Nov. 20, 1872; on frontier duty at Camp Lowell, Ara., Nov. 20, 1872, to Apr. 24, 1873 (Scouting, Nov., 1872, to Mar., 1873); in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., June 7, 1873, to Oct. 20, 1875, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 28, 1876 (leave of absence, June 2 to Oct. 2, 1876), — San Diego Barracks, Cal., Dec. 1, 1876, to May 27, 1877, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 30 to July 30, 1877 (sick leave of absence, to June 24, 1878); on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct. 26, 1878, — Camp Harney, Or., Nov. 2, 1878, to Jan. 2, 1879, — removing

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 4, 1879)

Indians to reservation, to July 26, 1879, — and Ft. Halleck, Nev., to Feb. 21, 1881 (leave of absence, to July 1, 1881); as Professor of Military Science, University of Vermont (at Ft. Custer, Mon., July 10 to

Aug. 7, 1884), to July 1, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 15, 1886, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to Aug. 15, 1886, — Camp Sheridan, Wy., to July 3, 1889, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to July 31, 1889; on Rifle Competition, to Sep., 1889; and as Professor of Military Science, Cornell University, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1889, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Degree of A. M. conferred by University of Vermont, 1885.

**2461**..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM H. LOW**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**51**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 30, 1872, to Aug. 17, 1875, — Ft. Pembina, Dak., Oct. 8, 1875, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to Mar. 20, 1876, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to May 17, 1876, — on Sioux Expedition, to Sep. 16, 1876, being in command of Gatling Gun Battery, Apr. to Sep., 1876, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to Apr., 1877, — Acting Assistant

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, APR. 7, 1877)

Engineer on Yellowstone Expedition, Apr. 22 to Dec. 28, 1877, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Jan. 13, 1878 (leave of absence and on delay, June 21 to Nov., 1880), to Nov. 5, 1881, — Ft. Gibson, I. T. (Scouting, Mar.–Apr., and July to Oct., 1883), to May 14, 1885, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to July 24, 1886.

DIED, JULY 24, 1886, AT FT. ASSINNIBOINE, MON.: AGED 38.

**2462**..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY WYGANT**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**52**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 1 to Dec. 5, 1872, — Brazos, Tex., to Mar., 1874, being in command, Dec. 7, 1872, to Mar. 31, 1873 (leave of absence, Mar. 23 to May 6, 1874), — Ft. Brown, Tex., Mar., 1874, to May, 1875, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., May 16 to July 3, 1875, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Dec. 8, 1875, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Dec. 12, 1875, to Aug. 28, 1878 (leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Sep. 6, 1876,

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

and witness before Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 27 to Nov. 13, 1876), — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., Sep. 8, 1878, to June 6, 1879; on Recruiting service, to Jan. 22, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., to May 24, 1880, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct., 1880, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Dec. 18, 1880, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Feb. 22, 1881, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct. 6, 1883, — and Ft. Reno, I. T. (leave of absence, May 3 to Aug. 7, 1884), to July 2, 1886; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics,

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1888)

Bingham School, N. C., to Aug. 1, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., to Oct., 1889, — and San Carlos, Ara., to ——.

**2463**..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM H. W. JAMES**...(Ap'd Ten.)..**53**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 3, 1872, to Dec. 8,

1875 (constructing Telegraph Lines to Ringgold Barracks, Tex., June 25 to Sep. 4, 1875), — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Dec. 12, 1875, to May 14, 1876 (leave of absence, to July 12, 1876, at Columbus Barracks, O., to Aug., 1876, and witness before Court Martial, at San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 15, 1876), — Ft. Duncan, Tex., and Carrizo, Tex., Nov. 2, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Jan. to Oct. 4, 1878, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1878)

Duncan, Tex., Oct. 14, 1878 (leave of absence, June 4 to Oct. 4, 1879), to May 1, 1880, — Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 7, 1879, to Dec. 31, 1883, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., May 5 to June 5, 1880, — Ft. Davis, Tex., June 11 to Oct. 15, 1880, — on March to and at Ft. Supply, I. T., to Feb. 3, 1884, being in charge of the Telegraph Lines in the Indian Territory, from Feb. 11, 1882 (on leave of absence, Feb. 3 to May 20, 1884), — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Aug. 20, 1885 (in temporary command of Ft. Gibson, I. T., and witness before U. S. Court at Ft. Smith, Ark., May 19 to July 2, 1885), — Ft. Reno, I. T. (leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1885, to Mar. 15, 1886), to July 2, 1888, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to ——.

**2464**..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY H. LANDON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**54**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Oct. 10, 1872, to July 30, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 25, 1874, to June 26, 1875, and June 7 to Nov. 9, 1876, and awaiting orders to Jan. 24, 1877), — joining Regiment, Jan. 24 to Mar. 12, 1877, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Aug. 17 to Dec. 3, 1877, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., Dec. 5, 1877, to Mar. 4, 1878, — and Ft. Davis, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

Mar. 29, 1878, to Jan. 19, 1880; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1880.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2465**.(Born D. C.).**THOMAS C. DAVENPORT***(Ap'd at Large).**55**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Oct. 24 to Dec. 8, 1872; in Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 24, 1872, to Feb. 13, 1873; on delay, to Mar. 31, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Mar. 31 to Nov. 29, 1873 (Scouting, June 16 to Aug 5, 1873), — Ft. Stockton, Tex., Dec. 11, 1873, to Mar. 2, 1876 (Camp near Ft. Concho, Tex., June to Dec. 2, 1875), — Ft. Stanton, N. M., Apr. 4 to July 27, 1876, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Sep. 4, 1876, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., Sep. 4, 1876, to Apr. 2, 1878, — on Ute Expedition, to Sep 10, 1878, and Ft. Union, N. M., to Oct. 4, 1878; on leave of absence, Oct. 4, 1878, to Feb. 1, 1879; in War Records Office, Washington, D. C., to Mar. 1, 1880; on frontier duty, Scouting in New Mexico, to June 20, 1880, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Nov., 1880, — Ft. Bayard, N. M. (Scouting, May to Oct., 1881), to Dec. 3, 1881, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to Nov. 1, 1883; on leave of absence, to Feb. 28, 1884; in Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 10, 1885; on frontier duty in Indian Terri-

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1886)

tory, to Aug., 1885; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug. 26, 1886, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., to Apr. 30, 1887; and in Government Hospital, Washington, D. C., to May 6, 1887.

DIED, MAY 6, 1887, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 37.

* Son of Captain H. K. DAVENPORT, U. S. Navy.

2466..(Born Pa.).....**FRANK P. REAP**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..56

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 6, 1872, to Feb. 3, 1873, — conducting prisoners to Huntsville, Tex., to Mar. 6, 1873, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., to July 18, 1874; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 18, 1874.

RESIGNED, NOV. 18, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Cashier of the Miners' Savings Bank of Pittston, Pa., since 187—.

2467..(Born N. Y.)..**MILLARD F. GOODWIN**...(Ap'd Ara.)..57

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1867, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Oct. 2, 1872, to Jan. 29, 1874 (Scouting, June 16 to Aug. 5, 1873), — Ft. Concho, Tex., Feb. 1-26, 1874, — Mouth of Concho River, Tex., Feb. 26 to June 2, 1874, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., and on Expedition to Indian Territory, to Nov. 15, 1874, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Dec. 4, 1874, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., Dec. 22, 1874, to Jan. 30, 1875, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 7, 1875, to Feb. 15, 1876, — Ft. Selden, N. M., Mar. 24, 1876, to Mar. 11, 1877, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., Mar. 17, 1877, to Sep. 12, 1878, — and on detached service, at Tularosa, N. M., to Dec. 30, 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Oct.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, APR. 4, 1879)

1879, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June, 1880, — and Indian Expedition to Nov. 25, 1880; on leave of absence, to Jan., 1881; as Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 1, 1881, to May 1, 1883; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (sick leave, Aug. 1, 1882, to Jan. 13, 1883), to May 12, 1883; and on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1883.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

## CLASS OF 1873.

2468..(Born Mas.)....**WILLIAM H. BIXBY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1873, to Aug. 28, 1875; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 28, 1875, to Aug. 28, 1877, — and Principal Assistant

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 9, 1875)

Professor, Aug. 28, 1877, to Aug. 28, 1879; on professional duty in

Europe, Aug. 28, 1879, to July 1, 1882 ; on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., as Adjutant, Treasurer, Signal and Recruiting

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 16, 1883)

Officer, and in command of company, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1883 ; in preparing Report of Investigations in Europe, July 24, 1883, to Aug., 1884 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 24 to Nov. 24, 1883 ; in charge of Ft. Macon, N. C., since Aug. 12, 1884, and of Ft. Caswell, N. C., since Apr. 23, 1888, — of various River and Harbor Improvements in North and South Carolina, since Aug. 12, 1884 ; as Assistant to Col. Craighill on Improvement of Cape Fear River, Aug. 12, 1884, to Jan. 15, 1885 ; Examining and reporting on stability of Buildings injured by Charleston Earthquake, Sep. 4 to Oct. 4, 1886 ; in supervision of Cape Fear Bridge at Fayetteville, N. C. ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1888–90.

**Civil History.** — Decorated with the Order of the Legion of Honor for assisting at the military manœuvres of the French Army, 1880.

**2469**..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY S. TABER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1873, to Feb. 19, 1877 (Battalion Quartermaster, Aug. 31 to Dec. 22, 1876),

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1877)

and with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Mar. 7, 1877, to Aug. 28, 1882 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, etc., Mar. 7, 1877, to Aug. 28, 1882 ; as

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1883)

Engineer Officer of the Department of Dakota, Sep. 5, 1882, to June 25, 1884 ; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Missouri, Arkansas, and Texas, since July 3, 1884, and supervision of Bridge across Poteau River, near Ft. Smith, since June 25, 1889 ; and Member of Engineer Boards, 1881.

**2470**..(Born Ala.)....**WILLIAM T. ROSSELL** ...(Ap'd N. J.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1873, to Aug. 28, 1876 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1880 ; as Assistant to Colonel

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 12, 1877)

Thom, Sep. 6, 1880 (leave of absence, Dec. 22, 1881, to Mar. 14, 1882), to Mar. 18, 1882, and to Colonel Gillmore, Mar., 1882 (temporarily to Capt. Post, Nov. 27, 1882, to Apr., 1883), to Aug. 7, 1884 ; in charge of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 17, 1884)

Fts. Taylor and Jefferson, Fla., Aug. 30, 1884, to Nov. 16, 1885, and Ft. Marion, Fla., Aug. 20, 1884, to Apr. 26, 1886, — of River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys, Aug. 15, 1884, to Apr. 26, 1886, — of levees and improvements of Third District of Mississippi River (White River to Warrenton) since May 14, 1886, and temporarily of First and Second Districts, Mar. 26 to July 7, 1888.

**2471**..(Born Ten.)...**THOMAS N. BAILEY**...(Ap'd at Large)..**4**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Engineering, July 5 to Sep. 1, 1873; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1873, to May 21, 1874; as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, June 2, 1874, to Aug. 28, 1876; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1880; as Engineer Officer of the District of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1877)

New Mexico, Sep. 15, 1880, to Feb. 23, 1881, and of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 26, 1881, to Nov. 9, 1882; as Assistant to Colonel Gillmore, Nov. 18, 1882 (temporarily to Captain Post, to Apr., 1883), to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 19, 1884)

Feb. 25, 1885; and in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1885, to Apr. 20, 1886.

DIED, APR. 20, 1886, AT WILLET'S POINT, N. Y.: AGED 36.

**2472**..(Born Sweden.)....**JOHN A. LUNDEEN**....(Ap'd Min.)..**5**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, July 5 to Sep. 1, 1873 (leave of absence, to Nov. 29, 1873); in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 11,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 7, 1874)

1874,—Ft. Wrangel, Alas., to Aug. 19, 1875,—and at Sitka, Alas., to Aug. 26, 1876; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Minnesota, Sep. 22, 1876, to June 5, 1879; in garrison at Ft. Stevens, Or., to May 8, 1880,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), June 1, 1880, to May 1, 1882 (leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1882),—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Sep. 28, 1882,—Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 14, 1882,—Ft. Snelling, Min., to Oct. 1, 1885,—and at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Aug. 17, 1887; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1887, to ——.

**2473**..(Born Ct.).**CHARLES A. L. TOTTEN***.(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 16, 1873, to Mar 28, 1874,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to Mar. 2, 1875; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1874)

the Massachusetts Agricultural College, Mar. 9, 1875, to July 1, 1878; on Bannock Campaign, Aug. 4 to Sep. 16, 1878; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Sep. 16, 1878, to Dec. 11, 1879; on Special duty at West Point, N. Y., Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1880; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Mar. 2 to May 1, 1880 (leave of absence, to Oct. 31, 1880),—Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 8, 1880 to Nov. 4, 1881, except while detached to Wilcox, Ara., and in Chiricahua Campaign,—Plattsburg Barracks,

N. Y., to Dec. 12, 1881, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1882,—Ft. Warren, Mas., to Nov. 9, 1882, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug. 1, 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Cathedral School of St. Paul, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1883, to Apr. 21, 1886; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., and duty at Militia Encampments, May 30, 1886, to Oct. 1, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Yale University, Ct., Aug. 1, 1889, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Compensating Powder for Heavy Artillery," etc., 1877; of "Text Books and Tables," of "Strategos" (invented by him), 1880; of "An Important Question in Metrology," 1882; of "Instructions in Guard Duty," 1887; and of "The Facts and Fancies, Legends and Lore, of Nativity," 1887. Degree of A. M. conferred by Trinity College, Ct., 1885.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JAMES TOTTEN, Class of 1841.

**2474** . . (Born O.) . . . . . **JACOB E. BLOOM** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: in garrison at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Sep. 30, 1873, to Mar. 10, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875 (absent sick, June 26 to July 31, 1874), — San José,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 28, 1875)

Cal., June 16 to July 7, 1875, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 8, 1875, to Apr. 3, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 15 to Dec. 13, 1875), — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 3 to May 27, 1876, — Point San José, Cal., to Aug. 12, 1876, — and Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 28 to Oct. 2, 1876; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at East Tennessee University, Oct. 11, 1876, to July 6, 1877; on frontier duty in Nez Percés Campaign, Aug. 1 to Oct. 29, 1877; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 29, 1877, to May 5, 1878 (leave of absence, to July 5, 1878), — and at Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 5, 1878 (Rifle Competition at Creedmoor, N. Y., July 23 to Sep. 23, 1879), to Nov. 6, 1879; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1880.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, New York city, since 1882.

**2475** . . (Born D. C.) . . **WILLIAM H. COFFIN*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Sep. 1, 1873 (leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1873); in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Dec. 1, 1873, to Apr. 20, 1874, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1875, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., June 2 to Nov. 26, 1875, — and St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 2, 1875, to Aug. 13, 1876; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1878, — of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1877, to Aug. 28, 1878, — of French and English, to Oct. 2, 1878, — and Assistant Instructor of Tactics, to Feb. 23, 1881; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Mar. 31 to Sep. 29, 1881, — Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 6, 1881, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to May 18,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 6, 1882)

1882, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Oct. 5, 1882, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Sep. 29, 1883, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 1, 1885, — and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1885; as Professor of Military Science, University of Vermont, to Dec. 31, 1886; and in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to May 21, 1887,— Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to ——, — and Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 15, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Professor J. H. COFFIN, U. S. Navy.

2476..(Born Ky.).....**JOSEPH H. DORST**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Sep. 1, 1873 (leave of absence, to Nov. 29, 1873); on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Nov. 29, 1873, to Jan. 23, 1874, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Feb. 1 to Aug. 18, 1874, — Expedition to Staked Plains of Texas, Aug. 18, 1874, to Jan., 1875, being engaged in the Action near Tule Cañon, Sep. 26–27, of Palo Duro Cañon, Sep. 28, and of Laguna Cuates, Nov. 3, 1874, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Jan. 12 to May 6, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., May 11, 1875, to Apr., 1876, — Member of Board to Purchase Horses, Apr. 20 to July, 1876 (witness before Senate Committee, to July 17, 1876), — Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 25 to Oct., 1876, — Powder River Expedition, to Jan., 1877, being engaged in the Fight on Willow Creek, Wy., Nov. 25, 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., to June, 1877,— Ft. Sill, I. T., June 30 to Apr., 1878 (leave of absence, to Apr. 19, 1878), — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Oct. 9, 1879, — Regimental Adjutant, May 17, 1878, to Jan. 1, 1883, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Nueces, June 23, 1877, to Oct. 9, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to May 19, 1880, — on

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

Ute Expedition (Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Column) to Nov. 12, 1880, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 21, 1881, — on Navajo Expedition (Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the forces in the field), to Oct., 1881, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Dec. 31, 1881, — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of New Mexico, to Nov. 24, 1882, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Jan. 4, 1883 (leave of absence, to Sep. 6, 1883), — Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, District of New Mexico, Sep. 13 to Oct. 24, 1883, — Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Mackenzie, Jan. 1, 1883, to Mar. 24, 1884, — and in charge of the Inspector-General's Office, Department of Texas, Nov. 6 to Dec. 26, 1883; as Recorder of Cavalry Equipment Board at Washington, D. C., Mar. 6 to Aug. 5, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Hu-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1885)

achuca, Ara., to July 8, 1886, — conducting Indians to and from Washington, D. C., and Apaches to St. Augustine, Fla., to Oct., 1886, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Oct. 25, 1886, to May 22, 1887; on detached service, at Los Angeles, Cal., to June 27, 1887, and on leave, to Aug. 27, 1887; and at the Military Academy as Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1887, to ——.

2477..(Born Mich.)...**ALBERT S. CUMMINS**..(Ap'd Mich.)..10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Sep. 30, 1873, to June 10,

1874, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1874, — and Presidio of San
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 29, 1875)
Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Oct. 9 to Nov., 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, to Dec. 29, 1876 ; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Jan. 13 to June 30, 1877 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Vermont, Aug., 1877, to July 1, 1881 ; in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., July 30, 1881 (in the field in Arizona, Oct. 3–26, 1881), to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Apr. 19, 1882, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1884, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., to Sep. 3, 1887 ; and Professor of Military Science, University of Vermont, Sep. 14, 1887, to ——.

**2478**..(Born Ky.)....**JOSEPH GARRARD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 1 to Dec. 15, 1873, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 19, 1873, to Mar. 22, 1874, and Aug. 8, 1874, to Sep. 25, 1876, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Mar. 22 to Aug. 8, 1874 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 25, 1876, to Jan. 17, 1877 ; as
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1875)
Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Georgia Agricultural College, Jan. 17, 1877, to Aug. 5, 1880 ; in garrison at San José, Cal., to Oct. 13, 1880, — Fort Point, Cal., to Sep. 12, 1881, — Ft. Yuma, Cal. (in command), to Oct. 25, 1881, — Fort Point, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 1, 1882, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1884, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Jan. 14, 1886 ; on leave of ab-
(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 8, 1886)
sence, to Apr. 20, 1886 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Nov. 27, 1887, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Feb. 6, 1889, — Regimental Ad-
(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 10, 1888)
jutant, Mar. 9 to Dec. 10, 1888, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to ——.

**2479**..(Born Ill.).....**EZRA B. FULLER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 27, 1873, to June 22, 1874, — Scouting, June 22, 1874, to Feb. 9, 1875, being engaged, Sep. 12, at Staked Plains, Tex., and Nov. 28, 1874, at Muster Creek, Tex., with hostile Indians, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., Feb. 9, 1875, to Jan. 27, 1876, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., Apr. 2 to Aug. 4, 1876, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak.,
(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1876)
Sep. 10 to Nov. 12, 1876, — Ft. Rice, Dak., Nov. 13, 1876, to May 1,
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, SEP. 30, 1877)
1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Dec., 1877, being engaged in the Battle of Cañon Creek, Mon., Sep. 13, 1877, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Dec., 1877, to July 4, 1878 (leave of absence, Jan. 2 to May 1, 1878), — Scouting and at Bear Butte, Dak., July 4 to Nov. 20, 1878, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 26, 1878, to June 25, 1879, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to Aug. 15, 1881 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., to Oct. 19, 1886, — Ft. Keogh, Mon.

(detached service at Ft. Meade, Dak., July 18 to Sep. 1, 1887), to Oct. 11, 1887, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——; and as Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 17, 1887, to ——.

2480. (Born N. C.) **ALEXANDER B. DYER, Jr.*** (Ap'd at Large) . **13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on Recruiting duty, Nov. 4, 1873, to July, 1874; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 30 to Aug. 8, 1874; on frontier duty at Sitka, Alas., Aug. 16 to Sep. 18, 1874, — Ft. Wrangel, Alas., Sep. 18, 1874, to Jan. 22, 1875, — and Sitka, Alas., to Feb. 23, 1876; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1875)

at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct. 19, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington, D. C., to Feb. 5, 1877, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 5, 1877, to May 1, 1878, except while suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania and Maryland, July 22 to Aug. 26, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1877, to Jan. 6, 1878); on delay and joining company, May 1 to July 6, 1878; on frontier duty at Camp Harney, Or., and on Bannock Campaign, July to Oct., 1878; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 2 to Nov. 15, 1878, — Point San José, Cal., Nov. 15, 1878, to Sep. 6, 1879, — Angel Island, Cal., to Mar. 1, 1880, — Regimental Adjutant, Sep. 6, 1879, to Apr. 1, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. Adams, R. I. (conducting recruits from Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Arizona, Sep. 18 to Nov. 3, 1884, and from Columbus Barracks, O., to Ft. Douglas, Utah, Oct., 1888), to Oct. 1, 1889, — and Adjutant of Light Artillery Battalion at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General ALEX. B. DYER, Class of 1837.

2481. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOSHUA L. KNAPP**. . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on graduation leave of absence, June 13 to Sep. 30, 1873;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 10, 1877)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Sep. 30, 1873, to Apr. 19, 1877.

DROWNED, APR. 19, 1877, IN YOUNG'S BAY, NEAR ASTORIA, OR.: AGED 31.

2482. . (Born Ga.) . . . . . **GEORGE S. HOYLE**. . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Klamath, Or., Oct. 14, 1873, to June 25, 1877 (leave of absence, May 21 to June 21, 1877), — Nez Percés Expedition, June 25 to Nov. 19, 1877, being engaged in the Battle of the Clearwater, Ida., July 12, and Skirmishes, July 13 and 17, 1877, — Ft. Klamath, Or., Nov. 19, 1877, to Sep. 7, 1878, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 5, 1878, to Apr. 24, 1879, — Scouting on Yakima River, Wash., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 29, 1879)

July, 1879, — and Ft. Colville, Wash., to June 23, 1880; on leave of ab-

sence, Aug. 2, 1880; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Georgia Agricultural College, Sep. 27, 1880, to July 1, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 10, 1883, to June 10, 1884, — Ft. Assiniboine, Mon. (absent sick, Nov. 18, 1884, to Apr. 25, 1886), to June 8, 1887, — Scouting, to Oct. 19, 1887, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to ——.

**2483**..(Born Me.)....**EDWARD T. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1873, to Apr. 5, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — St. Augustine, Fla., June 4, 1876, to Aug. 1, 1877, — Savannah, Ga., Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1877, — and St. Augustine, Fla., Nov. 1, 1877, to Oct. 17, 1878; on leave of absence, Oct. 17, 1878, to Feb. 6, 1879; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla. (detached service on Rifle Competition, July to Oct., 1880), to Nov. 16, 1881, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1882, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1884, — Ft. Wads-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882)

worth, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1888, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to ——.

**2484**..(Born Ill.)...**GEORGE H. PADDOCK**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: in garrison at Sitka, Alas., Oct. 27, 1873, to Aug. 18, 1874, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 31 to Sep. 29, 1874, and Dec. 28, 1874, to July 15, 1875, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep. 29 to Dec. 28, 1874, — Camp Gaston, Cal., July 21 to Dec. 4, 1875, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Dec. 15, 1875, to July 5, 1876 (leave of absence, to Oct. 10, 1876); on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., Oct. 10, 1876, to July 18, 1877, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 19, 1877)

Ft. Lapwai, Ida., July 19 to Sep., 1877, — and Ft. Stevens, Or., Sep. 28, 1877, to Mar. 31, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Dec. 4, 1880, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 15, 1881, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Oct. 1, 1882, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 16, 1884; on

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1884)

leave of absence, to Sep. 9, 1884; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 20, 1885, — Scouting, to Oct. 26, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Apr. 9, 1886, — Scouting, to Nov. 19, 1886, — Ft. Riley, Kan., and Nez Percés Expedition, to July 25, 1887, being engaged in the Battle on the Clearwater, Ida., July 11–12, 1887, — Ft. Elliott, Tex. (Scouting, in

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1889)

Sep., 1887), to Feb. 28, 1889, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to ——.

**2485**..(Born N. C.)....**ROBERT LONDON**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: joining regiment, Oct. 1 to Dec. 19, 1873, — Camp Apache,

Ara., Dec. 19, 1873, to Feb. 2, 1874, and Nov. 20, 1874, to July 17, 1875, — San Carlos, Ara., and Scouting, Feb. 2 to Nov. 20, 1874, being engaged in Actions near Pinal Mountain, Ara., Mar. 8 and 15, 1874, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., Sep. 19 to Dec. 10, 1875 (leave of absence, to Feb. 20, 1876), — St. Louis Barracks, Mo., to Jan. 13, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, June 20 to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in the Action on Indian Creek, Neb., July 17, 1876, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 2, 1876, to May 29, 1877, — Scouting, to Oct. 25, 1877, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 25, 1877, to June, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 9, 1877, to Mar. 13, 1878), — Ft. Hall Agency, I. T., June to Nov., 1878, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., 1878, to July 12, 1879, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Oct. 17, 1879, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1879)

D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 29, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr. 7, 1883, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July, 1883, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to May 8, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Dec., 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the Oklahoma Country, to July 25, 1887, — Regimental Quartermaster, Mar. 11, 1887, to ——, — and Ft. Reno, I. T., to Nov. 2, 1888; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 2, 1888, to Apr. 29, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., to ——.

**2486.**(Born N. Y.).**BAINBRIDGE REYNOLDS***(Ap'd at Large).**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Sep. 11, 1873, to Aug. 13, 1874, and Nov. 5 to Dec., 1874, — Big Horn Expedition, Aug. 13 to Nov. 5, 1874, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and Scouting, Dec. 4, 1874, to Apr. 16, 1875, July 4–9, 1875, and Nov., 1875, to May 18, 1876, being engaged in the Combat on Powder River, Mon., Mar. 17, 1876, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Apr. 16 to July 4, 1875, — Medicine Bow, Wy., July 9 to Nov., 1875, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May 18 to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in the Battle on Rosebud River, Mon., June 17, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9, 1876, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Nov. 1, 1876, to July, 1877, — Hat Creek, Wy., July 17 to Sep. 1, 1877, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Sep. 25, 1877 to May 7, 1878, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., May 8, 1878, to Oct. 1879; as Regimental Adjutant,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1879)

Aug. 21, 1879, to Sep. 1, 1883, and Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1883, to Nov. 22, 1884; on frontier duty Scouting, Oct. to Dec. 4, 1879, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr., 1880, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 3, 1882, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Aug. 4, 1882, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Dec. 18, 1884, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to June 27, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 18, 1885 (leave of absence, to Jan. 14, 1886), — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Feb. 8, 1886, — Camps Rice and Hancock, Tex., to Dec. 29, 1887, — Langtry, Tex., to Mar. 4, 1888, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to July 7, 1888, — Langtry, Tex., to Sep. 25, 1888, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Mar. 17, 1889, —

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1889)

and San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General J. J. REYNOLDS, Class of 1843.

**2487**..(Born Cal.).**GEORGE F. E. HARRISON**...(Ap'd Cal.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1873, to Feb. 1, 1875; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of French, Feb. 6, 1875, to Aug. 28, 1879, — Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Apr. 10, 1875, to Apr. 15, 1876, — and Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1877, to Aug. 28, 1879; on leave of absence in Europe, to May 1, 1880; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1881)

(Artillery School for Practice), to June 15, 1882, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Sep. 30, 1883, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Instructor of Artillery and Engineering in Infantry and Cavalry School of Application), to Nov. 21, 1885, — and Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Apr. 12, 1886; studying Gymnastics at the Military Academy, to Aug. 14, 1886; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of California, Sep. 23, 1886, to ——.

**2488**..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN E. MYERS**.....(Ap'd Neb.)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1873, to Oct. 19, 1874, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1874, to Apr. 19, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., June 4 to July 18, 1876, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., July 21 to Oct. 13, 1876; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell College, Io., Oct. 16, 1876, to July 12, 1880; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov. 5, 1881, — St. Augus-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 20, 1880)

tine, Fla., to July 3, 1884 (sick leave of absence, to Nov. 3, 1884), — San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 31, 1886, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 11, 1887 (leave of absence, to June 1, and sick leave, to Oct. 1, 1887), — and San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

**2489**..(Born N. Y.).**FREDERICK A. SMITH**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on frontier duty conducting Modoc Prisoners from Ft. Klamath, Or., to Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 12 to Nov., 1873; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Nov. 3, 1873, to July 14, 1875 (leave of absence, to Nov. 6, 1875), — Camp Bidwell, Cal., Dec. 1, 1875, to Sep. 17, 1878,

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

— Adjutant, 12th Infantry, Nov. 17, 1878, to Mar. 31, 1887, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara., Sep. 17, 1878, to Sep. 6, 1882; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 25, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., to May 20, 1889; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 17, 1889; and in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., to ——.

**2490**..(Born Ala.)...**GEORGE A. CORNISH**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 28, 1873, to Nov. 20, 1875, — Cimarron, N. M., to Jan. 25, 1876, — Ft. Union, N. M., to

Apr., 1876, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., Apr. 4 to Dec. 27, 1876, — conducting

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1876)

prisoners to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan., 1877, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Sep. 18, 1877, — Ojo Caliente, N. M., Sep. 18, 1877, to Nov. 9, 1878, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., Nov., 1878, — and Camp Lewis, Col., Dec. 4, 1878, to Oct. 9, 1879, — Animas City, Col., to Jan. 18, 1880, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to July 1880, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., and Scouting, to Oct., 1880, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Jan. 14, 1881, — Ft. Marcy, N. M. (Scouting in Arizona, Sep. to Oct., 1881), to Aug. 6, 1882, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (detached service), to Dec., 1882, — and Ft. Pembina, Dak., to Sep. 2, 1882 ; and on Recruiting Service, to ——.

**2491**..(Born Mo.)....**EDWIN T. HOWARD**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : in garrison at Angel Island, Cal, Oct. 1 to Nov. 6, 1873, — and Camp Gaston, Cal., to Sep. 30, 1874 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1875.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1875.

**Civil History.** — Manufacturer of Fire Bricks, Clay Retorts, and Sewer Pipe, at St. Louis, Mo., since 1875.

**2492**..(Born N. C.)...**CALVIN D. COWLES**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Verde, Ara., Dec. 19, 1873, to July 6, 1874, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Sep. 4, 1874, to Apr. 3, 1875, — North Platte, Neb., to Aug. 24, 1876, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Dec. 6, 1876, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., Dec. 10, 1876, to July 18, 1878 (leave of absence, Aug. 23 to Nov. 20, 1877), — Ft. Hayes, Kan., July 21, 1878, to July 16, 1879, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to May 3, 1880, — in the field in

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

Colorado, to Sep., 1880, — Cantonment on Uncompahgre, Col., to Oct. 20, 1881, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Jan., 1882, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Dec. 30, 1882, — and Ft. Craig, N. M., to July 11, 1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., to Sep. 24, 1884, — David's Island, N. Y., to July 1, 1887, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., to Mar. 3, 1889 ; and on duty in Rebellion Record Office, Washington, D. C., to ——.

**2493**..(Born Me.).....**GEORGE O. EATON**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Verde, Ara., Dec. 19, 1873, to Apr., 1874, — Camp Beall's Springs, Ara., to June 1, 1874, — Camp Verde, Ara., and Scouting, to May 3, 1875, being engaged in the Fight at Jarvis Pass, Ara., Nov. 25, 1874 (commanding Indian Scouts at Rio Verde Reservation, Feb. 1 to Apr., 1875), — Ft. Hays, Kan., June 29, 1875, to May 6, 1876 (leave of absence, to July 9, 1876), — Scouting, July 13 to Aug. 29, 1876, being engaged in the Action on Indian Creek, Neb.,

July 17, 1876, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 12, 1876 (absent sick, Apr. 13, 1877, to Jan. 31, 1878), to Sep. 30, 1879 (on sick leave of ab-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1879)

sence, to Sep. 30, 1880), — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Mar. 30, 1883 ; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 29, 1884.

RESIGNED, MAR. 29, 1884.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2494**..(Born Pa.).....**DANIEL CORNMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Harney, Or., Oct. 9, 1873, to Nov. 9, 1875, — Ft. Boisé, Ida., Nov. 16, 1875, to Oct. 30, 1877 (leave of absence,

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1877)

Sep. 25, 1876, to Jan. 22, 1877), — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Nov. 7, 1877, to June 5, 1878, — on Bannock Campaign, June 5 to Aug. 13, 1878, being engaged in the Fight on Umatilla Plains, Or., July 12, 1878, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Aug. 13, 1878, to Nov. 6, 1879 (leave of absence, to Feb. 25, 1880), — Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Aug. 2, 1882, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to June 25, 1884, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Mar. 19, 1887 (leave of absence, to May 19, 1887), — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to June 21,

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, MAR. 6, 1888)

1888, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Nov. 3, 1888, — and Ft. Bridger, Wy., to ——.

**2495**..(Born Vt.).....**HENRY C. La POINT**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Sep. 30, 1873, to Feb. 13, 1874, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Mar. 16, 1874, to Oct. 18, 1875 (absent sick, Apr. 20 to Nov. 7, 1874), — Camp Brown, Wy., Nov. 3, 1875, to Sep. 10, 1877, — Ft. Custer, Mon., Oct. 17, 1877 (witness before Court Martial, Nov. 30, 1878), and Nov. 30, 1878, to July 26, 1883, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1881)

Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to June 3, 1884, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to Nov. 3, 1886, — and Ft. Bidwell, Col., to July 24, 1888.

DISMISSED, JULY 24, 1888, FOR VIOLATION OF 33D, 62D, AND 38TH ARTICLES OF WAR.

**2496**..(Born Ky.)....**DILLARD H. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Oct. 1, 1873, to Feb. 26, 1874, — Ft. Selden, N. M., Mar. 1 to July 30, 1874, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., Aug. 8, 1874, to Sep. 15, 1875 (sick leave of absence, to May 24, 1877), —

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 29, 1876)

Ft. Union, N. M., May 24 to Dec. 26, 1877, — Santa Fé, N. M., Dec. 26, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., Jan. 17 to Oct., 1878, — Ft. Selden,

N. M., Oct., 1878, to Feb. 23, 1879, — and Ft. Craig, N. M., to June 16, 1879 ; as Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 1, 1881, to Mar. 31, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Nov. 21, 1881, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Dec. 11, 1882, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to Apr. 12, 1884, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to June 29, 1887 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, to ——.

**2497**..(Born Wis.).....**HOEL S. BISHOP**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Whipple, Ara., Dec. 14, 1873, to Feb. 20, 1874, and Apr. 26, 1874, to July 1, 1875, — Scouting, Feb. 20 to Apr. 26, 1874, being engaged in Fights in Diamond River Country, Mar. 13 and 14, and Apr. 6 and 8, 1874, — Camp Supply, I. T., and Scouting, Sep. 24, 1875, to June 9, 1876, being engaged in a Fight on Cinnamon River, I. T., Jan. 22, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expeditions, to Oct. 24, 1876, being engaged in the Action on Indian Creek, Neb., July 17, 1876, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876, — and Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov. 7 to Dec. 20, 1876 ; in arrest and undergoing sentence of suspension of rank, etc., to Sep. 21, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Camp Brown, Wy., and in Bannock Campaign, to July 21, 1879,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1879)

being engaged in three Skirmishes in Sep., 1878, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct. 1, 1879, — on Ute Expedition in Colorado, to Apr. 20, 1880, being engaged in the Action of Milk Creek, Col., Oct. 5, 1879 (leave of absence, to July 4, 1880), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Sep. 14, 1880, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 7, 1882, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr. 7, 1883, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 10, 1883, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to May 17, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., and Scouting, to Aug. 3, 1885, and Ft. Supply, I. T., and Scouting (leave of absence, Feb. 21 to June 20, 1889), to Nov. 21, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 20, 1890.

**2498**..(Born Ct.)....**AUGUSTUS C. TYLER***... (Ap'd Ten.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Oct. 8, 1873, to Apr. 10, 1874, — Scouting, to Aug., 1874, — Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug. 6, 1874, to Jan., 1875, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Mar. 7–27, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., May 10–26, 1875 (absent sick, and on leave of absence, to Oct. 20, 1875), — Ft. Elliott, Tex., Nov. 10, 1875, to Mar., 1876, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Mar. 29 to Aug. 2, 1876, — Camp Custer, Neb., Aug. 21, 1876, to Sep. 17, 1877, — Powder River Expedition, Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1876 (leave of absence and sick, Jan. 6 to Apr. 30, 1877), — Ft. Sill, I. T., July 7 to Nov. 12, 1877 (leave of absence, to Mar. 19, 1878), — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to June 1, 1878 ; and on leave of absence, to July 1, 1878.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Son of Brig.-General DANIEL TYLER, Class of 1819.

**2499**..(Born Io.) ..**CHARLES M. O'CONNOR**....(Ap'd Io.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to

June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 29, 1873, to May 5, 1874, — Scouting, to Nov. 21, 1874, — Ft. Union, N. M., to July 9, 1875 (leave of absence, Mar. 9 to May 9, 1875), — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Oct. 13, 1875, to Aug. 29, 1876, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Aug. 30, 1876, to Feb. 2, 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 23 to Apr., 1878, — Scouting, Apr.–May, 1878 (leave of absence, to Nov. 28, 1878), — Ft. Clark, Tex., Nov. 28, 1878, to May, 1879, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Jan. 18, 1880, — Santa Maria, Tex., to Apr. 30, 1880, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1880 (leave of absence, to Mar. 28, 1881), — Ft. Clark, Tex. (on leave, and sick

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MAR. 17, 1881)

leave of absence, June 29 to Oct. 17, 1881), to Nov. 8, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Feb. 24, 1885, — Scouting in Kansas (Quartermaster duty at Arkansas City, Kan., Feb. to June, 1885), to July 4, 1885, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Mar. 27, 1887, — San Antonio, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on the March to and at Ft. Meade, Dak., to ——; as Regimental Adjutant, Mar. 31, 1887, to ——.

**2500**..(Born Pa.)....**SAMUEL N. HOLMES**....(Ap'd N. J.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, Oct. 8, 1873, to June 23, 1874, — and Camp Stambaugh, Wy., to Nov. 24, 1874 ; on delay and joining regiment, to Jan. 4, 1875 ; in garrison at New Orleans, La., to June 1, 1875, — and Baton Rouge, La., to May 27, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., May 31, 1877, to Aug. 30, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 25 to Oct. 31, 1877 ; participating in the International Rifle Match at Creedmoor, N. Y., Aug. 30 to Sep. 21, 1878 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 21 to Nov. 15, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Nov., 1878, to Aug. 8, 1879 ; on Department Rifle Team and leave of absence,

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1879)

to Oct. 4, 1879 ; in garrison at Little Rock, Ark., to Nov. 19, 1879, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to June 27, 1880, — and Cantonment on Rio la Plata, Col., to Sep., 1880 ; as Professor of Military Science, Rutgers College, N. J., to Oct. 20, 1882 (on delay to Nov. 20, 1882), — and Ft. Selden, N. M., to July 24, 1883.

DISMISSED, JULY 24, 1883, FOR "MAKING FRAUDULENT CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES."

DIED, FEB. 15, 1884, AT PRESCOTT, ARA. : AGED 36.

**2501**..(Born Cal.)...**EDWARD W. CASEY***.....(Ap'd La.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Oct. 9, 1873, to July 4, 1874 ; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., July 9 to Sep. 18, 1874, — New Orleans, La., Sep. 23, 1874, to Apr. 29, 1875 (leave of absence, to May 29, 1875), — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., to June 1, 1876, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., to July 11, 1876 ; on frontier duty in Sioux Expedition, Aug. 1–31, 1876, — on Escort duty, Sep. 11 to Oct. 2, 1876, — and at Camp on Tongue River, Mon., to June 13, 1877 ; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Penn-

sylvania, July 25 to Oct. 22, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., Oct. 28, 1877 (leave of absence, May 3 to June 2, and Oct. 10 to Nov. 17, 1878), to May 13, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Oct. 4, 1879, — Ute Expedition in Colorado, to Jan. 4, 1884, — and Ft. Clark,

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1880)

Tex., to July, 1880; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, to Aug. 20, 1884; on leave of absence, to Oct. 20, 1884; as Regimental Adjutant, Sep. 1, 1884, to Jan. 31, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., Oct. 20, 1884, to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General SILAS CASEY, Class of 1826.

**2502**..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM H. CARTER**.(Ap'd at Large)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1868, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 29, 1873, to Feb. 22, 1874, — Scouting, and at Red Cloud Agency, Dak., and Camp Robinson, Neb., to July 13, 1874, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Sep. 28, 1874,

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 28, 1874)

to Jan. 23, 1875, — Camp Verde, Ara., Feb. 13, 1875, to May 28, 1877 (Scouting, May to Nov., 1875, and Apr. to July, 1876), — Camp Apache, Ara., June 9, 1877, to Sep. 1, 1878 (constructing Telegraph Lines, July 13 to Oct. 4, 1877), — Camp Lowell, Ara., Sep. 10, 1878 (Regimental Quartermaster, Apr. 14, 1879, to Apr. 3, 1887), to June 18, 1880,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, APR. 14, 1879)

— Scouting, to Oct. 15, 1880, — on leave of absence, and conducting Recruits to Regiment, to Jan. 4, 1881, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to June, 1881, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Sep. 18, 1881, being engaged against the Apaches, Aug. 30 and Sep. 1, 1881, — in the field as Chief Quartermaster and Commissary of the District of Apache, to Oct., 1881, — Fts. Apache and Lowell, Ara., to Dec. 6, 1881, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Oct. 1, 1882, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., and Scouting, to May 31, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Sep. 1, 1887 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1887), — Recruiting, to Oct. 2,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1889)

1889, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., Nov. 28, 1889, to ——.

**2503**..(Born Ind.).....**HUGH T. REED**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., Sep. 30, 1873, to July 21, 1874; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Aug. 6, 1874, to May 22, 1876 (conducting insane soldiers to Washington, D. C., Sep. 16 to Oct. 30, 1875), — Ft. Rice, Dak., May 31 to Nov. 10, 1876, — Ft. Sully, Dak., Nov. 15, 1876, to Apr. 24, 1877, — on Nez Percés Expedition and conducting Indian Prisoners to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 23 to Nov., 1877, — and Lower Brulé Agency, Dak., Dec. 13, 1877, to Dec. 21, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1877, to Aug. 30, 1878); on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Aug. 30, 1878, to Jan. 27, 1879; on leave of absence,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1879)

to Mar. 1, 1879, and on sick leave, to Sep. 20, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., to Feb. 7, 1880; on sick leave, to Aug. 23, 1880; as

Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Southern Illinois Normal University, to July 1, 1883; on delay, to Aug. 8, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Apache, Ara., to Nov. 23, 1883, — and at Ft. Lowell, Ara., to July 19, 1884; and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 23, 1889.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 23, 1889, FOR DISABILITY INCURRED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.** — Inspector-General of the State of Indiana, Sep. 2, 1881, to Feb. 7, 1882. Commandant of Cadets, Northwestern Military Academy, Sep. 19, 1888, to June 13, 1889. Author of the "Dakota Indian Chart," 1877; of "Dakota Winter Counts," 1880; and of several Tactical Works. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

**2504**. (Born Neth'lds). **CORNELIUS GARDENER**. (Ap'd Mich.). **37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Nov. 15, 1873, to June 18, 1874; and on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T. July 4, 1874, to July 2, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 8, 1875, to Jan., 1876), — Ft. Dodge, Kan., July 8, 1877, to Apr. 25, 1878 (leave of absence, to June 23, 1878), and June 23, 1878, to May 27, 1880, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to June, 1880, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1879)

Wingate, N. M., to Aug., 1880, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Nov. 22, 1880, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 31, 1881, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Apr. 29, 1887 (sick leave of absence, to Aug. 30, 1877), — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 7, 1888, — and San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

**2505**. (Born O.)..... **LOUIS P. BRANT**..... (Ap'd Wash.). **38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Sep. 30 to Oct. 20, 1873, — Ft. Colville, Wash., to June, 1875, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Sep., 1875, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Sep., 1875; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 31, 1876.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1876.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2506**. (Born Pa.)..... **EDGAR S. BEACOM**..... (Ap'd Pa.). **39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., Oct. 14, 1873, to May 25, 1875, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to June 10, 1875, — Scouting, to Dec., 1875, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Dec., 1876, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec., 1876, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Mar. 15, 1877; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 31, 1877.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1877.

**Civil History.** — U. S. Deputy Collector of Customs at Eagle Pass, Tex., 1877-84.

DIED, MAR. 15, 1884, AT FT. CLARK, TEX.: AGED 34.

2507..(Born N. Y.) **QUINCY O'M. GILLMORE***.(Ap'd N. Y.)..40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 3, 1873, to July 5, 1874; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 12, 1874.

RESIGNED, NOV. 12, 1874.

**Military History.** — Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MAR. 19, 1875)

May 17, 1875, to Jan., 1876, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to Dec. 8, 1876; on leave of absence, to May 31, 1877; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., May 3, 1877, to Feb. 15, 1880; on leave of absence, to Mar. 27, 1880; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Apr. 4, 1880, to June 15, 1882, — Post Commissary of Subsistence and commanding Artillery Detachment, June 16, 1882, to July 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1882)

1885, — and Post Quartermaster and Director of Gas-works, Aug. 1, 1884, to July 1, 1885; and on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Oct. 30 to Nov. 30, 1885, — Scouting in New Mexico, to July 19, 1886, — Regimental Quartermaster, July 5, 1886, to July 5, 1890, — San Antonio, Tex., July 19, 1886, to Oct. 18, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on March to and at Ft. Meade, Tex., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General Q. A. GILLMORE, Class of 1849.

2508..(Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH F. HUSTON** ....(Ap'd N. Y.)..41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 13, 1873, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1873.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., Sep. 30, 1873, to July, 1874, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Sep., 1874, — Ft. Ripley, Min., to May 5, 1877, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to Dec. 20, 1877, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 26, 1877, to June 21, 1881; on leave of absence, to Dec. 8, 1881;

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., to June 6, 1882, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to July 1, 1883, — Regimental Quartermaster, June 30, 1883, to Sep. 1, 1887, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to May 13, 1885, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to ——.

## CLASS OF 1874.

2509..(Born N. Y.). **THOMAS W. SYMONS**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: with the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1874, to Aug. 8, 1876; as Assistant Engineer on Explorations west of the 100th Meridian under Lieutenant Wheeler, Aug. 16, 1876, to June 27,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1878)

1879; as Engineer Officer of the Department of the Columbia, July 16, 1879, to Nov. 21, 1882, being engaged in selecting sites for new posts, constructing Military Roads, preventing outbreak of Sauk and Shagit

Indians, making Surveys and Inspections, on Courts Martial, and various other duties, etc.; on duty with the Mississippi River Commission, Dec. 28, 1882, to June 7, 1883, — and under the State Department for Mexican Boundary Reconnoissance, June 18 to Dec. 15, 1883; and as Assistant Engineer of Washington Aqueduct, Dec. 15, 1883 (under Sec-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1884)

retary of the Interior for duty at Hot Springs, Ark., Mar. 8–30, 1885), to June 5, 1886, — and to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, June 5, 1886, to ——.

**2510**..(Born Mo.).....**ARTHUR MURRAY**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Sep. 30, 1874, to Mar., 1875, — Charleston, S. C., Mar. 25 to Dec. 8, 1875, — Summerville, S. C., Aug. 5 to Nov. 18, 1875, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 12, 1875, to Oct. 18, 1877, except while engaged in suppressing Labor Strikes in Pennsylvania, July 24 to Oct., 1877, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct., 1877, to Apr. 29, 1878, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1878)

Apr. 29, 1880, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to June 30, 1881; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 1, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1885, and Principal Assistant, Aug. 28, 1885, to Aug. 28, 1886; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1, 1886, to Oct. 31, 1887; and Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of the Missouri, with the rank of Captain, Oct. 12, 1887, to ——.

**2511**..(Born N.Y.)..**HENRY M. ANDREWS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 31, 1874, — and Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 31 to Aug. 31, 1874; and in garrison at Summerville, S. C., Nov. 30 to Dec. 15, 1874, — St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 17, 1874, to Apr. 5, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — Ft. Preble, Me., June 1 to Sep. 29, 1876, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1876, to Jan. 18, 1880, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1878)

Columbus, N. Y., to Nov. 10, 1881, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Sep. 30, 1886, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

**2512**.(Born Mich.)**MONTGOMERY M. MACOMB***(Ap'd at Large).**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30 to Dec. 11, 1874; on frontier duty at Ft. Wrangel, Alas., Jan. to June 9, 1875; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Meigs, while on a professional tour of duty in Europe, Aug. 3, 1875, to Apr., 1876; on Engineer duty on Lieutenant Wheeler's Geographical Explorations west of

100th Meridian, Apr., 1876, to Dec. 31, 1883; in garrison at Ft. Adams,
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 6, 1879)
R. I., Mar. 1 to Apr. 18, 1886, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Aug. 2, 1886, — and Ft. Preble, Me., to Aug. 26, 1887; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1887, to Aug. 28, 1888, and of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

* Son of Colonel J. N. MACOMB, Class of 1832.

**2513**..(Born Va.)....**JAMES L. WILSON**.....(Ap'd W. Va.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 31, 1874; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 4, 1874, to Mar. 16, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — San Francisco, Cal., June 9 to July 18, 1876, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 18 to Aug. 12, 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 28 to Sep. 21, 1876, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1, 1876, to Oct. 1, 1878 (in the field, June 25 to Aug. 24, 1878), — Fort Point, Cal., Oct. 1, 1878, to Feb. 6, 1880, — Alca-
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1880)
traz Island, Cal., to Apr. 20, 1880, — Fort Point, Cal. (detached service, Aug. 13 to Oct. 11, 1880, and Oct. 3–26, 1881), to Nov. 23, 1881, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Oct. 14, 1884; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, West Virginia University, Oct. 30, 1884, to Sep. 25, 1888; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Nov. 30, 1888; under Torpedo Instruction at Willet's Point, N. Y. (Engineer School of Application), Dec. 2, 1888, to Jan. 1, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sep. 27–30, 1889, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to ——.

**2514**..(Born O.).....**FRANK S. RICE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 31, 1874, — and Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 31 to Aug. 31, 1874; in garrison at Key West, Fla., Dec. 5, 1874, to Apr. 1, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 5, 1876, — and Ft. Warren, Mas, May 13 to Aug. 31, 1876; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 1, 1876, to Nov. 9, 1877; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Military University, Nov. 14, 1877, to Apr. 7, 1879; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., to Aug. 21, 1879, — Ft. Warren,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1879)
Mas., to Sep. 30, 1880, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 10, 1881, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1882; on leave of absence, to Apr. 1, 1883; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., to Apr., 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

**2515**..(Born Mis.)...**JOHN T. HONEYCUTT**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Sep. 30, 1874, to Dec. 8, 1875, except while detached to Hamburg, S. C., Oct. 21 to Dec. 14, 1874, and to Summerville, S. C., Aug. 5 to Nov. 15, 1875, — Ft. Preble, Me., Dec. 15, 1875, to Apr. 3, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct. 20, 1876, — Bentonville, S. C., Oct. 21 to Nov. 18, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Jan. 2, 1877 (leave of absence, Jan. 2 to Feb. 12, 1877), — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 12, 1877, to May 1, 1878, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 8 to Aug. 20, 1878; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1882; in garrison at Alcatraz

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1879)

Island, Cal., Oct. 28, 1882, to Oct. 12, 1883, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Sep. 17, 1885; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Rutgers College, N. J., Oct. 1, 1885, to Oct. 1, 1888; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 22, 1889, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to ——.

**2516**..(Born Wis.)..**GEORGE L. ANDERSON**....(Ap'd Wis.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Sep. 30, 1874, to June, 1875, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to July, 1876; on frontier duty at Sitka, Alas., July 17 to Oct. 1, 1876, — and Ft. Wrangel, Alas., Sep. 25 to Dec. 7, 1876; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 27, 1876, to June 25, 1878 (in the field, to Aug. 24, 1878), and Aug. 24, 1878 (Bannock Campaign, June to Sep., 1878), to Oct. 20, 1879, — Angel Island, Cal., to May 7, 1880, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 18, 1881, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1881)

Aug. 25, 1884, — and Ft. Preble, Me., to Sep. 4, 1884; on leave of absence in Europe, to Jan. 7, 1885; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I. (detached service, testing Dynamo-Electro Machines at the Franklin Institute, Pa., Apr. 11 to July 10, 1885), to Aug. 28, 1885; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1885 (leave of absence in Europe, June 12 to Sep. 1, 1887), to Jan. 30, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Instructor of Electricity and Sub-Marine Mining in Artillery School for Practice), to ——.

**2517**..(Born Mo.).....**JOHN P. WISSER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison, at Key West, Fla., Oct. 13, 1874, to Dec. 21, 1875 (Indian Key, Fla., Apr. 2 to Oct. 29, 1875), — Ft. Warren, Mas., Dec. 29, 1875, to Apr. 29, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct. 19, 1876, — Bennettsville, S. C., Oct. 21 to Nov. 18, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Feb. 5, 1877, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 8, 1877, to May 1, 1878 (on delay, to Jan. 2, 1878), — and Ft. Adams, R. I., July 29, 1878 (leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1878); at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1882; as Assistant Instructor at Artillery

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1880)

School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Jan. 10, 1884; in Europe attending Schools and Colleges, and witnessing Autumn Manœuvres of the French Army, to Oct. 10, 1884; in garrison at Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Dec. 5, 1884, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Sep. 21, 1885, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Gibbon, Jan. 2 to Aug. 5, 1886), to Aug. 5, 1886; and at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1886, to ——.

**2518**..(Born D. C.)...**JOSEPH S. OYSTER**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Oct. 30 to Nov. 2, 1874, — Mobile, Ala., Nov. 3 to Dec. 3, 1874, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec. 4, 1874, to Dec. 17, 1875, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 29, 1875, to Oct., 1876, — Blackville, S. C., Oct.–Nov., 1876, — Charleston, S. C., Nov. 14, 1876, to Mar., 1877, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct, Mar. to July 28, 1877; suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 28 to Oct. 10, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 18, 1877, to Dec. 19, 1878; on leave of absence, Dec. 19, 1878, to Jan. 4, 1879; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 23, 1879; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 25, 1879, to Aug. 28,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1880)

1882; in garrison at Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Mar. 15, 1884 (leave of absence, to May 1, 1884), — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1886, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —— ; and as Regimental Quartermaster, May 5, 1887, to ——.

**2519**..(Born Va.).....**ORIN B. MITCHAM**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Canby, Wash., Sep. 30, 1874, to Mar. 21, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct. 15, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Oct. 20 to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Feb. 5, 1877, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 6 to Mar. 28, 1877; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Spanish, Mar. 28, 1877, to June 29, 1878, — Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Apr. 14, 1877, to June 18, 1878, — Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1881, — and Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1881; as Assistant Ordnance Officer

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1879)

at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Oct. 1, 1881, to Nov. 16, 1883; as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Platte and in command of Cheyenne Ordnance Depot, Wy., to Sep. 2, 1886; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sep. 1, 1886, to ——.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1888.

**2520**..(Born Mas.)...**ALBERT H. MELLEN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870,

to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1874, to Apr. 30, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876, — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., May 2 to Sep. 21, 1876.

DIED, SEP. 21, 1876, AT FT. JOHNSTON, N. C. : AGED 23.

**2521**..(Born Va.).....**CLARENCE DEEMS**...(Ap'd at Large)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : in garrison, at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 1 to Dec. 28, 1874, —Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 28, 1874, to Mar. 31, 1876,— Alcatraz Island and Point San José, Cal., July 8 to Sep. 25, 1875, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct. 18, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Oct. 20 to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Feb. 5, 1877, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 6, 1877, to May 1, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, July 21 to Aug. 26, 1877 ; as Professor of Military Science at Maryland Agricultural College, Md., July, 1878, to July 1, 1881 ; and in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 17, 1881, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Sep. 22, 1882,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1883)

— Ft. Adams, R. I., to May 24, 1889, — Ft. McPherson, Ga., to July 2, 1889, — and St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to ——.

**2522**..(Born O.)...**WRIGHT P. EDGERTON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : in garrison at Unionville, S. C., Oct. 1 to Nov. 21, 1874, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., Nov. 22, 1874, to Apr. 27, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct., 1876, — Summerville, S. C., and Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Feb. 6, 1877, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 6, 1877, to May 1, 1878 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., June 12, 1878, to Sep. 20, 1879 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Feb. 20, 1881, — Washington Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 21, 1881)

racks, D. C., to Dec. 31, 1881, — and Willet's Point, N. Y. (Engineer School of Application) for Torpedo instruction, to June 30, 1882 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1882, to Aug. 29, 1887 ; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., to July 31, 1888 ; as Acting Quartermaster of Army and Navy General Hospital at the Hot Springs, Ark., to Nov. 2, 1888 ; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Jan. 26, 1889 ; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 28, 1889, to ——.

**2523**..(Born Mas.).**EDGAR B. ROBERTSON**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Oct. 19, 1874, to Nov., 1875, —Ft. Laramie, Wy., Nov. 25, 1875, to May 22, 1876, — and

Oct. 27 to Nov. 3, 1876, — Big Horn Expedition, May 22 to Oct. 27, 1876, being engaged with Sioux Indians in the Fight on Tongue River, Mon., June 9, Battle on Rosebud River, Mon., June 17, and Action of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9, 1876, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., Nov. 8, 1876, to Jan. 18, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 19, 1876, to Jan. 18, 1877), — and Omaha Barracks, Neb., Jan. 19, 1877, to May 18, 1878 (at Chicago, Ill., for the suppression of Railroad Disturbances, July 26 to Oct. 31, 1877), — Deadwood, Dak.., May 18 to Sep. 22, 1878, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Sep. 23, 1878, to Oct. 22, 1878 (leave of absence, to Dec. 15, 1878), and Dec. 15, 1878, to Oct. 7, 1880, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1881)

July 9, 1881, — Cheyenne Depot, Wy., to July 22, 1882, — detached service at Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 9, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 30, 1886, — Regimental Adjutant, June 15, 1883, to July 1, 1887, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Aug. 11, 1887, — and San Diego Barracks, Cal., to ——.

**2524**..(Born La.)..**EDMUND K. WEBSTER**. (Ap'd at Large)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 1 to Apr. 10, — Chattanooga, Ten., to June 27, 1875, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 13, 1876 (absent sick, Sep. 29 to Nov. 26, 1875, and on leave of absence, Dec. 22, 1875, to Jan. 11, 1876, and July 6 to Sep. 4, 1876), — Edgefield, S. C., Oct. 14, 1876, to Feb. 1, 1877, — and Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 2 to July 13, 1877; on frontier duty, at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Sep. 24, 1877, to Oct., 1879, — Camp Howard, Ida., to Dec. 10, 1879, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Feb. 28, 1880 (leave of absence, to Sep. 3, 1880), — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Dec. 6,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1881)

1881, — Ft. Colville, Wash., to Apr. 25, 1882, — Ft. Spokane, Wash. (leave of absence, Mar. 14 to Sep. 14, 1883), to Aug. 22, 1884, — Old Ft. Colville, Wash., to Apr. 2, 1885, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to July 3, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 6, 1886; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of the South, Ten., to Aug. 1, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to ——.

**2525**..(Born Pa.).....**RUSSELL THAYER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 6 to Aug. 31, 1874; and on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Sep. 30, 1874.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1874.

**Civil History.** — Civil Engineer, since 1874. Assistant Engineer of Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1874–75. Superintendent and Chief Engineer of Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa., since June 12, 1875. Secretary of the Board of Directors of the "Memorial Hall," in Fairmount Park, since 1875. Brigadier-General, Pennsylvania Militia, 1876–77.

**2526**..(Born Va.).....**GEORGE R. CECIL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870,

to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 28 to Oct. 10, 1874; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Oct. 17 to Nov. 28, 1874, — New Orleans, La., to June 1, 1875, — and Baton Rouge, La., June 2, 1875, to June 25, 1876; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., to Sep., 1877 (leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Sep. 30, 1876, and absent sick, July 6 to Sep. 2, 1877); suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, Sep. 2 to Oct. 31, 1877; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 31, 1877, to Aug. 30, 1878 (leave of absence, July 2 to Aug. 7, 1878); participating in International Rifle Match at Creedmoor, N. Y., Aug. 30 to Sep. 21, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 21 to Nov. 12, 1878; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 15, 1878, to Apr. 11, 1879; as Professor of Military Science, Michigan Military Academy, to July 1, 1882; and on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Oct. 24, 1883, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1883)

Cummings, N. M., to Aug. 21, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Mar. 19, 1887, — Regimental Adjutant, Mar. 5, 1887, to ——, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to ——.

**2527**..(Born N. J.)..**HARRISON G. OTIS**..(Ap'd at Large)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Oct. 26, 1874, to Mar. 27, 1875, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Mar. 30, 1876: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 6 to Aug. 4, 1876; on frontier duty at Camp Custer, Neb, Aug. 10 to Oct. 29, 1876, — and on Powder River, Expedition, Nov. 1, 1876, to Jan. 22, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 6 to Apr. 24, 1877;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 27, 1877)

on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., May 14 to June, 1887, — and on Nez Percés Expedition, June to Oct., 1877; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 7, 1877, to June, 1878; on frontier duty at Camp McDermitt, Nev., June to Oct., 1878; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 6, 1878, to Mar. 11, 1879, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to July 2, 1879, — Angel Island, Cal., to Oct. 3, 1879, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 22, 1880; and on leave of absence to July 1, 1881.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2528**..(Born Va.)..**CHARLES H. CABANISS**....(Ap'd Va.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at Edgefield, S. C., Sep. 30 to Nov., 1874, — Columbia, S. C., Nov. 27, 1874, to July 29, 1876 (absent sick, Aug. 4 to Oct. 3, 1875, and on leave of absence, June 14 to July 14, 1876), — Yorkville, S. C., July 29, 1876, to Feb. 6, 1877, — and Columbia, S. C., Feb. 7 to July 24, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July 26 to Oct. 12, 1877 (leave of absence, to Dec. 7, 1877); in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 7, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Oct. 20, 1879, — Ft. Ellis,

Mon., to Aug. 9, 1880, — Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Sep., 1883, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1883)

Maginnis, Mon., to July 18, 1884, — Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to May 30, 1885, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Sep. 25, 1887; and as Professor of Military Science, South Carolina Military Academy, to ——.

2529..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES W. ROWELL**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT.. 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874

Served: in garrison at Montevallo, Ala., Sep. 30 to Oct. 10, 1874, — Tuscaloosa, Ala., Oct. 10 to Nov. 20, 1874, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., Nov. 23, 1874, to Sep. 8, 1876 (leave of absence, Mar. 11 to Apr. 11, 1875), — Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. 17, 1876, to July 13, 1877, — and Nashville, Ten., Nov. 18, 1876, to Mar. 28, 1877 (leave of absence, to Apr. 28, 1877); and on frontier duty at Lewiston, Ida., July 29–31, 1877, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Sep. 24, 1877, to July 13, 1878, — Adjutant, 2d Infantry, May 14, 1878, to Mar. 8, 1887, — at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., as Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Clearwater, July 13 to Sep. 19, 1878, — and Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Sep. 20, 1878, to Aug. 23, 1879, — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to July, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to ——.

2530..(Born Tex.)...**FREDERICK W. SIBLEY***..(Ap'd Ga.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Oct. 4, 1874, to May 5, 1875, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., May 22 to Aug. 7, 1875, — Scouting, to Nov., 1875, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 30, 1875, to Feb. 16, 1876, — Big Horn Expedition, Feb. 16 to Nov. 5, 1876, being engaged in the Combat on Powder River, Mar. 17, Battle of the Rosebud, June 17, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Sep. 9, 1876, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 6, 1876, to Sep. 3, 1877, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 4, 1877, to Aug. 26, 1878 (leave of absence, to Oct., 1878), and Oct., 1878, to July 6, 1882, — Scout-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1881)

ing, to Sep. 19, 1882, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 12, 1883, — Camp on Medicine Bow Creek, Mon., to Oct. 28, 1883, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 24, 1884, — and Ft. Walla Walla (Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov. 28, 1884, to Oct. 1, 1886), to ——; and as Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 17, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Brig-General C. C. SIBLEY, Class of 1829.

2531..(Born Me.)..**CHARLES C. NORTON**.....(Ap'd Me.)..23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp DeDermitt, Nev., Sep. 30, 1874, to June, 1877 (leave of absence, Oct. 2 to Nov. 1, 1876), — Nez Percés Expedition, June to Nov., 1877, — Camp Bidwell, Cal., Dec. 2, 1877, to June 17, 1878, — Bannock Campaign, June 17 to Oct. 13, 1878, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Oct. 13, 1878, to Aug. 23, 1879, — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida.,

to July, 1886, — Regimental Adjutant, May 14, 1878, to Mar. 8, 1887, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Sep. 4, 1879.

RESIGNED, SEP. 4, 1879.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2532**..(Born Pa.)..**CHARLES E. S. WOOD***..(Ap'd at Large)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Bidwell, Cal., and exploring route to Camp McDermitt, Nev., Dec. 5, 1874, to Aug. 4, 1875, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Sep. 3, 1875, to Apr. 7, 1877, — Exploring Mt. St. Elias, Alas., Apr. to June, 1877, — and on Nez Percés Expedition, June 27 to Nov., 1877, being engaged in the Action of Clearwater, July 11-12, 1877, several Skirmishes, and Chief Joseph's Surrender near Bear River, Oct. 5, 1877; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Howard, July 23, 1877 (Scouting, June to Sep., 1878, and on detached service to Washington,

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

D. C., Oct. 5 to Dec. 28, 1878), Mar. 3, 1883 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 24, 1882, to Apr. 24, 1883, and on delay to May 11, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Aug. 17, 1883, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Dec., 1883, — and Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Jan. 8, 1884 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 11, 1884 ; awaiting orders, to Mar. 22, 1884 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 22, 1884.

RESIGNED, SEP. 22, 1884.

**Civil History.**— Counselor at Law, Portland, Or., since 1884. Lieut.-Colonel, Staff — Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Oregon, 1886.

* Son of Surgeon-General WILLIAM N. WOOD, U. S. Navy.

**2533**..(Born Ind.).....**LUTHER R. HARE**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : in garrison at Colfax, La., Sep. 22, 1874, to Jan., 1876, — and Macomb City, Mis , Jan. 16 to Apr. 18, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to May 17, 1876, — Sioux Expedition, to Sep. 26, 1876, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1876)

Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to May 1, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1876, to Mar. 15, 1877), — and on Nez Percés Expedition, May 1 to Oct. 26, 1877, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Nov., 1877 ; in garrison at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 22, 1877, to Jan., 1878 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln., Jan. to July 4, 1878, — Scouting, and at Bear Buttes, Dak., to Nov. 20, 1878, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 21, 1878, to May 26, 1879, — inspecting horses, to Oct. 1, 1879 (leave of absence, to Mar. 12, 1880), — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Nov. 16, 1880, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to Dec. 15, 1881, — Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 30, 1881, to Nov. 7, 1883, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Dec. 15, 1881, to June 22, 1882, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to Nov. 8, 1883 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Terry, Nov. 20, 1883, to May 10, 1886 ; as Inspector of Rifle Practice, Department of Dakota, Nov. 26 to Dec. 6, 1884, and May 6-26, 1886, — and of the Division of the Missouri, June 1 to Aug. 10, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., to Aug. 28, 1887, — Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 14, 1886, to July 20, 1887 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Terry, Sep. 4, 1887, to Apr. 5, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Dak., to ——.

2534..(Born O.).....**WILLIS WITTICH**.... ....(Ap'd O.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Klamath, Or., Sep. 30, 1874, to Dec. 15, 1878 (leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1876, to Apr. 4, 1877, and on Court-martial duty at Ft. Vancouver, Apr. 4–28, 1877), and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., on detached service, Dec. 15, 1878, to Apr. 9, 1879; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1879)

leave of absence, to Oct. 7, 1879; and on frontier duty at Ft. Townsend, Wash., to Oct. 16, 1882, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to June 10, 1883, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., to July 26, 1884, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Aug. 7, 1886, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to July 2, 1888, — Regimental Adjutant, July 10, 1888, to ——, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb., to ——.

2535..(Born Me.)....**GEORGE L. TURNER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Sep. 30, 1874, to July 23, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 10 to Dec. 5, 1875), — Aiken, S. C., to Nov. 2, 1876, — Chester, S. C., and Tallahassee, Fla., to Dec. 10, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., to July 6, 1877, — and Atlanta, Ga., to July 24, 1877, — suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Indiana and Pennsylvania, to Oct. 11, 1877; on leave of absence, to Dec. 9, 1877; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Dec. 9, 1877, to Apr. 13, 1879; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Oct. 20, 1879, — Ft. Logan, Mon., to Apr. 12, 1880, — Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, District of Montana, to May 11, 1885,

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1884)

— Ft. Caldwell, Kan., to Sep., 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Sep., 1886, — Regimental Adjutant, Sep. 8, 1886, to ——, — Ft. Hays, Kan., Sep., 1886, to Sep. 20, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

2536..(Born Pa.)....**ALFRED REYNOLDS**....(Ap'd N. J.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 30 to Oct. 7, 1874, — Ft. Totten, Dak., Oct. 12, 1874, to Dec. 21, 1877 (leave of absence, Sep. 22 to Oct. 31, 1875, and June 25 to Aug. 3, 1876), — Ft. Clark, Tex., Jan. 29, 1878, to Oct. 5, 1880, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Jan. 1, 1881

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1880)

(leave of absence, to Feb. 1, 1881), — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Nov. 5, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to May 20, 1885, — Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Oct. 15, 1889; and on duty at Columbus, O., to ——.

2537..(Born Cal.)..**WILLIAM L. GEARY***..(Ap'd at Large)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1874, to Mar. 8,

1878 ; as Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 20, 1875, to Nov. 17, 1878 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Whipple, Ara., Mar. 27 to Nov. 21, 1878, — and Camp Grant, Ara., Dec. 3, 1878, to July 9, 1881, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to June 28, 1882, — and Camp Price, Ara., to Sep. 17, 1882 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 16, 1883; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Apr. 25, 1884 ; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1884.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1884.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Son of Governor JOHN W. GEARY, of Pennsylvania.

**2538**..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM S. DAVIES**....(Ap'd Cal.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30 to Oct. 9, 1874 ; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Oct. 17 to Nov. 28, 1874, — New Orleans, La., Nov. 28, 1874, to June 1, 1875, — Vicksburg, Mis., June 4, 1875, to May 17, 1876 (leave of absence, Sep. 3 to Oct. 31, 1875), — Baton Rouge, La., May 18 to July 17, 1876, — Clinton, La., to Oct. 24, 1876, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Dec. 1, 1876, — New Orleans, La , to June 1, 1877, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to July 28, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Kentucky and Pennsylvania, July 28 to Oct. 31, 1877 ; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Oct. 31, 1877, to July 31, 1878, — Holly Springs, Mis., to Sep. 8, 1878. — Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1878, — Jackson Barracks, La., Dec. 13, 1878, to June 14, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 7, 1879, — Jackson Barracks, La., to June 23, 1880, — Camp on Rio la Plata, Col., to Jan., 1881, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Oct. 25, 1881, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Feb. 4, 1888.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1884.

DIED, FEB. 4, 1888, AT FT. STANTON, N. M. : AGED 38.

**2539**..(Born Va.)..**CHRISTIAN C. HEWITT**..(Ap'd W. Va.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., Sep. 29, 1874, to June 21, 1876, being engaged in a Fight on Sappa Creek, Kan., Apr. 23, 1875, — measuring road from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Salt Lake, Utah, June 22 to Oct. 7, 1876 (leave of absence, to Jan. 7, 1877), — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to June 3, 1877, — Ft. Lyon, Col., June 13, 1877 (sick leave of absence, Mar. 4 to June 2, 1878), to Mar. 6, 1880, — Camp Quapaw, I. T. (commanding detached Camp, near Coffeyville, Kan., Oct. 7, 1880, to Jan. 7, 1881), to July 29, 1881, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Dec. 12, 1882, — Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, to Oct. 24, 1887,

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1882)

— Regimental Adjutant, Mar. 31, 1887, to ——; and San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

**2540**..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY P. WALKER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : on frontier duty at Grand River Agency, Dak., Oct. 8, 1874,

to June 6, 1875, — Standing Rock Agency, to Sep. 5, 1875 (leave of absence, to Oct. 30, 1875), — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to May 17, 1876, — on Sioux Expedition, to Nov. 19, 1876 (Engineer duty, Aug. 3–11, 1876, and Acting Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Terry, Aug. 11 to Nov. 14, 1876), — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Dec. 10, 1877 (leave of absence, to Mar. 29, 1878), and Mar. 29 to Nov. 12, 1878, — and Ft. Pembina, Dak., Nov. 16,

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1878)

1878, to Sep. 11, 1880.

DIED, SEP. 11, 1880, AT FT. PEMBINA, DAK.: AGED 32.

**2541**..(Born Mo.).....**LOUIS A. CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep. 29, 1874, to June 13, 1875, — Ft. Hays, Kan., June 13 to Aug. 3, 1875, — Camp McDowell,

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 25, 1875)

Ara., Oct. 20, 1875, to July 14, 1876, — Ft. Whipple, Ara., July 16 to Dec. 18, 1876, — Camp Grant, Ara., Dec. 31, 1876, to Feb. 17, 1877, — Camp Huachuca, Ara., Mar. 3, 1877, to Nov. 26, 1878, — and Camp Lowell, Ara., Nov. 27, 1878, to Aug. 26, 1879; on leave of absence, to Jan. 2,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1879)

1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara. (Victoria Campaign, Sep.–Oct., 1880), to July 12, 1881, — Camp Thomas, Ara., and Scouting, to Oct. 23, 1881, — Recruiting service, to Oct. 1, 1883, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June 8, 1884, — Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 12, 1883, to Oct. 1, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Sep. 25, 1884, — Acting Asst. Adjutant-General at headquarters of Mounted Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1884, to June 30, 1886, and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 27, 1886, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 8, 1888, — Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 1, 1886, to ——, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., to ——.

**2542**..(Born Ky.)....**EDWARD E. HARDIN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Baker, Mon., Oct. 11, 1874, to Apr., 1875, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., Apr. 16 to Aug. 28, 1875, — Ft. Benton, Mon., Aug. 31, 1875, to July 25, 1877, — Scouting, July 25 to Sep. 18, 1877, being engaged against Nez Percés Indians at Big Hole, Mon., Aug. 9, 1877, — Ft. Benton, Mon., Sep. 18, 1877, to Oct. 4, 1878, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., Oct. 23 to Nov. 28, 1878; on leave of absence, Nov. 28, 1878, to Jan. 27, 1879; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Oct. 1, 1879, — Camp on White River, Col., to May, 1880, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to Aug., 1880, — and Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Nov. 19, 1880; as Regimental Adjutant, Mar. 4, 1881, to Mar. 30, 1882, and Quartermaster, Mar. 31, 1882,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1881)

to June 1, 1885; at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 21, 1882, and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to July, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wy., to Aug. 31, 1887; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, to ——.

**2543**..(Born Ky.).....**CHARLES R. TYLER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)...**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870,

to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 30, 1874, to Apr. 17, 1875, — Chattanooga, Ten., to July 10, 1875, — Nashville, Ten., to Sep. 6, 1876 (leave of absence, Nov. 19 to Dec. 18, 1875), — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Nov. 14, 1876, — and New Orleans, La., to June 8, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., June 14, 1877 (absent sick, Oct. 2 to Nov. 30, 1877, and on leave of absence, Sep. 11 to Nov. 29, 1878) to Nov. 13, 1880, — and Ft. Concho, Tex., to Apr. 27, 1883; on leave of absence, to June 30, 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1883)

the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, to July 1, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., to June 28, 1886; on leave of absence, to Oct. 22, 1886; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to May 28, 1888, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to ——.

**2544**..(Born W. Va.) **CHARLES A. WILLIAMS**...(Ap'd Mo.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Sep. 30 to Oct. 8, 1874, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., Oct. 11, 1874, to Oct. 4, 1875, — Ft. Wrangel, Alas., Oct. 21, 1875, to Sep. 26, 1876, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., Oct. 2, 1876, to June 19, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to July 11, 1877, when he was severely wounded in the Action of Clearwater, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., to 1878 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 2 to Nov. 2, 1877), — in the field, June 14 to Aug. 11, 1878, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Aug. 11, 1878, to Apr. 6, 1879 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1879), — Vancouver

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1879)

Barracks, Wash., to Dec. 11, 1879, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Oct. 31, 1882, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to June 25, 1884, — Regimental Quartermaster, Mar. 25, 1884, to Mar. 25, 1888, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Nov. 27, 1889; and in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., to ——.

**2545**..(Born Md.).....**MARION P. MAUS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Oct. 1, 1874, to Jan. 20, 1875, — Ponca Agency, Dak., to Mar. 1, 1875, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to June 8, 1875, — preventing miners going to Black Hills, to Aug. 9, 1875, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to Apr. 15, 1876 (conducting insane soldiers to Washington, D. C., and on delay, Oct. 5 to Nov. 10, 1875), — Ft. Sully, Dak., Apr. 24, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1877 (preventing emigration to Black Hills, and pursuing horse-thieves, June 26 to Aug. 15, 1876), — Nez Percés Expedition, in command of Indian Scouts, Apr. 30 to Nov. 29, 1877, being engaged in the several Actions, Sep. 29 to Oct. 3, 1877, resulting in the Capture of Chief Joseph's Band, — Ft. Sully, Dak., to Dec. 17, 1877, — and Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Dec. 23, 1877, to May 28, 1878; on leave of absence, May 28, 1878, to Mar. 23, 1879; conducting recruits to the Department of Dakota, to June 2, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., to Aug. 26, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1879)

Dec. 9, 1879, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to June, 1880, — and Camp at mouth

of Rio Pecos, Tex., to Apr. 17, 1881 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Myer, Va., to May 10, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., to July 9, 1882, — Field Signal Officer of Southeast Arizona, to Oct. 17, 1882, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Aug. 9, 1883, — Acting Signal Officer at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Sep. 13, 1884, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Nov. 5, 1884 ; on sick leave of absence, to Sep. 2, 1885 ; on frontier duty commanding Indian Scouts in Arizona and Mexico, to June 15, 1886, being engaged in the Sierra Madre, Mex., against Geronimo's Band of Apaches, Jan. 9, 1886, and Mexican troops which attacked and killed Captain Crawford, Jan. 10, 1886, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to July 7, 1886, — and Ft. Gaston, Col., to Sep. 20, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 1, 1888 ; as Member of Board to examine Heliographs, to June 27, 1888 ; on delay, to July 9, 1888 ; and in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., to June 2, 1889, — Angel Island and Monterey, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Angel Island, Cal., to ——.

**2546**. . (Born Sweden) . **CHARLES F. LLOYD** . . . . . (Ap'd Io.) . . **38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, Sep. 29, 1874, to June 24, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 24, 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Oct. 24, 1876, to Aug. 13, 1877 (leave of absence, Aug. 13, 1877, to Jan. 16, 1878), — Ft. Cameron, Utah, Jan. 16, 1878, to Aug. 30, 1881, — and Camp on White River, Col., to Sep. 20, 1882 ; and on leave of absence, to June 10, 1883.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Colonel, Montana Militia, since 1885. Residence, Butte City, Mon.

**2547** . (Born Or.) . **THEODORE H. ECKERSON**. (Ap'd at Large) . **39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 3 to Dec., 1874, — and Standing Rock Indian Agency, to Sep. 15, 1875.

RESIGNED, SEP. 15, 1875.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Riverside Military Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1876.

**Military History.** — Served : at Recruiting Depot, Ft. Columbus,

(SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1876)

N. Y., Sep. 17, 1876, to Mar. 3, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Mar. 11 to July 9, 1877, — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., July 21, 1877, to Dec. 8, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 8, 1878, to Mar. 9, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Sep. 23, 1879, — Scouting and at Ft. Garland, Col., to Nov. 9, 1880, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct. 30, 1881, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1882)

Brown, Tex., to Dec. 12, 1882, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Feb. 2, 1887, — commanding Indian Scouts at Nevill's Springs, Tex., to July 8, 1887, — and Ft. Clark, Tex. (commanding Camp at Del Rio, Tex., May 7 to Sep. 14, 1888), to May 12, 1889 ; and in garrison at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to ——.

2548..(Born O.)...**WILLIAM H. WHEELER**...(Ap'd Wis.)..40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 1, 1874, to Feb. 10, 1876 (escort duty, Oct. 17 to Nov. 29, 1874, and witness before Civil Court at Ft. Smith, Nov. 8, 1875, to Jan., 1876), — Ft. Brown, Tex., Feb. 24 to Aug. 13, 1876, — Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Aug. 26, 1876, to May 23, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 18, 1876, to May 23, 1877), — and Scouting, and at Ft. Custer, Mon., July 24, 1877, to Aug. 1, 1878; on leave of absence in Europe, Aug. 1, 1878, to July 30, 1879; on frontier duty conducting recruits to Department of Dakota, and at Ft. Custer, Mon., to Oct. 6, 1880 (sick leave of absence, to Apr. 25, 1881), and to July 31, 1882, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Jan. 10, 1884; in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., to Apr., 1884; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 13, 1884; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 21, 1884, to May 8, 1885; on fron-

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1885)

tier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., to Nov. 27, 1885, — Ft. Sully, Dak., to June 3, 1886, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to July 20, 1886, — and Ft. Yates, Dak. (sick leave of absence, Nov. 24, 1886, to May 24, 1887), to July 29, 1887; in command of Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Aug. 11, 1887; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

2549..(Born Pa.)....**J. HANSELL FRENCH**.....(Ap'd La.)..41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1869, to June 17, 1874, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

Served: on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Oct. 8, 1874, to May, 1875, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Nov. 9, 1875, — before District Court at Rio Grande City, to Dec. 4, 1875, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Jan. 26, 1876, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 11, 1876, — en route to New Mexico, to July, 1876, — and Ft. Garland, Col., to Aug. 31, 1876.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1876.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**Military History.** — Re-appointed in the Army,

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 28 to Nov. 5, 1878, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and Scouting, to Nov. 6, 1879, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting in the San Mateo Mountains, where by hostile Indians he was

KILLED, JAN. 19, 1880: AGED 28.

## CLASS OF 1875.

2550..(Born Ind.).....**SMITH S. LEACH**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1875, to Apr. 30, 1876; on temporary duty at Philadelphia in connection with the International Exhibition, May 1 to Sep. 12, 1876; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 12, 1876, to July 16, 1878, being

Adjutant and Treasurer, Sep. 14 to Dec. 11, 1876 (on Special Service in Baltimore, July 21 to Aug. 17, 1877, and on leave of absence, June 18 to July 16, 1878) ; and as Recorder of the Board of Engineers on the Improvement of Low-water Navigation of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, July 19, 1878, to July 25, 1879, and preparing the information

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

collected by the Board in order to be turned over to the Mississippi River Commission, July 25 to Aug. 26, 1879; as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Mississippi River Commission, Aug. 26, 1879 (leave of absence, July 20 to Sep. 21, 1883), to Mar. 3, 1885, and Apr. 14, 1887, to Mar. 17,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 30, 1884)

1888 ; in charge of Improvements of the Second District of Mississippi River, from Island No. 40 to White River, Mar. 10, 1885, and of First District, Apr. 20, 1885 (leave of absence, July 6 to Oct. 6, 1885), to Mar. 26, 1888, and since July 7, 1888 ; as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Mar. 28 to June 2, 1888 ; and in charge of Bridge across the Mississippi at Memphis, Ten., since Sep. 25, 1888.

**2551**..(Born N. H.)...**DAN C. KINGMAN**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1875, to Aug. 27, 1878 (on Special Service in Baltimore, Md., July 21 to Aug. 17, 1877, on temporary duty under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Gillmore, Sep. 4 to Oct. 2, 1877, and on leave of absence, June 4 to July 4, 1878) ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1881 ; as Engineer Officer of the Platte, Sep. 29, 1881,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

to Nov. 24, 1886 ; in charge of the Improvement of the Yellowstone National Park, July 6, 1883, to Mar. 28, 1887 ; as Member of Committee to examine the U. S. Penitentiary Building at Sioux Falls, Dak., Feb. 18 to Apr., 1885 ; in charge of Fourth District of the Mississippi River for

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 20, 1886)

the purpose of improvement, special work on the river, and construction and repairs of levees, improvement of the harbor at New Orleans, the Mississippi River at Natchez and Vandalia, mouth of Red River, and the Rectification of the Red and Atchafalaya Rivers at mouth of Red River, and Member of Engineer Board on Building and Repair of Levees on the Mississippi River,* since Dec. 4, 1886, — and of Improvement of mouth of Bayou Plaquemine, since May 20, 1889 ; and as Member of Board on Plans of proposed Bridge across the Mississippi River at Memphis, May, 1888.

* Received the Thanks of the Legislature of Louisiana, May 21, 1890, "for the splendid services rendered our State during the high water of 1890."

**2552**..(Born Me.).....**EUGENE GRIFFIN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1875, to May 3, 1878 (Special Service at Baltimore, Md., July 31 to

Aug. 17, 1877); as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Lieut. Wheeler on the Geographical Survey west of the 100th Meridian, May 27, 1878 (temporary duty with Engineer Battalion, May 18–26, 1878), to Feb. 25, 1880, and on temporary duty with the General commanding the Division of the Atlantic, July 3, 1879, to Feb. 25, 1880, and Aug. 4 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1879)

Sep. 20, 1880; on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., in various Staff capacities and commanding Company, Feb. 29, 1880, to July 17, 1883; under orders of Maj.-Gen. Hancock in connection with the Yorktown Centennial Celebration, Oct. 12–24, 1881; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1883, to July 30, 1885; as Aide-de-Camp to Maj.-Gen. Hancock, Aug. 2, 1885, to Feb. 9, 1886, and Engineer Officer of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Sep. 7, 1885, to May 29, 1886; as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Co-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886)

lumbia, June 10, 1886, to Mar. 29, 1888; and on leave of absence, Apr. 6, 1888, to Oct. 5, 1889.

RESIGNED, OCT. 5, 1889.

**2553**..(Born Utah.)...**WILLARD YOUNG***.....(Ap'd Utah.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1875, to Sep. 3, 1877 (Special Service at Baltimore, Md., July 21 to Aug. 17, 1877); as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Lieut. Wheeler on the Geographical Survey west of the 100th Meridian, Sep. 13, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 7, 1877, to Jan. 7, 1878), to Aug. 28, 1879; at the Mili-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1879)

tary Academy as Assistant Professor of Military and Civil Engineering, Aug. 28, 1879, and as Principal Assistant, Aug. 29, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1883; as Assistant to Captain Powell, Oct. 4, 1883, to Oct. 18, 1884, and Oct. 9, 1886, to July 1, 1887, and to Major Jones, Oct. 18, 1884, to Oct. 9, 1886; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)

in Oregon, since July 16, 1887; and Member of an Engineer Board, 1886.

* Son of Governor BRIGHAM YOUNG, of Utah.

**2554**..(Born Ill.).....**LOTUS NILES**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1875, to July 18, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia, to Aug. 7, 1877; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Oct. 1, 1877 (leave of absence, to Oct. 31, 1877), — and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 7, 1877; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to June 25, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), July 9, 1878, to May 1, 1880, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., to May 31, 1881, — Washington

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 29, 1882)

Barracks, D. C., to July 2, 1882, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 1,

1885, — Jackson Barracks, La., to May 28, 1887, — Regimental Quartermaster, May 5, 1887, to ——, — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 14, 1888, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 6, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala. (on Rifle Competition at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Aug. 17 to Sep. 26, 1888), to Nov. 29, 1888, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Jan. 30, 1889, — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 23, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to ——.

**2555**..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM A. SIMPSON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : in garrison at Raleigh, N. C., Sep. 30, 1875, to Aug. 17, 1876 (leave of absence, to Sep. 18, 1876), — Ft. Macon, N. C., Sep. 20, 1876, to May 7, 1877, — and Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 10 to July 19, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, July 19 to Sep. 26, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1877, to Aug. 29, 1878 (leave of absence, to Oct. 8, 1878), and Oct. 8, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1879, — San Antonio, Tex., to Nov. 19, 1879, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Mar. 31, 1880, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Apr. 28, 1882, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Feb. 23,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 8, 1882)

1883, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Aug. 10, 1883 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 29, 1887 ; and in garrison at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Sep. 22, 1887, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Apr. 30, 1889, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Oct. 1, 1889, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to ——, — and Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 9, 1889, to ——.

**2556**..(Born O.)....**CHARLES A. TINGLE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., Oct. 1, 1875, to July 28, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Aug. 3–27, 1876 ; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 4, 1876, to June 9, 1878, — at San Antonio, Tex., to Oct., 1878, — and Dennison, Tex. (in charge of Telegraph Lines), to July 16, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 16, 1882 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Mar. 25, 1882 ; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1882.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2557**..(Born Pa.).....**TASKER H. BLISS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : in garrison at Savannah, Ga., Oct. 1 to Dec. 4, 1875, — and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1875, to Sep. 13, 1876 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Sep. 14, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1880, — and Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 30, 1876, to Mar. 30, 1878 ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Nov. 10, 1881,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1880)

— Point San José, Cal., to July 31, 1882, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1885, being Adjutant of the School, May 1, 1884, to Sep. 1, 1885, and Recorder of Board on Interior Water-ways in aid of the Defense of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts, May 25 to Sep., 1884; as Instructor at the Naval War College at Newport, R. I., Sep. 3, 1885 (collecting information at the Military Schools of England, France, and Germany, Oct. 31, 1885, to July 10, 1886), to May 15, 1888; and as Aide-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, Inspector of Artillery, and Small Arms Target Practice at the Headquarters of the Army, May 16, 1888, to ——.

**2558**..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES H. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: in garrison at Key West, Fla., Oct. 7 to Dec. 21, 1875, — Ft. Warren, Mas., Dec. 29, 1875, to Jan. 4, 1876, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Jan. 5 to Oct. 20, 1876, — Summerville and Charleston, S. C., Oct. 22, 1876, to Feb. 3, 1877, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 5 to Apr. 5, 1877, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., Apr. 7 to July 24, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 24 to Oct. 24, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 24, 1877, to Apr. 20, 1878, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to Apr. 29, 1880, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to June 16, 1880; at the Military Academy as Assistant

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 16, 1880)

Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, July 15, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1884; as Assistant at the Springfield Armory, Mas., Sep. 1, 1884, to Apr. 11, 1889; and as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Columbia, and in command of Vancouver Barracks Ordnance Depot, Wash., May 14, 1889, to ——.

**2559**..(Born Del.)....**JOHN P. JEFFERSON**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1875 (leave of absence, to Nov. 27, 1875); in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Nov. 27, 1875, to Apr. 8, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct. 21, 1876, — Summerville, S. C., to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Feb. 5, 1877, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 5, 1877, to May 1, 1878 (leave of absence, June 1 to Sep. 30, 1877); on delay, May 1 to June 6, 1878; and in garrison at Key West, Fla., June 6 to July 12, 1878, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., July 12 to Nov. 7, 1878, — and Key West, Fla., Nov. 7, 1878, to June 8, 1879; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Brooks's High School, Cleveland, O., to Mar. 9, 1881; and on leave of absence, to Feb. 15, 1882.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2560**..(Born Vt.)....**VICTOR H. BRIDGMAN**....(Ap'd Vt.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: in garrison at Raleigh, N. C., Sep. 30, 1875, to Apr. 28, 1876, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1876, to Aug. 7, 1877 (absent sick, Aug. 7 to Sep. 14, 1877), and Sep. 14, 1877, to May 1, 1878; on delay, May 1 to June 12, 1878; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 13, 1878, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 19, 1878 (before Ordnance Examination Board, Aug. 23 to Nov. 27, 1879), to Oct. 16, 1880; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., to June 4, 1881; on leave of absence, to Aug. 26, 1881; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Massachusetts Agricultural College, Sep. 3, 1881,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 9, 1883)

to Oct. 1, 1885; and in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 29, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 21, 1886, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 21, 1886, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Nov. 27, 1886, — Willet's Point, N. Y., undergoing Torpedo Instruction at Engineer School of Application, Dec. 1, 1886, to July 1, 1887, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 6, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 29, 1888, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to May 22, 1889, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep., 1889, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**2561**..(Born La.).....**JOHN M. BALDWIN**.....(Ap'd La.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30 to Dec. 1, 1875, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec. 14, 1875, to Apr. 15, 1876, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Oct. 21, 1876, — Summerville, S. C., to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Feb. 5, 1877, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 5, 1877, to May 1, 1878; on delay, May 1 to June 4, 1878; in garrison at Key West, Fla., June 4 to Aug. 22, 1878, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Aug. 22 to Sep. 4, 1878, — and Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 16 to Oct. 21, 1878, — in charge of Subsistence Depot, Jackson Barracks and New Orleans, La., Oct. 21 to Dec., 1878; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., to Jan., 1880; in garrison at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Feb. 26, 1880, — Atlanta, Ga., to June 21, 1880, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., to Jan. 21, 1881; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 26, 1882)

General Hunt, Jan. 21, 1881, to Mar. 3, 1883, being Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of the South, Jan. 16 to Sep. 18, 1882, Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Sep. 18, 1882, to Mar. 3, 1883, and Acting Ordnance Officer, Nov. 18, 1882, to Mar. 3, 1883; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Mar. 28–30, 1883; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 30, 1884.

RESIGNED, MAR. 30, 1884.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, New Orleans, La., since 1886.

**2562**..(Born Mas.)....**ELBERT WHEELER**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1875; on leave of absence, to Dec. 22, 1875; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug., 1876, — Ft. Sill., I. T., to Dec., 1876, — and Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Apr. 23, 1877; and on leave of absence, to June 12, 1877.

RESIGNED, JUNE 12, 1877.

**Civil History.** — Cotton and Woolen Manufacturer, Laconia, N. H., 1877–81. Captain, N. H. Militia, 1878–81. Inspector-General of New Hampshire, with the rank of Brigadier-General, since June 23, 1881. Treasurer of various manufacturing and water-supply companies, since 1881. Residence, Nashua, N. H.

**2563**..(Born Ind.)..**ERASMUS M. WEAVER**.. (Ap'd Ind.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : in garrison at Summerville, S. C., Sep. 30 to Nov. 15, 1875, — Charleston, S. C., to Apr. 17, 1876, — and Ft. Foote, Md., to Aug. 13, 1877 (leave of absence, Aug. 27 to Sep. 27, 1876); as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Western Reserve College, Ohio, Aug. 27, 1877, to Aug. 2, 1880 ; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Sep. 27, 1883 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1883)

as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the South Carolina Military Academy, to Sep. 1, 1886 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to July 15, 1888 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

**2564**..(Born Mas.)....**MYRON W. HOWE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1875, to June 3, 1876, — and Sitka, Alas., June 17, 1876, to June 14, 1877 ; on Nez Percés Expedition, to July 25, 1877 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 1, 1877, to Feb. 1, 1878 ; on Court-martial duty at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Feb. 1 to April 1, 1878 ; and on sick leave of absence, Apr. 1, 1878, to June 16, 1879.

DIED, JUNE 16, 1879, AT SAN DIEGO, CAL. : AGED 27.

**2565**..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES R. McAULIFFE**.. (Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., Sep. 29 to Dec. 1, 1875, — Key West, Fla., Dec. 9, 1875, to May 13, 1876, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., May 15 to Dec. 12, 1876, — Key West, Fla., Dec. 16, 1876, to June 2, 1877, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., June 5 to Nov. 13, 1877, — Key West, Fla., Nov. 14, 1877, to Apr. 11, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 12, 1877, to Mar. 7, 1878), — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880, — St. Augustine, Fla., to Apr., 1881, — Newport Barracks, Ky., to Nov. 2, 1881, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Feb. 21, 1882.

DIED, FEB. 21, 1882, AT FT. COLUMBUS, N. Y. : AGED 28.

**2566**..(Born O.).....**JAMES M. JONES**.....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1875, to April 3, 1876, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 3 to Aug. 12, 1876; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 28 to Nov., 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, to Jan., 1877; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 26, 1877, — and Yerba Buena Island, Cal., Mar. 26 to July, 1877; on Nez Percés Expedition, July 13 to Nov. 7, 1877; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 10, 1878, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Nov. 21, 1878 (sick leave of absence, Nov. 21, 1878, to Feb. 2, 1879), to May 1, 1880, — Fort Point, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1880, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1881, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug. 27, 1882; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1882, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1883)

Aug. 28, 1884; and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Jan. 2, 1886.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1886, AT FT. ADAMS, R. I.: AGED 34.

**2567**..(Born Ga.).....**ELI D. HOYLE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1875 (leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1875); in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., Dec. 1, 1875, to Sep. 25, 1876, — Lancaster, S. C., Sep. 28 to Nov. 16, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Nov. 18, 1876, to Feb. 4, 1877, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 6 to Apr. 5, 1877, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 5 to July 18, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, July 18 to Oct. 28, 1877; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 7, 1877; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to Apr. 19, 1878; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to June 1, 1880; on sick leave of absence, to May 31, 1881; in garrison at Little Rock and Hot Springs, Ark., to Nov. 4, 1881, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to Jan. 10, 1882; at the Military Academy, as Adjutant, July 18, 1882, to Aug. 1, 1885; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 28, 1883)

to Apr. 27, 1888; as Regimental Adjutant, Mar. 28, 1885, to Oct. 9, 1889; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 27 to Aug. 28, 1888; and in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 29, 1888, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Jan. 28, 1889, — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 23, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to ——.

**2568**..(Born Ct.).....**JAMES C. BUSH**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct. 1 to Dec. 1, 1875, — Key West, Fla., Dec. 9, 1875, to May 13, 1876, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., May 15 to Oct. 13, 1876 (leave of absence, to Nov. 8, 1876), — Key West, to June 16, 1877, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., June 19 to Nov. 1, 1877, — Key West, Fla., Nov. 4, 1877, to Apr. 11, 1878, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880; on leave of absence in Europe, June 1 to Dec. 8, 1880; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla, to Nov. 30, 1881, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 31, 1881, — Willet's Point, N. Y. (under Torpedo Instruction), to June 30, 1882, — and Ft. Schuyler,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1882)

N. Y., to Aug. 31, 1884; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Collegiate and Commercial Institute, New Haven, Ct., to Oct. 1, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Dec. 3, 1886, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 19, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to ——.

**2569**..(Born N. Y.)....**EDWIN P. ANDRUS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan, and Scouting, Oct. 1, 1875, to July 18, 1876, being engaged in the Fight at Buffalo Station, Kan., Oct. 27, 1875, — Camp Custer, Neb., Aug. to Oct., 1876, — on Powder River Expedition, Oct. 28, 1876, to Jan. 14, 1877, being engaged in the Fight on Bates Creek, Wy., Nov. 25, 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Jan. 14 to May 29, 1877, — on Nez Percés Expedition, to Oct. 25, 1877, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 25, 1877, to May 20, 1878, — Scouting, to Aug. 18, 1878 (sick leave of absence, to Oct. 30, 1878), — Ft. McPherson, Neb., and Ute Campaign, Nov. 6, 1878, to Dec. 28, 1879, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 25, 1880, — Engineer duty, Department of the Platte, to Sep., 1880; in charge of Cheyenne Ordnance Depot, Wy., to Jan., 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Mar. 30, 1881, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAR. 29, 1883)

Apr. 14, 1883, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to July 15, 1883, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., and escorting the President in Yellowstone Park, to Oct. 2, 1883, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Nov. 20, 1883; on leave of absence, to Dec. 28, 1883; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Aug. 4, 1884; conducting recruits to and at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 20, 1885; and on frontier duty (Scouting, June 7 to Oct. 3, 1886), at Ft. Supply, I. T. (sick leave of absence, Oct. 18, 1886, to July 21, 1887), to ——.

**2570**..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM N. DYKMAN**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

**Military History**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., Oct. 4, 1875, to June, 1876, — and Ft. Porter, N. Y., June, 1876; Scouting in Montana, to Sep. 6, 1876; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1876.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1876.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, Brooklyn, N. Y., since 1878.

**2571**..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE B. BACKUS**.....(Ap'd Col.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 25 to Oct. 4, 1875, — Ft. Colville, Wash., Oct. 8, 1875, to July 9, 1878, — Bannock Campaign, to Oct. 8, 1878, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 8, 1878, to Mar. 21, 1880, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to July 24, 1882, — Ft. Colville,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 12, 1880)

Wash., to Sep. 9, 1882, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. (Scouting, Apr. to June, 1883, and escorting General of the Army, July to Sep., 1883), to

June 10, 1884, — Ft. Assinniboine, Mon. (Scouting, Oct.-Nov., 1886), to July 11, 1887, — Ft. Buford, Dak. (leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1887, to Jan. 30, 1888, and absent without leave, to Mar. 12, 1888), to Nov. 10, 1888, — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to ——.

**2572**..(Born N. Y.)...**STANTON A. MASON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 30, 1875, to Aug. 2, 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 21 to Nov. 1, 1876, — Powder River Expedition, to Jan. 9, 1877, — Camp Robinson, Neb., to May 26, 1877 (leave of absence, Feb. 19 to Mar. 27, 1877), — Ft. Sill, I. T., July 7, 1877, to Jan. 26, 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 28 to June 26, 1878 (detached service, Mar. 28 to May 3, 1878), — Ft. Duncan, Tex., June 27 to Sep. 23, 1878, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Oct. 11, 1878; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., and

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APR. 2, 1879)

Scouting, to June 11, 1879, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to July 6, 1879, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to May 27, 1880, — Indian Expedition in New Mexico, to Dec., 1880, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Nov. 18, 1881, — Ft. Cummings, N. M. (Scouting, Apr. to July, 1882, and Mar. 27 to Sep. 5, 1883, and on leave of absence, Dec. 17, 1882, to Mar. 13, 1883), to Feb. 9, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 12, 1884, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Aug. 2, 1885; on leave of absence, to Sep. 28, 1885; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June 28, 1886; on Recruiting Service, to Aug. 19, 1886; on fron-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1886)

tier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, to Nov. 20, 1887, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara. (Scouting, Feb., 1888), to Oct. 30, 1889; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov. 15, 1889, to ——.

**2573**.(Born Pa.).**ROBT. P. P. WAINWRIGHT**.(Ap'd at Large).**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Harney, Or., Oct. 15, 1875, to July 31, 1877, — on Nez Percés Expedition as Adjutant of Reserve Column, July 31 to Oct., 1877, — Camp Harney, Or., Oct., 1877, to May 30, 1878, — Scouting, May 30 to Sep. 21, 1878, being engaged in Skirmishes, July 8 and 13, 1878, — Ft. Boisé, I. T., Nov. 11, 1878, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 29, 1878, to Aug. 23, 1883; on detached service, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880)

Oct. 1, 1883; on leave of absence in Europe, to Mar. 31, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to June 9, 1884, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Sep. 30, 1886, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to ——; and as Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1886, to ——.

**2574**..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM A. MANN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Oct. 7, 1875, to May 26, 1877 (leave of absence, Aug. 22 to Sep. 23, 1876), — Ft. Lincoln, Dak.,

June 2 to Nov. 20, 1877, — Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Nov. 23, 1877, to June 3, 1880, — escorting working parties on Northern Pacific Railroad, to Nov. 27, 1880, — Camp Porter, Mon., to Sep. 23, 1881, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1881)

Pembina, Dak., to July 25, 1882, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to Feb. 5, 1885, — Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 30, 1885, to Jan. 30, 1889, — Ft. Yates, Dak., Feb. 5, 1885, to July 13, 1886, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Feb. 8, 1889, — and Ft. Bridger, Wy., to ——.

**2575**..(Born Vt.)...**HENRY D. HUNTINGTON**...(Ap'd Io.)..**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Stambaugh, Wy., Oct. 5 to Nov. 4, 1875, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Nov. 10, 1875, to May 13, 1876 (leave of absence, Feb. 6 to Mar. 7, 1876), — on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May 13 to Nov. 5, 1876, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Sep. 3, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1876, to Feb. 16, 1877), — Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1877, to July 30, 1878, — Scouting, to Sep. 19, 1878, — Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 19, 1878, to Apr. 19, 1879, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Dec. 7, 1881, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1881)

Custer, Mon., and guarding construction parties on Northern Pacific Railroad, to July 26, 1883, — Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to June 3, 1884, — and Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Dec. 26, 1885; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 4, 1886.

DIED, MAY 4, 1886, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 36.

**2576**..(Born N. Y.)...**TIMOTHY A. TOUEY**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Grant, Ara., Nov. 11, 1875, to Mar. 21, 1878 (constructing Military Telegraph Line, Dec. 9, 1876, to Mar. 12, 1877); as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Willcox, Mar. 21, 1878, to Jan. 31, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., and Scouting, to July 9, 1880, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., and Scouting, to Apr. 24, 1881, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1880)

Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to July 24, 1881, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Dec. 30, 1881, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug. 20, 1883; under instruction at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Infantry and Cavalry School of Application), Sep. 1, 1883, to July 1, 1884; on frontier duty on Indian Expedition, Sep. 1, 1884, to Feb. 11, 1885, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting, to July 30, 1887, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Sep. 28, 1887.

DIED, SEP. 28, 1887, AT FT. STANTON, N. M.: AGED 35.

**2577**..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM BAIRD***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1870, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Apache, Ara., Nov. 22, 1875, to June 22, 1877, except while detached to Prescott, Ara., Sep. 1 to Nov. 27, 1876, — Camp Verde, Ara., June 26, 1877, to Mar., 1878, — Ft. Whipple,

Ara., Mar. to Aug., 1878, — and Camp Verde, Ara., Aug., 1878, to Nov. 21, 1879; on sick leave of absence, to May 21, 1879, and leave of absence, to June 4, 1879; conducting recruits to Pacific Coast and at Camp Verde, Ara. (Scouting, Apr. 22 to May 25, 1880), to Nov. 8, 1880; on Signal

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1881)

duty at Ft. Myer, Va., to May 10, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Apache, Ara., and in the field, to May 24, 1883; on Recruiting Service, to Oct. 2, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., Nov. 16–24, 1884, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M. (Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 27, 1884, to Nov. 1, 1886), to Nov. 16, 1886; on leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1886; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to July 12, 1887, — and Ft. Myer, Va., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General ABSALOM BAIRD, Class of 1849.

**2578** (Born N. M.) . . **JAMES G. STURGIS*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: joining regiment in Dakota, Aug. 16 to Oct. 29, 1875, — Ft. Rice, Dak., to May, 1876, — and on Sioux Expedition, to June 25, 1876, when, in the Massacre on the Little Big Horn River, Mon., he was

KILLED, JUNE 25, 1876: AGED 22.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General S. D. STURGIS, Class of 1846.

**2579** . (Born N. J.) . **ALEXANDER RODGERS*** . (Ap'd at Large) . **30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 29, 1875, to Dec. 11, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1877, to Jan. 7, 1878); on duty with the U. S. Commissioner-General at the Paris Exposition, to Sep., 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep., 1878 (Scouting, Feb. 1 to Apr. 19, 1879), to July 24, 1879; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 6, 1879)

French, Aug. 28, 1879, to Jan. 16, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Garland, Col., to May 19, 1880, — Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 1 to Oct. 1, 1880, — Scouting in Colorado, May 19 to Oct., 1880, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to May 1, 1881, — Scouting, to Nov. 17, 1881, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Dec. 28, 1881, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Apr. 21, 1882, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and Scouting, to Oct. 18, 1882, — and at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Dec., 1882; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Mackenzie, Dec. 20, 1882, to Mar. 17, 1884, at headquarters of District of New Mexico, to Oct. 27, 1883, and of Department of Texas, to Dec. 26, 1883, — and en route to New York and at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 7, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., and Scouting, to June 11, 1884, — and at Ft. Apache, Ara., to July 16, 1884; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1884, to July 1, 1887;

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1887)

and on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to ——.

* Son of Rear-Admiral C. R. P. RODGERS, U. S. Navy.

**2580** . . (Born N. Y.) . . . . **GEORGE R. SMITH** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870,

to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep. 30 to Oct. 24, 1875, — Camp Gaston, Cal., Nov. 1, 1875, to Sep. 3, 1878 (absent sick, May 31, 1877, to Jan. 15, 1878), — Camp Supply, Ara., Oct. 22, 1878, to Jan., 1879, — Camp Rucker, Ara., to July 9, 1879; on leave of absence, to Oct. 7, 1879; on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Mar., 1880, — Camp Rucker, Ara., to Apr. 3, 1880, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Feb. 14, 1881, — and Ft. Verde, Ara., to May 14, 1881, — on sick leave of absence,

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1881)

to Dec. 13, 1881; in War Record Office, Washington, D. C., to July 19, 1882; in Paymaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to Dec., 1882;

(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, JULY 5, 1882)

and on Paymaster duty at New Orleans, La., to July 16, 1884, — Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1884, — New Orleans, La., to June 11, 1885, — Atlanta, Ga., to Apr. 25, 1886, — Tucson, Ara., to Feb. 16, 1889, — and Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2581**..(Born O.)..... **JOSEPH H. GUSTIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1, 1875, to Aug., 1876, — Medicine Bow, Wy., Aug. to Dec., 1876, — Ft. Hartsuff, Neb., Dec. 12, 1876, to Nov. 3, 1878 (leave of absence, Aug. 26 to Nov. 26, 1877), — Camp Douglas, Utah, Nov. 9, 1878, to Oct., 1879, — Camp on White River, Col., to July 8, 1880, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 15, 1881, — Camp on Snake River, Wy., to Oct., 1881, — Camp on White River, Col., to Feb. 14, 1882, — Depot Quartermaster at Rawlins, Wy., to Nov. 17, 1883, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to June 25, 1884, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct., 1886, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to Oct. 18, 1887,

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1887)

— Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to ——, and Regimental Quartermaster, July 1, 1888, to ——.

**2582**..(Born Or.).....**GEORGE L. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd Or.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Whipple, Ara., Oct. 21, 1875, to May 19, 1876, — Camp Thomas, Ara., Aug. 12, 1876, to Sep. 15, 1877 (leave of absence, to Nov. 15, 1877), — Camp Bowie, Ara., Nov. 15, 1877, to July 8, 1878, — Camp Verde, Ara., July 23, 1878, to July 13, 1881, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 29, 1881)

Scouting in Arizona, to Dec. 18, 1881 (leave of absence, to Apr. 18, 1882), — Ft. Verde, Ara., to Sep. 1, 1882, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Oct. 17, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to June 5, 1884, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to May, 1886, — commanding Indian Scouts in the field, to Sep. 18, 1886, — Ft. Stanton, N. M. (purchasing horses, Feb. 12 to May 9, 1887, and Scouting, Sep. 27 to Oct. 13, 1887), to ——.

**2583**..(Born Pa.)..**FRANCIS E. ELTONHEAD**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871,

to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 13, 1875, to May, 1877 (leave of absence, June 16 to Aug. 16, 1876), — on Nez Percés Expedition, to Nov. 11, 1877, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Nov. 11, 1877, to June 5, 1878, — on Bannock Campaign, to Sep. 17, 1878, — Ft. Vancouver, to Oct. 30, 1878, — Ft. Canby, Wash., Nov. 4, 1878, to Apr. 22, 1879, — in the field at Point Rapids and Kittitas Valley, Wash., to Sep. 17, 1879, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Mar. 9, 1880, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 10, 1880, — Camp at White Bluffs, Wash., to July 17, 1880, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Sep. 15, 1880, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1880)

Canby, Wash., to Feb. 8, 1881, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Sep., 1881, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to June 25, 1884, — Camp at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Aug. 6, 1884, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Aug. 21, 1885, — Camp Murray, Utah, and Rock Springs, Wy., to Oct. 22, 1885, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Mar. 10, 1886, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to June 17, 1886, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to May 11, 1888, — Recruiting Service, to Oct. 11, 1888, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Aug. 9, 1889, — Camp Crook, Neb., to Sep. 19, 1889, — and Ft. Bridger, Wy., to ——.

**2584**..(Born Ind.)...**SAMUEL A. CHERRY**.... (Ap'd Ind.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 30, 1875, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1876)

Aug. 25, 1877, — Camp Brown, Wy., to Nov. 24, 1877, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 24 to Dec. 17, 1877 (absent sick, Dec. 17, 1877, to Feb. 20, 1878), — Ft. Fred Steele, to May 15, 1878, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to June 3, 1878, — Scouting, to Dec. 11, 1878, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and Scouting, to Dec. 27, 1879; on leave of absence, to May 1, 1880; as member of Board at Washington, D. C., to June, 1880; and on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to May 11, 1881.

KILLED BY A SOLDIER, MAY 11, 1881, NEAR FT. NIOBRARA, NEB.: AGED 31.

**2585**..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS F. DAVIS**...(Ap'd at Large)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Oct. 6 to Nov. 1, 1875, — constructing Military Telegraph Line, Nov. 1, 1875, to Aug. 14, 1876, — Ft. Craig, N. M., Sep., 1876, to Aug. 15, 1877, — Ft. Selden, N. M., Aug. 15 to Feb. 4, 1878, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to Aug. 5, 1878, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., Aug. 13, 1878, to Apr. 7, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1879)

July, 1879, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 3, 1879, — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of New Mexico Column of the Ute Expedition, to Feb. 14, 1880, — Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 3, 1879, to Nov. 1, 1880, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July, 1880, — en route to and in command of Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Sep. 20, 1880, — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of New Mexico Column against Apaches into Old Mexico, to Oct. 14,

1880, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Jan. 2, 1882, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Oct. 5, 1882 (on leave of absence, to Apr. 4, 1883), — Ft. Randall, Dak., to Apr. 26, 1887, — Regimental Quartermaster, Mar. 31, 1887, to ——, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., May 20, 1887, to ——.

**2586**..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. GOE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : in garrison at Holly Springs, Mis., Sep. 30, 1875, to Nov. 11, 1876 (leave of absence, Sep. 12 to Oct. 11, 1876), — New Orleans, La., Nov. 13, 1876, to May 21, 1877, — Lake Charles, La., May 26, 1877, to June 10, 1878, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, La., June 18 to Aug. 2, 1878 (leave of absence, to Dec. 6, 1878), — and at Jackson Barracks, La., Dec. 1–15, 1878 (sick leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1878, to Oct. 16, 1879), to June 23, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., to Dec. 28, 1881, — and Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Oct. 21, 1882 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 20, 1883 ; in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., to July 4, 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Defauw University, Ind., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1884)

July 1, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Apr. 26, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to July 21, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., to ——.

**2587**..(Born Ill.)....**JOHN G. BALLANCE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 1, 1875, to May 15, 1876,

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1875)

— Ft. Brady, Mich., May 17, 1876, to Sep. 17, 1877, — Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 18 to Oct. 14, 1877, — Ft. Mackinac, Mich., Oct. 16, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 6, 1878, to Mar. 4, 1879), to May 14, 1879, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Feb. 8, 1880, — Ft. Clark, Tex. (sick leave of absence, July 29, 1880, to Jan. 13, 1882), to Nov. 16, 1882, — Santa Fé, N. M., to Mar. 17,

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1881)

1883, — Las Vegas, N. M. (sick), to Apr. 17, 1883, and on sick leave of absence, to July 20, 1883, — Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 22, 1882, to Apr. 22, 1884, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 1, 1883, — Santa Fé, N. M., to May, 1884, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to June 6, 1884, — Aide-de-Camp to General Stanley, to Aug. 17, 1884, — and Acting Judge Advocate of the Department of Texas, to ——.

**2588**..(Born Mis.)....**EDWIN B. BOLTON**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : on frontier duty at Cheyenne Depot, Wy., Sep. 30, 1875, to Dec. 18, 1877, — Ft. Reno, I. T., Jan. 2–28, 1877, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., July 6, 1877, to Dec. 3, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 3, 1878, to Jan. 2, 1879), — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Nov. 21, 1879 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Mississippi Military Institute, to July, 1880, and at the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, to

Mar. 15, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., to June 13, 1884, —
(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1884)
Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 1, 1886, to Apr. 1, 1890, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., to ——.

**2589**..(Born Ill.)....**ARTHUR L. WAGNER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Cal., Oct. 9, 1875, to May 3, 1876, — conducting recruits to Ft. Shaw, Mon., May 3 to June 19, 1876, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Feb. 1, 1877 (leave of absence, Nov. 18 to Dec. 18, 1876), — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Feb. 1 to Apr. 14, 1877, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Aug. 25, 1877, — Escort duty, to Dec., 1877, — Ft. Buford, Dak., Dec., 1877, to Aug. 19, 1878, — constructing Telegraph Lines, to Oct. 6, 1878, — Ft. Buford, Dak., Oct. 6, 1878, to June 2, 1879, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to June 17, 1880, — Camp on White River, Col., to Sep. 26, 1880, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to May 13, 1881, — Scouting, to Sep. 17, 1881, — and Ft. Thornburgh, Utah, to Nov. 28, 1881; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Louisiana State University, to Dec., 1881, and at East
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1882)
Florida Seminary, to July 1, 1885, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 10, 1886, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Instructor in Infantry and Cavalry School), to ——.

**Civil History.** — Author of the "Campaign of Königgrätz, — a Study of the Austro-Prussian Conflict in the Light of the American Civil War," 1889.

**2590**..(Born Va.)...**THOMAS S. McCALEB**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct. 5 to Nov. 23, 1875, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Nov. 26, 1875, to Oct. 29, 1876, — on Powder River Expedition, to Jan. 14, 1877, — North Platte, Neb., to Aug. 30, 1877, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Dec. 6, 1877, — North Platte, Neb., Dec. 6, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Oct. 30, 1878, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., Nov. 15, 1878, to Oct. 28, 1880, — Cheyenne Depot, Wy., to July 3, 1881, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Apr. 7,
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1883)
1883, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 20, 1886, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Jan., 1887, — Los Angeles, Cal. (temporarily on Engineer duty in Arizona), to Jan. 31, 1889, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara., to ——.

**2591**..(Born Mis.)....**ROBERT K. EVANS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served: in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1875, to Apr. 5, 1876, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 26, 1877; on Nez Percés Expedition, with Reserve Column, to Oct. 30, 1877; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 30 to Jan., 1877, — and Angel Island, Cal., to June 9,

1878 ; on Bannock Campaign, June 9 to Aug. 28, 1878 ; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Sep. 7, 1878 ; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Whipple, Ara., Sep. 27, 1878, to Sep. 12, 1879 ; conducting insane soldiers to Washington, D. C., to Oct. 20, 1879 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 6, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Mar. 15, 1882, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1882)

Ft. Lowell, Ara., to July 5, 1882, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to Oct. 6, 1882 ; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct., 1885, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Oct. 11, 1886, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 25, 1887, — Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 9, 1888, — Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 1, 1887, to July 1, 1888, — and on duty at Military Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2592** .(Born Ky.).**CHARLES W. WILLIAMS**....(Ap'd Ky.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 16, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30, 1875, to Aug. 25, 1876, — Edgefield, S. C., Aug. 26, 1876, to Apr. 25, 1877, — and Morganton, N. C., Apr. 26 to July 25, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 28 to Nov. 1, 1877 ; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 3, 1877, to Dec. 2, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 2, 1877, to Jan. 12, 1878), and Jan. 12, 1878, to July, 1879 ; and Quartermaster duty at McPherson

(CAPTAIN, STAFF, — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 30, 1879)

Barracks, Ga., to Jan., 1882, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Mar. 22, 1883, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct. 14, 1883, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Nov., 1885, — Depot Quartermaster's Office, New York city, to July 1886, — and as Disbursing Officer at the Military Academy, to ——.

## CLASS OF 1876.

**2593**..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN R. WILLIAMS***...(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1876, to July 23, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 27, 1877 ; in garrison, at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1877, to Oct. 1, 1878 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Oct. 2, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1882, and Principal Assistant, to Aug. 28, 1883 ; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 15, 1881)

garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1883, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Apr. 21, 1884, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1886 ; on leave of absence in Europe, Oct. 1, 1886, to Aug. 15, 1887 ; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to ——.

* Son of Brig.-General THOMAS WILLIAMS (Class of 1837), killed in the Defense of Baton Rouge, La., Aug. 5, 1862.

**2594**..(Born N.Y. )..... **HEMAN DOWD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1876, to July 23, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 27, 1877 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1877, to Oct. 1, 1878, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1878, to Apr. 28, 1880, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Apr. 19, 1881 ; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1881)

on leave of absence, to June 1, 1883.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Secretary of a Corporation, 1883–88. Asst. Cashier of the Bank of North America, New York city, since 1888. Lieut.-Colonel, N. Y. Militia, 1885–89 ; and Colonel, since 1889.

**2595**..(Born Md.).. **LAWRENCE L. BRUFF**.....(Ap'd Md.)..3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Sep. 30, 1876, to Jan., 1877 ; and in garrison at Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Jan. 15 to Mar. 25, 1877, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 9 to June 25, 1877, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June 26, 1877, to Apr. 14, 1878 (leave of absence, to Apr. 29, 1878), — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1 to Dec. 21, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1878, to Jan. 9, 1879 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov. 9, 1879 ; as Assistant Ord-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 30, 1879)

nance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 3, 1879, to Apr. 26, 1883 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 5, 1883 ; as Assistant at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to Aug. 25, 1884 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1886 ; on Foundry duty at Cold Spring, N. Y., to Sep. 8, 1887 ; and as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to ——.

**2596**. (Born Mich.).**ALEXANDER S. BACON**...(Ap'd Mich.)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 8 to Aug. 10, 1876, — and Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 10–30, 1876 (leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1876) ; joining Battery at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Apr. 5, 1877, — and at Ft. Adams, R. I., to July 24, 1877 ; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances, to Oct. 24, 1877 ; and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 24 to Dec. 15, 1877 (leave of absence, to Mar. 15, 1878).

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, since 1880. Major, N. Y. Militia, 1885–86; and Lieut.-Colonel, 1886 to 18—.

**2597**..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM CROZIER**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty, at Camp Robinson, Neb., Oct. 20 to Nov., 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, to Dec. 29, 1876 ; in garrison

at San José, Cal., Jan. 13 to Feb. 27, 1877, — Yerba Buena Island, Cal., to Apr. 23, 1877, — and San José, Cal., Apr. 23, 1877, to June 25, 1878; in the field, to Oct. 2, 1878; in garrison at San José, Cal., Oct. 2, 1878, to July 21, 1879; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1879, to Aug. 28, 1884; as Assistant at Water-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 11, 1881)

town Arsenal, Mas., to Nov. 1, 1886; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1887; in office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 24, 1888; on Special Ordnance duty, in Europe, to Dec. 4, 1889; and in office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., to ——.

**2598**..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY H. LUDLOW**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Oct. 24, 1876, and Jan. 13 to Feb. 6, 1877, — Blackville and Charleston, S. C., Oct. 24, 1876, to Jan. 13, 1877, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Feb. 6 to July 31, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Oct. 24, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1877, to Apr. 27, 1878; on Lieut. Wheeler's Explorations west of the 100th Meridian, May 6, 1878, to June 1, 1879; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 25, 1879; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1879, to Aug. 28, 1883; and in garrison at St.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 3, 1882)

Augustine, Fla., to Dec. 13, 1884, — Willet's Point, N. Y., under Torpedo Instruction at Engineer School of Application, Jan. 1 to July 1, 1885, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Aug. 31, 1886, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1888, — and at San Antonio, Tex., to —.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Elements of Trigonometry," 1888.

**2599**..(Born Mas.)....**JOHN T. FRENCH**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Oct. 20 to Nov., 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, to Dec. 29, 1876; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Jan. 13, 1877 (taking recruits to Ft. Lapwai, I. T., Aug. to Sep., 1877), to Apr. 9, 1878, — at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to July 21, 1880; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1881, of French, Aug. 28, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1883, and of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1884, and as Acting Commissary of Subsistence, July 1, 1883, to Feb. 28, 1884; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Sep. 8, 1884, to Sep. 15,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 23, 1885)

1887, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 22, 1889, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Oct. 18, 1889 (Camp Schofield, I. T., Sep.–Oct., 1889), — and St. Augustine, Fla., to Dec. 21, 1889; and as Recorder of Tactical Board, to ——.

**2600**..(Born Md.)..**WILLIAM M. MEDCALFE**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872,

to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30 to Oct. 14, 1876, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Nov. 18, 1876, — and Presidio, Cal., to July 13, 1877; on Nez Percés Expedition, to Nov. 7, 1877; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Nov. 7, 1877, to June 12, 1878; on frontier duty at Camp McDermitt, Nev., — and on Bannock Campaign, June to Oct., 1878; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1878, to Aug. 10, 1880; at the Military Academy as Assistant and Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1882, and Asst. In-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 18, 1881)

structor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 29, 1882, to May 2, 1883, and Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, May 2 to Aug. 28, 1883; on leave of absence, to Oct. 27, 1883; as Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mas., to Dec., 1883; on Foundry duty at Cleveland, O., to Sep. 18, 1884; and as Member of Ordnance Board, and Board for Testing Rifled Cannon to Oct. 21, 1886.

KILLED, OCT. 21, 1886, BY THE EXPLOSION OF A SHELL AT SANDY HOOK, N. J.: AGED 33.

**2601**..(Born Pa.).**CHARLES B. SATTERLEE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Oct. 19, 1876, — Columbia, Unionville, and Gowdeysville, S. C., and Tallahassee, Fla., to Jan. 11, 1877, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Jan. 16 to July 23, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Oct. 24, 1877; and in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Jan. 31, 1878, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Feb. 2 to May 16, 1878, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 30, 1878, to May 1, 1880, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Dec. 3, 1881, — Little Rock, Ark., to May 5, 1882, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 20, 1882; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Michigan Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to Sep. 12, 1883; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1883)

garrison at Jackson Barracks and various detached services, to June 5, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., and detached service, to Aug. 18, 1886, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Nov. 2, 1886, — Regimental Quartermaster, Mar. 1 to May 1, 1887, and Adjutant, May 1, 1887, to ——, — and Washington, D. C., to ——, being detached to attend Militia Encampments, Competition Drills, and to inspect State troops.

**2602**..(Born Vt.)...**LEONARD A. LOVERING**..(Ap'd N. H.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Oct. 11, 1876, to Dec., 1878, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Dec. 21, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Jan. 22, 1880, — Camp on Bear River, Col., to Mar. 17, 1880 (leave of absence, to Sep. 16, 1880), — and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Aug. 3, 1881; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1885; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1885)

duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July 2, 1886, — Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Aug. 28, 1888, — Acting Engineer Officer of Department of the Columbia, to Aug. 14, 1889, — at headquarters of the Department of the Columbia, to Sep. 1, 1889; and as Aide-de-Camp to General Gibbon, to ——.

**2603**..(Born S. C.)..**WILLIAM T. HOWARD**...(Ap'd S. C.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at Morganton, N. C., Oct. 1, 1876, to Apr. 27, 1877, — and Washington Arsenal, D. C., Apr. 29 to July 18, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, to Oct. 25, 1877; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 7, 1877 (leave of absence, Oct. 25 to Nov. 25, 1877); on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to May 24, 1878, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting along the Rio Grande, May 29 to Oct. 29, 1878; as Acting Judge-Advocate, Department of Texas, Oct. 28, 1878, to Jan. 31, 1881; as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Ord, Nov. 1, 1879, to Dec. 6, 1880, and Acting Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Augur, Jan. 7–31, 1881; on frontier duty at Corpns Christi, Tex., to May 4, 1881, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to June 16, 1881; before Ordnance Examining Board, to July 5, 1881; at headquarters of the Department of Texas, Aug. 13 to Oct. 25, 1881; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 16, 1884)

at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Sep. 3, 1888; and on sick leave of absence, to Sep. 3, 1888.

DIED, SEP. 3, 1888, AT FLORENCE, S. C.: AGED 34.

**2604**..(Born Scotland) **SAMUEL R. DOUGLAS**.(Ap'd Mon.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 30, 1876, to Mar. 2, 1877, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., Mar. 12–24, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, as Quartermaster of the Cavalry Battalion, to Sep. 25, 1877, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., Sep. 25, 1877, to June 7, 1879, — and Ft. Benton and Camp Lodor, Mon., to Aug. 31, 1879; before Ordnance Examination Board, to Oct., 1879; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 3, 1880; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to June 8, 1882; and on leave of absence, to June 3, 1883.

RESIGNED, JUNE 3, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Stock Farmer, etc., in Montana, 1883–88. Member of the Montana Constitutional Convention, 1884. City Treasurer of Helena, Mon., 1889–90. Asst. Inspector General of Montana, 1888–89; and Adjutant General, 1889–90.

**2605**..(Born Va.)....**EDWARD E. GAYLE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at Winnsborough, S. C., Oct. 3 to Nov. 13, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., to Feb. 4, 1877, — and Washington Arsenal, D. C., to July 18, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia, to Aug. 17, 1877; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Aug. 17 to Dec. 18,

1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 18, 1877, to Jan. 18, 1878), and Jan. 18, 1878, to Aug. 25, 1881; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1885, and Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 1, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1885; on leave of absence, to Dec. 21, 1885; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, Ten., to Aug. 24, 1886,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 18, 1885)

— and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at the University of Tennessee, Oct. 5, 1888, to ——.

**2606**. (Born Wis.). **WILLIAM R. HAMILTON*** (Ap'd at Large). **14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Sep. 30, 1876, to July 26, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Oct. 25, 1877 (absent sick, to Jan. 29, 1878); in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Jan. 29 to Aug. 20, 1878 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1878), — Charleston Barracks, S. C., Oct. 1, 1878, to Apr. 8, 1879, — and Atlanta, Ga., to July 27, 1879; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 20, 1879; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Asbury University, Ind., to July 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 15, 1883)

1883; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sep. 1, 1884, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Dec. 3, 1885, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 1, 1886, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 29, 1888; and on duty under the Governor of New York, in connection with the National Guard of the State, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Degree of M. S. conferred by Asbury University, Ind., 1882. Author of "Elementary Principles connected with the Art of War," 188–; and of "Practical Instructions for the National Guard," 188–.

* Son of Major-General CHARLES S. HAMILTON, U. S. Volunteers, Class of 1843.

**2607**. . (Born Min.). . . . . **HENRY D. BORUP**. . . . . (Ap'd Min.). . **15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Sep. 30 to Nov. 26, 1876; and in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 16, 1876, to May 31, 1877 (absent sick, May 31, 1877, to Nov. 24, 1878), — and on frontier duty, at San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 24, 1878, to Aug. 19, 1879; before Ordnance Examining Board, to Sep., 1879; as Assistant at Frankford

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, SEP. 13, 1879)

Arsenal, Pa., Sep. 29, 1879, to Apr. 6, 1881; on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 6, 1882; as Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to Apr. 10, 1882; on Foundry duty at South Boston, Mass., to May 12, 1888; on leave of absence, to Mar. 2, 1889; and Attaché to U. S. Legation at Paris, France, Mar. 12, 1889, to ——.

**2608**. . (Born N. Y.). . . . . **EUGENE A. ELLIS**. . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . **16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Oct. 3, 1876, to May, 1878,

— Scouting, May–Oct., 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Oct., 1878, to Sep. 6, 1879, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Apr. 6, 1880, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 2, 1881, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Nov. 23, 1882, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 11,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 9, 1882)

1883, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to July 28, 1884; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1889; on leave of absence, to Nov. 27, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., to ——.

**2609**..(Born N. Y.)....**GRANGER ADAMS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at Blackville, S. C., Sep. 29 to Oct. 31, 1876, — and Charleston, S. C., Nov. 6, 1876, to July 29, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, July 29 to Oct. 26, 1877; and in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Nov., 1877, to Aug. 10, 1878 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1878), and Oct. 1, 1878, to Apr. 21, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Feb. 17, 1880, — Key West, Fla., to Apr. 6, 1880, — Ft Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Apr. 28, 1882, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 16, 1882, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 30, 1884)

Hamilton, N. Y. (Riverside Park, New York city, Oct.–Nov., 1885, and Apr. to June, 1886), to ——; and as Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 4, 1889, to ——.

**2610**..(Born Mich.)....**SEVIER M. RAINS***.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 25, 1876, to June, 1877, — and Scouting in Idaho, to July 3, 1877, being engaged in the Action of Craig's Mountain, Ida., when he was

KILLED, JULY 3, 1877: AGED 26.

* Son of GABRIEL J. RAINS, Class of 1827.

**2611**..(Born Pa.).....**EDWARD E. DRAVO**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., Nov. 25, 1876, to Sep. 1, 1878; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 1 to Oct. 29, 1878; on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., and Scouting, Oct. 29, 1878, to Feb. 3, 1881 (leave of absence, to Sep. 7, 1881), — Ft. McDowell, and Scouting,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 30, 1881)

to Dec. 27, 1881, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to June 28, 1882, — Scouting, and at Camp Price, Ara., to Oct. 27, 1882, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Oct. 19, 1883, — Regimental Adjutant, May 31 to Oct. 11, 1883, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to May 30, 1884, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to July 7, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting, to June 8, 1888, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., to ——; and Regimental Quartermaster, Apr. 4, 1887, to Dec. 1, 1889.

2612 .(Born Mich.)..**CHARLES W. FOSTER**...(Ap'd Mich.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 15, 1876)

Sep. 30 to Oct. 23, 1876, — Blackville, S. C., to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Feb. 5, 1877, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), Feb. 5, 1877, to May 1, 1878 (on delay, to June 3, 1878), — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June 3 to Oct. 1, 1878, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1878, to April 20, 1881; on leave of absence, to Apr. 20, 1882; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., to June 2, 1883, — Ft. Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1883)

rancas, Fla., to June 25, 1883, — Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1883, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Sep. 18, 1884; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. John College, Md., to Sep. 10, 1887; and in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky. (leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1887, to May 22, 1888), to Apr. 30, 1889, — and at Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

2613..(Born Vt.).....**HERBERT S. FOSTER**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 4 to Nov. 15, 1876, — Ft. Pembina, Dak., Nov. 24, 1876, to Dec. 20, 1877, — conducting insane soldiers to Washington, D. C., and on delay, Dec. 20, 1877, to Jan. 31, 1878, — Ft. Brown, Tex., Jan. 31, 1878 (leave of absence, Feb. 27 to June 3, 1879) to May 18, 1880, — and Corpus Christi, Tex., to May 8, 1881; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 30, 1881; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1881)

duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Oct. 2, 1882, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct. 1, 1883; on leave of absence, to Mar. 16, 1884; and on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Apr. 30, 1885, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon. (leave of absence, July 10 to Nov. 9, 1886), to ——.

2614..(Born N. Y.).....**OSCAR F. LONG**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., and Scouting, Nov. 3, 1876, to Sep. 18, 1877, being engaged in the Combat of "Wolf Mountains," Jan. 8, and Fight on "Lame Deer Creek," May 6, 1877, — and on Nez Percés Expedition, to Oct. 28, 1877, being engaged in the Fight of "Bear Paw Mountain," Sep. 30, 1877; on leave of absence, Oct. 28, 1877, to Feb. 6, 1878; in office of Chief Engineer of the Department of Dakota, at St. Paul, Min., to May 2, 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 15, 1878, — Scouting, Aug. 15 to Oct., 1878, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., and Scouting, Oct., 1878, to Feb. 6, 1881, being engaged in the Action of "Milk River," Mon., July 17, 1879; as Aide-de-Camp

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1881)

to General Miles, to Sep. 12, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to May 30, 1888, — Regimental Adjutant, Mar. 31, 1887, to Oct. 29, 1889,

— and Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Nov. 9, 1889 ; and as Adjutant of District of Columbia Militia, Nov. 16, 1889, to ——.

**2615**..(Born Ct.).**CHARLES H. BONESTEEL**..(Ap'd Dak.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 8 to Aug. 30, 1876 (leave of absence, to Dec. 19, 1876) ; and on frontier duty at Camp Harney, Or., Dec. 19, 1876, to Sep. 1, 1878, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Sep. 16, 1878, to June 25, 1884, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1883)

Ft. Sidney, Neb., to —— ; and Regimental Quartermaster, Mar. 25, 1888, to Feb. 28, 1889.

**2616**..(Born R. I.)... **CARVER HOWLAND**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : in joining regiment, Sep. 26 to Oct. 17, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 17, 1876, to Nov. 16, 1878, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 28, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Jan. 22, 1880, — Bear River, Cal., to May, 1880, — Camp on White River, Col., to July 8, 1880, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to May 18, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to June 7, 1882, — Scouting, to Aug. 8, 1882, — and en route to and at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 5, 1883 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1886)

1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Oct., 1887, — Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 1, 1887, to —— ; and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to ——.

**2617**..(Born Md.)....**EDWARD S. FARROW**...(Ap'd Md.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Sep. 28, 1876, to June 18, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Nov. 11, 1877, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Nov. 11, 1877, to June 6, 1878, — in the field, to Nov. 22, 1878, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., Nov. 22, 1878, to Oct. 24, 1879, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Nov. 15, 1879 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 13, 1880 ; on temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., to May 20, 1880 ; en route to and at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Nov. 24, 1880 ; under orders of the Adjutant-General of the Army, to Feb. 8, 1881 ; at the Military Academy

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1883)

as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, to Nov. 10, 1885 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Dec. 18, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Apr. 18, 1887 ; on delay, to July 18, 1887 ; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

**Civil History.** — Author of "Mountain Scouting," "System of Gymnastics and Swimming," "Requirements for entering the Military Academy," "Pack Mules and Packing," and "Military Encyclopædia."

2618..(Born N. J.)..WILLIAM C. BUTTLER...(Ap'd N. J.)..26

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at Holly Springs, Mis., Sep. 29 to Nov. 4, 1876,—Jackson Barracks, La., to May 31, 1877,—and Mobile Barracks, Ala., June 1 to July 25, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Indiana and Pennsylvania, July 27 to Sep. 21, 1877; on frontier duty at Helena, Mon., Nov. 7, 1877, to May 22, 1878,—Ft. Shaw, Mon., May 27 to June 10, 1878,—Ft. Benton, Mon., June 10 to July 8, 1878,—Camp on Marias River, Mon., July 26 to Sep. 26, 1878,—Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 28, 1878, to Apr. 19, 1879,—and Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Oct. 10, 1879; on leave of absence, to May 10, 1880; on Signal duty at Ft. Whipple, Va., to Apr. 30, 1881; on delay, to July 7, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 16, 1885)

Mon., to Sep. 20, 1885,—Ft. Missoula, Mon., to May 21, 1888,—and Ft. Meade, Dak., to Sep. 10, 1888; and on Recruiting Service at David's Island, N. Y., to ——.

2619..(Born Ill.).....FRED. E. SMITH.....(Ap'd Ill.)..27

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct. 1, 1876, to May, 1877,—Lake Charles, La., May, 1877,—Calcasieu River, La., to Aug., 1877,—and Lake Charles, La., to Sep. 20, 1877.

RESIGNED, SEP. 20, 1877.

**Civil History.**—Counselor at Law, since 1879.

2620..(Born Ind.)....CHARLES S. HALL.....(Ap'd Ind.)..28

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872,—to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: in garrison at Vicksburg, Mis., Sep. 30 to Nov. 11, 1876,—New Orleans, La., Nov. 13, 1876, to June 1, 1877,—and Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep. 7, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Oct. 31, 1877; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Oct. 31, 1877, to Sep., 1878; with steamer J. M. Chambers, at St. Louis, Mo., "having volunteered his services in connection with distribution of supplies at points infected by Yellow Fever," Oct. 1–29, 1878; on delay, Oct. 29, 1878, to Feb. 1, 1879; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., to June 14, 1879,—Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 29, 1879 (leave of absence, to Feb. 27, 1880),—and Jackson Barracks, La., to June 23, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 9, 1881,—and Ft. Cummings, N. M. (commanding Indian Scouts in the field, Apr. 1882), to Aug. 26, 1883; at Infantry and Cavalry School for Practice, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885; on delay, to Sep. 1, 1885; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M. (leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1886, to Feb. 5, 1887, and com-

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1887)

manding Indian Scouts in "Geronimo Campaign"), to May 31, 1888,—and Ft. Sill, I. T., to ——.

2621..(Born Tex.).....EBEN SWIFT.....(Ap'd at Large)..29

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to

June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition,
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1876)

Oct. 12–24, 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 7, 1876, to May 29, 1877, — Scouting, to Oct. 25, 1877, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 25, 1877, to May 20, 1878, — Scouting, May 20 to Dec. 11, 1878, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and Scouting, Dec. 11, 1878, to Mar. 25, 1880, — and Regimental Adjutant, June 4, 1878, to Mar. 9, 1887; on leave of absence, Mar. 25 to June 24, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 10, 1883, — Ft. McKinney,
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 13, 1884)

Wy., to May 20, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Mar. 22, 1887, — and in Indian Territory, to June 9, 1887; and as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Merritt (Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of the Missouri), June 13, 1887, to ——.

**2622**..(Born S. C.)..**ERNEST A. GARLINGTON**..(Ap'd Ga.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, Aug. 1 to Sep. 26, 1876,
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1876)

— Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Oct. 20, 1876, — Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Oct. 22 to Nov. 9, 1876, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 11, 1876, to May 1, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Oct. 22, 1877, being engaged in the Battle of Cañon Creek, Mon., Sep. 13, 1877, — Regimental Adjutant, June 6, 1877, to Nov. 30, 1881, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 22, 1877, to July 4, 1878 (leave of absence, Oct. 24 to Dec. 5, 1877), — Scouting, July 4 to Nov. 20, 1878, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 20, 1878, to June 1, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to June 22, 1881, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to June 24, 1882, — Scouting (Rifle Competition, July 22 to Aug. 27, 1882), to Oct. 8, 1882, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to Feb. 14, 1883; in Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to June 11, 1883; in command of Relief Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, to Sep. 13, 1883, when he arrived at St. John's, N. F., the steamship "Proteus," of that Expedition, having been crushed in the ice, July 23, 1883; in Signal Office, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1 to Dec. 1, 1883; awaiting orders, to Feb. 15, 1884; aiding flood sufferers at Pittsburg, Pa., to Mar. 6, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., Apr. 26, 1884 (Rifle Competition, July 23 to Aug. 24, 1884), to Dec. 10, 1884; on leave of absence, to Jan. 23, 1885; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to July 27, 1885; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak. (Scouting, May 28 to July 3, 1887), to July 16, 1887, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**2623**..(Born N. J.).....**JAMES PARKER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 29, 1876, to Dec. 23, 1877, being engaged in Scouting, Nov. 1 to Dec. 15, 1876, conducting recruits to Ft. Sill, Jan. 21 to Feb. 11, 1877, in pursuit of horse-thieves, Apr. 23–28, 1877, on leave of absence, May 29 to June 30, 1877, and on

Escort duty, Nov. 3 to Dec. 1, 1877, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 4, 1878, to Sep. 6, 1879, being engaged in Scouting, Feb. 4 to Mar. 1, 1878, on leave of absence, Apr. 15 to June 13, 1878, with Mackenzie's Expedition into Mexico, June 13–28, 1878, and Scouting, June 28 to Sep. 23, 1878, Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1878, and April, July, and August, 1879 ; on leave of

(FIRST LIEUT, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1879)

absence to Dec. 6, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., and detached service to Mar. 30, 1880, — Ft. Garland, Col., to May 19, 1880, — Scouting, to Nov. 9, 1880, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 9, 1881, — Scouting, to Oct. 21, 1881, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Nov. 13, 1881, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (Scouting, May–June, 1883, and on leave of absence, Aug. 27, 1883, to Jan. 16, 1884), to June 11, 1884, — Ft. Apache, Ara. (Scouting, May 17 to June 14, 1885, being engaged in the Fight of Devil's Creek, May 22, 1885), to Jan. 17, 1886, — Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 1 to June 16, 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., June 14, 1885 (Scouting, June to Sep., 1886), to June 3, 1888, — and Regimental Quartermaster, May 1, 1887, to Oct. 2, 1888 ; on leave of absence, June 3 to Sep. 22, 1888 ; awaiting orders, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 2, 1888)

Oct. 2, 1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to ——.

**2624**..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE A. DODD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : in conducting recruits from Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to company, Oct. 2–20, 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., to Nov. 1, 1876, — on Powder River Expedition, to Jan. 16, 1877, — Cheyenne Depot, Dak., to Aug. 31, 1887, — Scouting, to Oct. 25, 1877, — Red Cloud Agency, Dak., Nov. 25, 1877, to Dec. 19, 1878, — en route to and at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Feb. 9, 1879, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Sep. 19, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Dec. 4, 1879, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr. 27, 1880, — Ft. Sanders,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1880)

Wy., to May 3, 1881, — Scouting, and at Ft. Apache, Ara., to Oct. 6, 1881, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Mar. 19, 1883, — Scouting, to Aug. 13, 1883, — San Carlos, Ara., to Sep. 17, 1883, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Jan. 19, 1885, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Apr. 7, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 13, 1885, — Crisfield, Kan., to Aug. 20, 1885, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and Scouting, to Aug. 6, 1887, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Sep., 1888 ; and on Recruiting Service, to ——.

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1889.

**2625**..(Born O.).....**HARRY L. BAILEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Sep. 28 to Oct. 27, 1876, — Ft. Klamath, Or., Nov. 15, 1876, to Mar. 27, 1877, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Apr. 5 to June 19, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Aug. 29, 1877, being engaged in the Battle of the Clearwater, July 11–12, 1877, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Oct. 9, 1877, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 17, 1877, to June 5, 1878, — Depot Quartermaster and Commissary at Umatilla and Baker City, Or., June–July, 1878, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Aug. 13 to Sep. 14, 1878, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., Oct., 1878, to July 7,

1879, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July 24, 1879, — Depot Quartermaster and Commissary, White Bluffs, Wash., July–Aug., 1880, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Apr. 12, 1881 ; under instruction in Military Signaling, Ft. Myer, Va., to May 10, 1882 ; on delay, to June 11, 1882, and leave of absence, to Sep. 11, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Townsend, Wash. (leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1883, to Apr. 1, 1884), to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, MAR. 25, 1884)

May 21, 1884, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to June 25, 1884, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 11, 1885, — Scouting, to Aug. 6, 1885, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Sep. 5, 1885, — suppressing Mining Riots, to Oct. 22, 1885, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy. (leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1885, to Jan. 3, 1886), to Aug. 7, 1886, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, and Scouting (leave of absence, May 27 to Sep. 26, 1887), to Jan. 21, 1888, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., Nov. 4, 1889, — Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 28, 1889, to —— ; and on leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1889, to Feb. 27, 1890.

**2626**..(Born Va.).....**JOHN C. GRESHAM**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 28 to Oct. 20, 1876,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1876)

— Standing Rock Agency, Dak., to Nov. 9, 1876, — Ft. Rice, Dak., Nov. 11, 1876, to Apr. 19, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, May 1 to Nov. 20, 1877, being engaged in the Action of Cañon Creek, Mon., Sep. 13, 1877, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 20, 1877, to July 4, 1878, — Scouting,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

and at Bear Butte, Dak., to Sep. 20, 1878, — and Standing Rock Agency, Oct. 4–29, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 29, 1878, to Mar. 1, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Mar. 5, 1879, — detached service at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., to May 24, 1879, — Ft. Yates, Dak. (guarding construction parties of the Northern Pacific Railroad, June 1 to Nov. 27, 1880), to July 24, 1884, — and Rifle Competition, to Sep., 1884 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Virginia Agricultural College, Sep. 27, 1884, to Feb. 8, 1887 ; on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 6, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., to June 1, 1888, — and March to and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**2627**..(Born R. I.)....**GEORGE ANDREWS***....(Ap'd Ara.). **35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Oct. 6, 1876, to Sep. 25, 1878, — in the field, Sep. 25 to Dec. 20, 1878, — Ft. Davis, Tex., Dec. 29, 1878, to May 17, 1880, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., to Jan. 27, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 28, 1881 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Brooks Military Academy, O., to Sep. 23, 1883 ; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1883)

Ft. Snelling, Min., to Feb. 4, 1888, — Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 17, 1886, to —— ; as Recorder of Infantry, Cavalry, and Light Artillery Tactics Board, to Sep. 16, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., to ——.

* Son of Colonel GEORGE L. ANDREWS, U. S. Army.

2628..(Born Ky.).....**HUGH L. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd at Large)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 30, 1876, to May 1,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1876)

1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, to Nov. 20, 1877, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 20, 1877, to July 4, 1878, — Scouting and at Bear Butte, Dak.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

July 4 to Nov. 12, 1878, — and Ft. Totten, Dak., Nov. 12 to Dec. 17, 1878; on leave of absence, Dec. 17, 1878, to Apr. 16, 1879; Ft. Totten, Dak. (constructing Telegraph Lines, Apr. and July 24 to Aug. 26, 1882, and detached service at Devil's Lake, Dak., Sep., 1882), to Oct. 14, 1882, — and Ft. Meade, Dak. (leave of absence, Feb. 27 to June 26, 1884, and on exploring expedition, June 27 to Sep. 28, 1884), to Sep. 16, 1886; on Recruiting service, to Oct. 12, 1888; on leave of absence, to Feb. 12, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T. (Scouting, Apr. 18 to Oct. 19, 1889), to ——.

2629..(Born Pa.).....**HORATIO G. SICKEL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty, Scouting, Oct. 1 to Nov. 3, 1876, — Ft. Lin-

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1876)

coln, Dak., to Nov. 18, 1876, — Ft. Totten, Dak., Nov. 28, 1876, to July 4, 1878 (conducting prisoners to Ft. Snelling, Min., June 18 to July 13, 1877, and protecting stage road at South Moreau River, Dak., Sep. to Dec., 1877), — Scouting and at Bear Butte, Dak., June 24 to Sep. 26, 1878, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Oct. 14, 1878; on leave of absence, Oct. 14, 1878, to Jan. 14, 1879; and on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to June, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak. (Scouting, Aug.-Sep., 1880, leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Nov. 12, 1880, and conducting recruits, to Dec. 22, 1880), to Apr. 27, 1882, — Ft. Sisseton, Dak. (commanding Indian Scouts, Aug. 5 to Nov. 13, 1882), to Nov. 13, 1882, — Ft. Meade, Dak. (Scouting, May,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1882)

1883, and on leave of absence, Aug. 22 to Sep. 23, 1884, and Apr. 25 to June 19, 1885), to Oct. 5, 1886, — Ft. Yates, Dak. (leave of absence, May 4 to July 12, 1888), to July 12, 1888, — and en route to and at Ft. Sill, I. T., to ——.

2630..(Born O.).....**LOYD S. McCORMICK**.....(Ap'd O.)..38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 10, 1876, to July 25,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1876)

1878 (absent sick, June 12 to Oct. 27, 1877), — Scouting and at Bear

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1878)

Butte, Dak., July 25 to Nov. 24, 1878, — Standing Rock Agency, Nov. 24, 1878, to June 22, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 16, 1881, — Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to Aug. 5, 1881, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to Apr. 26, 1883, — and procuring horses for regiment, to June 7, 1883; on leave of absence, to

July 21, 1883 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Aug. 19, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., to Aug. 18, 1885 ; under instruction at Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to July 10, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——, — and Regimental Adjutant, Sep. 14, 1887, to ——.

**2631**..(Born O.).....**CHALES E. GARST**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 28, 1876, to Dec. 31, 1877, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., Jan. 17 to Nov. 24, 1878, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., Dec. 2, 1878, to Nov. 8, 1881, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Nov. 9, 1882, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., to July 12, 1883 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 10, 1884.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1884.

**Civil History.** — Missionary in Japan, since Oct. 20, 1883.

**2632**..(Born N. Y.) **CHARLES L. HAMMOND**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Sidney Barracks, Neb., Sep. 27 to Nov., 1876, — Scouting, to Jan., 1877, being engaged in the Action of Powder River Cañon, Nov. 26, 1876, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., to May, 1877, — and Camp Robinson, Neb., to Aug. 17, 1877 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 16, 1877.

RESIGNED, SEP. 16, 1877.

**Civil History.** — Secretary of the Crown Point Iron Company, New York, 1877-84. Real Estate and Loan Business, Chicago, Ill., since 1884.

**2633**..(Born O.).....**ALBERT J. RUSSELL**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 15–18, 1876, —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1876)

Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Oct. 20 to Nov. 8, 1876, — Ft. Rice, Dak., Nov. 10, 1876, to Apr. 19, 1877, — Nez Percés Expedition, May 1 to Nov. 9, 1877, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Dec. 19, 1877, — Ft. Rice, Dak., Jan. 2 to June 25, 1878 (conducting insane soldiers to Washington, D. C., Jan. 9 to Feb. 20, 1878), — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., June 26 to July 25, 1878, — Scouting, and at Bear Butte, Dak., July 25 to Nov. 20, 1878, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 20, 1878, to June 25, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to May 10, 1881 ; on sick leave of absence, to Dec. 9, 1882, and on leave of

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1881)

absence, to Apr. 2, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak. (sick leave of absence, Jan. 20 to July 20, 1885), to July 16, 1887, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to June 1, 1888, — and on march to and at Ft. Riley, Kan. (leave of absence, Aug. 2 to Nov. 1, 1888), to June 4, 1889 ; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

**2634**..(Born Tex.).....**JOHN PITCHER***....(Ap'd at Large)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872,

to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 10 to Aug. 30, 1876 (leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1876) ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1876)

on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., Dec. 1, 1876, to June 27, 1877, — and Nez Percés Expedition, to Oct. 25, 1877 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 3, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Boisé, Ida., Dec. 11, 1877, to May 30, 1878, — in the field, May 30 to Aug. 26, 1878, being engaged against Bannock Indians, June 23, July 8 and 20, 1878, — and Ft. Boisé, Ida., Aug. 26 to Nov. 25, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 25, 1878, to Mar., 1879 ; conducting recruits to and at Boisé Barracks, Ida. (Scouting, May 31 to Sep. 6, and Sep. 20 to Oct. 4, 1879, being engaged in the Action of Big Creek, Ida., Aug. 20, 1879), to Nov. 11, 1879 ; as Member of Board to examine candidates for Superintendents of National Cemeteries, Nov. 14, 1879, to May 1, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McDermitt, Nev. (Rifle Competition, July 7 to Oct. 28, 1880, Scouting, June, 1881, Instructing recruits at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 2–15, 1881, and leave of absence, to Mar. 11, 1882), to Apr. 27, 1882, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Aug. 11, 1882, — Rifle Competition and on delay, to Dec. 7, 1882, — Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 27, 1882, to Nov. 30, 1885, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to June 10,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 27, 1882)

1884, — and march to and at Ft. Custer, Mon., to Dec. 1, 1885 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, Dec. 1, 1885, to Dec. 1, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Jan. 10, 1890, to ——.

* Son of Brevet Brigadier-General THOMAS G. PITCHER, Class of 1845.

**2635**..(Born O.).....**SAMUEL S. PAGUE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., Oct. 22, 1876, to Sep. 23, 1877, — Escort and courier duty to telegraph constructors, Sep. to Nov., 1877, — El Paso, Tex., Nov. 9, 1877, to Jan. 18, 1878, being engaged in suppressing the riots at San Elizario, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., Jan. 21, 1878, to Apr., 1879, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Aug., 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to Nov. 16, 1879, — Alamosa, Col., to Jan., 1880, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Feb. 4, 1880, — Ojo Caliente, N. M., to Sep. 8, 1880, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to Mar. 15, 1881 (leave of absence, to Mar. 14, 1882), — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 26, 1882, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to Aug. 25,

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1884)

1884 (leave of absence, to Oct. 10, 1884), — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to Apr. 29, 1886 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Pennsylvania State College, to July 1, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., to ——.

**2636**..(Born Cal.) ...**JAMES A. HUTTON**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., Sep. 30, 1876, to July 9, 1877 (leave of absence, Dec. 29, 1876, to Jan. 23, 1877), — Nez Percés

Expedition, July 14 to Nov., 1877, — San Diego Barracks, Cal., Nov. 18, 1877, to June, 1878, — and in the field, to Oct. 8, 1878 ; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Oct. 8–10, 1878 (leave of absence, Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1878), and Dec. 10, 1878, to Sep. 11, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., to Aug. 12, 1881, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Sep. 27, 1882 (leave of absence, to Dec. 4, 1882), — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., to May, 1883 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Cali-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1884)

fornia, to Sep. 23, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., to Nov. 25, 1886, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Sep. 1, 1887 ; on Recruiting Service, Oct. 6, 1887, to Oct. 3, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to ——.

**2637**..(Born Wis.).....**GEORGE PALMER**.....(Ap'd Wis..)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep. 27 to Oct. 4, 1876,

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1876)

— Camp Robinson, Neb., Oct., 1876, — on Powder River Expedition, Oct. 29, 1876, to Jan. 14, 1877, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Aug. 29, 1877, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., Aug. 31, 1877, to July 16, 1878, — Cheyenne Depot, Wy., to Nov., 1878 (in the field, Sep. 12 to Nov., 1878), — Ft. McKinney, Wy., Nov. 15, 1878, to June, 1880, — Camp on Snake River, Wy., to July 1, 1880, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 24, 1882, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to July, 1883, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy. (detached service,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1883)

July–Aug., 1885), to Mar., 1886, — Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Cheyenne, Wy., to July 31, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (Camp on Sycamore Creek, N. M., Aug.–Sep., 1886), to Jan., 1887, — San Diego Barracks, Cal., to July, 1887, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to ——, — and Regimental Quartermaster, July 1, 1887, to ——.

**2638**..(Born Tex.)..**JOSEPH F. CUMMINGS**....(Ap'd Tex.)..**46**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 2 to Nov. 6,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1876)

1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Nov. 17, 1876, to Feb. 22, 1877, — Expedition to the Black Hills, Feb. 22 to Apr. 17, 1877, being engaged in the Capture of a hostile Indian village on Crow Creek, Dak., Feb. 23, 1877, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Apr. 17 to Oct. 22, 1877, being engaged in the movements resulting in the capture and death of the Indian chief Crazy Horse, — Removing Indians to their new agency, Oct. 25 to Nov. 25, 1877, — Red Cloud Agency, Dak., Nov. 25, 1877, to Oct. 28, 1878, — Camp Robinson, Neb., Nov. 13, 1878, to Jan. 28, 1880, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to June 8, 1880 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1881, and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1881)

sick leave, to Apr. 6, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wy. (reconnoissance in Yellowstone Park, July 23 to Aug. 28, 1881), to Mar. 22, 1882, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to May 6, 1882, — Scouting, and at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Aug. 8, 1883, — and Ft. Verde, Ara., to June 21, 1883 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 21, 1883 ; and under instruction at

Ft. Leavenworth (Kan.) School of Application, Sep. 3, 1883, to Feb. 15, 1884.

DISMISSED, FEB. 15, 1884.

**Civil History.** — In Mexico, 1884–86. Teacher, Galveston, Tex., 1886–88. Superintendent of Public Schools, Brownsville, Tex., since 1888.

**2639**..(Born Pa.).....**ALFRED M. FULLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**47**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1871, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 30 to Oct. 6, 1876,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1876)

— Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 16, 1876, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., Dec. 8, 1876, to Mar. 3, 1877, — and on Nez Percés Expedition, to May 7, 1877, when he was wounded in the Battle of Little Muddy Creek, Mon., May 7, 1877 (absent, disabled by wound, June 10, 1877, to Sep. 23, 1878); in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sep. 28 to Oct. 23, 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Nov. 15–24, 1878; constructing Telegraph Line to Ft. Custer, Mon., Nov. 24, 1878, to Jan., 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Sep. 23, 1880; on leave of absence, to Mar. 23, 1881; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 13, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon. (guarding construction parties of Northern Pacific R. R., Aug. to Oct., 1882, and on leave of absence, May 23 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 27, 1883)

Nov. 23, 1883), to May 4, 1884; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Allegheny College, Pa., to July 1, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 5, 1887, to Apr. 5, 1889, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Sep. 5, 1889, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2640**..(Born Ind.)...**HAMILTON ROWAN***..(Ap'd at Large)..**48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 1–8, 1876, — and Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Oct. 8, 1876, to Jan. 28, 1877; in garrison

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1877)

at Ft. Johnston, N. C., Mar. 7 to July 25, 1877; in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 28 to Oct. 5, 1877; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 6, 1877, to Sep. 26, 1878; on leave of absence, Sep. 26, 1878, to ——; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Feb. 21, 1881, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 25, 1882, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1884, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 31, 1885, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Aug. 22,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 28, 1885)

1885 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1885), — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 15, 1887; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Post Quartermaster, Aug. 28, 1887, to Mar. 2, 1888, — in command of Artillery Detachment, Aug. 28, 1887, to Jan. 25, 1889, — and Assistant Professor of Drawing, Mar. 2, 1888, to ——.

* Son of Vice-Admiral S. C. ROWAN, U. S. Navy.

## CLASS OF 1877.

**2641**..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM M. BLACK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**1**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, July 5 to Aug. 25, 1877 (leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1877); with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1877, to Mar. 31, 1880; as Assistant to Colonel Craighill, Apr. 6, 1880,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1880)

to May 17, 1881,—to Major Merrill, May 18 to Nov. 8, 1881,—and to Captain Ludlow, Nov. 15, 1881 (Secretary of Commission Advisory to Board of Harbor Commissioners of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 15, 1881, to June 30, 1882), to Aug. 14, 1882; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and on duty with Engineer Company, Nov. 15, 1882, to Jan. 5, 1886; as Recruiting Officer and on detached service, Nov. 15, 1882, to Jan. 13, 1886; as Assistant to Captain Rossell, Jan. 16 to Apr. 26, 1886; in charge of Ft. Marion, various River and Harbor Improvements, Removal of Wrecks, and making Surveys in Florida, since Apr. 26, 1886,—and of Ft. Taylor, Key West,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 10, 1887)

Fla., since May 15, 1889; and Member of Board on railroad through Government land at West Point, N. Y., Sep. 12, 1882, to Jan. 5, 1886.

**2642**..(Born Ill.).....**WALTER L. FISK**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**2**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 5 to Aug. 25, 1877 (leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1877); with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., as Adjutant, Treasurer, commanding Company, etc., Dec. 10, 1877, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 9, 1880)

Sep. 14, 1880,—as Assistant to Colonel Gillmore, Sep. 15, 1880, to Jan. 29, 1882,—and to Major Mansfield, Feb. 8, 1882, to Oct. 3, 1884, being on leave of absence, July 2 to Oct. 1, 1882, and temporarily in charge of various works in Texas, Aug. 1 to Oct. 1, 1883; as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Missouri River Commission, Oct. 7, 1884, to Aug. 26, 1885; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1885, to Aug. 29, 1887; on

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)

duty in the office of the Chief of Engineers, Sep. 1 to Oct. 31, 1887; in charge of various works of Defense in Florida and Louisiana, River and Harbor Improvements in Louisiana and Texas, Channel Measurements of South Pass of the Mississippi, and various Surveys, since Sep. 1, 1887; and Engineer of Seventh and Eighth Light-house Districts, since Nov. 8, 1887.

**2643**..(Born Ill.)..**SOLOMON W. ROESSLER**....(Ap'd Ill.)..**3**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence, June 15 to Dec. 1, 1877 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1877, to Aug. 27, 1880 ; on temporary duty with the Board of Engineers, preparing collected information on low-water navigation of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, Feb. 23 to Aug. 27, 1880 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1883 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1880)

as Assistant to Colonel Mendell, Sep. 15, 1883, to Oct. 8, 1884, and to Captain Payson, Oct. 8, 1884, to Mar. 25, 1885 ; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., in various Staff positions and commanding company, since Apr. 6, 1885 ; and Member of Torpedo Board, 1888.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1887.

**2644**..(Born Pa.)....**THOMAS C. PATTERSON**....(Ap'd O.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 1, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mass., Dec. 1, 1877, to Sep. 23, 1878, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1880, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Feb. 3, 1881, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y. (leave of absence, Mar. 22 to Aug. 23,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1881)

1881), to Nov. 10, 1881, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug., 1882 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1882, to Aug. 28, 1886 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice) to Sep. 1, 1888, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct. 24, 1888, to Jan. 25, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

**2645**..(Born R. I.).....**ALBERT TODD**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 5, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 5, 1877, to Apr. 24, 1880, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Aug. 4, 1881 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kansas State Agricultural College, Aug. 18, 1881, to July 1, 1884 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 19, 1882)

Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1, 1886, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct. 25, 1888, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1888, to Jan. 26, 1889), ——.

**2646**..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM B. GORDON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 29, 1877 (leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 24, 1877) ; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., Dec. 24, 1877, to June 20, 1878 — and on Bannock-Campaign to Sep. 16, 1878 ; in garrison at Ft. Point, Cal., Sep. 16, 1878 (Rifle Competition, July 23 to Oct. 8, 1879), to Mar. 9, 1880, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School

for Practice), to Nov. 13, 1881 ; as Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Pa.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 4, 1881)

Nov. 19, 1881 (leave of absence, July 6 to Oct. 6, 1882), to Nov. 13, 1882, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Aug. 26, 1884 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1886, and as Principal Assistant Professor, to Aug. 28, 1888 ; and as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., and Member of Board on the Army Gun Factory, Oct. 2, 1888, to ——.

**2647**..(Born O.)....**HOWARD A. SPRINGETT**....(Ap'd O.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 24, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., Dec. 24, 1877, to June 4, 1878, — in the field, to Sep. 22, 1878 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 25, 1878, to Oct. 4, 1879 ; at the Military Academy as Acting Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Oct. 21, 1879, to Sep. 10, 1880, and of Law, to Aug. 28, 1881 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 19, 1881, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Oct. 2, 1884, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Oct. 14, 1884 ; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 18, 1884.

RESIGNED, OCT. 18, 1884.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2648**..(Born Pa.).**WILLIAM W. GALBRAITH**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 7, 1877 ; in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Dec. 7, 1877, to Sep. 1, 1878 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 1 to Oct. 29, 1878 ; in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 29, 1878, to May 27, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga. (leave of absence, May 29 to Aug. 28, 1880), to Oct. 5, 1881 (leave of absence, to Jan. 5, 1882), — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Apr. 24, 1882, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1884, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to June, 1884 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Pennsylvania Military Academy, July 1, 1884, to July 9, 1885 ; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 23, 1885)

Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Sep. 28, 1885, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (leave of absence, Mar. 23 to May 3, 1886), to Mar. 2, 1887, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., to May 17, 1887, — and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 16, 1887 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1887, to ——.

**2649**..(Born N. Y.)...**SOLON F. MASSEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 12, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec. 12, 1877, to May 27, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to Sep. 2, 1879 (leave of absence, to Feb. 23, 1880), — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 26, 1880, — and Hot Springs, Ark., to Aug. 17,

1880; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1882; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to May 1, 1884, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Sep. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1885)

1886, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 6, 1886 (sick leave of absence, Oct. 16, 1888, to June 16, 1889), — and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 1, 1890.

**2650**..(Born Mo.).....**JOHN J. HADEN**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 17, 1877; joining regiment, Dec. 17, 1877, to Feb. 6, 1878; on frontier duty at Camp Verde, Ara., Feb. 6 to June 14, 1878, — on Bannock Campaign, to Sep. 20, 1878, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., to Nov., 1878, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., Nov. 11, 1878, to June 24, 1879, — San Diego Barracks, Cal., to May 21, 1881 (leave of absence, to Sep. 21, 1881), — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to Nov. 15, 1881; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Missouri, to July 1, 1885; on leave of absence, to July 31, 1885;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 8, 1885)

and on frontier duty at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., to Aug. 1, 1886, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and Geronimo Campaign, to Nov. 25, 1886, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Aug. 8, 1887, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Feb. 2, 1889 (sick leave of absence, to Aug. 5, 1889), — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to ——.

**2651**..(Born Md.).**CHARLES G. WOODWARD**.(Ap'd Md.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Jan. 15 to Dec. 4,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 2, 1877)

1877; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1877, to May 31, 1878, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Dec. 3, 1878, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1878, to Oct. 9, 1879, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Apr. 16, 1880, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Apr. 28, 1882, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Oct. 1, 1884, — Ft. Barrancas,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1884)

Fla., to Jan. 20, 1885, — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 30, 1885, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to ——.

**2652**..(Born Ill.).....**ADAM SLAKER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 8,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 13, 1877)

1877; and in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Dec. 8, 1877, to July 1, 1878, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July 2, 1878, to Sep. 28, 1879, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 10, 1881, — Fort Point, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1882, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1882)

Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1884 (on delay and leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1884), — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 10, 1886, — Alcatraz Island, Cal. (leave of absence, June 3 to Aug. 3, 1887), to May 26, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 9, 1889, — and under instruction at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1889, to ——.

**2653**..(Born Mis.).....**JOHN V. WHITE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 28,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1877)

1877; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Dec. 28, 1877, to Apr. 24, 1880, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Apr. 28, 1882, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 20, 1883)

Winfield Scott, Cal., to Nov. 20, 1883, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Sep. 24, 1884, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct. 1, 1886, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May 24, 1888, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 23, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, July 1, 1889, to ——.

**2654**..(Born N. Y.)..**FREDERICK MARSH**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 7, 1877 ; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 7, 1877, to May 10,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 15, 1878)

1878, — Ft. Adams, R. I., May 14, 1878 (sick leave of absence, Apr. 14 to Oct. 8, 1881), to Nov. 14, 1881, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 9, 1883, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 16, 1883, — Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Apr. 21, 1884, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1884)

for Practice), to July 17, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1886 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1886, to Aug. 28, 1888 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 29, 1889, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Oct. 9, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

**2655**..(Born Wales).....**DAVID PRICE**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 29, 1877 (leave of absence and awaiting orders, Aug. 29 to Dec. 5, 1877) ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 5, 1877, to Aug. 18, 1878, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Aug. 19, 1878, to Apr. 24, 1880, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to May 1, 1882, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1883 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Aug 28, 1883, to Aug. 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1885)

1887 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 20, 1887 ; in garrison at the Presidio

of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 1, 1888 ; under instruction at Torpedo School at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1888, to Oct. 1, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 24, 1889 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

2656..(Born Mo.)....**FRANCIS P. BLAIR***.....(Ap'd Mo.)..16

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 6, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1877, to Aug. 2, 1879 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1878)

as Professor of Military Science, University of the State of Missouri, Aug. 15, 1879, to Sep. 1, 1881 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1882.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, St. Louis, Mo., 1882–87, and Muskogee, I. T., since 1887.

* Son of Major-General FRANCIS P. BLAIR, U. S. Volunteers.

2657..(Born Ten.)..**JAMES C. SCHOFNER**.....(Ap'd Ten.).17

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 27, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 27, 1877, to June 5, 1878, — in the field, June 5 to Aug. 22, 1878, — Camp Harney, Or., Aug. 22 to Oct. 28, 1878, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Oct. 28, 1878, to Sep. 9, 1880 ; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1881.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2658..(Born Pa.).....**FRED W. FOSTER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..18

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 30, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Camp Brown, Wy., Dec. 30, 1877, to May 15, 1878, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., June 3, 1878, to Aug. 7, 1879 (leave of absence, to Nov. 25, 1879), — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 3, 1880, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to July 15, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., (leave of absence, Nov. 25, 1881, to Jan. 28, 1882), to Apr. 7, 1883, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 23, 1883, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to May 8, 1885,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 1, 1885)

— and Ft. Reno, I. T. (in the Oklahoma Country, July 30 to Aug. 14, 1886, and on Rifle Competition, to Oct. 12, 1886), to ——.

2659..(Born N. C.)..**THEOPHILUS PARKER**..(Ap'd N. C.)..19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 31, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Camp Thomas, Ara., Jan. 1 to July 18, 1878, — in the field, to Sep. 3, 1878, — and at Camp Bidwell, Ara., Sep. 3, 1878, to Aug. 27, 1879.

RESIGNED, AUG. 27, 1879.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2660**..(Born Md.)..**EDWARD H. PLUMMER**....(Ap'd Md.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 21, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 21, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Jan., 1878, to May 11, 1879, — Ft. Mackinac, Mich., to June 8, 1884, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Dec. 18, 1888, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1884)

Marcy, N. M., to Dec. 3, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to ——.

**2661**..(Born Vt.).....**MEDAD C. MARTIN**.... ...(Ap'd Vt.)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 2, 1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1877 (on leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1878, to Jan. 17, 1879), to Apr. 15, 1879 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Jan., 1881, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to June 6, 1881, — Exploring Expedition, to Dec., 1881, — San Antonio, Tex., to Jan., 1882, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 16, 1882, — Ft. Lewis, Col.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, APR. 24, 1883)

to Apr. 12, 1888, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to May 11, 1888, — Regimental Quartermaster, May 22, 1888, to ——, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to ——.

**2662**..(Born O.)..**AUGUSTUS P. BLOCKSOM**...(Ap'd O.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Camp Thomas, Ara., Jan. 1 to July 22, 1878 ; Camp Bowie, Ara., and Scouting, July, 1878, to Sep. 9, 1880, being engaged with Apaches at Warm Spring, N. M., Nov., 1879, and near Ash Creek, Ara., May, 1880, — Ft. Grant, Ara. (leave of absence, Feb. 6 to July 2, 1882, and Scouting, July 4 to Aug. 5, 1882, being engaged Oct. 2, 1881, near the Fort, with Chiricahua Indians), to Sep. 13, 1882, — Ft. Apache, Ara. (Scouting, Mar. 24 to June 23, and at San Carlos Agency, Ara., to Aug. 20, 1883), to Mar., 1884, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to May 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1884)

1884 ; on leave of absence, to May 31, 1884 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Ohio State University, June 1, 1884, to July 1, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1887 ; as Instructor of Cavalry and Law at Ft. Leavenworth School of Application, to Sep. 26, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., to ——.

**2663**..(Born Va.)..**CHARLES B. GATEWOOD**...(Ap'd Va.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873,

to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1878 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Jan. 1–29, 1878, — and Camp Apache, Ara., and Scouting, Feb. 5, 1878, to May 29, 1879, — commanding Indian Scouts in the field, to Nov. 28, 1879, being engaged with hostile Indians, Sep. 26–27 and Oct. 28, 1879, — Ft. Apache and Scouting, to Jan. 8, 1881, being engaged with hostile Indians, Apr. 7 and 15, 1880 (on leave of absence, to May 5, and on sick leave, to July 5, 1881), — commanding Indian Scouts in the field, to Nov. 5, 1881, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Apr. 6, 1882, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting, to Nov. 14, 1882, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Mar. 26, 1883, — Scouting in Arizona and New Mexico, to June 28, 1883, — Ft. Apache, Ara., Scouting, and on Indian duty, to Jan. 4, 1886, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to May 30, 1885, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1885)

and commanding Indian Scouts in the field and on Expedition to Sonora, Mex., leading to the Surrender of hostile Apaches, to Sep. 14, 1886 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Miles, Sep. 14, 1886, to —— ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1886, to Mar. 22, 1887.

**2664**..(Born Min.)..**JACOB G. GALBRAITH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 30, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 30, 1877, to June 4, 1878, — on Bannock Campaign, June 4 to Oct. 13, 1878, being engaged at Silver Creek, Or., June 23, 1878, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., and Scouting, Oct. 13, 1878, to May 30, 1880, — Boisé Barracks, Ida. (leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1881), to Aug. 4, 1884, — Ft. Ellis,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1884)

Mon., to Apr. 12, 1885, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to May 29, 1885, — Regimental Quartermaster, Apr. 1, 1887, to ——, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to ——.

**2665**..(Born S. C.)..**CUNLIFFE H. MURRAY**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 15, 1877, on frontier duty at Buffalo Springs, Tex., Dec. 15, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 4 to June 12, 1878, — Scouting, June 12 to Oct. 5, 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, Oct. 5, 1878, to Oct. 23,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 2, 1879)

1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., and Scouting, to Nov. 9, 1880, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (leave of absence, Nov. 30, 1880, to Mar. 25, 1881), to May 9, 1881, — and Scouting in Colorado (commanding Battery of Mountain Artillery), to Nov. 18, 1881 ; as Secretary of Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, July 15 to Sep. 1, 1883), to Sep. 29, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Apr. 11, 1877, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Nov. 24, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to ——.

**2666**. .(Born Mich.). .**RICHARD H. WILSON**. . . .(Ap'd Mich.). .**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Jan. 1–29, 1878, — Camp Apache, Ara., Feb. 5 to July 20, 1878, — Camp Gaston, Cal., Aug. 28, 1878, to Sep. 30, 1884, — Angel Island, Cal., to Apr. 9, 1885, — Ft. Halleck, Nev., to Oct. 9, 1886, — Ft. Mojave, Ara., to Nov. 19, 1886,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1886)

— and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Aug., 1889; and as an Instructor in the Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., School of Application, to ——.

**2667**. .(Born O.). . . . . .**CALVIN ESTERLY**. . . . . .(Ap'd Kan.). .**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan., 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Jan. 31 to May 10, 1878, — Scouting, to Sep. 2, 1878, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., Sep. 2, 1878, to Mar. 29, 1880, — Scouting, to Aug. 25, 1880, being engaged in several fights with Mescalero Apaches in April, 1880 (leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1880), — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to May 30, 1881, — Scouting, and at Ft. Concho, Tex., to Nov. 28, 1881, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to May 26, 1882 (leave of absence, to June 29, 1882), — and San Antonio, Tex., to July 15, 1882; and on leave of absence, to June 30, 1883.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Superintendent of Schools, Ottawa, Kan., 1883–84, and El Paso, Tex., since 1885.

**2668**. .(Born N. Y.). .**EDWARD CHYNOWETH**. .(Ap'd Wis.). .**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 30, 1877; on frontier duty at Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Dec. 30, 1877, to Apr. 19, 1881, — Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to Sep. 2, 1884, — Ft. Totten, Dak.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1884)

to Apr. 30, 1885, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to July 10, 1886, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to —— ; and as Regimental Quartermaster, Apr. 1, 1887, to ——.

**2669**. .(Born Me.). . .**FRANCIS J. PATTEN**. . . . . .(Ap'd Me.). .**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 13, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Boisé, Ida., Dec. 13, 1877, to Apr. 3, 1880, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to June 7, 1880, — constructing Telegraph Line, to Oct., 1880, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Sep. 6, 1881,— Spokane Falls, Wash., to Dec., 1881, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to June, 1882,

— Boisé Barracks, Ida., to July 1, 1884, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 22, 1884)

Aug. 26, 1884, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Sep. 21, 1885, — Rock Springs, Wy., to Oct. 21, 1885, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Sep. 22, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Apr. 12, 1888 ; awaiting orders, to June 28, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Dec., 1888 ; under special instructions of the War Department, to Aug. 29, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 28, 1889.

RESIGNED, SEP. 28, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2670**..(Born Me.)....**JOHN H. PHILBRICK**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 16, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Dec. 16, 1877, to Jan. 17, 1879 (leave of absence, to May 20, 1879), — and Ft. Bennett, Dak., to July 28, 1879 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 28, 1879, to Aug. 28, 1883 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 15, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bennett, Dak., to Jan. 7, 1886, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, APR. 24, 1886)

and Ft. Sully, Dak., to July 31, 1887 ; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to ——; and as Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1889, to ——.

**2671**..(Born Germany)..**HENRY J. GOLDMAN**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 17, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Dec. 17, 1877, to July 20, 1879, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct. 1, 1879, — Scouting in Colorado, to Apr. 17, 1880 (leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1880), — Camp Sheridan, Neb., to May, 1880, — Ft. Robinson, Neb. (leave of absence, Apr. 5 to Aug. 23, 1882, and Oct. 22, 1884, to Apr. 28, 1885), to May 27, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to July, 1885, — Scouting, and at Ft. Supply, I. T., to Mar. 31, 1886 (sick leave of absence, to Oct. 30, 1886), — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1886)

Ft. Reno, I. T. (leave of absence, Apr. 19 to June 18, 1887, and on sick leave, to Oct. 12, 1887, and July 15, 1888, to Sep. 8, 1889) to ——.

**2672**..(Born Mich.)...**WILBER E. WILDER**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 10, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Dec. 10, 1877, to Sep. 5, 1878, — Scouting, and at Camp Supply, I. T., Sep. 5 to Nov. 29, 1878, being engaged in several Fights with Cheyenne Indians, Sep., 1878, — at Ft. Reno, I. T., Nov. 29, 1878, to Nov. 25, 1879, — Camp near Ft. Gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1879)

land, Col., to May 19, 1880, — Scouting, to Nov. 14, 1880, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Dec. 8, 1881 (leave of absence, to Mar. 13, 1882), — Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting, being engaged at Horseshoe Cañon, Apr. 23, 1882 (leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1882, to Feb. 17, 1883, and Dec. 23, 1883, to Feb. 23, 1884), to June 7, 1884, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to July 12, 1885, — Scouting to June 24, 1886, — and Ft. Bowie and Scouting, to Sep. 26, 1886 ; on Recruiting Service, Oct. 21, 1886, to July 16, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 16, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., to May 14, 1888, — Inspecting horses, to Sep., 1888, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to May 13, 1889, — San Carlos, Ara., to Dec. 12, 1889, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to ——.

**2673**..(Born Io.)..**MONROE P. THORINGTON**...(Ap'd Io.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 29, 1877 (leave of absence, to Mar. 1, 1878) ; with recruits at Ft. Snelling, Min., Mar. 10 to May 21, 1878 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., June 5 to Sep. 10, 1878.

DIED, SEP. 10, 1878, AT FT. KEOGH, MON. : AGED 23.

**2674**..(Born Ill.)..**JAMES V. S. PADDOCK**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 6, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Sidney Barracks, Neb., Dec. 6, 1877, to May 15, 1878, — Scouting, to Oct. 5, 1878, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Dec. 8, 1878, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and Scouting, Dec. 11, 1878, to Sep. 20, 1879, — and Expedition to White River Agency, Col., to Oct. 18, 1879, being engaged in the Fight on Milk Creek, Col., Sep. 29, 1879, where he was wounded ; sick in hospital at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Dec. 17, 1879, and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 20, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 16, 1880 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1880), — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to May 7, 1885 ; under instruction at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., School of Application, Sep. 7, 1885, to July 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1886)

1887, and Post Recruiting Officer, to Oct. 11, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., to Dec. 2, 1887 ; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

**2675**..(Born N. Y.)....**CURTIS B. HOPPIN**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 24, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., Dec. 24, 1877, to Jan.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1877)

1878, — Ft. Custer, Mon., Jan. 26, 1878, to Apr. 13, 1879, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., and Scouting, to May 12, 1882, — in the field at Medicine Bow Creek, Mon., to Nov. 1, 1882, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to July 26, 1883, —

Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to June 3, 1884, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Oct. 26,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, SEP. 22, 1884)

1884, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash. (leave of absence, Dec. 9, 1885, to Apr. 8, 1886), to Aug. 15, 1887 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Illinois, Sep. 1, 1887, to ——.

**2676**..(Born Ind.) ..... **JAMES D. MANN**..... (Ap'd Ind.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 12, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Dec. 12, 1877, to July 4, 1878, — Scouting, to Aug. 29, 1878, — Camp Ruhlen, Dak., Aug. 29, 1878 (leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1879, to Apr. 18, 1880), to June 18, 1881, — and Camp Cook, Mon., as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of troops guarding construction parties of the Northern Pacific Railroad, to Dec. 12, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 12, 1882 ; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May 7, 1882, to Aug. 19, 1883 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885 ; on delay and leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1885 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 10, 1886, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Sep. 29, 1886, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Nov. 1, 1886 (sick leave of absence, to Apr. 30, 1887), — Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 25, 1887, — and on the march to and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**2677**..(Born Tex.)....**ROBERT R. STEVENS**....(Ap'd Mis.)..**37**

**Military History** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 2, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Jan. 9, 1878 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Jan. 9 to Nov. 25, 1878, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Jan. 17, 1880, — Camp on White River, Col., to May 14, 1881, — Camp on Snake River, Wy., to Aug. 28, 1881, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Sep. 16, 1881, — Ft. Cameron, Utah, to May 19, 1883,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1884)

— Ft. Douglas, Utah, to June 1, 1888, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Sep. 21, 1889, — and Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence at the Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., to ——.

**2678**..(Born N. C.).....**HENRY KIRBY**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 15,

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1877)

1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Dec. 15, 1877, to May 26, 1878, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., and in the field, to Sep. 6, 1878, — Las Moras Creek, Tex., to Nov. 30, 1878, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex. (Scouting, Apr. to Dec. 15, 1878), to May 11, 1879 ; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., to June 1, 1884 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., to Aug. 12, 1884 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Aug. 28,

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1885)

1884, to Aug. 28, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 29, 1888, and on

sick leave, to Jan. 18, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Feb. 18, 1889, — and San Carlos, Ara., to ——.

**2679**..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS A. BARRY**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 14, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Dec. 14, 1877, to June 1, 1880, — guarding construction of Northern Pacific Railroad,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1880)

to Sep. 23, 1880,—Camp at mouth of Rio Pecos, Tex., to Jan. 19, 1881,—Ft. Yates, Dak., to Apr. 13, 1881, — guarding Captain Livermore's Exploring Expedition, to Jan. 23, 1882, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Mar. 17, 1882, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 11, 1882)

Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 1, 1882, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to July 7, 1886 ; as Regimental Quartermaster, Mar. 17, 1882, to May 11, 1887 ; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., July 7, 1886, to Sep., 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to——.

**2680**..(Born Md.)....**JOHN F. GUILFOYLE**..(Ap'd at Large)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Socorro, Tex., to Mar. 13, 1878, — on Ute Expedition and Escorting Boundary Commissioners, Mar. 13 to Nov. 10, 1878, — Camp Lewis, Col., Nov. 10 to Dec. 13, 1878, — Las Animas City, Col., to Feb. 13, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to May 23, 1879, — Escorting the Lieut.-General, to June 25, 1879, — Scouting and Acting Engineer Officer of District of New Mexico (Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Oct. 7, 1879, to June 10, 1880), to Nov. 10, 1880, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Dec. 2, 1880, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to Jan. 13, 1881, — in the field (commanding Indian Scouts, May to Nov., 1881), to Nov., 1881, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1881)

Ft. Riley, Kan., and Scouting, to June 1, 1883, — Ft. Lewis, Col., and Scouting, to Oct. 5, 1883, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (Regimental Quartermaster, May 17, 1884, to Jan. 8, 1885, and Adjutant, to May 9, 1888), to June 11, 1885, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 3, 1887, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Sep. 21, 1888 ; on Recruiting Service, Oct. 6, 1888, to Feb. 28, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2681**..(Born Min.)..**WILLIAM C. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Min.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 16,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 3, 1877)

1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 16, 1877, to May 26, 1878 (detached service, to July 5, 1878), — Bannock Campaign, July 5 to Oct. 11, 1878, being engaged in the Action of Birch Creek, Or., July 8, and Skirmish on North Fork of John Day River, Or., July 20, 1878, — and at Ft. Klamath, Or., Dec. 11, 1878, to May 2, 1879,

— Escorting Indian Prisoners to Vancouver Barracks, Wash., and organizing company of Indian Scouts, and serving with them against hostile Sheepeaters in Middle Idaho, to Nov. 14, 1879, — Ft. Klamath, Or. (on detached service at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., and on Reconnoitering duty, June 5 to Sep. 26, 1880), to Nov. 25, 1880 (leave of absence, to Mar. 15, 1881), — constructing Telegraph Lines, Aug. 27 to Oct. 31, 1881, — detached service, Nov. 20 to Dec. 20, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Infantry and Cavalry School for Practice), Dec. 20, 1881, to June 30, 1883, and Instructor at the School, Aug. 29, 1883, to July 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 19, 1884)

1885 ; and Adjutant, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1885, to ——.

**2682**..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM T. WOOD**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 6,

(SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1877)

1877 ; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 6, 1877, to Apr. 12, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Mar. 18, 1880 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Illinois Industrial University, to July 1, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to May 30, 1885 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov. 10, 1886 ; and on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1886)

duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to July, 1887, — Regimental Quartermaster, June 21, 1887, to Dec. 22, 1888, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Jan. 22, 1889, — Ft. Gilson, I. T., to Oct. 14, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

**2683**..(Born O.) ....**ROBERT E. SAFFORD**.....(Ap'd O.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 14, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 14, 1877, to Jan. 31, 1878, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Feb. 6 to Aug. 4, 1878, — Ft. Davis, Tex., Aug. 19–22, 1878, — Scouting, Aug. 22 to Dec. 1, 1878, — Ft. Davis, Tex., Dec. 1, 1878, to Apr. 7, 1879, — and Scouting, to Jan. 19, 1879.

DIED, JULY 19, 1879, IN THE GUADALUPE MOUNTAINS, TEX. : AGED 25.

**2684**..(Born Mis.)...**CHARLES J. CRANE**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1872, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 21, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 21, 1877, to Feb. 18, 1878, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., Feb. 20, 1878, to June 4, 1879, — Ft. Ring-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

gold, Tex., to June 1, 1880, — Peña Colorada, Tex., to Sep. 11, 1880, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Nov. 18, 1880, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1880, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Mar. 22, 1881, — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Dec. 31, 1881 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, to Nov. 26, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft.

Sill, I. T., to June 6, 1888, — and San Carlos, Ara., to Aug. 15, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

**2685**..(Born Cal.)..**HARRY T. HAMMOND***....(Ap'd Ida.)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on frontier duty, Scouting in Idaho, June 30 to July 8, 1877, — and Nez Percés Expedition, July 12 to Oct. 8, 1877; awaiting orders, to Dec. 30, 1877; and on leave of absence, Dec. 30, 1877, to Mar. 1, 1878.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, San Francisco, Cal., 1880–83. Lieut.-Colonel, California Militia, 1881–82.

DIED, FEB. 8, 1883, AT SAN GABRIEL, CAL.: AGED 27.

* Son of Colonel R. P. HAMMOND, Class of 1841.

**2686**..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN BIGELOW***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**46**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 15, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., Dec. 15, 1877, to Feb. 4, 1878, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., Feb. 18 to Sep. 4, 1878, — Scouting, Sep. 4 to Nov. 30, 1878, — and at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Nov. 30, 1878, to Dec. 24, 1879; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French and Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Jan. 1, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1883, and as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28,

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, SEP. 24, 1883)

1884; on leave of absence, to Nov. 16, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., to Apr. 1, 1885, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting, to Sep. 28, 1886 (leave of absence, to Mar. 27, 1887), — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to July 17, 1887; in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., July 22, 1887, to Sep. 15, 1889, being also in charge of the Washington

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADJUTANT-GENERAL, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MILITIA, JULY 8, 1887, TO APR. 25, 1889)

Recruiting Rendezvous, July 25 to Sep. 15, 1889; on leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., Nov. 11, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, Secretary of State of New York.

**2687**..(Born Mich.)...**AMMON A. AUGUR**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**47**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1878; and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to Mar. 18, 1878, — Carrizo, Tex., to May 23, 1878, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., May 25, 1878, to June 1, 1880, — Peña Colorada, Tex., to Sep. 11, 1880,

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1880)

— Ft. Davis, Tex., to Dec., 1880, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Mar. 15, 1881, — Cantonment, North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to Aug. 24, 1881, —

Ft. Reno, I. T., to June 17, 1882, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Nov. 12, 1886, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Mar. 2, 1887, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to July 7, 1888, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Dec. 27, 1888, — and Ft. Thomas, Ara., to ——.

2688..(Born N. C.)..**GEORGE W. BAXTER**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..48

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 18,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, SEP. 16, 1877)

1877; on frontier duty at Spotted Tail Agency, Dak., Dec. 18, 1877, to Aug. 22, 1878, — Camp Rains, Dak., Sep. 1 to Dec. 1, 1878, — and Camp Robinson, Neb., and Scouting, Dec. 4, 1878, to July 18, 1879, being engaged against Cheyenne Indians, Jan. 22, 1879; on leave of absence, to Nov., 1879, and on sick leave, to Jan. 16, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr. 23, 1880, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to Nov. 1, 1880, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Dec. 26, 1880; and on leave of absence, to July 1, 1881.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Stock Farmer, Cheyenne, Wy., since 1881. Governor of Wyoming Territory, Nov. 11, 1886, to Jan. 22, 1887. President and General Manager of the North American Cattle Company, and the Frontier Land and Cattle Company, since 1887.

2689..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES A. BRADLEY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..49

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 29, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Dec. 29, 1877, to Apr. 30, 1878, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to July 5, 1878, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., July 8, 1878, to May 8, 1879, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to June 4, 1879, — and Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Feb. 11, 1880; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1880.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Professor of Mathematics in Toledo Business College, O., 1880–81, — in Adrian High School, Mich., 1881–83, — and in Denver High School, Col., since 1883.

2690..(Born Ga.)....**HENRY O. FLIPPER**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..50

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1878; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Jan. 1, 1878, to Feb. 21, 1879, — Ft. Elliott, Tex. (Scout to Staked Plain, Tex., May 17 to July 22, 1879), to Nov. 5, 1879, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to June 17, 1880, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to June 29, 1880, — Scouting, to Nov. 29, 1880, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Aug. 10, 1881 (in arrest, to Dec. 10, 1881), — and Ft. Quitman, Tex., to June 30, 1882.

DISMISSED, JUNE 30, 1882, FOR "CONDUCT UNBECOMING AN OFFICER AND A GENTLEMAN."

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2691..(Born N. J.)...JOHN J. BRERETON.....(Ap'd N. J.)..51

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 7, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., Dec. 7, 1877, to Apr. 30, 1880, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Oct. 29, 1880, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Dec. 21, 1880, — and Cantonment, North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to Aug. 29, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 28, 1881, and on sick leave, to Mar. 9, 1882 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June 1, 1882 ; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1882)

frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Feb. 11, 1884, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct. 5, 1887, — Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1886, to ——, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Apr. 19, 1888, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to ——.

2692..(Born Ga.).....OSCAR J. BROWN.....(Ap'd Ga.)..52

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 17,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 30, 1877)

1877 ; on frontier duty at Camp Halleck, Nev., Dec. 17, 1877, to June 4, 1878, — Scouting, June 4 to Nov. 3, 1878, — at Camp Halleck, Nev., Nov. 3, 1878 (in charge of recruits at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 21, 1879, to Mar. 29, 1880, Scouting in Arizona, Sep. 6 to Dec. 27, 1881, and on leave of absence, July 7 to Dec. 6, 1882), to July 13, 1883 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 29, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 25, 1887 ; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1886)

duty at Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Oct. 7, 1888, — Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Mar. 17, 1889, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to Sep., 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

2693..(Born N. Y.)...ROBERT T. EMMET...(Ap'd at Large) .53

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 26, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ojo Caliente, N. M., Dec. 26, 1877, to Mar. 18, 1878, — on Ute Expedition, to Sep. 10, 1878, — at Ft. Union, N. M., and commanding Indian Scouts in the field, to Feb. 10, 1881, being engaged in Fights with Apache Indians, Sep. 18 and 29, 1879, and Apr. 12, 1880, — Acting Engineer Officer of District of New Mexico, Mar. 5 to Oct. 26, 1881, — and in Chief Engineer's Office, Department of the Missouri, to Nov. 21, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 7, 1882 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Pope, Jan. 7, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1885 ; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1883)

at Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (leave of absence, May 20 to Sep. 23, 1887, and Dec. 20, 1887, to Feb. 21, 1888), to Mar. 22, 1889 ; and on Recruiting Service, to ——.

2694..(Born Mas.).....**BEN I. BUTLER***.....(Ap'd Mas.)..54

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 17, 1878; and on frontier duty at San Elizario, Tex., Jan. 17 to Feb., 1878, — and Ysleta, Tex., to May 23, 1878; and on leave of absence, May 23 to June 1, 1878.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1878.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, 1880–81.

DIED, SEP. 1, 1881, AT BAY VIEW, MAS.: AGED 26.

* Son of Major-General B. F. BUTLER, U. S. Volunteers.

2695..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN McMARTIN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..55

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 27, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Dec. 27, 1877, to May 29, 1878, — Grierson's Springs, Tex., to Sep. 1, 1878, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., Sep. 1, 1878, to Mar., 1880, — Peña Colorada, Tex., to July 7, 1880, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., to Nov. 19, 1882; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 26, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Hale, Dak., to May 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1883)

1884, — and Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to Apr. 10, 1885; on leave of absence, to July 2, 1885; in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., to Dec. 16, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to June 3, 1888, — and Ft. Missoula, Mon., to Sep. 30, 1889; and on leave of absence to ——.

2696..(Born Ten.).....**ROBERT D. READ**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..56

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 27, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 27, 1877, to Jan. 30, 1878, — Ft. Davis, Tex., Feb. 19 to Sep. 4, 1878, — Scouting, Sep. 4 to Nov. 30, 1878, — Ft. Davis, Tex., and Scouting, Nov. 30, 1878, to Aug. 12, 1882, being engaged with Apaches, Apr. 9, 1880, — and Camp Rice, Tex., to Aug. 27, 1883; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1883, to July 1, 1885; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1884)

frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., and Scouting, to Dec. 22, 1888, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to Aug. 16, 1889; on detached service, to Sep. 13, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 14, 1890.

2697..(Born Ky.)...**SAMUEL P. WAYMAN**....(Ap'd Ky.)..57

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 14, 1878; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Jan. 14 to Apr. 8,

1878, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Apr. 23 to May 7, 1878, — San Diego, Tex., to July 31, 1878, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to May 2, 1879 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Dec. 16, 1879.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1879, AT COVINGTON, KY. : AGED 27.

**2698**..(Born N. C.)....**EDWIN F. GLENN**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**58**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 27, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Dec. 27, 1877, to May 28, 1878, — Scouting, to Sep. 2, 1878, — at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Sep. 2, 1878, to June 27, 1880, — Ft. Hale, Dak., to Dec. 2, 1882, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 14, 1888, — and Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Sep. 30, 1888 ; and as Pro-

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1884)

fessor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Minnesota, to ——.

**2699**..(Born N. Y.)...**STEPHEN C. MILLS**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**59**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 20,

(SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1877)

1877 ; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Dec. 20, 1877, to Sep. 7, 1878 (on detached service, with Recruits for 6th Cavalry, Apr. 22 to July 11, 1878, and on Bannock Campaign, July 11 to Aug. 28, 1878); and on frontier duty at Camp Apache, Ara., Oct. 15, 1878, to Aug. 10, 1879, — Camp on Turkey Hill Creek, Ara., to Sep., 1879, — Rocky Cañon, Ara., to Nov., 1879, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Jan., 1880, — Camp Huachuca, Ara., to Mar., 1880, — Scouting, to May, 1880, — Camp Thomas, Ara., to Aug., 1880, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Sep., 1880, — Scouting, to Nov., 1880, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to July, 1882, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Aug. 30, 1882, — and Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1884 ; as Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1884)

Military Science, Knox College, Ill., to June 7, 1886 ; in charge of Indian prisoners at Ft. Marion, Fla., to Jan., 1887 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 29, 1887, to Jan. 28, 1888 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., to Dec. 5, 1888 ; and on leave of absence, to ——.

**2700**..(Born Wis.)....**GEORGE N. CHASE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**60**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 16,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1877)

1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Dec. 16, 1877, to Nov. 16, 1878, — and Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Nov. 19, 1878, to Nov. 10, 1881, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 12, 1882 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Galeville University, Wis., to July 1, 1883, and at University of Wisconsin, to July 1, 1885 ; on frontier duty

at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Nov. 6, 1885; as Aide-de-Camp to General
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1886)
Howard, Nov. 9, 1885, to Dec. 4, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

2701..(Born Ind.)..**MILLARD F. EGGLESTON**..(Ap'd Ind.)..61

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.
Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 12, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to Jan. 30, 1878, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Feb. 9 to May 14, 1878, — Scouting, May 14 to Sep. 27, 1878, — Ft. Concho, Tex., and Scouting, Sep. 27, 1878, to July 19, 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct. 12, 1883; Peña Colorada, Tex., and Scouting, to Dec. 2, 1884, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Apr. 17, 1885, — and
(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, APR. 30, 1885)
Ft. Verde, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug. 22, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to July 4, 1889; on frontier duty at Ft. Apache, Ara., to Oct. 10, 1889, — and San Carlos, Ara., to June 7, 1890.
RESIGNED, JUNE 9, 1890.

2702..(Born Pa.)...**WILLIAM H. BALDWIN**....(Ap'd Pa.)..62

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.
Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 12,
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, SEP. 30, 1877)
1877; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Dec. 12, 1877, to July 4, 1878, — Bear Butte, Dak., July 4 to Nov. 20, 1878, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 20, 1878, to June 25, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to Sep. 19, 1886, — Regimental Quartermaster, Apr. 9, 1880, to Nov. 30, 1881 (leave of absence, Sep. 19 to Dec. 19, 1886), — Ft. Yates, Dak., to May 19, 1888, — March to and at Ft. Sill, I. T. (detached service at Ft. Concho, Tex., Aug. 23 to Oct. 4, 1888, and Scouting, May to Sep., 1889), to ——.

2703..(Born N. J.).....**JOHN BAXTER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..63

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.
Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 5,
(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1877)
1877; on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Dec. 5, 1877, to Mar. 25, 1878, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to May 23, 1878, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., May 30, 1878, — Little Missouri Expedition, to Sep. 20, 1878, — Camp Robinson, Neb., to Oct. 4, 1878, — Scouting, to Feb. 24, 1879, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Oct. 4, 1879, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Jan. 24, 1880, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Mar. 29, 1880, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Aug. 13, 1880, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., to Nov. 21, 1880, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 21, 1883, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Mar. 5, 1885, — Ft. Bridger,
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1885)
Wy., to Aug. 21, 1885, — Camp Murray, Utah, to Sep. 6, 1885, — Rock

Springs, Wy., to Oct. 19, 1885, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 20, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Oct. 9, 1886, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Nov. 15, 1886, — and Ft. Mojave, Ara., to July 1, 1887; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio Normal University, to July 1, 1890.

2704..(Born Mo.).....**HEBER M. CREEL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..64

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 27,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, SEP. 30, 1877)

1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Dec. 27, 1877, to Jan. 1, 1878, — Ft. Rice, Dak., Jan. 2 to June 25, 1878, — Scouting, to Aug. 23, 1878, — Escorting Indian Prisoners to the Indian Territory, Sep. 3 to Oct., 1878, — on duty with Cheyenne Indians, with a view to learning and writing a complete grammar and dictionary of their language, Oct. to Dec., 1878, — and at Ft. Reno, I. T., Dec. 9, 1878, being with Cheyenne Indians engaged in preparing a Dictionary of their Language, to Dec. 30, 1879; on leave of absence, to Feb. 28, 1880; and on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., to May 8, 1881, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to July 2, 1881, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to June 1, 1882, — and constructing Telegraph Lines, to July 8, 1882.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2705..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES B. JACKSON**..(Ap'd at Large)..65

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 21,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1877)

1877; and on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Dec. 21, 1877, to July 1, 1878, — in the field and en route to Ft. Snelling, Min., to Oct., 1878, — at Ft. Snelling, Min., Oct. 3, 1878, to Oct., 1879, — Camp on White River, Col., to June, 1880, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 21, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 4, 1883, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 19,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1884)

1886, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to July, 1888, — and Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to ——.

2706..(Born Pa.)...**ALEXANDER M. PATCH**....(Ap'd Pa.)..66

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served: on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 25,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 7, 1877)

1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 25, 1877, to May 22, 1878, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., June 24 to Sep. 20, 1878, — Scouting, Sep. 20 to Nov. 22, 1878, being engaged with Cheyenne Indians, Sep. 27, 1878, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., Nov. 22, 1878, to Mar. 9, 1879, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and Scouting, to Sep. 25, 1879, being engaged in capturing Outlaws, near the mouth of Cimarron River, I. T., where he was severely wounded, necessi-

tating the amputation of his leg below the knee ; sick and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, to Sep. 19, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 5, 1880)

Hays, Kan., to Nov. 12, 1880, — Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1880, to May 1, 1887, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov. 12, 1880, to Nov. 9, 1881, — Santa Fé, N. M., to Dec., 1882, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to July, 1884, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Jan. 14, 1885 (sick leave, to Mar. 10, 1885) — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Aug. 21, 1887 ; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

**2707**..(Born O.)....**GEORGE K. HUNTER**...(Ap'd at Large)..**67**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 17,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1877)

1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., Dec. 17, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., Jan. 26 to Apr. 15, 1878, — with recruits to Dakota, Apr. 15 to May 19, 1878, — Camp Devin, Wy., and Scouting, June 1 to Dec. 6, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 6–29, 1878, and on sick leave, to Feb. 13, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., and Scouting, to June 3, 1879, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to Oct. 2, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Nov. 29, 1879, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to June 7, 1881, — Ft. D. A.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 24, 1881)

Russell, Wy., to July 21, 1881, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., and commanding escort to General Marcy's hunting party (leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Sep. 4, and Oct. 8 to Nov. 3, 1881), to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., and Scouting, to Apr. 12, 1885, — Peña Colorada, Tex., and Scouting, to Dec. 10, 1885, — Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 27, 1885, to Aug. 25, 1886, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., Dec. 10, 1885, to Aug. 25, 1886 ; on Recruiting Service, Sep. 6, 1886, to Oct. 9, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to ——.

**2708**..(Born Ga.)...**DANIEL A. FREDERICK**...(Ap'd Ga.)..**68**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 25,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1877)

1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Dec. 25, 1877, to Sep. 20, 1878 (Camp on Marias River, July 26 to Aug. 25, 1878), — en route to and at Ft. Snelling, Min., Oct. 12, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1879, — Camp on White River, Col., to June, 1880, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 5, 1882, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Nov. 9, 1882, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to May 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1885)

1889, — and Ft. Logan, Col., to ——.

**2709**..(Born Mas.)....**WALLIS O. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**69**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 12,

1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Dec. 12, 1877, to Jan., 1878,
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 31, 1877)
— Ft. Rice, Dak., Jan. 20 to May 11, 1878, — Camp Bowie, Ara., June 18, 1878 (sick leave of absence, June 4 to Oct. 4, 1880), to Mar. 21, 1881, — commanding Indian Scouts in the field, to Nov. 14, 1881, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Mar., 1882, — Scouting, to June 29, 1882, — and Camp Rice, Ara.,
(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1882)
to July 1, 1882 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 10, 1882 ; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1886, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y.
(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1886)
(Member of Board of Judges at National Drill and Encampment, Washington, D. C., May 17 to June 4, 1887), to July 25, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to ——.

**2710**..(Born O.).....**MATTHIAS W. DAY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**70**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.
Served · on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 12, 1878 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., and Scouting, Jan. 12 to June 18, 1878, — en route to and at Ysleta, Tex., and Scout-
(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1878)
ing, to Apr., 1879, being engaged with Mescalero Indians at Cornuda Mountains, Apr. 16, 1879, — at Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Aug., 1879, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting, to Jan. 9, 1880, being engaged in Fights with Apaches, Sep. 18, 29, and 30, and Oct., 1879, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and Scouting, to Dec. 11, 1881, being engaged in Fights with Apaches, Jan. 12, Feb. 17, and Feb. 28, 1880, — Ft. Elliott, Tex. (leave of ab-
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1883)
sence, Oct. 20, 1883, to Jan. 30, 1884) to Feb. 29, 1884, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and Scouting (Rifle Teams and leave of absence, Aug. 6, 1884, to Jan. 20, 1885), to May 4, 1885, — commanding Indian Scouts, June 11, 1885, to July, 1886, and engaged with Geronimo's Band in Sonora, Mex., Aug. 7 and Sep. 22, 1885, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Oct. 17, 1887, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb. (Rifle Teams, Aug.–Sep., and leave of absence, to Nov. 14, 1888), to ——.

**2711**..(Born N. J.)...**SAMUEL H. LODER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**71**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.
Served : on leave of absence, awaiting orders, and joining company, June 15, 1877, to Jan. 8, 1878 ; and on frontier duty at Camp Baker,
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1877)
Mon., Jan. 8 to Aug. 24, 1878, — Carroll, Mon., to Oct. 8, 1878, — Camp Baker, Mon., to Dec. 29, 1878, — Camp Baker, Mon., Dec. 30, 1878, to Jan., 1879, — Ft. Logan, Mon., to June 12, 1879, — and Ft. Benton, Mon., to June 30, 1879.
DIED, JUNE 30, 1879, AT FT. BENTON, MON. : AGED 23.

**2712**..(Born Ten.)..**DAVID N. McDONALD**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**72**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to

June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec., 1877 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec., 1877, to Feb. 1, 1878,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1878)

— Ft. Sill, I. T., to June 29, 1878, — Ft. Reno, I. T., July 8, 1878, to May 27, 1880, — Scouting, to Jan. 7, 1881, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and Scouting, to Oct. 29, 1881, — Cantonment on the North Fork of the Canadian

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1881)

River, I. T., to Nov. 15, 1881, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to Dec. 7, 1881, — commanding Indian Scouts at Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Feb. 3, 1882, — Ft. Craig, N. M., and Scouting, to Dec. 17, 1882 (leave of absence, to Mar. 21, 1883), — Scouting, to Sep. 8, 1883, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to June 5, 1884, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Jan. 15, 1885, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., to June 4, 1885, being engaged with Mexican Mutineers, near the post, Jan. 20, 1885, — Yuma Depot, Ara., to Dec. 16, 1885, — Scouting, to Sep. 20, 1886, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Nov. 14, 1886, — and Ft. McDowell, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug. 4, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 4, 1888.

RESIGNED, MAR. 4, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2713**..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES A. MANEY**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**73**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 29,

(SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1877)

1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Dec. 29, 1877, to Oct. 4, 1879, — commanding Indian Scouts in the field in New Mexico, to July, 1881, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Sep. 15, 1881 (leave of absence, to Jan. 14, 1882), — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Dec. 11, 1882, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Aug. 31, 1883, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Oct. 11, 1885, — Ft. Pembina,

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, SEP. 23, 1885)

Dak., to Nov. 15, 1885, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to ——.

**2714**..(Born Ind.)..**JOHN F. C. HEGEWALD**....(Ap'd Ind.)..**74**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 29,

(SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1877)

1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Dec. 29, 1877, to Oct. 8, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Jan. 3, 1880, — Ft. Lewis, Col., and Scouting, to May 22, 1880.

RESIGNED, MAY 22, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Engaged in Machine and Foundry Business, New Albany, Ind., 1880–83 ; and Leather Business, Louisville, Ky., since 1883. Captain, Kentucky Militia, since 1884.

**2715**..(Born Ga.)...**ARIOSTO McCRIMMON**....(Ap'd Ark.)..**75**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to

June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 20,

(SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, SEP. 20, 1877)

1877 ; and in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Dec. 20, 1877, to July 22, 1878, — Holly Springs, Mis., July 31 to Sep. 8, 1878, — Chattanooga, Ten., to Sep. 27, 1878, — Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 28 to Dec. 12, 1878, — and Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., Dec. 14, 1878, to June 28, 1879.

RESIGNED, JUNE 28, 1879.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, 1880–83. Teacher, 1883–87. Newspaper Manager, since 1887. Residence, San Diego, Cal.

**2716**..(Born Va.)..**F. HALVERSON FRENCH***.(Ap'd at Large)..**76**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 14, 1877, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 15 to Dec. 4, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Dec. 4, 1877, to Aug. 8,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 18, 1878)

1878, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., Sep. 13, 1878, to June 14, 1880, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to June 1, 1881, — Middle Park, Col., to Oct. 13, 1881,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1881)

— and Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Dec. 16, 1881 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 20, 1881, to Aug. 13, 1882 ; on leave of absence and sick leave, to May 12, 1883 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Apache, Ara., to Oct. 3, 1884, — and Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Jan. 27, 1885.

WHOLLY RETIRED, JAN. 27, 1885.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General W. H. FRENCH, Class of 1837.

## CLASS OF 1878.

**2717**..(Born at Sea)..**GEORGE McC. DERBY***..(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1878, to May 28, 1881; as Assistant Engineer in Removing Hell Gate

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 2, 1881)

Obstructions, N. Y., May 28, 1881 (leave of absence, Aug. 13 to Oct. 26, 1883), to July 22, 1888 ; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements in Northeastern New Jersey, Dec. 23, 1886, to Jan. 7, 1888 (leave of ab-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1888)

sence, Jan. 7 to Apr. 7, 1888) and Apr. 13 to Dec. 6, 1888 ; in temporary charge of Fortifications, River, Harbor and Channel Improvements, East River Bridge, and Surveys, in and about New York Harbor, July 23, 1888, to Jan. 3, 1889 ; in charge of Survey and Improvement of Arthur Kill, Aug. 16 to Dec. 10, 1888 ; as Member of Board on Improvement of Buffalo and Erie Harbors, Dec., 1888; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Acting Signal Officer, in com-

mand of Engineer Company, and in charge of Water Works, since Jan. 4, 1889; and supervising the erection of Monument at Washington's Headquarters, Newburg, N. Y., since Jan. 4, 1889.

* Son of Captain GEORGE H. DERBY, Class of 1846.

**2718**..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES L. LUSK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 3 to Aug. 28, 1878; on leave of absence, to Nov. 28, 1878; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1878, to Aug. 23, 1880, and June 27, 1883, to June 30, 1886; at the Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1880 (in Department of Tactics, to Jan. 22, 1881, and of Mathe-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1881)

matics, to Sep. 8, 1881, and as Adjutant, to July 18, 1882), to Aug. 28, 1882; as Assistant to Major Damrell, Sep. 30, 1882, to June 22, 1883; as Secretary and Assistant of the Construction Committee of the Mississippi River Commission, Aug. 9, 1886, and Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Commission, Mar. 17 to May 31, 1888; and as Assistant to the Engineer

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1888)

Commissioner of the District of Columbia, since June 2, 1888.

**2719**..(Born Me.).....**FRANK E. HOBBS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 3 to Aug. 28, 1878; on leave of absence, to Nov. 28, 1878; in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 28, 1878 (on Rifle Competition, 1879 and 1880), to June 9, 1881; as Recorder of Board to examine inventions of heavy ordnance and projectiles, to July 5, 1882; on Special duty in office of Chief of Ordnance, to Nov. 10, 1882; as Acting Signal Officer in the office of the Chief Signal Officer, to Jan. 24,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 16, 1882)

1883; on duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, to Sep. 19, 1883; as Inspector of Steel for Guns at Midvale Steel Works, Pa. (temporary duty in Ordnance Bureau, Sep. 21 to Nov. 17, 1888, and Special Ordnance duty in Europe, Nov. 23, 1888, to Mar. 25, 1889), to June 1, 1889, and at the Bethlehem Iron Works, Pa., to ——.

**2720**..(Born Ga.)..... **EDWIN McNEILL** .....(Ap'd Ct.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1878.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1878, to Jan. 4, 1880; and on leave of absence, to May 20, 1880.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Manager of various railroads, since 1880. Residence, St. Joseph, Mo.

2721..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE P. SCRIVEN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Oct. 1, 1878, to July 4, 1879, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1879, — and Ft. Wadsworth,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1879)

N. Y., to July 25, 1880; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 28, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1884; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., to Apr. 29, 1885, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to June 5, 1885, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 6, 1885)

Ft. McHenry, Md., to Sep. 1, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Sep. 28, 1886, — and San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 3, 1888; on leave of absence, to May 5, 1889; on detached service, to May 9, 1889; and on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to ——.

2722..(Born O.).....**JAMES S. PETTIT**.....(Ap'd O.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Oct. 3, 1878, to Aug. 24, 1879, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to May 13, 1880, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to May 31, 1880, — and San Antonio, Tex., to Aug., 1880; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1884, and Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Sep. 5, 1882, to June, 1883;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 15, 1882)

on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., to June 1, 1885, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to July, 1885, — Camp at Lang's Ranch, N. M., to June, 1886, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Aug., 1886; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal. (leave of absence, Sep. 27 to Nov. 26, 1886, and sick leave, to Mar. 26, 1887), to Oct. 15, 1887, — and Angel Island, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1888; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

2723..(Born Ill.)..**DOUGLAS A. HOWARD**..(Ap'd at Large)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Oct. 3, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Dec. 17, 1878, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1879)

July 2, 1879; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sep. 5, 1881; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 7, 1881,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 17, 1883)

to Aug. 28, 1885; on Foundry duty at Cold Spring, N. Y., to Jan. 11, 1887; as Assistant to the Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, to Mar. 3, 1889, — at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Oct. 15, 1889, — and to the Inspector of Guns manufactured at the Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., to ——.

2724..(Born N. C.)..**FREDERICK WOOLEY**....(Ap'd N. C.). 8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874,

to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Sep. 30, 1878, to May 11, 1879, — and Ft. Brady, Mich., to Aug. 12, 1883; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1883, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1885)

Aug. 29, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., to Oct. 20, 1887, — San Carlos, Ara., to Apr. 7, 1888, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to ——.

**2725**..(Born Fla.).....**JOHN R. TOTTEN***.....(Ap'd Neb.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 3 to Aug. 28, 1878; on leave of absence, to Nov. 28, 1878; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Nov. 28 to Dec. 3, 1878, — and Ft. Hale, Dak., to July 7, 1879; in garrison at Alcatraz Island,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 23, 1879)

Cal., to Jan. 1, 1880; on leave of absence, to May 1, 1880; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Apr. 28, 1882, — and Ft. Preble, Me. (leave of absence, Nov. 7, 1883, to Mar. 7, 1884), to Aug. 19, 1884; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1887, and Principal Assistant

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 6, 1886)

Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1887, to Aug. 28, 1889; on leave of absence to Sep. 28, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JAMES TOTTEN, Class of 1841.

**2726**..(Born Wis.)....**WILLIAM P. EVANS**....(Ap'd Wis.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Sep. 30, 1878, to Oct. 27, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to Sep., 1880, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 31, 1881, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., to Sep. 30, 1882; on duty at the Military Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 1, 1885; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1885; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of History, Geography, Ethics, and Law, Aug. 28, 1885, to July 1, 1887;

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1886)

as Regimental Quartermaster, July 1, 1887, to ——, at Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 17, 1887, — and San Antonio, Tex. (engaged in the construction of the public buildings, Jan 30, 1889, to ——), to ——.

**2727**..(Born Mas.).....**EDGAR W. HOWE**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Sep. 30, 1878, to Apr. 15, 1880, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to Jan. 28, 1882; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Bowdoin College, Me., to July 15, 1882 (awaiting

orders, to Aug. 15, 1882), and in the Maine State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, to July 1, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer,

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1885)

Mon., to July 10, 1886, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Aug., 1886, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Nov. 16, 1886 (leave of absence, to Mar. 15, 1887), — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 9, 1889; and under instruction at Engineer Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1889, to ——.

**2728**..(Born Mas.)..**SOLOMON E. SPARROW**..(Ap'd Mas.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Harney, Or., Oct. 17, 1878, to Jan. 2, 1879, — conducting Indian Prisoners of War to Yakima Agency, Wash., to May 2, 1879, — Camp Harney, Or., to June 13, 1880, — detached service, to Aug. 30, 1880, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Jan. 22, 1881 (sick leave of absence, to Mar. 4, 1881), — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Dec. 16, 1881, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (in charge of Ordnance Depot, June 14–24, 1882, leave of absence, Aug. 4-28, 1882, Scouting, Apr. 19 to Aug. 27, 1883, and detached service, June 2–25, 1884), to June 25, 1884, — Ft. D. A.

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1885)

Russell, Wy., to Oct. 20, 1884 (leave of absence, to Apr. 20, 1885), — and Ft. Sidney, Neb. (leave of absence, Oct. 27, 1887, to Apr. 15, 1888, and Oct. 5. 1889, to Feb. 5, 1890), to ——.

**2729**..(Born N. Y.)....**LEWIS D. GREENE**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., Oct. 1, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to June, 1880, — Ft. Snelling, Min., to July 13, 1880, — Ft. Buford, Dak. (detached service, Nov. 23, 1881, to May 1, 1882), to Aug. 13, 1882,—Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to June 5, 1883, —Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Dec., 1885, — Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to Nov. 3, 1886 (leave of absence, to Mar. 1887), — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to July 13, 1887, and Rifle Competition, July 25 to Oct. 1, 1887; as Aide-de-Camp to General Crook, Oct. 8, 1887, to June 8, 1889; and as Regimental Quarter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1888)

master, June 13, 1889, to ——, — at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Nov. 21, 1889, — and Ft. Logan, Col., to ——.

**2730**..(Born Ind.).....**JOHN T. BARNETT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 1 to Nov. 25, 1878; on sick leave, Nov. 25, 1878, to Jan. 2, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., to May 26, 1883; and on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 10, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 10, 1886, FOR DISABILITY INCURRED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**2731**..(Born D. C.)... **EDWARD B. IVES**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to

June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty, at Camp Supply, I. T., Oct. 8, 1878, to Feb. 10, 1879, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 8, 1880; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1880, to Aug. 28, 1881; on leave of absence, to Dec. 6, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., to Dec., 12, 1882, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to July 7, 1883, — Exploring Expedition in Texas, to Dec. 11, 1884, — Camp Rice, Tex., constructing public buildings (sick leave of absence, Sep. 8, 1885, to Feb. 7, 1886), to May 23, 1886, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Mar. 29, 1887, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1886)

McIntosh, Tex., to Apr. 18, 1888; in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., to June 4, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 3, 1889.

RESIGNED, DEC. 3, 1889.

**2732**..(Born Tex.)....**ALBERT S. BAILEY**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, Oct. 10, 1878, to Mar. 28, 1881, — Camp Thomas, Ara., to June 4, 1881,

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1878)

— and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting (in command of Indian Scouts), to Nov. 24, 1881; on sick leave of absence, to May 24, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, to Sep. 4, 1882, — San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct. 24, 1882, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Nov. 4, 1882; and on sick leave and leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1883.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law in Texas, 1884–89. Member of the Legislature of Texas, 1888–89.

DIED, MAR. 31, 1889, NEAR DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 33.

**2733**..(Born Ala.).....**WILLIAM L. BUCK**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30 to Dec. 13, 1878, — and at Baton Rouge Barracks, La., Dec. 15, 1878, to May 12, 1879, — Newport Barracks, Ky., to June 23, 1880, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 4, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M. (constructing Telegraph Line, June 17 to Nov., 1881, and Rifle Teams, Aug. to Nov. 1, 1882), to Mar. 3, 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, to July 1, 1886; commanding Indian Scouts in the field, to Oct., 1886; and on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1888)

at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June, 1888, — Ft. Logan, Col., to July, 1888, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Apr. 26, 1889, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to ——.

**2734**..(Born Pa.)..**CHARLES M. SCHAEFFER**..(Ap'd Ill.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ojo Caliente, N. M., Oct. 3 to Nov. 19, 1878; on detached service, constructing Military Telegraph Line, Nov. 19, 1878, to Jan. 16, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., and Scouting,

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1879)

to Sep. 29, 1881, — commanding company of Indian Scouts in New Mexico, to Dec. 12, 1881, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., and Scouting in Colorado, to Mar. 13, 1883; and on leave of absence, to July 31, 1883.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2735**..(Born Ind.).....**ABNER PICKERING**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Harney, Or., Oct. 24, 1878 (escorting Indian Prisoners, Jan. to May 1, 1879), to June 3, 1880, — Scouting, to Aug. 16, 1880, — Camp Chelan, Wash., to Oct. 10, 1880, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Aug. 20, 1881 (sick leave of absence, to Mar. 1, 1882), — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to Oct. 23, 1882, — constructing Telegraph Line to Cape Flattery, to July 11, 1883, — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to July 2, 1886,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1887)

— and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 18, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Purdue University, Ind., to ——.

**2736**..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN C. F. TILLSON**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct., 1878, to Jan. 16, 1881, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Apr. 15, 1881, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to

(FIRST LIEUT, 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 24, 1883)

May 30, 1888, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Nov. 17, 1889, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to ——, — and Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 29, 1889 ——.

**2737**..(Born Pa.)..**J. F. REYNOLDS LANDIS**.(Ap'd at Large)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 3, 1878, to July 13, 1879, — Rifle Competitions and on delay, to Nov. 4, 1879, — Inspector of Rifle Ranges, to Apr. 26, 1880, — and Camp Howard, Ida., and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Feb. 15, 1881; as Aide-de-Camp to General Wheaton, Feb. 1 to Aug. 2, 1881; as Acting Chief Signal Officer, Department of the Columbia, to Nov., 1881; on Special duty, to Feb. 1, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Apr. 30, 1883, — Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Wheaton, May 3 to June 1, 1883, — and Acting Chief Signal Officer, Department of the Columbia, May 3 to June 14, 1883; receiving instruction at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, June 30, 1883 (leave of absence, July 1 to Sep. 1, 1883), to July 1, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and

Scouting, to Nov. 29, 1885, — and Topographical Officer at Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Mar. 17, 1886 ; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Modern Languages, Mar. 24, 1886, to Aug. 28, 1889, and Principal

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1887)

Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 28, 1889, to ——.

**2738**..(Born Ga.)..**FRANK De L. CARRINGTON**.(Ap'd Ga.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1878.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Sep. 28, 1878, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878)

June 30, 1880, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Feb. 17, 1881, — Ft. Davis, Tex. (leave of absence, Jan. 1 to May 19, 1882), to May 20, 1882, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting, to Nov. 27, 1882, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Mar. 26, 1883, — Scouting in Arizona, to Aug. 24, 1883, — Ft. Verde, Ara., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 7, 1883)

Feb. 14, 1885, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara. (Inspector of Rifle Practice, Department of Arizona, May 29, 1885, to July 15, 1886), to July 30, 1886 ; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct. 17, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to June 21, 1888, — Santa Barbara, Cal., to Sep., 1888, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Apr. 18, 1889, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1889, — Ft. Gaston, Cal., to Oct. 31, 1889, — and Angel Island, Cal., to ——.

**2739**..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN N. GLASS**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1878.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Grant, Ara., Oct. 20, 1878 (leave of

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1878)

absence, Jan. 28 to Apr. 29, 1881), and Scouting, to Apr. 14, 1882, being engaged against hostile Indians, Oct. 29, 1879, and Oct. 2 and 4, 1881, — Camp Price, Ara., and Scouting, to June 23, 1882, being engaged against hostile Indians, June 1, 1882, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting (commanding Indian Scouts, June 30 to Sep. 5, 1882), to Nov. 15, 1882, — Ft. Apache, Ara., and Scouting, to June 11, 1884, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (leave of absence, Nov. 16, 1884, to Feb. 14, 1885), to May 6, 1885, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1885)

Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting (under sentence of a Court Martial, June 6 to Sep. 29, 1886), to Mar. 15, 1887 (leave of absence, to Sep. 3, 1887), — and Ft. Union, N. M., and Scouting, to ——.

**2740**..(Born Va.)....**DONALD WINSTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1873, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., Oct. 2, 1878, to Apr. 30,

1879, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Nov. 23, 1881; and on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 26, 1882.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1882, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 28.

**2741**..(Born Mich.)...**FRANK P. AVERY**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Oct. 3, 1878, to July, 1885, — Ft. Snelling, Min., in Department Rifle Team, to Oct. 2, 1885, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1885)

Ft. Shaw, Mon., to May 20, 1888, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., to ——.

**2742**..(Born Ill.)... **CHARLES G. STARR**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Ruhlen, Dak., Sep. 30 to Dec. 24, 1878, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to May 13, 1880, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to June, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Aug., 1880, — Camp at mouth of Rio Pecos, Tex., to Jan., 1881, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Mar., 1881, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 1, 1882, — Camp Price, Ara., to Aug. 14, 1882, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to May 15, 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Illinois Normal University, July 1, 1883, to July 1, 1886; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 20, 1883)

garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 10, 1886, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Apr. 2, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to June 21, 1888, — Santa Barbara, Cal., to Sep. 28, 1888, — and Angel Island, Cal., to ——; and Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 5, 1888, to ——.

**2743**..(Born Md.)....**MILLARD F. WALTZ** ....(Ap'd Md.)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 3 to Aug. 28, 1878; on leave of absence, to Dec. 12, 1878; on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., Dec. 12, 1878, to Sep. 20, 1882; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 23, 1884, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1884)

Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to July 25, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., to Jan., 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Cathedral School of St. Paul, Garden City, N. Y., to ——.

**2744**..(Born Va.)..**BALDWIN D. SPILMAN**..(Ap'd at Large). **28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 29, 1878, to Oct., 1878, — and Camp Ruhlen, Dak., and Scouting, Oct. 29, 1878 (leave of absence, June 7 to Aug. 30, 1883, Sep. 7, 1884, to Jan. 8, 1885, and Sep. 14 to Oct. 14, 1885, and on Rifle Competition, July 30 to Sep. 14, 1885), to Nov. 30, 1886; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1887.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2745**..(Born O.)..**HENRY O. S. HEISTAND**.....(Ap'd O.)..**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Nov. 10, 1878, to Sep. 25, 1880, — Poplar Creek Agency, Mon., to June 16, 1884, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Aug. 7, 1886, — Department Rifle Team at Ft. Snelling, Min.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1886)

to Sep., 1886, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 29, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to ——.

**2746**..(Born Va.)....**JAMES R. RICHARDS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, Oct. 1,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 5, 1878)

1878, to Oct. 9, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., and Scouting, to Nov. 14, 1880, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Apr., 1881, — Cantonment at the mouth of Canadian River, I. T., to Nov. 15, 1881, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to Feb. 15, 1882, — commanding company of Indian Scouts in the field, to Sep. 21, 1882, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and on detached service, to Dec. 20, 1882

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1882)

(leave of absence, to Mar. 23, 1883), — Regimental Adjutant, Mar. 24, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1885, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., Mar. 23, 1883, to Jan. 11, 1884, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Jan. 24, 1885, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Jan. 17, 1886, — commanding Indian Scouts at Bowie Station, Ara., to Apr., 1886, — conducting Indian Prisoners to St. Augustine, Fla., to June, 1886, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to July 29, 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (leave of absence, Nov. 13, 1886, to Mar. 13, 1887), to Nov. 27, 1888, — and Ft. Verde, Ara. (leave of absence, July 28 to Oct. 16, 1889), to ——.

**2747**..(Born Io.).....**JOHN L. COX**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Nov. 18, 1878, to Apr. 1, 1879; and on leave of absence, to July 1, 1879.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1879.

**Civil History.** — Farmer, Missouri Valley, Iowa, since 1879.

**2748**..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES M. CARROW**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 29, 1878, to Jan. 8, 1879; and on sick leave of absence, to May 19, 1879.

DIED, MAY 19, 1879, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 26.

**2749**..(Born N. H.)..**ELIJAH H. MERRILL**....(Ap'd N. H.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Sep. 27 to Oct., 1878, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Dec., 1878, — and Cheyenne Depot, Wy., Dec. 3, 1878, to Apr. 25, 1879; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1879.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1879.

**Civil History.** — Counselor at Law, 1883–86. In the employ of the Standard Oil Company, since 1886. Captain, Oregon Militia, 1886, and Lieut.-Colonel, 1886–87. Residence, Portland, Or.

**2750**..(Born N. Y.)...**ROBERT N. GETTY***..(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 29, 1878, to Apr. 15, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex. (detached service, Feb. 9 to Mar. 1, 1880), to June, 1881, — San Antonio, Tex., to Nov. 17, 1882, — and Ft. Garland, Col., to Dec. 1, 1883; on leave of absence, to Feb. 5, 1884; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col. (Scouting, July 7 to Oct. 31, 1884, being engaged in a Skirmish with Ute Indians, July 17,

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1886)

1884), to Aug. 8, 1888, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General GEORGE W. GETTY, Class of 1840.

**2751**..(Born Ky.).....**NAT. P. PHISTER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Sep. 28, 1878, to May 31, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 4, 1880, — Myers Spring, Tex., to Apr. 30, 1881, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Jan. 18, 1882 (leave of absence, to May 15, 1882), — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. Mojave, Ara., to July 25, 1883, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Mar. 5, 1884, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 14, 1883)

Ft. Mojave, Ara., to May 3, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 21, 1886 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (Camp at Santa Cruz, Cal., July 5 to Sep. 13, 1887), to Oct. 12, 1887, — Benicia Barracks, Cal. (Camp at Santa Cruz, Cal., June 21 to Sep. 2, 1888), to July 6, 1889, — Camp near Monterey, Cal., to Sep. 22, 1889, — and Angel Island, Cal., to ——.

**2752**..(Born Wis.).....**FRED. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Oct. 8, 1878, to Dec., 1878, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., and Scouting, Dec. 16, 1878, to Dec. 3, 1881, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1881)

Cummings, N. M., and Scouting, to Jan., 1884, being engaged against Chiricahua Indians, Apr. 23, 1882, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 12, 1884, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Jan., 1885, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 11 to Oct. 1, 1885, — Scouting in Arizona, to July 16, 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Nov. 17, 1886, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to May 24, 1887, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (leave of absence, June 23 to Sep. 21, 1887), and Scouting, to Aug. 9, 1889 ; and on sick leave of absence, to May 9, 1890.

**2753**..(Born Pa.).. .**WILLIAM J. ELLIOTT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec., 1878, to Dec. 13, 1879, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Oct. 30, 1880 ; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1881.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2754**..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES F. BELL**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 1, 1878, to June 24,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1878)

1882, — guarding construction of the Northern Pacific Railroad, to Oct. 18, 1882, — and Ft. Buford, Dak. (Rifle Competition, Aug. 4 to Sep. 7, 1884, and July 29 to Sep. 17, 1885), to May 29, 1886 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Southern Illinois University, July 1, 1886, to July 1, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**2755**..(Born Mich.)...**ELON F. WILLCOX***..(Ap'd at Large)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1873, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., and Scouting, Sep. 27, 1878 (Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Willcox, Dec. 5, 1878, to Sep. 4, 1882), to Sep. 4, 1882, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting,

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 13, 1882)

to Sep. 26, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to June 5, 1884, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Aug. 21, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to May 16, 1885 (leave of absence, to Sep. 15, 1885), — Scouting, to June 28, 1886, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 21, 1886)

Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting, to Sep. 30, 1886; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Willcox, Oct. 25, 1886, to Apr. 16, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., July 1 to Aug. 27, 1887, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 28, 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General ORLANDO B. WILLCOX, Class of 1847, and was graduated as E. FARNSWORTH WILLCOX.

**2756**..(Born Mo.).....**ABIEL L. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Oct. 8, 1878, to Jan. 1,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 3, 1879)

1879, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., and Scouting, to Nov. 25, 1880, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 9, 1881, — Scouting, to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Stanton, N. M. (leave of absence, Jan. 27 to Apr. 22, 1882), Scouting and Rifle Competition, to Apr. 4, 1883, — Ft. Selden, N. M., to Sep. 5, 1883, — Ft. Stan-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1883)

ton, N. M., to Nov. 20, 1883 (leave of absence, to Jan. 20, 1884), — Scouting, to July 1884, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Nov. 17, 1884, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo. (sick leave of absence, Feb. 15 to Apr. 13, 1886), to Apr. 15, 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, to Nov., 1886, — conducting recruits, to Jan. 18, 1887, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, to July 1, 1887; in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to Nov. 7, 1888; as Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 2, 1888, to ——; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., to ——.

**2757**..(Born Pa.).....**SILAS A. WOLF**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., and Scouting, Sep. 29, 1878, to June 27, 1880, being engaged against Ute Indians, Sep. 29 to Oct. 5, 1879, at Milk River, Col., — Ft. Bridger, Wy., and Scouting, to Jan., 1883, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 2, 1886, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Sep. 13, 1888, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Aug. 19, 1889; and as Profes-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1888)

sor of Military Science and Tactics, Pennsylvania State College, to ——.

**2758**..(Born France)..**HENRY F. KENDALL**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874,

to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1878, to July 5,

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1878)
(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1879)

1879, — San Diego, Tex., and Scouting, to May 10, 1882, — Ft. Clark and Myer's Spring, Tex. (leave of absence, Sep. 29 to Nov. 5, 1882, and Rifle Competition, 1884), and Langtry, Tex., to Mar., 1885, — commanding

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 4, 1885)

Indian Scouts at Nevill's Springs, Tex., to Aug. 5, 1885, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Dec. 25, 1885, — Fairview, N. M., to Oct. 7, 1886, — Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1886, to Jan. 12, 1887, and Aug. 3 to Sep. 21, 1887), to Sep. 26, 1887, — Eagle Pass., Tex., to May 14, 1888, — and on march to and at Ft. Buford, Dak. (Camp of Instruction, Little Rocky Mountains, Mon., Aug. 12 to Sep. 28, 1889), to Dec. 15, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 15, 1890.

**2759**..(Born Pa.)...**ORMENTIZ J. C. HOCK**....(Ap'd Wis.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1878, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1878.
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Pembina, Dak., Sep. 30, 1878, to Aug. 20, 1882, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to Mar. 4, 1883; and on sick leave of absence, to June 5, 1883.

DIED, JUNE 5, 1883, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 27.

## CLASS OF 1879.

**2760**..(Born Mas.)..**FREDERIC V. ABBOT***..(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 12, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on duty at the Military Academy, July 3 to Aug. 28, 1879; with the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1879, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881)

June 8, 1882 (commanding Company, May 1 to Aug. 30, 1881); as Assistant to Major Ernst, June 10, 1882, to Aug. 5, 1884, and engaged on survey of boundary line between Maryland and Virginia, Oct. 3, 1883, to Mar. 6, 1884, — and on duty in connection with examination of work under contract at Hot Springs, Ark., Apr. 21–24, 1884; as Assistant to Colonel Gillmore, Aug. 8, 1884, to Apr. 6, 1888 (on Special duty, Sep. 8–24, 1886, inspecting buildings damaged by earthquake at Charleston, S. C.); as Assistant to Colonel Abbot, Apr. 6–20, 1888; and in charge of various works of River and Harbor Improvements in South Carolina, and removal of wrecks, since Apr. 20, — of defensive works at Forts Moultrie, Sumter, and Johnson, and Castle Pinckney, since May 29, — and of preliminary examinations and surveys at different times, since Aug. 28, 1888.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 22, 1888.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General HENRY L. ABBOT, Class of 1854.

**2761**..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS L. CASEY***... (Ap'd at Large)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 12, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on duty at the Military Academy, to Aug. 28, 1879, — and with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1879, to June 8, 1882; as Assistant to Captain Ludlow, June 10 to Aug. 12, 1882,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881)

and to Lieut.-Colonel Weitzel, Apr. 27, 1883, to Mar. 19, 1884; as Secretary of Commission Advisory to Board of Harbor Commissioners of Philadelphia, June 30 to Aug. 12, 1882, and Apr. 27, 1883, to Jan. 16, 1885; on duty with Expedition to observe Transit of Venus, under Prof. Simon Newcomb, U. S. Navy, Aug. 12, 1882, to Apr. 27, 1883; in temporary charge of the Construction of Fts. Mifflin, Pa., Delaware, Del., and Fort and Mortar Battery opposite, and Battery and Mortar Battery at Finn's Point, N. J., and of works of River and Harbor improvement, examinations and surveys, and removal of wrecks, in district of Pennsylvania, Delaware, and New Jersey, Mar. 19 to Apr. 19, 1884; as Assistant to Major Heuer, Apr. 19, 1884, to Jan. 16, 1885; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Improvement of Delaware River and Bay, Dec. 11, 1884; as Engineer Officer, Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Jan. 26, 1885, to Sep. 19, 1887, and Inspector of Rifle Practice, Department of California, Apr. 1, 1885, to Sep. 11, 1886; as Member of Commission to run and mark the boundary lines between a portion of the Indian Territory and the State of Texas, Sep. 24, 1885, to Apr., 1887; as Assistant to Major Livermore, Oct. 26, 1887, to Dec. 1, 1888; and in charge of various works of River and Harbor improve-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888)

ment and examinations and surveys in northern New Jersey, and the western part of Long Island, N. Y., since Dec. 6, 1888.

* Son of Brig.-General THOMAS LINCOLN CASEY, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, Class of 1852.

**2762**..(Born Ct.)...**THEODORE A. BINGHAM**.(Ap'd at Large)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 12, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on duty at the Military Academy, to Aug. 28, 1879, and with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1879 (commanding Company, Aug. 23 to Nov. 23, 1881), to Nov. 29, 1881; as

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881)

Assistant to Major King, Dec. 31, 1881, to July 27, 1883; as Engineer Officer of the Department of Arizona, Aug. 10, 1883, to Aug. 13, 1885; as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Missouri River Commission, since Aug. 29, 1885; and as Recorder of Board on Construction of Bridges across the Missouri, Mississippi, and Illinois Rivers, Jan. 10 to Mar. 5, 1888.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889.

**2763**..(Born N. Y.)..**CURTIS McD. TOWNSEND**..(Ap'd N. Y.)...**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 12, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1879.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1879.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1879, to June 8, 1882 ; in charge of detachment of Engineer Troops at Yorktown, Va., Sep. 6 to Oct. 6, 1881 ; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Craighill, June 10, 1882, to Aug. 7, 1884, and to the Engineer Com-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

missioner of the District of Columbia, Aug. 7, 1884, to June 10, 1886 ; with Battalion of Engineers and at the Engineer School of Application at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1886, and as Quartermaster of the Battalion and Post of Willet's Point, June 30, 1886, to Apr. 30, 1887 ; as Assistant to Major Lydecker, May 4, 1887, to Mar. 5, 1889 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Bridge across Eastern Branch of the Potomac River, D. C., June 6–15, 1887, — and of Board on Plans for Construction of Locks at the Cascades, Columbia River, Or., Feb. 6 to Apr. 12, 1888 ; as Assistant to Colonel Wilson in connection with the Washington Aqueduct and increasing the water supply of the District of Columbia, Mar. 5 to July 17, 1889 ; and as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Elliot, since July 17, 1889.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 5, 1889.

**2764**..(Born O.)....**GUSTAV J. FIEBEGER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 12, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1879 ; with Battalion

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1879)

of Engineers at Engineering School of Application, Willet's Point, Nov. 28, 1879, to June 8, 1882 ; on Special duty at Yorktown, Va., Oct. 8–26, 1881 ; as Engineer Officer, Department of Arizona, June 30, 1882,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

to Aug. 11, 1883 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1887, and Principal Assistant, Aug. 29, 1887, to Aug. 28, 1888 ; and as Assistant to Colonel Craighill, at Norfolk, Va., Aug. 30 to Nov. 22, 1888, and since Nov. 22, 1888, in charge of various works of River and Harbor Improvement in Virginia and North Carolina.

**2765**..(Born Ct.)....**WILLIAM W. GIBSON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1879.

Served : in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 29, 1879, to Nov. 23, 1881, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Apr. 10, 1882, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to July 13, 1883 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 27, 1883 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1887, — and as Assistant In-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 10, 1887)

structor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 28, 1885, to Sep. 11, 1886 ; on Foundry duty at the Midvale Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa., to Oct. 17, 1888 ; and as Assistant to the Ordnance Board at New York city, to ——.

**2766**..(Born Mas.)**WALTER S. ALEXANDER***(Ap'd at Large)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1879.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, July 4 to Aug. 28, 1879; in garrison at Point San José, Cal., Dec. 1, 1879, to Oct. 4, 1881, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1881, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug. 19, 1883; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1887;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1887)

and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug. 25, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General BARTON S. ALEXANDER, Class of 1842.

**2767**..(Born Vt.).....**FRANK S. HARLOW**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1879.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Sep. 30 to Nov. 14, 1879, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Sep. 30, 1880, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 14, 1881, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1883; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1885, — and as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1885, to Aug. 28, 1887; and in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1886)

Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 11, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

**2768**..(Born Io.).....**JAMES E. RUNCIE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1879.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Sep. 30, 1879, to Jan. 27, 1880, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 23, 1880; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1880, to July 1, 1883, — as Asst. Instructor of Tactics, Aug. 28, 1880, to Jan. 22, 1881, — as Asst. Professor of Law, Sep. 4, 1882, to Aug. 31, 1883, — and as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, July 1, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1884; in garrison at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to May 10, 1886, — San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Sep. 2, 1886, — Ft. Mason, Cal., to Jan. 3, 1887, — and Presidio of San

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1886)

Francisco, Cal. (on leave of absence, May 17 to Sep. 17, 1887, and on detached service at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Oct. 5 to Dec. 15, 1887), to Mar. 3, 1888; and as Acting Engineer Officer of the Division of the Pacific, to ——.

**2769**..(Born Me.)....**GEORGE H. G. GALE**....(Ap'd Mass.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875,

to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Oct. 1, 1879, to Feb. 28, 1880, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to May 19, 1880, — Scouting in New Mexico, to Dec. 1, 1880, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 9, 1881, — Scouting in Colorado and Arizona, to Nov. 17, 1881, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and Scouting, to May 29, 1884, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Aug. 10, 1884; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1884, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1884)

Aug. 28, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., to ——.

**2770**..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM A. SHUNK**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at San Felipe, Tex., Oct. 1, 1879, to Apr. 2, 1880, — Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, to Nov. 17, 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1883, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting (leave of absence, Aug. 17 to Nov. 8, 1884, and conducting recruits, to Nov. 21, 1884), to Aug. 28, 1885, being engaged in the Geronimo Campaign in New

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1885)

Mexico, June 17 to Aug. 28, 1885; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 5, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Aug. 31 to Sep. 26, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex. (leave of absence, May 18 to Aug. 16, 1888), to Sep. 30, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to Aug. 14, 1889; and as Instructor at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 28, 1889, to ——.

**2771**..(Born Ind.)....**FRANCIS H. FRENCH**....(Ap'd Ind.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 30 to Oct. 28, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to May 17, 1880, — Scouting in Colorado, to Nov. 8, 1880, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 31, 1881, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Dec. 12, 1882, — Ft. Clark, Tex., and commanding Indian Scouts at Camp Myer's Spring, Tex., to Apr. 16, 1884, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Oct. 15, 1885, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Mar. 12, 1887, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Apr. 25, 1888, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 7, 1888, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 24, 1888)

June 20, 1889, — and San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

**2772**..(Born Ala.).....**JOHN M. PORTER**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Sep. 30 to Oct. 6, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Dec. 4, 1879, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr. 23, 1880, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and Scouting, to May 5, 1881, — in Camp on White River, Col., to Nov. 10, 1881, — Ft. McKinney,

Wy., to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., and Scouting, to July 31, 1882,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1882)
— and Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Aug. 26, 1883.
DROPPED, NOV. 30, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2773**..(Born Ct.).....**EDMUND D. SMITH**..(Ap'd at Large)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Sep. 30, 1879, to Aug. 5, 1880, — Ute Expedition in Colorado, to Nov. 15, 1880, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Nov. 1, 1881, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Oct. 1, 1884; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, to Aug. 28, 1888; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to Nov., 1889, — and Camp at Nevill's Springs, Tex., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1889.

**2774**..(Born Pa.)..**FREDERICK S. FOLTZ***.(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., Oct. 9, 1879, to Dec. 3, 1881, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Apr., 1882, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. (leave of absence, May 1 to Nov. 1, 1883), to Dec. 6, 1883, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to May 23, 1884, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to June 10, 1884, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to Aug. 7, 1884; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1888; and on
(FIRST LIEUT, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1888)
frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to ——.

* Son of Medical Director JONATHAN M. FOLTZ, U. S. Navy.

**2775**..(Born Ind.)...**LUTHER S. WELBORN**....(Ap'd Ind.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 30 to Oct. 1, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Mar. 21, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., and Scouting, to May 22, 1882, — and Ft. McKinney, Wy. (leave of absence, Nov. 16, 1882, to Mar. 13, 1883), to Aug. 2, 1883; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1883, to Oct. 2, 1884; on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 27, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 19, 1885, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Jan. 13, 1886; and on sick leave of absence, awaiting retirement, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 21, 1887.

**2776**..(Born Io.)...**LORENZO L. C. BROOKS**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty in the Ute Expedition, Oct. 3, 1879, to

Mar. 21, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Dec. 13, 1880, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to June 10, 1881 (leave of absence, to Sep. 10, 1881), — Ft. Laramie, Wy. (leave of absence, Mar. 19 to May 17, 1882), to Oct. 6, 1882 ; and on leave of absence, to June 30, 1883.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2777**..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY A. GREENE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1879, to Apr. 29, 1880, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Jan. 22, 1881, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Oct. 16, 1881 ; on sick leave and leave of absence, to Jan., 1882 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June 30, 1885 ; on delay, to Aug. 28, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to ——; and as Regi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1886)

mental Adjutant, Oct. 22, 1886, to ——.

**2778**..(Born N. Scotia).**JAMES O. MACKAY**....(Ap'd Nev.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30 to Oct. 2, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Nov. 29, 1879, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Apr. 25, 1880, — Ft. McKinney, Wy. (in pursuit of horse-thieves, June 26 to July 1, 1880), to Sep. 20, 1880, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 5, 1881, — Camp on White River, Col., to Oct. 15, 1881 (witness before Civil Court at Denver, Col., to Nov. 15, 1881), — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May 3, 1882, — and Ft. Thomas, Ara. (Scouting, July 9 to Aug. 10, 1882, leave of absence, to Sep. 26, 1882, and commanding Apache Scouts on Expedition to Sonora, Mexico, May 8 to July, 1883, being engaged

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1883)

with Chiricahuas, May 15, 1883, in the Sierra Madre), to July 2, 1883 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (in arrest and confinement to post limits, July 11, 1884, to Mar. 29, 1885), to Oct. 11, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Peña Colorada, Tex. (leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1886, to Feb. 23, 1887), to July 1, 1887 ; on sick leave of absence, to Dec. 13, 1887 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 22, 1888, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Oct. 1, 1888 (leave of absence, to Jan., 1889), — San Antonio, Tex., to Jan. 19, 1890, — and Camp at Nevill's Springs (commanding Indian Scouts), to ——.

**2779**..(Born Pa.).....**FRANK L. DODDS**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Cheyenne Depot, Wy., Sep. 29, 1879, to July 8, 1880, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., to May, 1881, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to June 25, 1881, — Cheyenne Depot, Wy., to Aug. 7, 1882, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Sep. 7, 1882 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 20, 1882 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Rutgers College,

New Brunswick, N. J., to Oct. 1, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 20, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Jan., 1887, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1887)

and San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Aug. 11, 1887; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1887, to Aug. 28, 1888, — Principal Assistant Professor of History, Geography, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——, — and Assistant Professor of Law, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

**2780**..(Born N. Y.).....**GUY E. HUSE**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct. 9, 1879, — Ft. Garland, Col., to May 19, 1880, — Los Pinos Agency and in the field, to Nov. 9, 1880, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to Mar. 24, 1881 (sick leave of absence, to May 7, 1881), — Scouting in Colorado and Arizona, to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (received a gunshot wound in right leg in line of duty, Mar. 15, 1883, and on leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1883, to Apr. 12, 1884), and Scouting, to June 11, 1884, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1884)

Dec. 26, 1884, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to May 2, 1885, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug. 26, 1886; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 29, 1886.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1886.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2781**..(Born R. I.)..**EDWIN P. PENDLETON**....(Ap'd R. I.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Cantonment North Fork Canadian River, I. T., Sep. 30, 1879, to Feb., 1880, — Bluff Creek, Kan., to June, 1880, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Oct., 1883, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to June 2, 1884;

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1889)

and in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Mar. 14, 1889, — and Ft. Porter, N. Y., to ——.

**2782**..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN A. JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, Sep. 30, 1879, to Mar. 31, 1880, — San Felipe, Tex. (on Scout and Escort duty, to Mar., 1881, at Camp Del Rio, Tex.), to Apr. 3, 1881, — Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, to July 7, 1881, — with Captain Livermore's Expedition in Texas, to Dec., 1882, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, July 1 to Sep. 1, 1883, June 17 to July 17, and Nov. 26 to Dec. 26, 1884), to July 1, 1885, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Nov. 19, 1885, — and Ft. Ringgold,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1886)

Tex. (on sick leave, to Jan. 8, 1887, and leave of absence, to Jan. 28, 1887), to Apr. 4, 1887; on detached service as Range Officer at San

Antonio, Tex., to June 5, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 27, 1887 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of History, Geography, Ethics, and Law, Aug. 28, 1887, to Aug. 28, 1888, — and as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

**2783**..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM D. BEACH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30 to Oct. 24, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Nov. 27, 1879, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., and Scouting (leave of absence, Apr. 10 to June 10, 1881, and Apr. 25 to May 25, 1882), to July 3, 1882, — Ft. Apache and Camp Heutig, Ara., and Scouting, to Oct. 9, 1882, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting on Mexican border (Member of Rifle Teams of Department of Arizona and Division of Pacific in 1883), to Nov. 22, 1883, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 17, 1883)

June 8, 1884 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1884 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1888, — and as Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1885, to Aug. 28, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 4, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Camp at Eagle Pass, Tex., to ——.

**2784**..(Born Mo.).....**ARCHIE GIBSON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1879 ; on sick leave, to Mar. 15, 1880, and on leave of absence, to Mar. 21, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to June 1, 1880, — and guarding construction parties of the Northern Pacific Railroad, to Sep. 22, 1880 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 26, 1881.

DIED, JAN. 26, 1881, AT ST. LOUIS, MO. : AGED 25.

**2785**..(Born Ky.).....**THOMAS CRUSE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Thomas, Ara., Sep. 24 to Oct. 28, 1879, — Ft. Apache, Ara., and Scouting, to May, 1880, being engaged, Apr. 7 and 19, 1880, with Apaches, — in command of company of Indian Scouts in the field, and at Ft. Apache, Ara., to Nov., 1881, being engaged, Aug. 29 and Sep. 7, 1881, with Apaches, — Ft. Apache, Ara. (leave of absence, Jan. 12 to Mar. 11, 1882), and Scouting, to Nov. 2, 1882, being engaged, July 17, 1882, in the Action of Chevalon's Fork, Ara., — Ft. Lowell, Ara., and Scouting (leave of absence, Aug. 26 to Oct. 18, 1883), to June 8, 1884, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and Scouting (leave of absence, Jan. 11 to Mar. 24, 1886), to Oct. 21, 1886, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Aug. 27, 1887, — on the march to and at Ft. Lewis, Col., to Oct. 22, 1887,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, SEP. 28, 1887)

— and Ft. Stanton, N. M. (leave of absence, Dec. 8, 1887, to Feb. 6, 1888), to Aug. 19, 1889 ; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to ——.

2786..(Born O.).....**ALFRED McC. OGLE**.....(Ap'd O.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Sep. 30 to Oct. 31, 1879, — Animas City, Col., to Jan., 1880, — Farmington, N. M., to Feb., 1880, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Apr. 11, 1880 (sick leave of absence, to July 31, 1880), — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Nov. 22, 1880, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 27, 1881 (sick leave, to Oct. 27, 1882, leave of absence, to Nov. 27, 1882, and on delay, to Dec. 9, 1882),— and Ft. Brown, Tex., to July 30, 1883; and on sick leave, to Mar. 1, 1885, and on leave of absence, to July, 1885.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1885.

**Civil History.**— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2787..(Born Mas.)....**CHARLES R. NOYES**....(Ap'd Mas.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Oct. 4–6, 1879, — Rawlings, Wy., to Nov. 5, 1879, — Camp on Snake River, Wy., to July 1, 1880, — Cheyenne Depot, Wy., to Nov. 8, 1880, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Sep. 16, 1882, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 25, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and detached service, to July 20, 1886, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Dec. 10, 1886, — Ft. Verde, Ara., to Feb. 10, 1887, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Aug. 4, 1887, — and San Carlos, Ara., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1887)

Aug. 9, 1888 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

2788..(Born S. C.)....**ALLEN R. JORDAN**.. ...(Ap'd S. C.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1. 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Sep. 30 to Oct. 1, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Dec. 4, 1879, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Apr. 23, 1880, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct. 27, 1880, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to May 3, 1882, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara., and Scouting, to Dec. 13, 1882, when from exposure he

DIED, DEC. 13, 1882, NEAR FT. VERDE, ARA.: AGED 28.

2789..(Born Va.)....**ALONZO L. O'BRIEN** ...(Ap'd W. Va.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Oct. 6, 1879, to Oct. 4, 1881, — conducting prisoners to Ft. Snelling, Min., to Oct. 27, 1881 (leave of absence, to May 20, 1882), — Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., and Scouting (sick leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1882, to May 10, 1883), to Aug. 1883 (on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 3, 1884), — Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 24, 1884, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Jan. 21, 1885 ; in gar-

rison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 2, 1885; and on sick leave of absence, to Dec. 12, 1886.

DIED, DEC. 12, 1886, AT WESTON, W. VA.: AGED 31.

**2790**..(Born S. C.).....**MICAH J. JENKINS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Garland, Col., Sep. 30, 1879, to May 19, 1880, — Scouting in Colorado, to Nov., 1880, — Ft. Riley., Kan., to Apr. 22, 1881, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Nov. 28, 1881, — Ojo Caliente, N. M., and Scouting, to Oct. 8, 1882, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to Dec. 2, 1882, — in arrest and confined to the limits of his post, Aug. 3, 1882, to Mar. 27, 1883, —Scouting in New Mexico, to Sep. 1, 1883, — and at Ft. Craig, N. M., to Dec. 16, 1883; on leave of absence, to Apr. 26, 1884, and on delay to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1885)

July 1, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., and Scouting, to Jan. 26, 1886; and on leave, to Mar. 1, 1886.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1886.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2791**..(Born Ten.)..... **JAMES A. LEYDEN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 29 to Oct. 2, 1879, — Scouting in Colorado, to May 4, 1880, — Camp on White River, Col., to July 7, 1880, — Ft. Sanders, Wy. (leave of absence, Oct. 27, 1880, to Feb. 25, 1881, and Sep. 4 to Oct. 5, 1881), to May 18, 1882,— Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Sep. 29, 1882, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to June 26, 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania State College, Centre Co., Pa. (leave of absence in Europe, June to Nov., 1885), to May 11, 1886; on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July 2, 1886, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida. (on Survey and Exploration, May 14 to Sep. 17, 1887), to Jan. 5, 1888; on leave of absence, to Apr. 24, 1888; constructing Rifle Range for National Guard of Pennsylvania at Harrisburg, Pa., to Aug. 14, 1888; conducting recruits to the Department of the Columbia, to Sep. 15, 1888; on frontier duty at Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Nov. 25, 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1889.

**2792**..(Born Ill.).**CHARLES H. GRIERSON***.(Ap'd at Large)..**33**

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1874, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., and Scouting, Sep. 30, 1879, to Aug. 6, 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex. (leave of absence, Sep. 5, 1882, to Feb. 10, 1883), and Scouting (on detached service, Acting Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Grierson, Oct. 12–30, 1883), to Apr. 1, 1885, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting, to Sep. 21, 1885; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 1, 1885, to Aug. 17, 1886; on recruiting ser-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 6, 1886)

vice, to July 19, 1887; as Regimental Quartermaster, Apr. 22, 1887, to Sep. 30, 1887, and Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1887, to Nov. 30, 1888; on leave of absence, July 19 to Sep. 18, 1887; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M. (Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the District of New Mexico, Oct. 1, 1887, to Dec. 3, 1888) to Dec. 3, 1888, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., Dec. 11–18, 1888, and as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Grierson, Dec. 21, 1888, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General BENJAMIN H. GRIERSON, U. S. Army.

**2793**..(Born Me.).....**LLOYD M. BRETT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., and in the field, Oct. 9, 1879, to May 16, 1881, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., and in the field (leave of absence, Oct. 26, 1882, to Feb. 26, 1883), to Apr. 22, 1883, — Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., and in the field, to Oct. 24, 1883, — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to June 18, 1884; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 29, 1885; and on frontier duty Scouting in Arizona, to Sep. 25, 1886,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1886)

— Ft. Bidwell, Cal. (leave of absence, Dec. 2, 1886, to Mar. 10, 1887) to July 13, 1888, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to Sep. 15, 1888, — and Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to ——.

**2794**..(Born Ky.)....**CHARLES M. TRUITT**....(Ap'd Kan.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was gradnated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 30, 1879, to Oct. 22, 1879, — Ft. Townsend, Wash., to June 26, 1884, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Aug. 6, 1884, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to July 8, 1886, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1886)

Cheyenne Depot, Wy., to Aug. 16, 1886, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to May 27, 1888; and as Aide-de-Camp to General Brooke, to ——.

**2795**..(Born Va.)..**SAMUEL C. ROBERTSON**...(Ap'd Ten.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Oct. 4, 1879, and in the field, to Mar. 17, 1881, — Camp Howard, Ida., to July 11, 1881, — and conducting prisoners to San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1881; en route to and under instruction at the French Cavalry School, at Saumnr, France, and attending the manœuvres of the French Army, to Sept., 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 14, 1882, to Apr. 19, 1883, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., and in the field, to May 28, 1883, — on detached service in command of Exploring Expedition to Lake Chelan, Wash., and vicinity, to Aug. 2, 1883,—Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Nov. 6, 1883,— Ft. Klamath, Or., to June 4, 1884,— Ft. Maginnis, Mon., and in the field (on Rifle Competition at Headquarters Department of Dakota, July 28 to Sep. 18, 1885), to Aug. 25, 1886, — and Ft. Assinniboine, Mon. (on detached service exploring the Rocky Mountains, Sep. 27 to Nov. 10, 1886, and almost constantly in the field after Indian raiders, dnring 1887), to Mar., 1888; as Instructor in Equitation at the Infantry and Cavalry

School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 14 to Nov. 20, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to July 19, 1889, and sick leave, to Sep. 26, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., to ——.

**2796**..(Born N. Y.)....**ALBERT L. MILLS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1889 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 1, 1879, to June 13, 1882, — Ft. Colville, Wash., to Nov. 6, 1882, — and Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., and in the field, to Aug. 7, 1883 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 24, 1883 ; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Mar. 1, 1884 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to June 16, 1884, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Oct. 10, 1884 — and Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, to July 22, 1886 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the South Carolina Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., Aug. 15, 1886, to July 1, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, to ——, being engaged with hostile Indians near Crow Agency, Mon., Nov. 5, 1887.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1889.

**2797**..(Born N. Y.).**AUGUSTINE F. HEWITT**.(Ap'd at Large)..**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Sep. 30 to Oct. 4, 1879, — Ute Expedition in Colorado, to Jan. 31, 1880, — and San Antonio, Tex., to June 3, 1882.

DIED, JUNE 3, 1882, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 25.

**2798**..(Born Ga.).....**JAMES LOCKETT**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct. 6, 1879, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Feb. 28, 1880, — Scouting in Kansas and New Mexico, to Nov. 27, 1880, being engaged with Apaches, Sep. 7, 1880, — Ft. Hays, Kan. (leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1880, to Feb. 8, 1881), to May 10, 1881, — Scouting, in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field, to June 11, 1884, — Ft. Apache, Ara. (leave of absence, Dec. 2, 1884, to Mar. 21, 1885), and in the field, to Dec. 1, 1885, being engaged with Apache Indians, May 22, 1885, and in charge of Indian affairs at that post, to May 31, 1886, — in the field

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1886)

(commanding Indian Scouts, Aug. 17 to Oct. 19, 1886), to Oct. 19, 1886, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Sep. 29, 1887, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Sep. 11, 1889 ; and on Recruiting Service, from Oct. 5, 1889, to ——.

**2799**..(Born La.)....**CHARLES P. STIVERS***.....(Ap'd O.)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: at Ft. Hartsuff, Neb., Sep. 30, 1879, to May, 1881, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Apr. 3, 1883, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to June 7, 1885, — Mammoth Hot Springs, Wy., to Oct., 1885, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 20, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July 30, 1886, — Scouting, in New Mexico, to Oct. 22, 1886 (leave of absence, to Mar. 13, 1887), — Ft. Mojave, Ara., to July 31,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1887)

1887, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Oct. 3, 1887, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Oct. 17, 1888.

RESIGNED, OCT. 17, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Son of Captain CHARLES B. STIVERS, Class of 1856.

**2800**..(Born Pa.).....**HUNTER LIGGETT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 9, 1879, to Dec., 1879, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Feb. 28, 1880, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1884)

Aug. 16, 1886, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to ——.

**2801**..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN S. PARKE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct. 3, 1879, to Nov. 4, 1879, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to June 5, 1880, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 22, 1883, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to July 15, 1883, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July, 1884, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Aug. 7,

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1886)

1886, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Nov. 15, 1886, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb., to ——.

**2802**..(Born La.).....**THOMAS J. LEWIS**.....(Ap'd La.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, Oct. 21, 1879 (leave of absence, May 6 to Sep. 6, 1882), to May 24, 1884, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., and in the field, to Aug. 12, 1886, — and Boisé Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1886)

racks, Ida. (leave of absence, Mar. 28 to May, 1889, and May 23–30, 1889), to ——.

**2803** .(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY DeH. WAITE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEP. 4, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wy., Oct. 1, 1879, to May 17, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to May 22, 1882, — and Ft. Washakie, Wy. (Escort to President's Party through the Yellowstone National Park, Aug. 9 to Sep. 18, 1883), to Dec. 4, 1884; at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 1, 1885, to Apr. 14, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., May 15, 1887, to July 25, 1888, — Adjutant of

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 4, 1888)

the Rifle Camp of the Department of the Missouri, to Aug. 21, 1888, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the Oklahoma Country and Cherokee Strip, to ——

**2804**..(Born Pa.)....**WALTER L. FINLEY**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting in New Mexico, Sep. 29, 1879, to Jan. 5, 1880, being engaged with Apaches, Oct. 28, 1879, — in the field in New Mexico, to Mar. 28, 1881, being engaged with Apaches, Jan. 12 and Feb. 17 and 28, 1880, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and in the field, to Nov. 19, 1881, — Ft. Sill, I. T. (leave of absence, Jan. 21 to Mar. 4, 1882, and Conducting Recruits to Department of the Missouri, to May 10, 1882), to July 16, 1883, — in the field and at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 25, 1883)

Gibson, I. T., to Oct. 31, 1883, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Nov. 18, 1883, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (leave of absence, Jan. 28 to Apr. 28, 1884), to June 10, 1884, — in the Oklahoma Country (as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Oklahoma, June 10 to Nov. 6, 1884, and Feb. to May, 1885), to May 12, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 11, 1885,— Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Oct. 5, 1886, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, Nov. 12, 1886, to Jan. 12, 1887), to Jan. 21, 1889, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to ——; and Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 1, 1889, to ——.

**2805**..(Born Wash.)**WILLIAM B. REYNOLDS**(Ap'd at Large)..**46**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Hall, Ida., Sep. 30, 1879, to Aug. 24, 1881, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Sep. 12, 1881, — Camp on White River, Col., to July 12, 1883, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to June 25, 1884, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July 1, 1886, — and Ft. Townsend, Wash., to Aug. 13, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2806**..(Born Mis.)...**ROBERT W. DOWDY**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**47**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on sick leave of absence, Oct. 1–28, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Oct. 28, 1879, to June 21, 1880, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 9, 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of the South, Sewanee, Ten., to Aug. 15, 1886; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1885)

frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 29, 1889; and on duty

in connection with the National Guard of Tennessee, at Nashville, Ten., to June 1, 1890.

**2807**..(Born Ct.)...**CHRISTOPHER C. MINER**....(Ap'd Ct.)..**48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1879, to July 7, 1880, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Oct. 9, 1882, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Apr. 4, 1883, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to July 18, 1886, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to Aug. 6, 1887 ; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Applica-

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1887)

tion, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., Sep. 2, 1889, to ——.

**2808**..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES A. IRONS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**49**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Sep. 30, 1879, to Nov. 5, 1881, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Aug. 24, 1883 ; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Aug. 31, 1885, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1887)

June 5, 1887, — and Camp Poplar River, Mon., to July 3, 1887 ; and as Instructor at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2809**..(Born Ill.).....**FRANK F. EASTMAN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**50**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30 to Oct. 1, 1879, — Camp on White River, Col., to July 20, 1880 (leave of absence, to Sep. 14, 1880), — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Sep. 28, 1881, — Camp on Snake River, Wy., to July 16, 1883, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to June 25, 1884, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Nov. 16, 1887, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Jan. 7, 1888, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to ——.

**2810**..(Born Ill.).....**CHARLES McCLURE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**51**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Oct. 6, 1879, to June 3, 1883 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Illinois Industrial University, Champaign, Ill., to July 1, 1886 ; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1887)

at Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 7, 1888, — and Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct. 13, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1890.

**2811**..(Born Mis.)....**CHARLES L. STEELE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**52**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875,

to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 30, 1879, to June 1, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw., Mon., to Apr. 21, 1881, — Carroll and Rocky Point, Mon., to Oct. 24, 1881 (leave of absence, to Feb. 13, 1882), — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to May 28, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 11, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Oct. 20, 1887, — Ft. Logan, Col., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1887)

Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Clarke, Tex., to Nov. 26, 1889 (leave of absence, to Jan. 2, 1890); and at David's Island, N. Y., on Recruiting Service, to ——.

**2812**..(Born Io.).....**DANIEL L. HOWELL**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**53**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 30 to Oct. 1, 1879; on frontier duty at White River, Col., to June, 1880, — in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 21, 1882; and on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 4, 1883, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to May 14, 1889, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 23, 1889)

Washakie, Wy., to Aug. 7, 1889, — Camp George Crook, Neb., to Sep. 23, 1889, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Ft. Logan, Col., to ——.

**2813**..(Born Mich.).**EDWARD H. BROWNE**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**54**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty on the Ute Expedition in Colorado, Oct. 1, 1879, to July 8, 1880, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Apr. 10, 1883, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to July 1, 1886, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash., to ——.

**2814**..(Born O.)...**BENJAMIN W. LEAVELL** ....(Ap'd O.)..**55**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on leave of absence, Oct. 1–11, and conducting Recruits, to Oct. 21, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to June 1, 1880, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Nov. 26, 1880, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Aug. 15, 1883, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Feb. 11, 1884, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct., 1884, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1884.

Ft. Elliott, Tex., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Sep. 2, 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

**2815**..(Born Va.).....**JOHN S. MALLORY**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**56**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Chelan, Wash., Oct. 30, 1879, to Oct. 13, 1880, — and Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to Feb. 9, 1881; as Aide-

de-Camp to Gen. Wheaton, to Aug. 2, 1881, and Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of the Columbia, to Dec. 19, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to Apr. 11, 1883 ; as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Department of the Columbia, to May 26, 1883, and Acting Judge-Advocate to July 13, 1883 ; as Acting Assistant Quartermaster in the field, to Oct. 17, 1883 ; on duty at Headquarters Department of the Columbia, to Nov., 1883 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex., to Sep. 6, 1886 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Oct. 18, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb. (removing trespassers, June 14 to July 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 10, 1888)

1888, and Apr. 23 to Sep. 9, 1889), to ——.

**2816**..(Born Ind.).....**WILL T. MAY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**57**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 28, 1879, to Oct. 31, 1881, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 26, 1882, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to June 22, 1883, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to May 29, 1886 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., to Jan. 15, 1890.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1888.

**2817**..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL W. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**58**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., and Scouting, Oct. 9, 1879, to Apr. 14, 1882, being engaged with Sioux, Mar. 8, 1880, and Apr. 15–22, 1881, — Camp Poplar River, Mon., to Sep., 1882, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., and Scouting, to May 30, 1888, being engaged with Crow Indians,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 7, 1885)

Nov. 5, 1887, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Oct. 11, 1889, — Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 30, 1889, to ——, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., to ——.

**2818**..(Born Mis.).....**FRANK B. JONES**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**59**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Sep. 30 to Oct. 4, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Jan. 23, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Feb., 1880, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 16, 1882, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Dec. 6, 1885, — Ft. Apache, Ara., in connection with Indian affairs, to Oct. 28, 1886, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Feb. 14, 1888, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to June 1, 1888, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1888)

Ft. Keogh, Mon., to ——.

**2819**..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES W. TAYLOR**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**60**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., Sep. 26 to Oct. 3, 1879, — with the Commanding Officer of the District of New Mexico on Ute Campaign in Colorado, to Jan. 13, 1880, — in the field, to Aug. 28, 1880, being engaged with Apaches, Apr. 6–7, 1880, — Ft. Bayard, N. M. (sick), to Oct. 1, 1880, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., and Scouting, to Apr. 17, 1881, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to July 8, 1881, — in the field and at Ft. Cummings, N. M., in command of a Company of Indian Scouts, to Dec. 5, 1881, being engaged against Apaches, Aug. 25, 1881, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the Oklahoma District (leave of absence, Nov. 20, 1882, to Feb. 22, 1883), to June 15, 1884; Acting Asst. Quartermaster of the District of

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 7, 1884)

Oklahoma, to Nov. 27, 1884, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (sick leave of absence, Jan. 5 to Apr. 1, 1885), to June 11, 1885, — Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 12, 1885, to Mar. 1, 1889, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 3, 1887, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb. (leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1887, to Mar. 16, 1888), to ——.

**2820**..(Born Ala.)....**MARION B. SAFFOLD**....(Ap'd Ala.)..**61**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30, 1879, to Nov. 7, 1879, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to June 23, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Oct. 2, 1885, — in the field, to Oct. 6, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to ——; and as Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 16, 1889, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1889.

**2821**..(Born Mas.).....**PERCY PARKER**.....(Ap'd La.)..**62**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., Sep. 30, 1879, to Apr. 29, 1880; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Jan. 8, 1882; and on leave of absence, to July 8, 1882.

RESIGNED, JULY 8, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2822**..(Born Ill.).....**ARTHUR C. DUCAT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**63**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, SEP. 8, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty on Ute Expedition, Sep. 9 to Nov. 29, 1879, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., and in the field (sick leave of absence, Jan. 3 to Mar. 3, 1880, and on leave, Dec. 10, 1880, to Feb. 10, 1881), to July 14, 1881, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy. (on sick leave of absence, Jan. 29 to Feb. 27, 1882), to May 3, 1882, — Scouting in Arizona, to July 9, 1882, — and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, to July 2, 1883; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1883)

at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Feb. 13, 1884; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, to July 1, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., and Scouting, Aug. 29, 1885, to July 5, 1886, — Camp Peña Colo-

rada, Tex., to Oct. 20, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex. (leave of absence, Oct. 28 to Dec. 28, 1886), to Mar. 17, 1887, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and Scouting, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, MAR. 7, 1887)

May 29, 1888, — and San Carlos, Ara., to Oct., 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State University of Nevada, Reno, Nev., to ——.

**2823**..(Born D. C.)..**WILLIAM E. ALMY***..(Ap'd at Large)..**64**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEP. 4, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty on Ute Expedition, Sep. 30 to Nov. 29, 1879, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 27, 1880, — Ft. Sidney, Neb. (on detached service conducting recruits to the Pacific Coast, Apr. 3 to July 15, 1881, and on leave of absence, Jan. 25 to Feb. 25, 1882, and Dec. 4, 1882, to Feb. 28, 1883), to Apr. 15, 1883, — and Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Aug. 9, 1883 ; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, June 21 to Aug. 6, 1884), to July 1, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, to Oct. 27, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 26, 1887 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Apr. 26, 1887, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (on leave of absence,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1888)

July 11 to Aug. 30, 1889), to Oct. 1, 1889 ; and on duty at the Military Prison at that Post, to ——.

* Son of Rear Admiral JOHN M. ALMY, U. S. Navy.

**2824**.(Born N. J.).**NATHANIEL J. WHITEHEAD**.(Ap'd N. J.).**65**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct. 2, 1879, to May 1, 1882 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1883.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2825**..(Born Ala.)..**WALTER A. THURSTON**...(Ap'd Ala.)..**66**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 1, 1879, to Feb. 28, 1880, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., and Scouting, to Dec. 3, 1880, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Jan. 23, 1881, — Commanding Escort to Colonel Poe, to Feb. 14, 1881, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Apr. 4, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to June 30, 1883, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Sep. 27, 1884, — Ft. Ringgold,

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1884)

Tex., to Apr. 8, 1885, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Nov. 11, 1886, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to May 27, 1888, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct., 1889, — and Depot Quartermaster at Ogden, Utah, Oct. 6, 1889, to ——.

**2826**..(Born N. Y.)...**GUY R. BEARDSLEE**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**67**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875,

to Aug. 29, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Nov. 29, 1879, to Apr. 1, 1880, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Sep. 17, 1880; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 27, 1880.

RESIGNED, DEC. 27, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

## CLASS OF 1880.

**2827**..(Born O.)....**OBERLIN M. CARTER**...(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on Special duty at the Military Academy, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1880; with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1880, to Oct. 31, 1882; as Engineer Officer, Department of the Mis-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

souri, Nov. 9, 1882, to Aug. 11, 1884; as Assistant to Col. Gillmore, Aug. 19, 1884, to Apr. 6, 1888, and to Col. Abbot, Apr. 6 to Apr. 24, 1888; in charge of Survey of Grover's Island, Ga., May 16 to June 8, 1887, — of Works of River and Harbor Improvement in Georgia and northeastern Florida, since Apr. 24, — of Works of Defense in Georgia, and of Ft. Clinch, Fla., since May 17, — of Preliminary Examinations and Surveys at different times, since Aug. 28, 1888, — of Supervision over Construction of Bridge across Oconee River at or near Dublin, Ga., since Oct. 24, 1888; assisting in Instruction and Inspection of Georgia State Militia, July, 1889; and as Member of Board on Harbor Lines of Savannah Harbor, Feb. 4, and of Brunswick Harbor, Mar. 22 to Apr. 5, 1889.

**2828**..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE W. GOETHALS**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on Special duty at the Military Academy, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1880; with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1880, to Nov. 2, 1882; as Engineer Officer, Department of the Columbia,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

Nov. 21, 1882, to Aug. 28, 1884; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Merrill, Sep. 19, 1884, to Aug. 25, 1885; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1885, to Aug. 28, 1888, and Principal Assistant Professor, Aug. 28, 1888, to Aug. 28, 1889; and as Assistant to Major Lockwood, Sep. 2–18, 1889, to Lieut.-Colonel Merrill, Sep. 18 to Oct. 22, 1889, and to Lieut.-Colonel Barlow, since Oct. 23, 1889.

**2829**..(Born Pa.).....**SIDNEY E. STUART**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1880, to Nov. 10, 1881, — and Fort Point, Cal., to Apr. 5, 1882; under instruction at the Artillery School, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884; in garrison at Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., June 8 to Aug. 11, 1884; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1888, — and Assistant Instructor of Ordnance on Gun-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, AUG. 6, 1885)

nery, Aug. 28, 1885, to Jan. 12, 1886; and on Foundry duty at the Midvale Steel Works, near Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 29, 1888, to Mar., 1890, — and at Bethlehem Iron Works, Pa., to ——.

**2830**..(Born Ind.)..**WILLIAM C. RAFFERTY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1880, to Nov. 10, 1881, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Apr. 10, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1882 (sick leave of absence, June 18 to July 18, 1883), to May 1, 1884, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 18, 1884; as Professor of Military Science at the North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., Oct. 2, 1884, to July 9, 1887;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1887)

on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to Nov. 21, 1887; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (leave of absence, Sep. 23 to Nov. 6, 1888), to Oct. 1, 1889, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to ——.

**2831**..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN L. CHAMBERLIN**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1880, to Nov. 10, 1881, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Dec. 1, 1882; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 1 to June 30, 1883; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1883, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 20, 1884; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1884; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1888, — Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Dec. 17, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1885, — and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1885 (on sick leave of absence, Dec. 31, 1887, to Apr. 21, 1888), to Feb.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1887)

1889; and in garrison at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

**2832**..(Born Mich.)...**CHARLES S. BURT**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and, availing himself of the provisions of Sec. 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2833**..(Born Wis.)..**HENRY A. SCHROEDER**....(Ap'd Wis.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., Aug. 24, 1880, to July 19, 1881, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 24, 1881, — Fort Point, Cal. (on field service in Arizona, Oct. 3–26, 1881), to Nov. 4, 1881, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct. (sick leave of absence, Nov. 16 to Dec. 17, 1882), to Dec. 30, 1882; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1883; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct, to Sep., 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., Sep. 12, 1883, to Sep. 25, 1884; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Oct. 2, 1884, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 3, 1885; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1885.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1885.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2834**..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES J. BAILEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1880, to Nov. 14, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Jan. 13, 1882, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (on detached service at Duck Valley Indian Reservation, Aug. 16 to Oct. 20, 1883, and on leave of absence, Apr. 16 to July 13, 1884), to Oct. 3, 1885, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 9, 1886, — and Artillery

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1888)

School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to July 15, 1888; on leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., to ——.

**2835**..(Born N. Y.)....**FRANK H. PECK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and, availing himself of the provision of Sec. 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2836**..(Born N. H.)...**EDWARD H. CATLIN**...(Ap'd N. H.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 2 to Nov. 10, 1880; in garrison at Little Rock, Ark. (leave of absence, July 18 to Sep. 17, 1881), to Nov. 14, 1881, — Newport Barracks, Ky., to May 18, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — Little Rock, Ark., to Aug. 25, 1884 (Rifle Competition at Creedmoor, N. Y., and on delay, to Oct. 18, 1884), — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Oct. 14, 1885), to Oct. 1, 1886, — Jackson Barracks,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1886)

La., to Nov. 19, 1886, — and St. Augustine, Fla., to Feb. 25, 1887; and as Professor of Military Science at the Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., Mar. 22, 1887, to ——.

**2837**..(Born Mich.).**FREDERICK S. STRONG**..(Ap'd Mich.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1880 ; in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., Dec. 1–8, 1880, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 30, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Sep. 1, 1881, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Oct. 30, 1881, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Apr. 20, 1882, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 16, 1884 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Michi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1887)

gan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., to Sep. 8, 1888 ; on delay and leave of absence, to July 1, 1889 ; in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Sep. 29, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**2838**..(Born N. Y.) .**WILBUR LOVERIDGE**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1880, to Oct. 25, 1881, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Apr. 22, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Sep. 28, 1884, — Little Rock, Ark., to May 30, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 30, 1886 ; at the Torpedo School, Willet's

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 7, 1887)

Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1887 ; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to ——.

**2839**..(Born Va.)....**DAVID J. RUMBOUGH**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1880, to Nov. 11, 1881, — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Aug. 16, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — and Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Sep. 22, 1884 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 1, 1886 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Stanley, Oct. 1, 1886, to ——; as Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of Texas, Oct. 4, 1886, to ——, and as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Jan. 2, 1889,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1888)

to ——.

**2840**..(Born Pa.)...**MILLARD F. HARMON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.
TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1880.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 29, 1880, to Nov. 12, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to Dec. 1, 1881, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to June 25, 1884, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., to Sep. 28, 1884 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to Oct. 7, 1887 ; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1888 ; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1888)

at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

**2841**..(Born Pa.).**CHARLES H. HUNTER***..(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to July 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 14, 1880, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 18, 1881)

June 26, 1881, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to July 30, 1881, — Ft. Preble, Me., to Nov. 12, 1881, — Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Oct. 10, 1883, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 10, 1884, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 24, 1886, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct. 1, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 18, 1889, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1889)

Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May 22, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 3, 1889; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Medical Director LEWIS B. HUNTER, U. S. Navy.

**2842**.(Born Mas.).**GEORGE W. VAN DEUSEN**..(Ap'd Mas.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Sep. 29, 1880, to May 22, 1881, — Scouting in Colorado and Arizona, to Nov. 17, 1881, — and at Ft. Stanton, N. M., and in the field (leave of absence, Sep. 24 to Dec. 8, 1882),

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1884)

to Feb. 28, 1884; and in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal. (leave of absence, Apr. 1 to May 30, 1885), to Oct. 1, 1885, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 5, 1887, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Nov. 5, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 26, 1888, — Alcatraz Island, to Oct. 9, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 21, 1888, — Ft. Mason, Cal., to May 1, 1889, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal, to May 22, 1889,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 9, 1889)

— Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 31, 1889, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., to ——.

**2843**..(Born Ga.).....**EDGAR HUBERT**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., Sep. 29, 1880, to Aug. 5, 1881; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct. 18, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to May 12, 1884; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Sep. 4, 1884, — San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Jan. 2, 1886; and on frontier duty at Bowie Station, Ara., to Apr. 24, 1886, — with Indian Scouts in the field, to Aug., 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Nov. 25, 1886, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to July 5, 1887, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1887.

**2844**..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. ALESHIRE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., Sep. 28, 1880, to Sep. 15, 1881, — Scouting in Arizona and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Apr. 16, 1882, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to May 23, 1882, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Nov. 30, 1882, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1883, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. (leave of absence, Jan. 5 to Feb. 28, 1884, distributing supplies to sufferers from the flood in Pennsylvania, to Apr. 12, 1884, and conducting recruits to the Pacific Coast, to May, 1884), to June 10, 1884, — and Ft. Custer, Mon. (on Rifle Competition in the Department of Dakota, July 30 to Sep. 12, 1885, and on leave of absence, Oct. 22, 1886, to Jan. 14, 1887), to Aug. 3, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 3, 1889 ; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., as Secretary of the School, Sep. 8, 1889, to ——.

**2845**..(Born N. Y.)..**SAMUEL W. DUNNING**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 1 to Nov. 27, 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Feb. 24, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to July 26, 1881, — Expedition to survey and explore country west of Ft. Concho, Tex., between Texas and Pacific Railroad and head of Red River, to Dec. 23, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex., and Scouting, to July, 1884, — Camp Peña Colorada, Tex., to Dec., 1884, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 15, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Oct. 15,

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1885)

1885, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Feb. 16, 1887, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to May 26, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to —— ; and Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 26, 1887, to ——.

**2846**..(Born Va.)....**EDWARD S. AVIS**.....(Ap'd W. Va.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 8 to Dec. 15, 1880, — Poplar River Agency, Mon., to Feb. 12, 1881, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to July 5, 1882, — in the field on Special duty with Major Merrill's command, to Dec., 1882, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Apr. 12, 1886; under suspension from duty and on leave of absence, to July 8, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Sep. 8, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science at the West Virginia University at Morgantown, W. Va., to ——.

**2847**..(Born Pa.)...**WARREN H. COWLES**....(Ap'd Dak.)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Sep. 30, 1880, to Dec. 5, 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Feb. 24, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 8, 1883, — and Peña Colorada, Tex., to Jan. 8, 1884 (leave of absence, to May 8, 1884), — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 15, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to June 27, 1886, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, SEP. 6, 1886)

Davis, Tex., to Sep. 28, 1886, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Feb. 6, 1887, — Ft.

Bliss, Tex., to July 6, 1888, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 5, 1888, — Depot Quartermaster at Ogden, Utah, to Feb. 19, 1889, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Apr., 1889 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State Agricultural College of Colorado at Fort Collins, Col., to ——.

**2848**..(Born Ga.).....**JAMES B. ERWIN**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 1 to Nov. 30, 1880, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 9, 1881, — and Scouting in Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico, to Nov. 18, 1881, — at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June 25, 1883 ; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug. 24 to Dec. 28, 1883 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Feb. 5, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 12, 1884, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to May, 1885, — Scouting in Arizona, New

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 24, 1886)

Mexico, and Mexico, to June 20, 1886, — Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1886, to ——, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Nov. 17, 1888, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara. (on leave of absence, Dec. 10, 1888, to Apr. 8, 1889), to ——.

**2849**..(Born N. J.)..**CHARLES E. HEWITT**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and, availing himself of the provisions of Sec. 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2850**..(Born Wis.)....**HUGH J. McGRATH**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**24**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, and Scouting in Indian Territory, Sep. 30, 1880, to Oct. 7, 1881, — escorting Cheyenne Indians to Sidney, Neb., on the march to and at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting (sick leave of absence, Sep. 7 to Nov. 6, 1882) in Arizona and New Mexico, to Feb. 4, 1884, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to May 6, 1884 (leave of absence, to July 13, 1884), — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug. 12, 1885 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to July 11, 1887 ; on frontier duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 26, 1886)

Ft. Bowie, Ara., and on Scout, to Nov. 14, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to ——.

**2851**..(Born Ill.).....**ELIAS CHANDLER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., Sep. 29 to Dec. 2, 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Jan., 1881, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Mar. 14, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to May, 1881, — San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 9,

1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Dec. 29, 1881, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., in charge of Tonkawa Indians, to Nov. 10, 1884 (leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1884, to Jan. 10, 1885, and Feb. 3 to Mar. 10, 1885), — San Antonio,

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, APR. 14, 1887)

Tex., to May 4, 1887, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex. (leave of absence, July 5 to Sep. 24, 1887), to July 1, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to ——.

**2852**..(Born Tex.)...**WILLIAM S. SCOTT** .....(Ap'd Tex.)..**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 25, 1880 (on astronomical duty in the field with the Chief Engineer Officer of the Department of the Columbia, May 25 to Aug. 3, 1881, and on leave of absence, Nov. 13, 1882, to May 20, 1883), to Sep. 19, 1883, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to June 9, 1884, — and Ft. Maginnis and Rocky Point, Mon., to Aug. 14, 1885; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to June, 1886; and in garrison at that post (leave of absence, Nov. 30, 1887, to Feb. 22, 1888), to Sep. 1, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, at College Station, Tex., Sep. 7, 1889, to ——.

**2853**..(Born Mas.).**WALTER M. DICKINSON**..(Ap'd Mas.)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1880, to Dec. 3, 1881, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., and in the field, being engaged with hostile Indians at Horseshoe Cañon, Apr. 23, 1882 (sick leave of absence, Sep. 7 to Nov. 6, 1882), to July 1, 1883, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and in the Oklahoma Country in 1885 (leave of absence, Sep. 6

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 1, 1886)

to Oct. 29, 1885, and July 1 to Aug. 1, 1886), to Oct. 18, 1886, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Aug. 3, 1887; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug. 31, 1887, to Oct. 10, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Oct. 30, 1889, — and at Ft. Bowie, Ara., to ——.

**2854**..(Born O.).....**GEORGE L. CONVERSE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30, 1880, to Dec. 29, 1880; under instruction in Military Signaling at Ft. Myer, Va., Jan. 5 to Apr. 30, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., and Scouting in Utah, to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to July 10, 1882, — and in the field, pursuing Renegade Indians, to July 17, 1882, when he was severely wounded in the right eye, in action at Chevalon's Fork, Ara.; absent sick, disabled by wounds, to Feb. 1, 1884; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1884)

Columbus Barracks, O., to Dec. 10, 1885; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

2855..(Born Vt.)...FREDERICK D. HOLTON.....(Ap'd Vt.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: in conducting Recruits to and at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1880, to May 12, 1882, — in the field at Medicine Bow Creek, Mon., to Oct. 28, 1883, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 24, 1884, — at Ft. Walla Walla,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1886)

Wash., and in the field, to Feb. 20, 1887, — Ft. Sherman, Ida., and in the field, to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to ——.

2856..(Born Ky.).....DANIEL L. TATE.....(Ap'd Ky.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 4, 1880, to Sep. 6, 1881, — and Scouting in Arizona to Jan. 20, 1882; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (on field service in Arizona, Apr. 23 to May 30, 1882), to June 20, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, to Aug. 15, 1886, — Camp Sheridan, Wy., to July 17, 1887, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, to Dec. 3, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 17, 1888, to ——.

2857..(Born Ala.)..PIERCE M. B. TRAVIS.....(Ap'd Mo.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Audenried, Oct. 1 to Nov. 29, 1880, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 29, 1880, to Nov. 27, 1881, — Ft. Sully,

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1886)

Dak., to July 31, 1887; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1887, to ——.

2858..(Born Canada).GEORGE H. MORGAN....(Ap'd Min.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wy., and Scouting, Oct. 3, 1880, to May 10, 1882, being engaged with Ute Indians, May 5, 1882, — in the field and at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Sep. 7, 1882, being engaged with Apaches, July 17, 1882; on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 6, 1883; in conducting recruits to Texas, and en route to and at Ft. Verde, Ara., and in the field (on Rifle Competition in Oct., 1883), to Mar. 29, 1884; as Inspector of Rifle Practice of the Department of Arizona, to Sep. 30, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Verde, Ara., to Dec. 21, 1884, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1884)

Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Jan. 7, 1885, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Apr. 11, 1885, — Camp Rice, Tex., to June 26, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 13, 1885, — in the Oklahoma Country, to July 26, 1885 (on Rifle Competition, to Sep. 16, 1885, and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1886), — Camp Peña

Colorada, Tex., to July 7, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 31, 1887, — on Rifle Competition, to Sep., 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct. 15, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 9, 1888, — Camp Peña Colorada, Tex. (on Rifle Competition, Aug. 18 to Sep. 21, 1889), to Nov. 16, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

**2859**..(Born Tex.)....**ALBERT B. SCOTT**....(Ap'd at Large)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Sep. 27, 1880, to Oct. 4, 1880, — Colorado, N. M., to Jan., 1881, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Feb., 1885, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to July, 1885, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Oct. 7, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Maryland Agricultural College, Prince George County, Md., to ——.

**2860**..(Born Ky.)....**J. WALKER BENÉT***..(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Sep. 30 to Dec. 3, 1880, — and conducting recruits to and at Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Mar. 27, 1881 ; in

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 18, 1881)

garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 12 to Oct. 9, 1881, — Yorktown, Va., and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Nov. 18, 1881, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr. 22, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 29, 1886 ; as Assistant at Springfield

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1886)

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, OCT. 27, 1886)

Armory, Mas., Nov. 17, 1886, to Sep. 21, 1889 ; and on duty in the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Brig.-General STEPHEN V. BENÉT, Class of 1849.

**2861**..(Born Mich.)..**BENJAMIN S. WEVER**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., Oct. 9, 1880, to Nov. 3, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 6, 1880, — and Camp at mouth of Rio Pecos, Tex., to Feb. 3, 1881 ; on sick leave, to Oct. 3, 1881, and on leave of absence, to Dec. 12, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 1, 1882, — Ft. Grant, Clifton, and San Carlos Reservation, Ara., to Aug. 4, 1882, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Sep. 28, 1883, — and Ft. McDowell, Ara., and Geronimo Campaign, to July 8, 1886 ; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 14, 1887)

at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June 2, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1888 ; on temporary duty at David's Island, N. Y., to Jan., 1889, and at Columbus Barracks, O., to June 26, 1889 ; in garrison at Monterey, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Angel Island, Cal., to Oct. 23, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gaston, Cal., to ——.

2862..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES S. ROGERS**.....(Ap'd Col.)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30 to Oct. 15, 1880, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to June 6, 1882, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to May 6, 1885, — and Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to ——; and as Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1887, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1887.

2863..(Born N. J.).....**HENRY B. MOON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 2, 1880, to Dec. 20, 1881, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Feb. 24, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 10, 1885, — Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Camp Poplar

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1887)

River, Mon., to ——.

2864..(Born D. C.)..**HARRIS L ROBERTS**..(Ap'd at Large)..38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to Apr. 5, 1881, —

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 22, 1881)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 20, 1881, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to May 3, 1882, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to July 26, 1884; as Professor of Military Science at Northern Ohio Normal School, Ada, O., Aug. 26, 1884, to Dec. 1, 1886; on delay, to Feb. 3, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 7, 1888, — and San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

2865..(Born Ill.)....**JAMES R. CHAPMAN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1880, to Dec. 7, 1881, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov. 16, 1882, — and Ft. Lyon, Col., to Jan. 10, 1884.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1884.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2866..(Born Mo.).....**JOHN Y. F. BLAKE**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 29, 1880, to July 14, 1881, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., and in the field (in command of Indian Scouts, Sep. to Nov., 1882), to June 12, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Feb. 16, 1885 (on leave of absence, to Aug. 15, 1885), — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

to Nov. 4, 1887, — and Ft. Wingate, N.M., to Feb. 9, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 19, 1889.

RESIGNED, AUG. 19, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2867**..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES H. G. WILCOX**....(Ap'd Ky.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Sep. 30, 1880, to Apr. 17, 1882, — Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to Aug. 5, 1882, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to Oct. 19, 1886, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Feb. 21, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Feb. 28, 1887, and absent without leave, to Mar. 16, 1887.

DISMISSED, JUNE 24, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2868**..(Born O.).....**FRANCIS J. A. DARR**..(Ap'd at Large)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 24, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on duty at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1880 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 29, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Mar. 27, 1881, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Jan., 1882, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to July, 1882, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Aug. 8, 1882 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 8, 1882 ; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Jan., 1885 ; at the Military

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1886)

Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, to Aug. 28, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1887.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2869**..(Born Md.)....**GEORGE BELL, Jr.***...(Ap'd at Large)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Maginnis, Mon., Oct. 6, 1880, to Nov. 8, 1881, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to June, 1882, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Sep. 3, 1882, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Dec. 29, 1884, — and Ft. Missoula, Mon., to June 9,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 24, 1886)

1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General GEORGE BELL, Class of 1853.

**2870**..(Born Fla.).**CHARLES B. VOGDES***.(Ap'd at Large)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 4, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp at mouth of Rio Pecos, Tex., Oct. 10, 1880, to Mar. 20, 1881, — Ft. Davis and Camp near Presidio Del Norte, Tex., to May 1, 1882, — Camp near Clifton and on Gila River, Ara., to Sep., 1882, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to Oct. 1, 1882; on leave of absence,

to Jan. 25, 1883 ; under orders and conducting recruits to Department of Arizona, to Mar. 16, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Verde, Ara., to Feb. 14, 1885, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Apr. 17, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 14, 1886 ; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal. (Camp near Santa Cruz, Cal., July 5 to Sep., 1887), to Oct. 17, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to June 21, 1888, — Santa Barbara, Cal., to Sep., 1888, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Apr. 18, 1889, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 8, 1889, — Monterey, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Beni-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1889)

cia Barracks, Cal., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General ISRAEL VOGDES, Class of 1837.

**2871**..(Born D. C.)..**GEORGE H. SANDS***..(Ap'd at Large)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., Sep. 27, 1880, to Aug. 16, 1881, — in the field and at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to June 24, 1881, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and in the field, to Oct. 3, 1883, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to June 18, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M. (on detached service in charge of Ft. Cummings, N. M., Aug. 20 to Oct. 29, 1884), and in the field, to July 17, 1887 (on leave of absence, and sick leave, to Jan. 18, 1888), —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1887)

Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Sep. 29, 1888 ; and on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to ——.

* Son of Rear Admiral BENJAMIN F. SANDS, U. S. Navy.

**2872**..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY G. SHARPE***..(Ap'd at Large)..**46**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep. 30, 1880, to Dec. 10, 1881 ; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1882.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1882.

Re-appointed in the Army as

CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 12, 1883.

Served : as Assistant to the Depot Commissary of Subsistence at New York city, Oct. 9, 1883, to Feb. 26, 1884 ; at the Military Academy as Post Commissary of Subsistence, to Apr. 1, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to June 29, 1889 ; as Assistant to the Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Platte, to July 27, 1889 ; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Columbia, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 1, 1890 ; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Portland, Or., to ——.

* Son of General GEORGE H. SHARPE, late Collector of the Port of New York.

**2873**..(Born Mo.)....**GEORGE W. GOODE**....(Ap'd at Large)..**47**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 26, 1877, and Aug. 28, 1877, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 11, 1880, to

Dec. 2, 1881, — Ft. Klamath, Or., and in the field, to Oct. 23, 1882, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., and in the field, to June 10, 1884, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., and in the field, to Dec. 2, 1886; on leave of absence, to Apr. 2, 1887; conducting recruits to the Department of Dakota, to May 2, 1887; on frontier duty at Camp Sheridan, Wy., to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Sep. 13, 1888, — and Fort Maginnis, Mon., to May 10, 1889; and on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to ——.

**2874**..(Born Mas.)....**ZERAH W. TORREY**.... Ap'd Mas.)..**48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp on White River, Col., Sep. 30, 1880, to Aug., 1881, — Ft. Cameron, Utah, to Apr. 30, 1883, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to June 12, 1883, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, to Sep. 1, 1883 (leave of absence, to Oct. 21, 1883), — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to June 1, 1888, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1886)

Ft. Lewis, Col., to Mar. 23, 1890; and Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 1, 1890, to ——.

**2875**..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES STEWART**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**49**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and, availing himself of the provisions of Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2876**..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE R. BURNETT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**50**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Marcy, N. M., July 28 to Sep. 9, 1880, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., and Scouting (absent as witness before a General Court Martial in New York city, Feb. 7 to June 14, 1881), to Nov. 1, 1881; and Ft. Reno, I. T., to Dec. 12, 1882; on leave of absence, and conducting recruits to the 13th Infantry, to Feb. 17, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the field, to June 19, 1883, — and Ft. Lewis and Scouting in Colorado, to Aug. 11, 1883; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Aug. 4, 1886,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1885)

— Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, and in the field, to Aug. 10, 1888; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

**2877**..(Born Mis.)...**JAMES W. WATSON**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**51**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., and in the field, Oct. 2, 1880 (leave of absence, June 2 to Sep. 2, 1883), to Mar. 10, 1885, — in the field and at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Dec. 6, 1885, — and San Carlos, Ara.,

and in the the field, to Aug., 1888, — commanding Indian scouts, being

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 23, 1888)

engaged with renegade Apaches at Horseshoe Bend on Salt River, Ara., Mar. 7, 1890.

**2878**..(Born Ga.).....**PERCY E. TRIPPE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**52**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty in the field and at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Oct. 2, 1880, to May 30, 1881, — in the field near Ft. Concho, Tex., to Nov. 24, 1881, — Ft. Stockton, Tex. (leave of absence, Sep. 25 to Nov. 25, 1882), to Mar. 26, 1885, — and Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Aug. 25, 1885 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., and in the field, to Jan. 15, 1888, — San Carlos, Ara., to Mar. 6, 1888, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1888)

Grant, Ara., to June 6, 1888, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, to ——.

## CLASS OF 1881.

**2879**..(Born Mich.).....**JOHN MILLIS**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on duty at the Military Academy in the Department of Philosophy, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1881 ; with Battalion of Engineers and on various Staff duties at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1881, to Nov. 19,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

1883 ; in charge of Engineer Recruiting Rendezvous at New York city, Aug. 9 to Oct. 20, 1883 ; as Recorder of Joint Board of Army and Navy Officers on Bridge across Thames River at New London, Ct., June 21 to July, 1883 ; as Assistant to General Duane, Engineer Third Light-house District, in connection with experiments upon electric lighting, Nov. 20, 1883, to Nov. 9, 1886 ; in charge of electric lighting of Statue of Liberty on Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor, in preparation for the inauguration of the statue, Oct. 28, 1886 ; Engineer in temporary charge of Third Light-house District, Nov. 9, 1886, to July 6, 1887 ; as Assistant to Major Heap, Engineer of Third and Fourth Light-house Districts, since July 6, 1887 ; and as Member of Board on Condition of Electric Light Plant of the Washington Monument, June 8, 1885.

**2880**..(Born Mich.).....**JOHN BIDDLE**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1881 (sick leave of absence, July 23 to Nov. 23, 1883), to June 15, 1884 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1883)

as Engineer Officer, Department of Dakota, June 25, 1884, to Dec. 15, 1887 ; as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering at the

Military Academy, and on duty with Engineer Company, since Dec. 21, 1887; Recruiting for Company, since Dec. 24, 1887, and in charge of Post Schools, since Apr. 1, 1889; and on detached service at Johnstown, Pa., June 5 to 18, 1889.

**2881**..(Born Wis.)....**EDWARD O. BROWN**....(Ap'd Wis.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1881.

Served: on Special duty at the Military Academy, in Department of Practical Military Engineering, July 5, and on temporary duty with Engineer Company, July 6 to July 31, 1881; with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1881, to July 1, 1882; and on leave of absence, June 1 to July 1, 1882.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1882.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2882**..(Born Mas.).....**HARRY F. HODGES**..... (Ap'd Mas.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 17, 1881.

Served: with the Battalion of Engineers and on various Staff duties at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1881, to May 1, 1885; as Inspector

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883)

of Rifle Practice, Battalion of Engineers, Feb. 4, 1885, to May 1, 1885; and on detached service at Creedmoor, N. Y., Sep. 17–28, 1883; as Assistant to Colonel Poe, May 16, 1885, to Aug. 26, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1888, to Aug. 28, 1889, and Principal Assistant Professor since Aug. 28, 1889.

**2883**..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES G. WARREN**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1887, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 5, 1882)

Sep. 30, 1881, to Aug. 8, 1884, — on detached service at Creedmoor,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 26, 1883)

N. Y., Sep. 17–28, 1883; as Assistant to Major King, Aug. 13, 1884, to Aug. 19, 1885; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1885, to Aug. 28, 1886, — and as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and on duty with Engineer Company, and in charge of Post Schools, Jan. 15, 1886, to Dec. 3, 1887; with the Battalion of Engineers and on various Staff duties at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Dec. 6, 1887; and as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Battalion of Engineers, since Dec. 17, 1887.

**2884**..(Born N. Y.)..**EDWIN ST. J. GREBLE***.(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877,

to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1881 ; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov. 28, 1881, to Nov. 24, 1882, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (on Exploration tour in Colorado, June 19 to Sep. 18, 1883), to Oct. 20, 1884, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to June 15, 1885 ; on leave of absence in Europe, to Dec. 15, 1885 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Howard, Dec. 15, 1885, to Oct. 5, 1889, at Headquarters Department of the Platte, Dec. 15, 1885, to Apr. 13, 1886, at Headquarters Division of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 2, 1887)

the Pacific, to Nov. 23, 1888, and at Headquarters, Division of the Atlantic, to Oct. 5, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to ——.

* Son of Lieut. JOHN T. GREBLE, Class of 1854, who was killed in the Action of Big Bethel, Va., June 10, 1861.

**2885**..(Born O.).....**WILLISTON FISH**.....(Ap'd O.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., Sep. 30, 1881, to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Sep. 2, 1885, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., to July 1, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1887.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1887.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2886**..(Born Ind.).....**SAMUEL E. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30, 1881, to Oct. 9, 1881, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Dec. 26, 1881, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 3, 1883 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 24, 1883 ; as Inspector of Rifle Practice of the Department of the East, to Nov. 13, 1886 ; in gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1886)

rison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Oct. 3, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 2, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to ——.

**2887**..(Born Min.)..**DANIEL H. BOUGHTON**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Sep. 30, 1881, to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., and Scouting (in command of Indian Scouts, Aug. 28 to Oct. 1, 1882), to July 27, 1884 (on leave of absence, to Nov. 5, 1884), — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Apr., 1885, — and Ft. Concho,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 27, 1885)

Tex., to Aug. 21, 1885 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to July 7, 1887; on leave of absence, Sep. 1 to Oct. 23, 1887; on frontier duty at

Ft. Brown, Tex., to Oct. 28, 1888 ; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. (on detached service in connection with the establishment of Canteens at certain Military Posts, west of the Mississippi River, Nov. 21 to Dec. 21, 1889), to ——.

**2888**..(Born N. H.)..**GEORGE T. BARTLETT**....(Ap'd Kan.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1 to Nov. 5, 1881, — St. Augustine, Fla., to Dec. 20, 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 18, 1884 (on leave of absence, to Nov. 18, 1884), — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to June 5, 1885, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to July 11, 1885 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., to Sep. 1, 1888 ; and in garrison at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 10, 1889.

**2889**..(Born Mich.).**MELZAR C. RICHARDS***...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1–25, 1881, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Dec. 22, 1882 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 2 to June 30, 1883 ; in garrison at Little Rock Barracks, Ark., Aug. 16 to Sep. 21, 1883, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 4, 1885, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Aug. 21, 1885 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1885 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Alabama Mechanical and Agricultural College, Auburn, Ala., to Aug. 20, 1888 ; on sick leave of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 20, 1887)

absence, to Aug. 20, 1889 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 7, 1889 ; on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 7, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

* Son of Lieut.-Colonel MELZAR RICHARDS, N. H. Volunteers.

**2890**..(Born N. J.)...**CHARLES A. BENNETT**..(Ap'd N. J.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, Wy., Sep. 30 to Nov. 11, 1881, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla. (on Rifle Competition, Aug. 4 to Nov. 27, 1882), to June 25, 1883, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 23, 1883, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Apr. 21, 1884, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1886, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 16, 1889.

**2891**..(Born Ill.)....**CHARLES L. PHILLIPS**....(Ap'd Me.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., Sep. 30 to Oct. 30, 1881; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Sep. 4, 1882, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 20, 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Maine State College, Orono, Me., July 1, 1885, to July 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1887)

1888; and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to July 19, 1888 (on leave to Sep. 1, 1888) — and at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

**2892**..(Born N. Y.).**CLARENCE P. TOWNSLEY**..(Ap'd Io.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1881 (Scouting in Arizona, Oct. 3–26, 1881), to Nov. 4, 1881, — Platts-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 21, 1881)

burg Barracks, N. Y., to Nov. 30, 1881, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 7, 1881, — Ft. Preble, Me., to Apr. 20, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., to Dec. 26, 1884; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 1 to July 1, 1885; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to July 29, 1885; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1885; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1885, to Oct. 26,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 16, 1888)

1888; and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Nov. 2, 1888, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to May 13, 1889, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct. 9, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to ——.

**2893**..(Born N. Y.)...**ALBERT C. BLUNT***..(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1881; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1881)

Nov. 28 to Dec. 26, 1881, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 11, 1882, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 20, 1882, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to May 30, 1884, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., (on sick leave, July 3 to Oct. 2, 1884), to July 12, 1886; on leave of absence, to Aug. 26, 1886; on Rifle Competition, to Oct. 1, 1886; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1887)

garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to ——.

* Son of Colonel MATTHEW M. BLUNT, Class of 1853.

**2894**..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH A. GASTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty in the field and at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct. 30, 1881, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., and Scouting, to Apr. 29, 1883, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Sep. 6, 1883, — San Antonio, Tex., and in the field (leave

of absence, Oct. 1, 1884, to Jan. 28, 1885), to June 13, 1885, — Scouting in New Mexico, to Oct. 11, 1886, — San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 21, 1887,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1886)

— Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Keogh, Mon. (leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1888, to Feb. 21, 1889), to ——.

**2895**..(Born Tex.).....**GUY CARLETON**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Maginnis, Mon., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1881, to June 1, 1883 (leave of absence, to July 23, 1883), — Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to Oct. 16, 1883, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Mar. 23, 1884, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 24, 1884, — and Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., and in the field, to Aug. 9, 1886; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex., Sep. 6, 1886, to Sep. 6, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1888)

Walla Walla, Wash., to ——.

**2896**..(Born Fla.)...**FRANCIS J. KERNAN**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 30 to Oct. 24, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Dec. 6, 1881, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct., 1882, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to Apr. 10, 1883, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., and Scouting, to June 25, 1884, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb., and Scouting, to Sep. 1, 1885; on leave of absence, to Sep. 29, 1885; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at East Florida Seminary, Gainesville, Fla., to July 1, 1886, and at Thatcher Institute, Shreveport, La., to July 29, 1887; on leave of absence, to Oct. 6, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Aug., 1888; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of History and of Law, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1889.

**2897**..(Born N. Y.)..**REUBEN B. TURNER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1881, to June 12, 1883, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, to Oct. 3, 1883, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Jan. 16, 1888; in garrison at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to Sep. 2, 1888; on leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1888; on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., to Mar. 17, 1889; on leave of absence, to Apr. 5, 1889; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1889)

in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Apr. 26, 1889, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., to ——.

**2898**..(Born Mo.).....**JOHN L. BARBOUR**.....(Ap'd O.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877,

to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 30, 1881, to Nov. 10, 1882, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Sep. 21, 1885; on leave of absence, to Nov. 11, 1885; in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., to Dec. 8, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Jan. 3, 1886, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Feb. 19, 1886, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to June 19, 1886, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Feb. 28, 1887, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to July 17, 1888, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to June 28, 1889; on leave of absence, to June 30, 1889, and on sick leave, to Sep. 6, 1889; and on frontier duty at Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1889.

2899..(Born Ind.)....**ALBERT S. McNUTT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1881, to July 22, 1882; on leave of absence, to Sep. 9, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 25, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 20, 1886, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Mar. 19, 1887, — Nogales, Ara., to Oct. 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1888)

1887, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Nov. 10, 1888, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Dec. 4, 1888, — and Ft. Verde, Ara., to ——.

2900..(Born Io.).....**ROWLAND G. HILL***.....(Ap'd Io.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., Oct. 4 to Nov. 5, 1881; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 7, 1883; on leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., to Sep., 1883, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and Scouting, to Dec. 19, 1883, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to May 6, 1885, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Feb. 17, 1886; on leave of absence, to May 17, 1886; as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Potter, to Oct. 12, 1886; as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of the Missouri, to Nov. 7, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to ——.

* Son of Colonel SYLVESTER G. HILL, killed in the Battle of Nashville, Ten.

2901.(Born Wash.).**HENRY C. HODGES, Jr.***.(Ap'd at Large).23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29, 1881, to Jan., 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to May, 1882, — in the field with Indian Scouts, to July 7, 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to Nov. 17, 1882, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to July, 1884; as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Augur, July 17, 1884, to July 10, 1885; on delay, to Aug. 1, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., to Oct. 1, 1886; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 8, 1886, to ——.

* Son of Colonel HENRY C. HODGES, Class of 1851.

2902..(Born Min.)..**FRANKLIN O. JOHNSON**..(Ap'd Min.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 30, 1881, to May 3, 1882, — Ft. Apache, Ara., and Scouting, to Dec. 5, 1882, being engaged with Apaches, July 17, 1882, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to May 17, 1884, — San Carlos, Ara. (leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Oct. 16, 1884, and in com-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1885)

mand of Indian Scouts, to Apr. 2, 1885), to Apr. 1885, — sick at Ft. Grant, Ara., to May 31, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 13, 1885, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the Oklahoma Country (leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Nov. 17, 1885), to Dec. 12, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to June 26, 1886, — Eagle Pass, Tex. (leave of absence, Sep. 16 to Oct. 15, 1886), to Oct. 11, 1887, — San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 20, 1888, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——; and Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1888, to ——.

2903..(Born Ill.).**BENJAMIN F. HANDFORTH**.(Ap'd N. J.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 29, 1881, to Nov. 17, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 18, 1883, — and Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 1, 1883, to June 3, 1886; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 23, 1886, and conducting Recruits to Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 26, 1886; on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 29, 1887; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 7, 1887.

DISMISSED, "FOR CONDUCT UNBECOMING AN OFFICER AND A GENTLEMAN."

2904..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN F. MORRISON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Sep. 29 to Nov. 5, 1881, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to Nov., 1882, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to June 17, 1883; on duty at the Military Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 30 to Aug. 16, 1883; on leave of absence, to Sep. 18, 1883; under Instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885; on delay, to Aug. 28, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to July 25, 1887; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan., to ——.

2905..(Born O.)....**JOSEPH T. DICKMAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 30 to Nov. 12, 1881; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Assistant Instructor of Musketry at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, July to Sep., 1883), to Sep. 20, 1883; and on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara.,

to Oct. 2, 1884, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Jan. 13, 1885, — Ft. Grant, Ara.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1886)

to Apr. 11, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., and Scouting, to Oct. 16, 1887, — and Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, July 12 to Oct. 4, 1888), to —— ; and as Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 7, 1886, to ——

2906..(Born O.).....**JAMES T. KERR**.....(Ap'd O.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Porter, Mon., Sep. 29 to Nov. 29, 1881, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Nov. 3, 1882, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Jan. 27, 1883, — Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 13, 1886, — Camp Medicine Butte, Wy., to Feb., 1887, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Dec. 5, 1888 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1889 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 2–22, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to ——.

2907..(Born Wis.)...**JAMES H. WATERS**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 5, 1881, to Nov. 7, 1881, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to June 6, 1882, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to May 5, 1885 (on leave of absence, to July 9, 1885), — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Sep. 18, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 18, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 18, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2908..(Born N. Y.)..**DANIEL E. McCARTHY**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., Sep. 30, 1881, to Sep. 10, 1882 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Aug., 1885 ; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 11, 1887 ; and on frontier duty en route to and at Ft. Sully, Dak.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1888)

to Feb. 22, 1888, — Ft. Yates, Dak., to July, 1888, — and Ft. Bennett, Dak., to ——.

2909..(Born Mo.)...**ENOCH H. CROWDER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct. 30, 1881, — Santa Maria, Tex., to Dec. 28, 1881, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Apr. 1, 1882, — Santa Maria, Tex., to June 2, 1882, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., to July 21, 1884 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1884 ; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June 30, 1885 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., to July 23,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1886)

1886; Scouting in New Mexico, to Oct. 7, 1886; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., Oct. 11, 1886, to Sep. 1, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, N. D., to ——.

**2910**..(Born Io.)....**CHARLES H. BARTH**.....(Ap'd Kan)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ft. Thomas, San Carlos Agency, and Rocky Cañon, Ara., Sep. 29, 1881, to Apr. 14, 1882,— at Camps Rucker and Price, Ara., to Aug. 18, 1882, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Sep. 10, 1882; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to July 26, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., to Aug., 1889; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2911**..(Born Cal.)...**ALBERT J. GRIFFITHS**....(Ap'd Cal.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and on Escort duty in the Yellowstone National Park, Sep. 28, 1881, to Oct. 30, 1882; and repairing Telegraph Lines, to Nov. 6, 1882, when he was

ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NOV. 6, 1882, NEAR FT. CUSTER, MON.: AGED 25.

**2912**..(Born Ct.)..**ANDREW G. HAMMOND**...(Ap'd Ct.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: in the field at Del Rio, and Mayer's Springs, Tex., Sep. 29, 1881, to Feb. 22, 1882; on leave of absence, to May 1, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, to May 3, 1883, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Aug. 30, 1883, — Ft. Clark, and Scouting in Texas, to June 3, 1884, — Scouting in New Mexico, to Nov. 14, 1884, — Ft. Clark, Tex., and in the field, to May 1, 1887 (on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1887), — Ft. Hancock, Tex., to May 9, 1888, — and on the march to and

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 11, 1889)

at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 2, 1889; and under instruction at the Infantry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to ——.

**2913**..(Born Ga.)..**FREDERICK G. HODGSON**...(Ap'd Ga.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty Scouting, Sep. 20 to Oct. 19, 1881, — Ft. Apache, Ara., and on Scouts, to Dec. 19, 1882, being engaged with Apaches at Chevelon's Fork, July 17, 1882,— Ft. Lowell, Ara., and Scouting (leave of absence, Aug. 26 to Nov. 4, 1883), to May 30, 1884, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field (on leave of absence, Jan. 2 to Mar. 31, 1887), to July 2, 1887; and as Professor of Military Science and Tac-

ties at the North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., July 9, 1887, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1888.

**2914**..(Born Ind.)...**VIRGIL J. BRUMBACH**.....(Ap'd Ida.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., Sep. 30, 1881, to Mar. 18, 1882, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to May 27, 1884, — in the field, to Dec. 17, 1884, — Portland, Or., settling his accounts, to Jan. 24, 1885, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to July 3, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to ——.

**2915**..(Born Mas.)...**LESTER W. CORNISH**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., Sep. 30, 1881, to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 12, 1882, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to May 24, 1883 (leave of absence, to July 21, 1883), — Ft. Robinson, Neb., and in the field, to May 27, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to July 8, 1885, — and in the field and at Ft. Supply, I. T. (leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1887, to Feb. 15, 1888), to Aug. 27, 1889; and as Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1889)

Military Science and Tactics at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mas., to ——.

**2916**..(Born Mich.)..**JOHN C. WATERMAN**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**38**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., Sep. 29, 1881 (leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Nov. 30, 1883), to May 1, 1885, — St. Johns, Dak., to May 31, 1885, — Ft. Totten, Dak. (leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1885, to Jan. 14, 1886), to July 16, 1887, — on the march to and at Ft. Meade, Dak. (leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Nov. 7, 1887), to June 1, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**2917**..(Born Ga.).....**LYMAN HALL**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**39**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated, and, having declined promotion in the Army, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1881.

**Civil History.** — Commandant of Cadets at Military School at Kirkwood, Ga., 1881–83. Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Drawing, South Carolina Military Academy, 1883–86. Commandant of Cadets and Professor of Mathematics at Edgewood Military Academy, 1886–88. Professor of Mathematics at Georgia State School of Technology at Atlanta, Ga., since 1888.

**2918**..(Born Ind.).....**JONAS A. EMERY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to

June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 30, 1881, to Nov. 12,

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1886)

1886 ; on sick leave of absence, to May 11, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bennett, Dak., to July 28, 1887 ; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to ——.

**2919**..(Born Ind.)..**JOHN M. STOTSENBURG**...(Ap'd Ind.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty in the field and at Ft. Verde, Ara., Sep. 14, 1881, to June 24, 1882, — Scouting in Arizona, to July 28, 1882, — commanding company of Indian Scouts in the field, to Sep. 30, 1882, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., and Scouting, to Oct. 17, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, to June 5, 1884, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and Scouting (leave of absence, Jan. 28 to May 27, 1885), to Dec. 3, 1887, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 8, 1888, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (leave of absence, Sep. 2 to Dec. 30, 1888), and Scouting, to ——; and as Regimental Quartermas-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 19, 1889)

ter, Dec. 18, 1889, to ——.

**2920**..(Born Va.). ..**ANDREW S. ROWAN**..(Ap'd W. Va.)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., Sep. 26, 1881, to Oct. 31, 1881, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 21, 1881, — Pagosa Springs, Col., to Dec. 8, 1882, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to June, 1884, — Ft. Pembina, Dak., to Oct. 2, 1884, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to Nov. 28, 1885, — and Ft. Pembina, Dak., to Nov., 1889 ; and on duty in the Office of the Adjutant-General of the Army, Nov. 18, 1889, to ——.

**2921**..(Born Cal.)....**PARKER W. WEST***.....(Ap'd La.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 29, 1881, to May 3, 1882, — in the field and at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Apr. 12, 1883, — at San Carlos, Ara., and in the field, to Mar. 28, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Mar. 29, 1886, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to June 4, 1886, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to June 26, 1886, — Eagle Pass, Tex. (leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Apr. 6, 1887), to Sep. 29, 1887, — San Antonio, Tex., to Jan. 12, 1888,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 25, 1887)

— Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, July 12 to Sep. 4, 1888), to Oct. 29, 1889, — and San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

* Son of Senator J. R. WEST, of Louisiana.

**2922**..(Born Tex.).....**BRITTON DAVIS**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877,

to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1881.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 28, 1881, to May 3, 1882, — in the field and at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Sep. 28, 1882, — in command of Indian Scouts, and Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence at San Carlos Agency, and Scouting in Arizona, to Oct. 1, 1885; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1886.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1886.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2923..(Born Mich.)..**FRANK B. ANDRUS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..45

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Aug. 27 to Nov. 24, 1881, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to May 25, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Aug. 8, 1882, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 21, 1883; under instruction at Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885; and on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July 13, 1886, — Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Oct. 25, 1889, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to ——.

2924..(Born Pa.).**HARRY A. LEONHAEUSER**..(Ap'd Pa.)..46

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Sep. 28, 1881, to May 29, 1888, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1889.

2925..(Born N. J.)...**WALTER R. STOLL**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..47

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 1, 1881, to Aug. 11, 1882, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 2, 1884; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1885.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1885.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2926..(Born Va.).....**JOHN H. WILLS**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..48

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct., 1881, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Dec. 4, 1881, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov. 16, 1882, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to ——.

**2927**..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN H. GARDNER** .....(Ap'd Ill.)..**49**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 19, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting, Sep. 28 to Dec. 3, 1881, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Mar. 15, 1882, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to June 3, 1882, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 25, 1882, — Scouting in Colorado, to Oct. 4, 1882, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Nov. 9, 1882, — Ft. Garland, Col., to Dec. 2, 1882, — Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the Oklahoma Country (leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1884, to Jan. 15, 1885), to June 11, 1885, — Ft. McKinney, Wy. (leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1886, to Mar. 4, 1887),

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1888)

and Campaign against Crow Indians in Montana, to Sep. 11, 1888, — conducting Indians to Tongue River, Mon., to Oct. 2, 1888, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Feb. 26, 1890; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to ——.

**2928**..(Born R. I.)..**LYMAN W. V. KENNON**...(Ap'd R. I.)..**50**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30 to Oct., 1881, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, to Mar. 24, 1883 (leave of absence, to May 23, 1883), — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 3, 1883, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, to Nov. 3, 1883, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Apr. 1, 1886; on leave of absence, to June 2, 1886; in charge of Engineer Office at Omaha, Neb., to July 1, 1886; and as Aide-de-Camp to General Crook, July 1, 1886 (temporarily Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of the Platte, Nov. 24, 1886, to July 16, 1887), to Jan. 10, 1890.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1889.

**2929**..(Born Ala.)...**SIMEON M. DINKINS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**51**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Thornburg, Utah, Oct. 9, 1881, to Aug. 3, 1882; and on leave of absence, to Feb. 1, 1883.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1883.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**2930**..(Born Ala.)....**JOHN B. McDONALD**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**52**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to Mar. 2, 1877, and June 8, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Sep. 30, 1881, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MAR. 2, 1882)

Mar. 22, 1882, — Ft. Concho, and Scouting in Texas, to July 6, 1883, —

Ft. Stockton, Tex., to June 29, 1884, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Dec. 1, 1884 (leave of absence, to Mar. 19, 1885), — Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting, to June 20, 1885, — commanding Company of Indian Scouts at San Carlos, Ara., to Jan. 14, 1887 (on sick leave of absence, to May 14, 1887), — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to Aug. 24, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn, Ala., Sep. 11, 1888, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1889.

**2931**..(Born N. Y.).**FREDERICK T. VAN LIEW**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**53**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Sep. 30, 1881, to Oct. 22, 1881, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., Nov. 23, 1881, to Oct. 30, 1882, — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to May, 1884, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Aug., 1884, — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to July 12, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 31, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., to ——.

## CLASS OF 1882.

**2932**. (Born Mo.).....**EDWARD BURR**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 16, 1883)

1882, to Oct. 31, 1884; as Assistant to Captain Powell, Dec. 3, 1884, to Oct. 20, 1885, and Nov. 20, 1886, to Apr. 25, 1888; as Engineer Officer of the Department of the Columbia, Oct. 22, 1885, to Dec. 14, 1886; on leave of absence, June 23 to Oct. 23, 1886; as Assistant to Major Handbury since Apr. 25, 1888, and temporarily to Colonel Mendell, in connection with obstructions to navigation in the Columbia River, at The Dalles, Celilo, etc., Aug. 13, 1889, to Nov. 9, 1889; and as Member of Board on Construction of Bridge across the Willamette River at Portland, Or., Dec. 16, 1886, and on bridge at Salem, Or., Jan. 21, 1887.

**2933**..(Born La.).....**OSCAR T. CROSBY**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1882.

Served: with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1883)

1882, to Oct. 31, 1884; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 27 to May 27, 1884; as Assistant to Captain Turtle, Nov. 20, 1884, to Feb. 12, 1885, and to Major Heuer, Feb. 12, 1885, to Oct. 22, 1887; and on leave of absence, Apr. 23 to Oct. 22, 1887.

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2934..(Born Io.).....**LANSING H. BEACH**.....(Ap'd Io.)..3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882.

Served: with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1882, to Oct. 31, 1884, and temporarily with Company at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 3 to Sep. 1, 1883, July 1 to Sep. 1, 1884, and June 15

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1884)

to Nov. 28, 1885; as Assistant to Major Mansfield, Nov. 30, 1884, to June 6, 1885; as Member of Commission to run and mark the boundary line between a portion of the Indian Territory and the State of Texas, Sep. 24, 1885, and Disbursing Officer of the Commission, Feb. 18, 1886, to Nov. 7, 1888; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Merrill, Dec. 1, 1885, to Aug. 16, 1886, and Dec. 6, 1886, to Aug. 26, 1889, and temporarily in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Merrill's duties, Aug. 16 to Dec. 6, 1886, and June 25 to Aug. 26, 1889; acting for and instead of Lieut.-Colonel Merrill in connection with transfer to the United States of the Muskingum River Improvement, Sep. 30 to Dec. 6, 1886; as Recorder of Board on project for Lock and Dam No. 6, Kentucky River, Feb. 10–26, 1887; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, since Aug. 28, 1889; and as Member of Board to consider and prepare general regulations concerning erection of bridges over the Muskingum River, O., Sep. 21, 1887.

2935..(Born Ill.).....**GRAHAM D. FITCH**....(Ap'd at Large)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882, to June 13,

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 7, 1883, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FROM JULY 1, 1882)

1883; with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 23, 1883, to Sep. 26, 1886; and as Assistant to Major King, Sep. 28, 1885,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 17, 1884)

to Mar. 22, 1886, — to Lieut.-Colonel Barlow, Mar. 22 to Apr. 27, 1886, — to Captain Marshall, Apr. 30, 1886, to Aug. 24, 1888, — to Major Davis, Aug. 24, 1888, to Nov. 5, 1889, — and to Major Quinn, Nov. 5, 1889, to ——.

2936..(Born Mo.)....**EUGENE J. SPENCER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Oct. 20, 1882, to July 9, 1883; as Acting Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 6 to Mar. 24, 1883, and as Adjutant of Battalion in the field, Mar. 27 to Apr. 23, 1883; with

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 7, 1883, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1882)

Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 19, 1883, to Jan. 7,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 19, 1884)

1886, being on detached service at Creedmoor, N. Y., Sep. 5 to Oct. 1, 1884; as Engineer Officer of the Department of Arizona, Feb. 1 to

Oct. 29, 1886 ; as Assistant to Major Stickney, Nov. 8, 1886, to Aug. 19, 1887 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on bridge across the Ohio near junction of the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers, May 27 to June 25, 1887 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 29, 1887, to Aug. 28, 1889 ; and as Assistant to Captain Abbot, Sep. 9, 1889, to Aug. 10, 1890.

RESIGNED, AUG. 10, 1890.

**2937**..(Born Ct.)..**WARREN P. NEWCOMB**..(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1884 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1884 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Oct. 1, 1884 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Dec. 3, 1885,—and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 1, 1886 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 23, 1887; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1887, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 9, 1887.

**2938**..(Born O.).....**HARRY C. BENSON***.....(Ap'd O.)..**7**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep. 29, 1882, to Mar. 1,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1884)

1884 ; on frontier duty in the field, and at Ft. Stanton, N. M., to July 8, 1884, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting (leave of absence, Oct. 9, 1886, to Jan. 29, 1887), to June 25, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 25, 1887 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1887, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAR. 4, 1888.

* Son of Professor EDWARD C. BENSON, of Kenyon College, Ohio.

**2939**..(Born Cal.) ....**ORMOND M. LISSAK**....(Ap'd Cal.)..**8**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 29, 1882, to Dec. 28, 1883 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 2 to July 1, 1884 ; at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to July 17, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1886 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28 to Oct. 12, 1886 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I. (leave of absence, to Oct. 22, 1886, and on sick leave, to Oct. 22, 1887), to Nov. 14, 1887,—Ft. Warren, Mas., to Apr. 4, 1888,—at Ft. Adams, R. I., to May 3, 1889 ; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 16, 1889)

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, APR. 24, 1889)

Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., May 13 to Nov. 11, 1889 ; and as Inspector of Steel Wire for Guns, at Trenton, N. J., to Feb. 22, 1890.

2940..(Born Io.)....GEORGE F. BARNEY*.....(Ap'd Vt.)...9

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1882, to Feb. 26, 1883,—Ft. McHenry, Md., to Oct. 20, 1883,—Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 30, 1884,—Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to July 31, 1886 (leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1886),—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 3, 1888)

Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 9, 1888,—Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to May 16, 1889,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., to June 1, 1889; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1889; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Colonel ELISHA T. BARNEY, killed in the Battle of the Wilderness, Va.

2941..(Born N. Y.).ADELBERT CRONKHITE*..(Ap'd Ara.)..10

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 29, 1882, to Apr. 26, 1884,—Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1884 (Instructor at the School, Sep. 10, 1886, to July 1, 1888), to July 4, 1888,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1889)

Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 22, 1889,—Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 24, 1889,—and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to ——.

* Son of Surgeon HENRY M. CRONKHITE, U. S. Army.

2942..(Born Ky.)....JOHN T. THOMPSON*.....(Ap'd Ky.)..11

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., July 16, 1882, to Jan. 4, 1884; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 7 to July 1, 1884; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., to Sep. 9, 1884,—Ft. McHenry, Md., to June 1, 1885,—Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep. 25, 1885,—Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Oct. 18, 1887,—Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Aug. 24, 1888,— and at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1889.

* Son of Captain JAMES THOMPSON, Class of 1851.

2943..(Born Pa.)..HARVEY C. CARBAUGH....(Ap'd Ill.)..12

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882, to June 9, 1883,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Dec. 30, 1884; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 15 to July 1, 1885; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y. (leave of absence, Jan. 18 to Mar. 22, 1886, and Feb. 12 to Mar. 31, 1887), to Sep. 30, 1887,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1888.

2944..(Born Me.)....**CHARLES G. TREAT**.... (Ap'd Wis.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1882, to Oct. 1, 1884; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1885; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1886; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Sep. 12, 1886, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 12, 1888 (leave of absence, Sep. 2, 1888), — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to May 6, 1889, — and Ft. Hamilton,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 26, 1889)

N. Y., to July 23, 1889; and as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Howard, July 23 to Oct. 18, 1889, and Aide-de-Camp, Oct. 19, 1889, to ——, at Headquarters of the Division of the Atlantic.

2945..(Born Ky.)....**EDWARD A. MILLAR**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 29 to Oct. 25, 1882, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., to Nov. 1, 1882, — St. Augustine, Fla., to Apr. 15, 1884,— Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va. (sick leave, June 15 to Aug. 13, 1886), to Sep., 1886, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 3, 1888 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1888), — Newport Barracks, Ky., to Apr. 30, 1889, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

2946..(Born Utah)...**RICHARD W. YOUNG**...(Ap'd Utah)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 26, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882 (leave of absence, July 18 to Sep. 19, 1884, and on detached service as Assistant to the Judge-Advocate of the Division of the Atlantic, Nov. 17, 1884, to Feb. 27, 1885), to Mar. 6, 1885; as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of the East, with the rank of Captain, to Aug. 31, 1886; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Sep. 18, 1886; on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 12, 1888; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 12, 1889.

RESIGNED, APR. 12, 1889.

2947..(Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL RODMAN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Nov. 6, 1882 (on an Exploring Expedition to the mouth of Methow River, Wash. Ter., and northward, July 3 to Sep. 3, 1883), to Oct. 8, 1884; on leave of absence, to Dec. 8, 1884; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 1 to July 1, 1885; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., to July 31, 1886, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 28, 1888; under instruction at the Naval Torpedo School,

Newport, R. I., Sep., 1888, to Oct. 31, 1889; and in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to ——.

**2948**..(Born Wash.).**BENJAMIN ALVORD, Jr.***.(Ap'd D. C.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Sep. 30, 1882, to June 29, 1885; on leave of absence, to Aug. 29, 1885; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan, to July 11, 1887; under orders, to Aug. 28, 1887; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Modern Languages, to ——.

* Son of Brig.-General BENJAMIN ALVORD, Class of 1833.

**2949**..(Born Ct.).....**VICTOR E. STOTTLER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882, to June 11, 1884; on frontier duty at Cantonment on Uncompahgre (now Ft. Craw-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 6, 1888)

ford), Col., to Apr. 22, 1889, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to July 3, 1889, — Oklahoma, I. T., to Aug., 1889, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Oct. 15, 1889, — and Oklahoma, I. T., to Nov. 15, 1889; on leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1889; and under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to ——.

**2950**..(Born N. C.)...**GEORGE W. McIVER**....(Ap'd N. C.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Pembina, Dak., Sep. 30 to Nov. 16, 1882, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Apr. 5, 1883, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Sep. 5, 1885, — Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to July 13, 1887, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to ——.

**2951**..(Born Ky.).....**HENRY T. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty Scouting, and at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30, 1882, to May 19, 1884, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 9, 1884; on detached service at Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Miles, Sep. 19 to Dec. 18, 1884), to Sep. 30, 1884; on exploration tour in Alaska, to Oct. 22, 1885, and preparing his report thereof at Washington, D. C., to June 18, 1886; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct. 4, 1886, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to May 31, 1887; on leave of absence in Europe, to Apr. 12, 1888; on frontier duty at Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Aug. 6, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1889.

2952..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM H. SAGE***..(Ap'd at Large)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30 to Nov. 3, 1882, — Cantonment Bad Lands, Dak., to Mar. 4, 1883, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 16, 1886, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to ——.

* Son of Captain WILLIAM N. SAGE, 11th U. S. Infantry.

2953..(Born Ga.)...**WILLIAM W. FORSYTH**...(Ap'd Ga.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Scouting (and Expedition into the Sierra Madre, Mexico, after Chiricahua Indians, Apr. to June, 1883), Sep. 28, 1882, to Nov. 7, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to June 5, 1884, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to Oct. 26, 1884, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (leave of absence, Nov. 16, 1884, to Mar. 13, 1885), to May 22, 1885, — in the field, to July, 1886, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Oct. 3, 1886, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field (leave of absence, Oct. 25, 1886, to Mar. 24, 1887), to Aug. 20, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1889.

2954..(Born Me.)....**GEORGE H. PATTEN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 25, 1878, and Aug. 5, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 29, 1882, to Nov. 17, 1882, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Sep. 15, 1885, — Camp Datil, N. M., to Apr. 24, 1886, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Totten, Dak., to ——.

2955..(Born Ga.)....**MAGNUS O. HOLLIS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 28, 1882, to Aug. 27, 1884, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb, to Nov., 1885, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July 2, 1886, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash., July 11, 1886, to ——.

2956..(Born Ky.)..**BARRINGTON K. WEST**....(Ap'd Ky.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Apache, Ara., Scouting, and Campaign against Chiricahua Indians, Oct. 1, 1882, to May 19, 1884, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., and Scouting, to July 6, 1887, being engaged with Ute Indians in the Blue Mountains, Utah, July 15, 1884, — and in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to ——.

2957..(Born O.).....**JOHN H. BEACOM**.....(Ap'd O.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Sep. 30, 1882, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1883)

May 5, 1883, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Mar. 22, 1888, — Ft. Missoula, Mon.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 20, 1888)

to May 21, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to Oct. 3, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1889 ; and under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to ——.

2958..(Born Ky.).....**FRANCIS G. IRWIN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty Scouting, and at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Oct. 4, 1882, to May 26, 1884, — Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Feb. 15, 1885, — and Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Aug. 14, 1885 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to July 8, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., Aug. 31, 1887, to Nov. 16, 1889 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

2959..(Born S. C.)..**CHARLES P. ELLIOTT**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Selden, N. M., Sep. 30, 1882, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 7, 1883)

June 27, 1883, — in the field and at Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Feb. 9, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 12, 1884, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to July 22, 1884, — Special duty at San Carlos and Scouting in Arizona (commanding Company of Indian Scouts), to Oct. 31, 1885, — Scouting in Arizona, to Apr. 28, 1886 (on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 28, 1886) ; — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Nov. 1, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1887 ; in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to Oct. 9, 1888 ; as Pro-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 2, 1888)

fessor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C., Oct. 11, 1888, to Mar. 1, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to ——.

2960..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES J. STEVENS**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and Scouting, Sep. 30, 1882 (leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1884, to Jan. 14, 1885), to Aug. 1, 1885, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (leave of absence, Dec. 8, 1886, to Feb. 8, 1887), to Oct. 17, 1887, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Oct. 7, 1888 (leave

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1888)

of absence, to Nov. 5, 1888), — and Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Oct. 15, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 13, 1890.

**2961**..(Born Pa.)...**BLANTON C. WELSH***.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 2 to Nov. 9, 1882, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to June 7, 1884, — Camp Poplar River, Mon., to Sep. 4, 1886, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to Oct. 13, 1889 ; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

* Son of Brig.-General THOMAS WELSH, Pennsylvania Volunteers.

**2962**..(Born Md.)....**THOMAS B. DUGAN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, and Scouting in Arizona, Sep. 30, 1882, to Sep. 22, 1883, — Fort Huachuca, Ara., and in the field, to Dec. 21, 1883, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to May 27, 1884, — on Special duty at San Carlos, Ara., and in command of a Company of Indian Scouts, to Apr. 2, 1885, — on the march to, and at Camp Peña Colorada, Tex. (leave of absence, Oct. 10, 1885, to Mar. 3, 1886, and under orders to and conducting recruits to Texas, to May 26, 1886), to July 7, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex , and at Langtry,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1888)

Tex., to Dec. 1, 1888 (leave of absence, to Mar. 11, 1889), — and Ft. Brown, Tex., to ——.

**2963**..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES A. GOODIN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., Sep. 30 to Nov. 9, 1882, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Mar. 29, 1885, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to July, 1889, — and on Department Rifle Team at Bellevue, Neb., to Sep. 1, 1889 ; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**2964**..(Born Ark.)..**WILLIAM H. ALLAIRE**....(Ap'd Ill.)...**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., Sep. 29, 1882, to June 13, 1884 ; and in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to ——.

**2965**..(Born Or.)....**WOODBRIDGE GEARY**....(Ap'd Or.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 1–22, 1882, — at Fts. Ringgold and Brown, Tex., to Dec., 1882, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to July 6, 1883, — with Captain Livermore's Exploring Expedition in Texas, to Nov. 6, 1883, — Ft. Clark and Camp Langtry, Tex., to Aug. 1, 1885, — commanding Indian Scouts in the field, Texas, to Jan., 1886, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 7, 1888, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to June 20, 1889, — San Antonio, Tex., to July 21, 1889, — and Camp Del Rio, Tex., to ——.

**2966**..(Born Wis.).....**JAMES O. GREEN**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Sep. 29 to Nov. 19, 1882, — Ft. Hale, Dak., to May 20, 1884, — Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to June 3, 1888, — and Ft. Missoula, Mon., to ——.

**2967**..(Born Ky.)..**CHARLES L. COLLINS**..(Ap'd at Large)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., Sep. 29, 1882, to May 22, 1888; on leave of absence, to Aug. 22, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., to ——.

**2968**..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE P. AHERN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Sep. 30, 1882, to Nov. 17, 1882; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 18, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., to ——.

## CLASS OF 1883.

**2969**..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE A. ZINN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883 (on detached service at Creedmoor, N. Y., Sep. 5 to Oct. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1884)

1884), to Feb. 17, 1886, and temporarily with Company at West Point, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1886, to Mar. 21, 1887; as Assistant to Major Ernst, Apr. 1, 1887, to Aug. 23, 1888; and at Willet's Point, as Quartermaster of the Battalion of Engineers, and Instructor in Military Photography at the Engineer School of Application, since Aug. 27, 1888.

**2970**..(Born Va.)..**WILLIAM C. LANGFITT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to July 25, 1879, and July 26, 1880, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883, to Oct. 27, 1886; unassigned, Oct. 27 to Dec. 4, 1886; as Engi-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 30, 1884)

neer Officer of the Department of the Columbia, Dec. 14, 1886, to Aug. 28, 1888; and as Assistant to Major Ernst, since Sep. 26, 1888 (leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1889).

2971..(Born Min.)..**HENRY E. WATERMAN**....(Ap'd Min.)..3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on duty with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883, to Oct. 27, 1886; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Barlow,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 20, 1886)

Oct. 30, 1886, to Oct. 6, 1889; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Lock at or near the Lower Island at Nashville, Ten., Mar. 12–30, 1887, and of Board on Improvement of Navigation at the Mouth of the Cumberland River, Apr. 28 to June 16, 1888; on sick leave of absence, May 23 to Sep. 21, 1889; and as Assistant to Major Davis, since Oct. 10, 1889.

2972..(Born O.)....**WILLIAM F. HANCOCK**.....(Ap'd O.)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883 (leave of absence, Dec. 22, 1885, to Feb. 24, 1886), to Aug. 26, 1886, — and at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 4, 1889.

2973..(Born S. C.).....**HENRY C. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 5, 1885, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 2, 1886; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, June 9, 1886, to July 1, 1889; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1889; and in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to ——.

2974..(Born La.)....**BEVERLY W. DUNN**.....(Ap'd La.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 5, 1885, — and Washington Barracks, D. C. (Rifle Competition at Creedmoor, L. I., Aug.–Sep., 1885), to Aug. 26, 1886; on Rifle Competition at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Sep. 14, 1886; at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 16, 1888; on Rifle Competition at

Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Sep. 9, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., to ——.

**2975**..(Born Va.)...**SAMUEL D. FREEMAN**....(Ap'd N. C.)..**7**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., and Scouting, Sep. 30, 1883, to Sep. 4, 1884, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Mar. 26, 1885, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug. 11, 1886 (leave of absence, to Jan. 11, 1887), — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to Aug. 10, 1887 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 27, 1887, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1889.

**2976**..(Born Ct.).....**WILLIAM F. FLYNN**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**8**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to Aug. 27, 1884, — with Major Livermore's Exploring Expedition in Northern Texas, to Jan., 1885, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Feb. 2, 1885, — detached service at Ft. Davis, Tex., to Mar., 1885, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Jan. 2, 1886, — Scouting in New Mexico, to Oct. 7, 1886, — Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1886, to Jan. 18, 1887), to Feb. 18, 1887, — Langtry, Tex., to Apr. 30, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 19, 1887, — Camp Peña Colorada, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and march to Dakota, to Aug., 1888 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

**2977**..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT J. DUFF***.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Del Rio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to Feb. 3, 1884, — Mayer's Springs, Tex., to Apr. 23, 1884, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 31, 1884, — Del Rio, Tex., and Scouting, to Mar. 11, 1887, — Ft. Clark and Langtry, Tex., to Aug. 6, 1887 (leave of absence, to Dec. 6, 1887), — Ft. Davis, Tex. (on detached service at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Mar. 1 to Apr. 14, 1888), to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, Dak., to ——.

* Son of Lieut. GEORGE DUFF, U. S. Army (Retired).

**2978**..(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS RIDGWAY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Oct. 17, 1883, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 20, 1884, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y. (leave of absence, July 3 to Sep. 2, 1884), to Oct. 8, 1884, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (at Riverside Park, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1885, and Apr., 1886), to May 1, 1886 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Cathedral School of St. Paul, Garden City, L. I., to Oct. 31, 1887 ; under

instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1887, to July 1, 1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to ——.

**2979**..(Born Ill.)....**JOHN W. RUCKMAN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883 (leave of absence, Sep. 19 to Dec. 19, 1885, and at Riverside Park, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1885, to Feb. 15, 1886), to Dec. 1, 1886, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Mar. 2, 1887, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (leave of absence, June 16 to Aug. 16, 1887), to ——.

**2980**..(Born N. Y.)..**ALFRED B. JACKSON***....(Ap'd Mas.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the Oklahoma Country, Oct. 1, 1883, to June 11, 1885, — and on the march to and at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Oct. 5, 1886 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 10, 1887 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1887, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1889.

* Son of Medical Director SAMUEL JACKSON, U. S. Navy.

**2981**..(Born Ark.)...**WILLIAM P. STONE**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to July 25, 1879, and July 26, 1880, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Little Rock Barracks, Ark., Sep. 30, 1883, to Apr. 27, 1884, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1886, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Sep. 22, 1887, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Apr. 30, 1889 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 17, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 15, 1889 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of the South, Sewanee, Ten., to ——.

**2982**..(Born N. C.)...**WILLIAM E. SHIPP**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to Mar. 13, 1885, — detached service at El Paso, Tex., to Apr. 14, 1885, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting, to June, 1885, — in command of Indian Scouts in the field in Arizona and Mexico, to May 22, 1886, being engaged with Apaches Jan. 10 and 11, 1886, — Ft. Apache, and Scouting in Arizona (leave of absence, Jan. 19 to July 17, 1887), to July 31, 1888, — on Rifle Competition, to Sep., 1888, — San Carlos, Ara., and Scouting, to Feb. 25, 1889, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to ——.

**2983**..(Born Ky.).....**IRA A. HAYNES**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30 to Dec. 11, 1883, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Sep. 11, 1884, — Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 7, 1884, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 2, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 31, 1886, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 3, 1888 (leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1888), — and Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1, 1888, to ——.

**2984**..(Born Va.)...**WILLOUGHBY WALKE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30 to Oct. 10, 1883, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to June 1, 1885, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Aug. 31, 1886, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1888, and on Special duty at the School (on detached service at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 27 to Dec. 2, 1888, at Hoboken, N. J., Dec. 2–9, 1888, and under special instruction at the Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., July 20 to Oct. 8, 1889), to ——.

**2985**..(Born N. J.)...**EDWIN C. BULLOCK**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., Sep. 30, 1883, to July 27, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 22, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., to June 1, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to July 22, 1888 ; on leave of absence, July 22 to Aug. 4, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, and on march to and from Camp Schofield, I. T., to ——.

**2986**..(Born O.)....**CHASE W. KENNEDY**.....(Ap'd O.)...**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Sep. 30, 1883 (on detached service at Tobacco Plains, June 13 to Sep. 10, 1887), to May 21, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 13, 1889.

**2987**..(Born Pa.).....**LOUIS OSTHEIM**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 30, 1885, — at Washington Barracks, D. C. (leave of absence, Sep. 25 to Oct. 25, 1886), to Dec. 20, 1886, — in charge of Ft. Myer, Va., to Apr. 15, 1887, — at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 30, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

2988..(Born Me.)...**CHARLES G. MORTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1883 (in the field, June 1 to Oct. 17, 1886), to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to Feb. 11, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics in East Florida Seminary, Gainesville, Fla., to Sep. 30, 1889, and at the Florida State Agricultural College, Lake City, Fla., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1890.

2989..(Born O.).....**SAMUEL E. ADAIR**....(Ap'd W. Va.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 27, 1885, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., and Scouting, to Sep. 20, 1885; on leave of absence, to Dec. 10, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to Dec. 18, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, in command of Indian Scouts, to Nov. 3, 1887, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., and in the field, to Jan. 24, 1889, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, to Jan. 22, 1890; and on leave of absence, Jan. 22, 1890, to ——.

2990..(Born Ill.).**GODFREY H. MACDONALD**...(Ap'd Ill.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 1, 1883, to June 30, 1884, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., and in the field (on Rifle Competition, July to Sep., 1885), to May 19, 1887, — Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., and in the field, to Aug. 25, 1887, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to Aug. 27, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to June 23, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Sep. 20, 1889, to ——.

2991..(Born Ill.)...**HERBERT H. SARGENT**....(Ap'd Ill.)..23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Sep. 28, 1883, to June 3, 1884, — and Ft. Klamath, Or., to Aug. 16, 1886; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill., Aug. 29, 1886, to Aug. 31, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Oct. 20, 1888, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to ——.

2992..(Born Ala.)...**MATTHEW F. STEELE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to Jan. 1, 1884, — Del Rio, Tex., and Scouting in Kansas and Indian Territory, to July, 1885, — and Ft. Clark and at Langtry, Tex. (leave of absence,

Sep. 6 to Nov. 7, 1886), to Aug. 22, 1887; on Rifle Competition, to Oct. 1, 1887; on leave of absence, to Nov. 15, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — on the march to Dakota, to Sep. 17, 1888, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to ——.

**2993**..(Born Ind.).....**EDWIN A. ROOT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**25**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 29, 1883, to Feb. 26, 1885, — Ponca Agency, I. T., to Aug. 26, 1885, — Osage Agency, I. T., to Oct. 1, 1885, — and Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 30, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June 29, 1889; en route to company, to Sep. 1, 1889; on leave of absence, to Oct. 11, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak., to ——.

**2994**..(Born Cal.).....**JOHN M. NEALL**.....(Ap'd Nev.)..**26**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, and Scouting in New Mexico, Sep. 30, 1883, to Feb. 8, 1884, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., and in the field, to June 12, 1884, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Apr. 7, 1885, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to May 6, 1885, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., and in the field (leave of absence, Apr. 3 to Aug. 3, 1888), to ——.

**2995**..(Born Mo.)....**WILLIAM H. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**27**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Sep. 30 to Oct. 10, 1883, — Camp Rice, Tex., to Apr. 11, 1885, — Ft. Verde, Ara., to Dec. 10, 1885, — on duty in connection with Indian Affairs at Ft. Apache, and in the field, Ara., to Dec. 27, 1886, — Ft. Verde, Ara. (leave of absence, July 16 to Nov. 15, 1888), to Dec. 11, 1888, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to July 29, 1889, — Rifle Competition, to Sep. 11, 1889, — Special duty at Headquarters Department of Arizona, to Nov. 4, 1889, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to ——.

**2996**..(Born N. J.)...**ISAAC W. LITTELL**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**28**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 2, 1884; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Feb. 26, 1885, — Salt Fork, I. T., to May, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 10, 1885, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1888)

Lyon, Col., to Apr. 2, 1889, — and Ft. Crawford, Col., to ——.

**2997**..(Born Ill.)...**GEORGE H. CAMERON**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..**29**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879,

to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Oct. 1, 1883 (leave of absence, July 15 to Nov. 20, 1884, Rifle Competition, Aug. 19 to Sep. 6, 1886, and leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1886), to July 25, 1887, — and on the march to and at Ft. Riley, Kan. (leave of absence, Oct. 14 to Nov. 18, 1887, and sick leave, to Jan. 10, 1888), to May 16, 1888; on leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

**2998**..(Born N. Y.)..**WALTER K. WRIGHT**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**30**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 25,

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1888)

1888, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Nov. 13, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah (leave of absence, Oct. 21, 1889, to Jan. 20, 1890), to ——.

**2999**..(Born Mis.).....**TYREE R. RIVERS**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**31**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., and Scouting, Sep. 30, 1883, to Mar. 25, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 13, 1885, — and in Kansas and Cheyenne and Arapahoe Country and at Ft. Sill, I. T., to July 13, 1887; on leave of absence, to Sep. 28, 1887; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and on Recruiting Service, to Feb. 10, 1888; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1889)

on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Mar. 18, 1889, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Oct. 27, 1889, — and Camp Peña Colorada, Tex., to ——.

**3000**..(Born Ten.).....**ROGER B. BRYAN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**32**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Oct. 1, 1883, to May 24, 1884, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. (detached service at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Aug. 2 to Nov. 6, 1884), to Dec. 11, 1885, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Apr. 24, 1886, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to June 6, 1887, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Aug. 21, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to July 3, 1889; on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 1 to Oct. 17, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**3001**..(Born Mis.).....**JOHN W. HEARD**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, and Scouting in Arizona, Sep. 29, 1883, to Oct. 24, 1884, — Ft. Grant, Ara. (leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Mar. 23, 1885), to Apr. 11, 1885, — Camp Rice, Tex., to

Feb. 17, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Clark, and at Langtry, Tex. (leave of absence, Dec. 12, 1887, to Jan. 12, 1888), to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1889)

Sep. 21, 1889, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to ——.

3002..(Born Pa.).JOHN H. SHOLLENBERGER...(Ap'd Pa.)..34

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 2, 1884; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Oct. 15, 1888, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1888)

Union, N. M., to ——.

3003..(Born Mas.)..CHARLES H. OSGOOD....(Ap'd Mas.)..35

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 12, 1884, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Nov. 14, 1884, — and Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Feb. 5, 1886; and on sick leave of absence, to May 1, 1886.

DIED, MAY 1, 1886, AT HAVERHILL, MAS.: AGED 29.

3004..(Born Ill.).....HARRY C. HALE... ....(Ap'd Ill.)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883 (on duty at Lakeview Cemetery, Cleveland, O., May 17 to July 1, 1884), to July 26, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bennett, S. D., to ——.

3005..(Born Cal.)....ROBERT D. WALSH*.....(Ap'd Cal.)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 29, 1884, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Mar. 14, 1885, — San Carlos, Ara., and Scouting (in command of Indian Scouts), to May, 1886, being engaged against Apaches in Terrace Mountains, Mex., Sep. 22, 1885, — Ft. Huachuca, and Scouting in Arizona, to Oct. 20, 1886, — San Carlos, Ara., to Dec., 1886, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (leave of absence, Apr. 4 to June 2, 1887), to July 10, 1887; in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to Oct. 5, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Dec. 3, 1888, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to ——.

* Son of Judge MICHAEL WALSH, of California.

3006..(Born O.)..CHARLES H. COCHRAN.....(Ap'd O.)..38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878,

to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty with the Department of the Platte Rifle Team at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 29 to Oct., 1883, — and at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct. 3, 1883, to July 7, 1887; on Rifle Competition, to Oct. 6, 1887; and on frontier duty at Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to ——.

3007..(Born O.)....**ELMORE F. TAGGART**.....(Ap'd O.)..39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1883 (on Rifle Competition, July 26 to Sep. 18, 1885, and Aug. 12 to Oct. 9, 1886), to Jan. 1, 1888; in garrison at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to Dec. 4, 1888; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to ——.

3008..(Born Io.).....**GEORGE W. READ**.....(Ap'd Io.)..40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEP. 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wy., and in the field, Sep. 27, 1883 (on Rifle Competition, July 28 to Sep. 3, 1884), to May 17, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the field, to July, 1885, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., and in the field (leave of absence, June 13 to Sep. 4, 1888), to June 7, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Iowa State University, Iowa City, Io., to ——.

3009..(Born N. C.)..**SAMSON L. FAISON**....(Ap'd N. C.)..41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Sep. 29, 1883, to Oct. 18, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Aug. 12, 1884, — Tombstone, Ara., to Sep. 1, 1884, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to May 19, 1885, — Scouting, to June 20, 1885, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to July 28, 1885, — Scouting, to Aug. 6, 1885, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Sep. 10, 1885, — with Indian Scouts in the field, to Apr. 23, 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to May 1, 1886, — and on detached service to enlist Indian Scouts, near Tucson, Ara., to May 27, 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to July 16, 1886; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 31, 1886, — detached service at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., to Oct. 13, 1886; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (leave of absence, May 26 to Sep. 20, 1887), to June 21, 1888, — Santa Barbara, Cal., to Sep. 15, 1888, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Apr. 18, 1889 — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 8, 1889, — Camp at Monterey, Cal., to Aug. 19, 1889, — Santa Cruz, Cal., to Sep. 18, 1889, — and Benicia Barracks, Cal. (leave of absence, Nov. 19, 1889, to Feb. 9, 1890), to ——.

3010..(Born N. Y.)..**ALFRED HASBROUCK**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..42

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879,

to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 26, 1884, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Nov. 22, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**3011**..(Born Pa.).....**JACOB F. KREPS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., Sep. 29, 1883, to Jan. 26, 1887; on leave of absence, to July 1, 1887; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., to ——.

**3012**..(Born Va.).....**HENRY C. CABELL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Uncompahgre, Col., Sep. 30, 1883, to July 21, 1884, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (leave of absence, Jan. 4 to July 2, 1887, and on Special duty as Acting Commissary of Subsistence, July 25, 1887, to Feb. 1, 1889), to ——.

**3013**..(Born Ill.).....**CHARLES C. TEAR**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 30, 1883, to Apr. 11, 1887; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**3014**..(Born Mo.).....**EDGAR S. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**46**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., Oct. 1, 1883, to July 13, 1886, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to ——.

**3015**..(Born Ind.).. **CHARLES McQUISTON**...(Ap'd Ind.)..**47**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1883, to July 2, 1886, — and at Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida. (now Ft. Sherman), to ——.

**3016**..(Born Pa.)....**THOMAS W. GRIFFITH**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Oct. 1, 1883, to

May 30, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 11, 1885, — Crisfield, Kan., to Sep., 1885, — and Ft. Ripley, Kan., to May 4, 1888 ; as Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence at Denver, Col., to Oct. 7, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1889.

3017..(Born Me.)....**FREDERICK PERKINS**....(Ap'd Me.)..49

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Hancock, Tex., to ——.

3018..(Born Ind.).....**OMAR BUNDY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..50

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Oct. 2, 1883, to June 9,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1884)

1884, — and Ft. Missoula, Mon., to Aug. 18, 1885 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to July 1, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., to May 21, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, S. D., to ——.

3019..(Born N. C.)...**LAURENCE D. TYSON**..(Ap'd N. C.)..51

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1883, to July 20, 1886, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Apr. 6, 1887, — San Carlos, Ara., to July 15, 1887, — and Ft. Mojave, Ara., to Sep. 4, 1887 ; on temporary duty at David's Island, N. Y., to Oct. 12, 1889 ; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1889)

on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to ——

3020..(Born O.)...**CLARENCE R. EDWARDS**...(Ap'd O.)..52

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 2, 1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., to Aug. 29, 1884 ; commanding Guard at Ex-President Garfield's grave, at Cleveland, O., to July, 1886 ; and in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y. (leave of absence, June 11 to Oct. 9, 1889), to ——.

## CLASS OF 1884.

3021..(Born N. Y.).....**IRVING HALE**.....(Ap'd Col.)..1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to Sep. 16, 1888, being Acting Ordnance Officer, Mar. 22, 1886, to May 25, 1887 ; and on special torpedo duty (testing Electric

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886)

Cables and Instruments and instructing class in Electric Measurements), 1886 and 1887 ; as Quartermaster of the Engineer Battalion, Apr. 30, 1887, and Instructor in Military Photography at the Engineer School of Application, Nov. 8, 1887, to Aug. 27, 1888 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Reconstruction of Aqueduct Bridge, D. C., Jan. 19–24, 1887 ; on duty at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Aug. 17 to Sep. 14, and selected, Sep. 8, 1888, as one of the competitors to represent the Division of the Atlantic upon the Army Rifle Team in the contest at Ft. Niagara ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Sep. 17, 1888, to Aug. 31, 1889 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 1, 1889, to —— ; and as Member of Board of Engineer Officers on Test of the Patrick Auto-Mobile Controllable Torpedo, June 25, 1888.

**3022**..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES C. SANFORD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 10 to Oct. 10, 1885), to Feb. 12, 1886 ; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Houston, Feb. 12, 1886, to Feb. 26, 1889 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)

in temporary charge of works of River and Harbor Improvement in northeastern New Jersey, Jan. 5 to Apr. 13, 1888 ; on professional duty in Europe, since Feb. 27, 1889, and Military Attaché to the U. S. Legations at London, Paris, Berlin, and St. Petersburg, with station in London, Mar. 11 to June 17, and at Berlin, since June 19, 1889.

**3023**..(Born N. Y.)..**HIRAM M. CHITTENDEN**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to July 6, 1887 ; as Engineer Officer, Department of the Platte,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1886)

July 16, 1887, to Sep. 25, 1888 ; on duty under the Missouri River Commission, since Sep. 25, and in charge, under the Commission, of Improving the Missouri River from Ft. Benton, Mon., to Sioux City, Io., since Oct. 2, 1888.

**3024**..(Born N. Y.)...**CASSIUS E. GILLETTE**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 27, 1887 ; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Merrill, since

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)

Apr. 30, 1887; and as Recorder of Board to consider and prepare General Regulations concerning the Erection of Bridges across the Muskingum River, O., Sep. 21 to Oct. 14, 1887, and of Board on proposed

bridge across the Mississippi River at Memphis, Ten., May 10 to May 26, 1888.

3025..(Born S. C.)..**DAVID DuB. GAILLARD**...(Ap'd S. C.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 18, 1887 ; and as Assistant to Captain Black, since Apr. 23, 1887.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 22, 1887.

3026..(Born N. H.)....**HARRY TAYLOR**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 27, 1887, being on detached service at Creedmoor, N. Y., Sep. 3–20, 1885 ; as Assistant to Captain Bixby, May 5, 1887, to Aug. 27,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1887)

1888 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1888, to June 19, 1889 ; and as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Gillespie, since June 20, 1889.

3027..(Born Ala.)....**WILLIAM L. SIBERT**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to July 6, 1887 ; as Assistant to Major Stickney, July 11, 1887, to Apr. 11, 1888, and to Major Lockwood, since Apr. 11, 1888 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on proposed Bridge between Cincinnati, O., and Newport, Ky., Feb. 25 to Mar. 24, 1888, and of Board on Bridge at

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1888)

Louisville, Ky., May 4 to June 1, 1888 ; and as Member of Board on Bridge across the Green River below Lock No. 1, Nov. 17, 1888.

3028..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN CONKLIN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1884, to June 8, 1885, — St. Augustine, Fla. (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1885, and conducting Indian Prisoners to Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., in April, 1887), to Aug. 14, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala., to Aug. 21, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

3029..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES L. CORTHELL**...(Ap'd Mas.)..9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30 to Nov. 10, 1884, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Sep. 27, 1885, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug. 25, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 24, 1889.

3030..(Born Mich.)..**STEPHEN M. FOOTE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1884, to Sep. 29, 1885, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Aug. 27, 1886, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1888; on leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Dec. 14, 1888; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Dec. 23, 1888; and on duty at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1889.

3031..(Born Pa.)..... **ISAAC N. LEWIS**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1884, to May 31, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 24, 1885, — and Atlanta, Ga., to Nov., 1885; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1885, to July 1, 1886; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Oct., 1886, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 6, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala., to Aug. 29, 1888 (leave of absence, to Sep. 28, 1888), — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

3032..(Born Vt.).....**EUGENE F. LADD**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the Oklahoma Country, Sep. 29, 1884, to June 11, 1885, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Aug. 4, 1886, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to May 12, 1888 (leave of absence, to Sep. 12, 1888), — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 28, 1889.

3033..(Born Mo.)...**SAMUEL D. STURGIS***....(Ap'd Dak.)..13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Feb. 17, 1885 (detached service conducting Prisoners to Ft. Leavenworth, May, 1886), to Sep. 30, 1886, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (sick leave of absence, Nov. 22, 1887, to Oct. 25, 1888), to Mar. 18, 1889; reconnoitring harbors of San Diego, San Pedro, and Santa Barbara, Cal., to Apr. 11, 1889; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., to May 25, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (on Rifle Competition at Santa Cruz, Cal., in Aug. and Sep., 1889, and on leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Dec. 15, 1889, and on sick leave, to Dec. 27, 1889), to ——.

* Son of Colonel SAMUEL D. STURGIS, Class of 1846.

3034..(Born N. Y.)..**WENDELL L. SIMPSON**..(Ap'd Mich.)..14

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Apache, Ara., Sep. 30 to Oct. 3, 1884, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Apr. 7, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 13, 1885, — and on Kansas and Texas borders of the Indian Territory and at Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Aug. 11, 1886; on Rifle Competition and on duty at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, JAN. 4, 1887)

Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar., 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, to Dec., 1887; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Michigan Agricultural College, Lansing, Mich., Dec. 15, 1887, to ——.

3035..(Born Me.).....**EVERARD E. HATCH**.....(Ap'd Me.)..15

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Sep. 29, 1884, to May 30, 1885, — and Ft. Hays, Kan. (sick leave of absence, June 2, 1886, to Apr. 1, 1887), to June 11, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maine State College of Agriculture, Orono, Me., July 1, 1888, to ——.

3036..(Born Ga.)...**FREDERICK L. PALMER**....(Ap'd Ga.)..16

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Sep. 30, 1884, to Sep. 30, 1885, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct. 21, 1885, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Jan. 21, 1886, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Sep. 21, 1886, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb. (leave of absence, Oct. 16, 1888, to May 12, 1889), to ——.

3037..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES A. COLE**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..17

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Oct. 1–25, 1884, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Nov. 20, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, to Sep. 3, 1887, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to June 28, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., July 13, 1888, to ——.

3038..(Born Ark.)..**DE ROSEY C. CABELL**....(Ap'd Ark.)..18

**Military History.**— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1884, to May 29, 1885, — conducting Recruits to Ft. Davis, Tex., to June, 1885, — Scouting in New Mexico and Arizona (wounded in Action with Indians near White House, N. M., Dec. 19, 1885), to Oct. 18, 1886 (leave of absence, to Nov. 19, 1886), — San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 21, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, Dak., to ——.

3039..(Born N. Y.). **EDWIN B. BABBITT***....(Ap'd Wash.)..19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884 (at Riverside Park, N. Y., Feb. and Mar., 1886, and on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1886 and 1887), to Aug. 27, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Apr., 1889; as Assistant at the

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 15, 1889)

Springfield Armory, Mas., May 10 to Oct. 9, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 9, 1889, and sick leave, to Mar. 8, 1890.

* Son of Major LAWRENCE S. BABBITT, Class of 1861.

3040..(Born Mas.)...**ELISHA S. BENTON**...(Ap'd Mas.)....20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30 to Dec. 7, 1884, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to May 30, 1885, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., to July 9, 1888; as Assistant to Captain Russell, Ordnance Department, at the Centennial Exposition, Cincinnati, O., to Dec. 16, 1888; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

3041..(Born Mo.).....**FARRAND SAYRE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., and in the Oklahoma Country, Sep. 30, 1884, to Dec. 26, 1885, — Scouting in New Mexico, to Oct. 1, 1886, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Sep. 29, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, Dak., to Nov. 26, 1889; and on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to ——.

3042..(Born Tex.)..**WILDS P. RICHARDSON**..(Ap'd Tex.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1884, to Dec. 29, 1885; on frontier duty at Bowie Station and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to June 27, 1886, — Scouting in Arizona, to Sep. 11, 1886, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Nov. 24, 1886, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1888, to Feb. 2, 1889), to ——; and as Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 25, 1889, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1889.

3043..(Born Canada)..**HUGH J. GALLAGHER**....(Ap'd Io.) 23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1884 (on Rifle Competition in July and Aug., 1888, and Aug. and Sep.,

1889), to Sep. 26, 1889, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field, to ——.

3044..(Born Pa.)..**CLARENCE E. DENTLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1884 (leave of absence, Aug. 26 to Oct. 18, 1887), to Nov. 5, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to ——.

3045..(Born O.).....**GROTE HUTCHESON**.....(Ap'd O.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1884, to Aug., 1885, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (leave of absence, Oct. 5 to Nov. 29, 1887, and conducting recruits to the Department of the Platte, to Dec. 3, 1887, on Rifle Competition, Aug., 1886, 1887, and 1888, and Statistical and Financial Officer at the Rifle Range at Bellevue, Neb., July 25 to Sep. 5, 1888, and July 20 to Sep. 3, 1889), to Oct. 21, 1889; on leave of absence, to Nov. 8, 1889, and Nov. 18 to Dec. 15, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to ——.

3046..(Born Io.)....**JAMES K. THOMPSON**.....(Ap'd Io.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Sep. 3, 1884 (leave of absence, Oct. 14, 1886, to Jan. 21, 1887, and on sick leave, July 10 to Oct. 2, 1888), to ——.

3047..(Born Ill.).....**GEORGE O. CRESS**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Sep. 30, 1884 (on Rifle Competition in Aug., 1885), to Oct. 5, 1886, — Ft. Yates, Dak. (on Rifle Competition in Aug., 1887), to May 19, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Sill, I. T., to June 4, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., July 1, 1889, to ——.

3048..(Born Ind.)....**ERNEST S. ROBINS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1884, to Oct. 11, 1886, — and Camp Peña Colorada, Tex., to Aug. 20, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 6, 1887, to June 25, 1889; on leave of absence, Sep. 1 to Dec. 12, 1889; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

3049..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY D. STYER**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30, 1884, to July, 1886, — on Department of the Platte Rifle Team, to Sep., 1886, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Feb. 8, 1888; on leave of absence, to May 11, 1888; conducting recruits and commanding a Detachment at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 2, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to ——.

3050..(Born S. C.)...**JOHN B. BELLINGER**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: awaiting orders at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 29 to Oct. 18,

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 13, 1884)

1884; on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 23, 1884, to May 20, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, to Oct. 26, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the field (leave of absence, Oct. 12, 1886, to Mar. 1, 1887), to Apr. 3, 1887, — in the Oklahoma Country, to Oct. 9, 1887, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., to Aug. 4, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1888, to ——.

3051..(Born Mas.).....**WALDO E. AYER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1880, to Aug. 27, 1887, and on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, N. D. (leave of absence, Sep. 24, 1888, to June 15, 1889), to ——.

3052..(Born Md.).....**ROBERT H. NOBLE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., Sep. 30 to Nov. 28, 1884, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Feb. 28, 1885, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Oct. 28, 1885, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to May 10, 1886, — Scouting in Arizona and Mexico, to June 30, 1886, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to July 11, 1886; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to July 5, 1887, — Camp at Santa Cruz, Cal., to Sep. 15, 1887, — Angel Island, Cal., to Sep. 19, 1887, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June 21, 1888, — Camp at Santa Barbara, Cal., to Sep. 16, 1888, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., to July 6, 1889, — Camp of Instruction at Monterey, Cal., to Aug. 15, 1889, — Camp at Santa Cruz, Cal., to Sep. 15, 1889, — and Angel Island, Cal., to Jan. 8, 1890; and on leave of absence, to May 8, 1890.

3053..(Born Va.).....**DAVID C. SHANKS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Maginnis, Mon., Oct. 1, 1884, to May 28, 1885, — Ft. Gibson, I. T. (on Department of Missouri Rifle Team in 1885 and 1886, on sick leave, May 25 to June 25, 1887, and on leave of absence, to Sep. 24, 1887, and June 25 to Sep. 23, 1889), to Oct. 14, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

**3054**..(Born Mo.)...**BENJAMIN C. MORSE**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., Sep. 30, 1884 (leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1886, to Feb. 5, 1887), to Sep. 11, 1888, — Ft. Brady, Mich., to Mar. 11, 1889, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., to ——.

**3055**..(Born Va.).....**JOHN T. KNIGHT**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 7, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., and in the field (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1885), to Nov. 26, 1885, — and Ft. Hancock, Tex., to Aug. 22, 1887 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College, Blacksburg, Va., Sep. 1, 1887, to Sep. 1, 1890.

**3056**..(Born N. C.)...**JAMES B. HUGHES**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 1, 1885, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to May 21, 1886, — in the field, and at San Carlos, Ara., to Dec. 3, 1886, — Ft. Thomas and San Carlos, Ara., and in the field, to June 2, 1888 (leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1888), — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to July 20, 1889 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Bingham School, Orange County, N. C., Aug. 7, 1889, to ——.

**3057**..(Born La.)..**POWHATAN H. CLARKE***....(Ap'd La.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 1, 1885, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and in the field, to Nov. 23, 1885, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Feb. 20, 1886, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and in the field (sick leave of absence, Apr. 19 to Oct. 21, 1887), to Dec. 10, 1888, — Ft. Thomas, Ara. (sick leave of absence, May 31 to Oct. 7, 1889), and in the field, to ——.

* Son of Professor POWHATAN CLARKE, Baltimore City College, Md.

## CLASS OF 1885.

**3058**..(Born Kan.)....**JOSEPH E. KUHN**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1885, to May 10, 1888, being Ordnance Officer of the Post of Willet's Point, May 25, 1887, to May 11, 1888; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Bridge across the Mississippi River at Dubuque, Io., July 28 to Sep. 1, 1887; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Mansfield,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1888)

May 15 to Dec. 19, 1888, and to Major Ludlow, Dec. 19, 1888, to Aug. 30, 1889; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, to ——.

**3059**..(Born Md.).**WILLIAM E. CRAIGHILL***(Ap'd at Large)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1885, to July 6, 1888, being on detached service at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Aug. 26 to Sep. 21, 1887; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Improvement of the Mississippi River from Des Moines Rapids to Mouth of the Illinois River, Oct. 4–24, 1887; and as Assistant to Colonel Poe, July 9, 1888, to Mar. 29, 1889, — to Colonel Craighill, Jan. 12 to Mar. 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 22, 1888)

1889, — and to Major Allen, since Apr. 9, 1889.

* Son of Colonel WILLIAM P. CRAIGHILL, Class of 1853.

**3060**..(Born Mas.)...**MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 30, 1885, to June 4, 1886, — in the field with Indian Scouts in New Mexico, to Oct., 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Sep. 11, 1888, — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., to ——.

**3061**..(Born Switz'd)**CORNELIS De W. WILLCOX***(Ap'd Ga.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 3, 1885, to July 23, 1887, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Aug. 15, 1887, — St. Augustine, Fla. (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1888), to May 23, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to ——.

* Son of Professor CYPRION WILLCOX, State University of Georgia.

**3062**..(Born N. Y.)....**HAYDN S. COLE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881,

to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Sep. 30, 1885, to Aug. 31, 1886, — Ft. Custer, Mon., and Scouting, to May 18, 1888, being engaged against Crow Indians Nov. 5, 1887 ; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 22, 1888 ; and Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of Dakota, to ——.

3063..(Born N. Y.)..**ARTHUR F. CURTIS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., Sep. 30, 1885, to May 16, 1889, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Dec. 4, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to ——.

3064..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN C. W. BROOKS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1885, to Aug. 26, 1886, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1888, — Ft. Preble, Me., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Aug. 20, 1889 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 28, 1889, to ——.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1889.

3065..(Born Mich.)...**CHARLES H. MUIR**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., Sep. 30, 1885, to July 13, 1886, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy. (on leave of absence, Oct. 13 to Dec. 4, 1887), to ——.

3066..(Born La.)....**JOHN D. BARRETTE**.....(Ap'd Io.)..9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1885, to ——.

3067..(Born Ala.).**CHARLES F. PARKER***....(Ap'd Ala.)...10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30 to Nov. 29, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 10, 1886, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 21, 1887, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Nov., 1887 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1887, to July 1, 1888 ; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 29, 1888, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to May 22,

1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Oct. 1, 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

* Son of Professor WILLIAM ASA PARKER, University of Alabama.

**3068**..(Born Pa.)....**ROBERT A. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty Scouting, and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 29, 1885, to Oct. 5, 1886, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Aug. 20, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to June 25, 1889; and on leave of absence, Sep., 1889, to ——.

**3069**..(Born Wis.).**LORENZO P. DAVIDSON**....(Ap'd Io.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., Oct. 1, 1885, to Aug. 20,

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MAR. 12, 1886)

1886, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 4, 1887; on sick leave, to Oct. 4, 1887, and on leave of absence, to Oct. 18, 1887; in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1888; and at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to ——.

**3070**..(Born Ct.)....**ELMER W. HUBBARD**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., Oct. 1, 1885, to Sep. 27, 1887; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 4, 1889; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1889, to ——.

**3071**..(Born Pa.).... **JOHN M. CARSON***.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, Oct. 1, to Dec. 13, 1885; as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, to Aug., 1890; and Adjutant of the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1890, to ——.

* Son of Captain JOHN M. CARSON, Sr., Pennsylvania Volunteers.

**3072**..(Born Ill.).....**AUSTIN H. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1885, to July 2, 1886, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash. (leave of absence, July 21 to Nov. 20, 1888), to ——.

3073..(Born N. Y.).ALMON L. PARMERTER..(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1885, —and Ft. Sidney, Neb. (leave of absence, June 12 to Aug. 10, 1886, and June 2 to Nov. 1, 1889), to ——.

3074..(Born Wis.)..WILLARD A. HOLBROOK..(Ap'd Wis.)..17

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Sep. 30, 1885, to Dec. 23, 1886,—and Ft. Custer, Mon., and Scouting (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1887, and July and Aug., 1888), to July 31, 1889, being engaged against Crow Indians, Nov. 5, 1887; on Rifle Competition, to Aug. 22, 1889; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to ——.

3075..(Born N. Y.)..FRANK De W. RAMSEY..(Ap'd N. Y.)..18

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 12, 1885, to July 20, 1886,—Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July 30, 1886,—Scouting, to Oct. 2, 1886,—Ft. Union, N. M., to Feb. 5, 1887,—Whipple Barracks, Ara. (sick leave of absence, Aug. 25, 1887, to Mar. 3, 1888), to July 7, 1888,—and Ft. Verde, Ara., to ——.

3076..(Born Pa.).....JOHN K. CREE.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1885, to ——.

3077..(Born Mis.).....HENRY P. McCAIN.....(Ap'd Mis.)..20

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 30, 1885 (leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1887, to Mar. 1, 1888), to May 20, 1888; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Mar., 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge, La., to ——.

3078..(Born R. I.).....FRANK A. COOK.....(Ap'd R. I.)..21

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty, Scouting in Arizona, Sep. 30, 1885, to Apr. 29, 1886,—and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to May 28, 1886.

RESIGNED, MAY 28, 1886.

**Civil History.**—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3079..(Born Mich.)...**WILLIAM S. BIDDLE**...(Ap'd Mich.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Sep. 30, 1885, to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Supply, I. T. (leave of absence, June 19 to Sep. 19, 1888), to Dec. 3, 1888; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to Sep. 23, 1889; on leave of absence, to Oct. 20, 1889; and on frontier duty in Camp at Guthrie, I. T., to ——.

3080..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN LITTLE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Sep. 30, 1885 (leave of absence, Oct. 24, 1887, to Jan. 24, 1888), to May 31, 1888, — Ft. Grant, Ara. (on the Department of Arizona Rifle Team, July 20 to Sep. 19, 1888), to Mar., 1889, — San Carlos, Ara. (leave of absence, June 11 to July 20, 1889, and on the Department of Arizona and the Division of the Pacific Rifle Team, July 29 to Oct. 5, 1889), to Nov. 26, 1889, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to ——.

3081..(Born Ill.)....**LEWIS M. KOEHLER**.....(Ap'd Io.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1885, to July, 1886, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Sep., 1886, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, to June 6, 1887; on leave of absence, to Sep. 6, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June 23, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

3082..(Born N.Y.).**GEORGE S. CARTWRIGHT**.(Ap'd N.Y.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 29, 1885, to May 29, 1888, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Aug. 11, 1888, — conducting dismounted men of 10th Cavalry to San Carlos, Ara., to Oct. 17, 1888 (leave of absence, to Feb. 15, 1889), — Ft. Thomas, Ara. (at Tucson, Ara., as witness before Civil Court, Sep. 19 to Dec. 8, 1889), to Dec. 21, 1889, — San Carlos, Ara., as Assistant to Indian Agent, Dec. 21, 1889, to Feb. 27, 1890.

3083..(Born Va.)...**ROBERT E. L. MICHIE**.....(Ap'd Va..)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served on frontier duty at Boisé Barracks, Ida., Sep. 30, 1885, to ——.

3084..(Born Ala.)...**ROBERT L. BULLARD**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 29 to Nov., 1885, — in the field, to July 14, 1886, — on detached service in Mexico, to Oct. 6, 1886, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Feb. 23, 1887, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to Dec. 22, 1888, — and Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Sep. 28, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

3085..(Born Ind.)...**SAMUEL E. SMILEY**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Sep. 30 to Dec. 30, 1885; on frontier duty at Bowie Station, Ara., to Apr. 14, 1886, — Goodwin's Cañon, Ara., to May 2, 1886, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Aug. 1, 1886, — on detached service in Arizona and Mexico, to Sep. 11, 1886, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Nov. 25, 1886, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Aug. 21, 1888, — and Camp Brooke, Neb., to Sep. 25, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Oct. 1, 1888, to ——.

3086..(Born O.).....**DANIEL B. DEVORE**.....(Ap'd O.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 30, 1885 (detached service at Chicago, Ill., and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., on several occasions), to Mar. 26, 1889, —Ft. Brady, Mich., to Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., to ——.

3087..(Born Mis.)...**BEAUMONT B. BUCK**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1880, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., Sep. 30, 1885 (quelling riot at Laredo, Tex., Apr., 1886), to Nov. 11, 1886, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex. (on temporary duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., June 15 to Aug. 28, 1887), to May 20, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Aug., 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., Aug. 31, 1889, to ——.

3088..(Born Ind.)....**PHILIP A. BETTENS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1885, to Feb. 9, 1887; on leave of absence, to Mar. 16, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to May 23, 1887, — Cheyenne, Wy., to Oct. 24, 1887, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to ——.

3089..(Born Mis.)....**GEORGE L. BYRAM**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881,

to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1885, to May 21, 1889, being engaged against Crow Indians, Nov. 5, 1887, — and Camp Sheridan, Wy., to ——.

3090..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE I. PUTNAM**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 30, 1885, to Feb. 16, 1887, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to May 26, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah (leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1888, to Jan. 11, 1889, awaiting orders, and conducting recruits to the Department of the Platte, to Mar. 24, 1889), to July 3, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 3, 1889.

RESIGNED, NOV. 3, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3091..(Born Pa.)...**EDWARD R. GILMAN***.... (Ap'd Me.)..34

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30, 1885, to Apr. 20, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 5, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 5, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel JEREMIAH H. GILMAN, Class of 1856.

3092..(Born Wis.)..**CHARLES D. TOWSLEY**..(Ap'd Wis.)..35

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., Sep. 29, 1885, to July, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to ——.

3093..(Born D. C.)..**JAMES W. BENTON***..(Ap'd at Large)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 1, 1885, to ——.

* Son of Colonel JAMES G. BENTON, Class of 1842.

3094..(Born O.)....**WILLIAM F. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sept. 30, 1885, to May 18, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., to ——.

3095..(Born Pa.)..**HERBERT S. WHIPPLE***....(Ap'd Wis.)..38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Verde, Ara., Sep. 30 to Dec. 11, 1885, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., and in the field, to July 6, 1886, — Ft. Verde, Ara., to Jan. 10, 1887, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Oct. 17, 1887, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, to Feb. 22, 1888 ; on duty in the office of the Assistant Adjutant-General of the Division of the Atlantic, Mar. 1, 1888, to June 19, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 19, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE, Class of 1851.

3096..(Born Ga.)...**EDWARD P. LAWTON**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 30 to Oct. 2, 1885, — Scouting, and on Geronimo Campaign in Arizona and New Mexico, to Aug. 6, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1887, to Mar. 1, 1888), to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Dec. 18, 1888 ; in garrison at Little Rock Barracks, Ark., and Camp Schofield, I. T., to Oct. 21, 1889 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 16, 1890.

## CLASS OF 1886.

3097..(Born Pa.)...**HENRY C. NEWCOMER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 20, 1886, to Aug. 28, 1889 ; as Assistant Instructor in Submarine Mining

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888)

at the Engineer School of Application, Feb. to Aug. 28, 1889 ; and as Assistant to Colonel Mendell, since Sept. 4, 1889.

3098..(Born W. Va.).**MASON M. PATRICK**...(Ap'd W. Va.)..2

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1886, to Oct. 7, 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application ; on detached service at Johnstown, Pa., June 5 to July 18, 1889 ; with First Brigade, National Guard of Pennsylvania, Aug. 5–13,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889)

1889, with view to giving Instruction in Field Fortification ; and as Assistant to Captain Bixby, since Oct. 9, 1889.

3099..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES S. RICHE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1886.
Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1,
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)
1886, to Apr. 6, 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application; and as Assistant to Colonel Poe, since Apr. 9, 1889.
FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 5, 1889.

**3100**..(Born Mich.)...**THOMAS H. REES**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**4**
**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1886.
Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1886, to Oct. 7, 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1886)
Application; on detached service at Johnstown, Pa., June 5 to July 18, 1889; and as Assistant to Lieutenant Carter, since Oct. 12, 1889.

**3101**..(Born Me.)...**CHARLES L. POTTER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**5**
**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Sep. 30 to Oct. 10, 1886; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 10, 1886, to Mar. 29, 1887; with
(TRANSFERRED, MAR. 10, 1887, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1887)
Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1887, to Oct. 9, 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application; as Range Officer, Post of Willet's Point, Mar. 12 to Oct. 9, 1889; selected to compete in Rifle Match at Creedmoor, N. Y., for the Hilton Trophy in Sep., 1888; on detached service at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Sep. 4 to Sep. 23, 1889, as competitor in the Annual Rifle Contest; and as Assistant to Captain Price, since Oct. 14, 1889.

**3102**..(Born S. C.)....**JOHN A. TOWERS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**6**
**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.
Served in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1886 (on detached service at Benicia Barracks, Cal., July 1 to Sep. 17, 1887, and at Fort Bidwell, Cal., Jan. 24 to Feb. 3, 1888), to ——.

**3103**..(Born Ind.).....**ARTHUR THAYER**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**7**
**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., and in the field, Sep. 26, 1886, to July 25, 1887, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Sep. 27, 1888, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Nov. 9, 1888, — and Ft. Brown, Tex. (on Cavalry, Carbine, and Pistol Competition in Aug., 1889), to ——.

**3104**..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT L. HIRST**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**
**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882,

to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 25, 1886, to July 30, 1887 ; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to ——.

**3105**..(Born N. Y.)...**LUCIEN G. BERRY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Sep. 30, 1886, to Sep. 15, 1887, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 4, 1889 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 4, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., to ——.

**3106**..(Born Ala.)....**FRANK McINTYRE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**10**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 2, 1886, to Mar. 22, 1887, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 8, 1887 ; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to July 3, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 29, 1889, to ——.

**3107**..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN E. McMAHON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 21, 1886 (on Rifle Competition in Aug., 1887), to Oct. 1, 1889, — and St. Augustine, Fla., to ——.

**3108**..(Born N.Y.)..**WALTER N. P. DARROW**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 21 to Dec. 20, 1886, — Ft. Preble, Me., to Mar. 24, 1887, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 3, 1887, — Ft. Preble, Me., to Aug. 24, 1888, — and at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

**3109**..(Born Mo.)....**JOHN T. HAINES***....(Ap'd at Large)..**13**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1886, to Aug. 23, 1887 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to Sep., 1888 ; and in garrison at that Post and in the field, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General THOMAS J. HAINES, Class of 1849.

**3110**..(Born N. Y.)..**AVERY D. ANDREWS**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1886 (on Special duty at Headquarters Division of the Atlantic, Feb. 23 to May 12, 1888), to Aug. 30, 1889; on Special duty at the Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 30, 1889; and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, commanding the Army, Dec. 1, 1889, to ——.

**3111**..(Born Va.).....**CECIL STEWART***.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 25, 1886, to Sep. 11, 1887, — and Ft. Clark and Eagle Pass, Tex. (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1888, and Aug., 1889), to ——.

* Son of Colonel CHARLES S. STEWART, Class of 1846.

**3112**..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES T. MENOHER** ...(Ap'd Pa.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 1, 1886, to Sep. 27, 1888, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 25, 1889, — and at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

**3113**..(Born Mo.).....**SAMUEL REBER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 21 to Nov. 20, 1886, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., and in the field, to May 28, 1888; as Inspector of Rifle Practice of the Department of Arizona, to Oct. 31, 1888; on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Nov. 10, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to ——.

**3114**..(Born W. Va.)..**FLOYD W. HARRIS**..(Ap'd W. Va.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 30, 1886, to Sep. 18, 1888, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to July 4, 1889; on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1889; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**3115**..(Born Wis.)...**WILLIAM H. CAMP**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Wy., Sep. 30, 1886, to July 15, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 14, 1889.

RESIGNED, SEP. 14, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3116..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN T. NANCE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Spokane, Wash., and in the field, Oct. 2, 1886, to Apr. 3, 1889, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to ——.

3117..(Born Md.)....**HARRY FREELAND**.....(Ap'd Md.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Oct. 1, 1886 (on detached service at Tobacco Plains, June 13 to Aug. 4, 1887), to June 9, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to ——.

3118..(Born Ky.)....**ROBERT G. PROCTOR**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1886, to Mar. 12, 1887; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

3119..(Born Mas.)....**GEORGE D. De SHON**....(Ap'd Mas.)..23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 1, 1886 (on temporary duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., June 14 to Sep. 12, 1888), to Sep. 22, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 21, 1890.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1890.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3120..(Born N. Y.)...**COLVILLE M. PETTIT**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., Oct. 1 to Nov. 25, 1886, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to ——.

3121..(Born Ill.)....**ALBERT D. NISKERN**....(Ap'd Mich.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Poplar River, Mon., Sep. 29, 1886, to Apr. 26, 1887; and on leave of absence, to June 8, 1887.

RESIGNED, JUNE 8, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3122..(Born Wis.).....**FRANK G. KALK**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1886, to May 18, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, S. D., to ——.

3123..(Born O.)..**CHARLES C. WALCUTT**..(Ap'd at Large)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29, 1886, to Feb. 21, 1887, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to May 15, 1887, — and on the march to and at Ft. Buford, Dak., and in the field, to Oct. 7, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to ——.

3124..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM H. BEAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 30 to Oct. 16, 1886 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 17, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 16, 1889 ; and on duty under the Governor of Pennsylvania in connection with the National Guard of that State, to ——.

3125..(Born Ill.).....**DAVID J. BAKER***.....(Ap'd Ill.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1886, to July 25, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, N. D , to ——.

* Son of Judge DAVID J. BAKER, Sr., of Illinois.

3126..(Born Mo.).....**JOHN J. PERSHING**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1886, to July 30, 1887, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and in the field, to Feb. 8, 1889, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Sep. 1, 1889, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., to ——.

3127..(Born N. Y.).....**PETER E. TRAUB**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty Scouting and at Ft. Maginnis, Mon., Sep. 19, 1886, to May 20, 1889, — Camp Sheridan, Wy., to Oct. 4, 1889, — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Oct. 20, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to ——.

3128..(Born Va.).....**T. BENTLEY MOTT**.....(Ap'd Va.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1886.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1–18, 1886, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 22, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 2, 1887, — Camp Wright, Cal., to Dec. 8, 1887, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 31, 1888; on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1888; and in garrison at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

**3129**..(Born Ala.)....**BENJAMIN A. POORE**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**33**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1886, to May 16, 1887, — and Ft. Wood, N. Y., to July 25, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, S. D., to ——.

**3130**..(Born Pa.)..**EDWARD W. McCASKEY**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Wy., Sep. 25 to Oct. 11, 1886, — at Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Aug. 12, 1887; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to June, 1889; en route to Company, to Sep. 1, 1889; on leave of absence, to Oct. 18, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to ——.

**3131**..(Born Va.)...**GUSTAVE W. S. STEVENS**.. (Ap'd La.)..**35**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 7 to Oct. 28, 1886, — and Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1886; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1888, — and the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to ——.

**3132**..(Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH C. BYRON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 2, 1886, to Aug. 10, 1887, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 12, 1887, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to June 2, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, S. D., to ——.

**3133**..(Born Mo.)....**JESSE McI. CARTER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**37**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1886, to Aug. 6, 1887, — and at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to ——.

3134..(Born Tex.)....**FRANK B. FOWLER**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 30, 1886, to Feb. 6, 1887, — San Carlos, Ara., to Feb. 23, 1888, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to May 14, 1888; on sick leave of absence, to Sep. 10, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Oct. 30, 1888.

RESIGNED, OCT. 30, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3135..(Born Pa.).....**HARRY G. TROUT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, Sep. 25, 1886 (on detached service at Ft. Thornburg, Utah, Oct. 2 to Nov. 1, 1886), to June 29, 1888, — and Ft. Washakie, Wy., to ——.

3136..(Born Or.)....**EDWARD C. BROOKS**.....(Ap'd Or.)..40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1886, to Oct. 21, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Yates, N. Dak., to ——.

3137..(Born O.)....**CHAUNCEY B. BAKER**.....(Ap'd O.)..41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 1, 1886, to Aug. 28, 1887; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to June 19, 1889; on leave of absence, and en route to company, to Sep. 1, 1889; on leave of absence, to Sep. 19, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——, being Assistant Instructor at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application at that post, to ——.

3138.(Born N. Y.).**MALVERN HILL BARNUM**(Ap'd at Large).42

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Sep. 29, 1886 (on detached service, at Ft. Hancock, Tex., Dec. 31, 1886, to Feb. 26, 1887), to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 24, 1888, — Langtry, Tex., to May 8, 1888, — and at Peña Colorada, Tex., to July 30, 1888; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1888; awaiting orders, and conducting recruits to Arizona,

to Jan. 17, 1889; and on frontier duty at Camp Peña Colorada, Tex., to Oct. 7, 1889 (on leave of absence, to Dec. 6, 1889), — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

**3139**..(Born Mo.)...**LETCHER HARDEMAN**....(Ap'd Mo.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1886, to Sep. 19, 1888, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to May 14, 1889, — San Carlos, Ara., to Dec. 12, 1889, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to ——.

**3140**..(Born Ga.)....**EDMUND S. WRIGHT** ....(Ap'd Ky.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1886, to June 5, 1888, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, and in the field, to ——.

**3141**..(Born Ala.)..**BERTRAM T. CLAYTON**....(Ap'd Ala.)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bennett, Dak., Sep. 16, 1886, to June 28, 1887; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Jan. 31, 1888; and on leave of absence, to May 31, 1888.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**3142**..(Born Fla.).....**WILLIAM H. HAY**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**46**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Oct. 1, 1886, to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 11, 1887 (leave of absence, to Jan. 9, 1888), — and San Antonio, Tex., to May 30, 1889; on leave of absence, to July 29, 1889, and on sick leave, to Aug. 31, 1889; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

**3143**..(Born Wis.)....**JAMES E. NOLAN**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**47**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 30, 1886, to Nov. 27, 1888, — and Ft. Verde, Ara., to ——.

**3144**..(Born Ga.).....**JAMES H. McRAE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy. July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Oct. 1, 1886, to May 20, 1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to ——.

3145..(Born Ga.)...**STEPHEN H. ELLIOTT***....(Ap'd Tex.)..49

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., Sep. 30, 1886, to July 3, 1887, — and in the field, and at Ft. Reno, I. T., July 27, 1887, to ——.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1887)

* Son of Bishop ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT, of Texas.

3146..(Born N. H.)...**AMOS B. SHATTUCK**....(Ap'd N. H.)..50

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1, 1886, to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to Dec. 18, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to ——.

3147..(Born Utah)..**WILLIAM M. SWAINE***..(Ap'd N. M.)..51

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 21, 1886, to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to ——.

* Son of Colonel PETER T. SWAINE, Class of 1852.

3148..(Born Mis.)....**WALTER H. GORDON**....(Ap'd La.)..52

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 23, 1886, to July 25, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, N. Dak., to ——.

3149..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES L. DRUIEN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..53

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 21, 1886, to ——.

3150..(Born La.)...**ARMAND I. LASSEIGNE**... (Ap'd La.)..54

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep. 24, 1886, to July 7, 1887, — and Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to ——.

3151..(Born Mo.)..... **JAMES H. FRIER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..55

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 30, 1886, to Oct. 3, 1887, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Nov. 26, 1889, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to ——.

3152..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE J. GODFREY**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..56

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 20, 1886, to July 25, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., to Aug. 22, 1887; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep., 1887, to Oct. 10, 1888; on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 8, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, S. Dak., to ——.

3153..(Born Peru, S. A.)..**HENRY C. KEENE**....(Ap'd Mas.)..57

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Sep. 21, 1886, to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to ——.

3154..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE B. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..58

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., Sep. 19, 1886, to Feb. 2, 1888, — Ft. Brady, Mich., to June 4, 1888, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., to Aug. 30, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 2, 1889, to ——.

3155..(Born Me.)..**FREDERICK C. KIMBALL**...(Ap'd Me.)..59

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 18, 1886, to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., to ——.

3156..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES G. LYMAN***.(Ap'd at Large)..60

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 1, 1886, to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., to Jan. 15, 1889; on leave of absence, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1889)

Mar. 31, 1889; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Major WYLLYS LYMAN, Captain 5th Infantry.

3157..(Born Min.).....**ARTHUR JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd Min.)..61

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., Nov. 4, 1886, to July 29, 1887; and in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to ——.

3158..(Born Ky.)..... **FRANK L. WINN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..62

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., Oct. 1 to Dec. 7, 1886; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to July 8, 1889, — Monterey, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

3159..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES C. BALLOU**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..63

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 1, 1886, to May 28, 1888, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to ——.

3160..(Born Mo.)....**ERNESTE V. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..64

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Sep. 30, 1886, to Aug. 24, 1887; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1889; and on frontier duty en route to and at Ft. Meade, S. D., Aug. 10, 1889, to ——.

3161..(Born Ky.)....**GEORGE B. DUNCAN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..65

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 30 to Oct. 8, 1886, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Feb. 5, 1887, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to July, 1888, — and Ft. Mojave, Ara., to Feb. 10, 1889; on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 6, 1889; inspecting Kentucky Militia, Aug. 9 to Sep. 3, 1889; and on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to ——.

3162..(Born O.)....**ROBERT C. WILLIAMS**.....(Ap'd O.)..66

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, S. D., Sep. 29, 1886, to ——.

3163..(Born O.).....**LUCIUS L. DURFEE**.....(Ap'd O.)..67

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 30, 1886, to Oct. 12, 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

3164..(Born Tex.)...**CHARLES G. DWYER**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**68**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Wy., Sep. 11, 1886, to May 15, 1889; on leave of absence, to Aug. 30, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to ——.

3165..(Born Ill.).....**JULIUS A. PENN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**69**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., Sep. 17–29, 1886, — in the field and at Ft. Union, N. M., to Nov. 15, 1886, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 30, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to ——.

3166..(Born Ind.)...**EDWARD M. LEWIS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**70**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., Oct. 1, 1886, to July 29, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., to ——.

3167..(Born Va.)..**RICHARD C. CROXTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**71**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 30, 1886, to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Nov. 8, 1889; and at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1889, to ——.

3168..(Born Ala.)....**EDWARD N. JONES**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**72**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., Sep. 30 to Nov. 24, 1886, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Dec., 1888; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1888, to Oct. 19, 1889; and on sick leave of absenee, to ——.

3169..(Born N. Y.).....**SEWARD MOTT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**73**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 6, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., Oct. 4 to Nov. 30, 1886, — and San Carlos, Ara., to Mar. 11, 1887.

DIED, MAR. 11, 1887, OF INJURIES RECEIVED IN AN ASSAULT MADE UPON HIM BY AN INDIAN: AGED 25.

**3170**..(Born N. Y.)..**DWIGHT E. HOLLEY**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**74**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Halleck, Nev., Sep. 29 to Dec. 1, 1886, — and Ft. McDermitt, Nev., to Sep. 20, 1889; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to ——.

**3171**..(Born Cal.)...**WILLIAM G. ELLIOT***.... (Ap'd D. C.)..**75**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., Oct. 1 to Dec., 1886, — on Special duty in connection with Indian Affairs at San Carlos, Ara., Dec. 12, 1886, to Mar. 29, 1888, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to June 15, 1888, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Feb. 3, 1889, — and Ft. Mojave, Ara., to June 28, 1889; on leave of absence, to Aug. 27, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Colonel George H. Elliot, Class of 1855.

**3172**..(Born Ark.)..**MARCUS MAXWELL**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**76**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, N. D., Oct. 2, 1886, to ——.

**3173**..(Born O.).....**DAVID W. FULTON**..... .(Ap'd Ill.)..**77**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Oct. 1, 1886, to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Mar. 28, 1889.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1889, AT FT. BAYARD, N. M.: AGED 25.

## CLASS OF 1887.

**3174**..(Born Pa.)....**FRANCIS R. SHUNK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: at Willet's Point, N. Y., with Battalion of Engineers, and

under instruction at the Engineer School of Application, since Oct. 1,
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 22, 1887)
1887, being Acting Ordnance Officer of the Post, since Mar., 1889.

3175..(Born N. J.)....**JAMES J. MEYLER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..2

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1887, to Jan. 7, 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1887)
Application, to Feb. 27, 1889; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1888, to Apr. 15, 1889; and as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Benyaurd, since Apr. 15, 1889.

3176.(Born N. Y.).**EUGENE W. VAN C. LUCAS**....(Ap'd Ct.).3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1887, to June 20, 1888; with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point,
(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 9, 1888, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 14, 1888.)
N. Y., and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application, since July 21, 1888.

3177..(Born Ill.)...**CHARLES B. WHEELER**....(Ap'd Min.)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1887 (on Rifle Competition, Sep.–Oct., 1889), to ——.

3178..(Born Mo.)....**EDWARD C. YOUNG**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

On graduation leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1887.
RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1887.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3179..(Born N. C.)...**RICHMOND P. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 29, 1887, to Sep. 26, 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov. 30, 1888; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to June 17, 1889; on leave of absence, to July 16, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to ——.

3180..(Born Mich.).. **GEORGE O. SQUIER**.....(Ap'd Mich)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1887, to ——.

3181..(Born Ala.).....**ERNEST HINDS**.....(Ap'd Ala)..8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Little Rock Barracks, Ark., Sep. 30, 1887, to Dec. 13, 1888, — Jackson Barracks, La., to May, 1889, — and Ft. Preble, Me., to ——.

3182..(Born Va.).....**WIRT ROBINSON** .....(Ap'd Va.)..9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 29, 1887, to May 11, 1889, — St. Augustine, Fla., to July 26, 1889, — Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 2, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to ——.

3183..(Born S. C.)....**JOHN M. JENKINS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 28, 1887, to Aug. 30, 1889 ; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

3184..(Born Mo.).....**EDGAR RUSSEL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1887 (on temporary duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., June to Sep. 28, 1889), to ——.

3185..(Born Md.)...**GEORGE F. LANDERS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 23, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to July 9, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 9, 1889 ; — in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct. 7, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Nov. 22, 1889 ; and under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to ——.

3186..(Born R. I.)..**GEORGE W. GATCHELL**...(Ap'd R. I.)..13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883,

to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Nov. 18, 1887,
(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 12, 1887)
— Ft. Adams, R. I., Nov. 19, 1887, to May 24, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 1, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

**3187**..(Born Ill.)....**HARRY E. WILKINS**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**14**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1887, to Nov. 16, 1889 ; and at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1889, to ——.

**3188**..(Born Pa.).....**OSCAR I. STRAUB**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 26, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 19, 1889, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May 26, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to ——.

**3189**..(Born Ill.)....**ALFRED M. HUNTER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**16**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Sep. 29, 1887, to May 5, 1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 12, 1888, to May 22,
(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 3, 1888)
1889, — Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 20, 1889, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to ——.

**3190**..(Born N. Y.)...**FREMONT P. PECK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1887.

Served : in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30 to Oct. 13, 1887, — Camp Wright, Cal., to Dec. 8, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 15, 1889, — and Ft. Mason, Cal., to ——.

**3191**..(Born Canada)...**EDSON A. LEWIS**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**18**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 29, 1886, to June, 1888, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Mar. 29, 1889, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Apr. 19, 1889, — in the field, to Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

**3192**..(Born Ill.)....**CHARLES A. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**19**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to June 24, 1884, and Sep. 4, 1884, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 30, 1887, to ——.

**3193**..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN D. MILEY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**20**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Oct. 26, 1887, —
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 15, 1887)
Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 28 to Nov. 18, 1887, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 12, 1887)
May 5, 1889, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug., 1889, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to ——.

**3194**..(Born Ala.).....**P. D. LOCHRIDGE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**21**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 23, 1888 ; in garrison at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to June 20, 1888, — on detached service at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Sep. 28, 1888, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 22, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to ——.

**3195**..(Born Ind.)....**THOMAS H. SLAVENS**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**22**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 28, 1887 (on detached service at Ft. Wingate, N. M., July 21 to Aug. 10, 1888), to Sep. 18, 1888, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Oct. 9, 1888, — Ft. Lowell, Ara. (on Rifle Competition, July 26 to Sep. 6, 1889), to Dec. 5, 1889, — and San Carlos, Ara., to ——.

**3196**..(Born Ky.)..**NATHANIEL F. McCLURE**....(Ap'd Ky.)..**23**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Sep. 30, 1887, to Sep. 20, 1888, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (on Rifle Competition, Aug. 18 to Sep. 3, 1889), to ——.

3197..(Born Ten.)....**WILLIAM C. RIVERS**....(Ap'd Ten.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Sheridan, Wy., Sep. 28, 1887, to June 3, 1889, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to ——.

3198..(Born Wis.)...**HERMAN C. SCHUMM**....(Ap'd Wis.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 20, 1887.

Served: in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30 to Nov. 26, 1887, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep. 26, 1888, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Dec. 15, 1888, — Jackson Barracks, La., to May, 1889, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to ——.

3199..(Born Wis.)....**JAMES C. BOURKE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 9, 1887.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Sep. 30, 1887, to Feb. 6, 1888, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1888, to Apr. 30, 1889; and on leave of absence, to June 15, 1889.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3200..(Born N. J.).....**WILLIAM WEIGEL**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1887, to ——.

3201..(Born Mich.)..**FREDERICK A. TRIPP**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Sep. 30 to Oct. 14, 1887, — Angel Island, Cal. (sick leave of absence, Nov. 22, 1888, to Jan. 18, 1889), to July 8, 1889, — Monterey, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

3202..(Born Md.)....**ELLWOOD W. EVANS***...(Ap'd Md.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct. 13, 1887, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to May 29, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, S. D., to ——.

* Son of Captain GEORGE W. EVANS, U. S. Army, Retired.

3203..(Born Va.)....**ROBERT G. PAXTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at San Carlos, Ara., Oct. 1, 1887, to Jan. 15, 1888, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to June 6, 1888, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, to Aug. 1, 1889; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

3204..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. GREGG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 28, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to ——.

3205..(Born Ark.)..**JOHN H. ALEXANDER**.....(Ap'd O.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1887, to Mar. 14, 1888, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to June 11, 1888, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Nov. 5, 1889, — and conducting prisoners to Omaha, Neb., to Nov. 12, 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

3206..(Born Va.).....**JOHN A. HARMAN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1887, to May 19, 1888, — and on the march to Kansas, to July 17, 1888; on leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

3207..(Born S. C.).**THOMAS Q. DONALDSON**..(Ap'd S. C.)..34

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, SEP. 1, 1887.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 24, 1887 (on Rifle Competition, July 31 to Aug. 15, 1888, and Aug. 20 to Sep. 3, 1889), to ——.

3208..(Born Pa.).**GEORGE McK. WILLIAMSON**.(Ap'd Pa.)..35

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, SEP. 28, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1887,

— and Ft. Lewis, Col. (on Rifle Competition, July 30 to Sep. 3, 1889), and in the field, to ——.

3209..(Born Cal.)....**THOMAS G. HANSON**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., Oct. 7, 1887, to June 23, 1888, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Dec., 1888, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to Feb. 6, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 27, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to ——.

3210..(Born N. Y.)...**FRANCIS H. BEACH**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30 to Nov. 14, 1887,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1887)

— Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 25, 1887, to Sep. 26, 1889, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to ——.

3211..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS W. HALL**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 29 to Oct. 28, 1887, — San Carlos, Ara., to Jan. 28, 1888, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to Nov. 2, 1888; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1889.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3212..(Born Ct.)...**AMBROSE I. MORIARTY**....(Ap'd Ct.)..39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30 to Nov. 5, 1887; in garrison at Highwood, Ill., to Dec. 15, 1887; and on leave of absence, to ——.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1889.

3213..(Born Wis.).....**ALONZO GRAY**.....(Ap'd Io.)..40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 30 to Nov. 3, 1887, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1887)

Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, Nov. 17, 1887, to June 8, 1888, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., to ——.

**3214**..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM E. BRUCE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier at Ft. Lewis, Col., Sep. 29, 1887, to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to ——.

**3215**..(Born Ill.).....**HERMAN HALL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Sherman, Ida., Sep. 29, 1887, to ——.

**3216**..(Born Germany).**PIERREPONT ISHAM**.(Ap'd at Large)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 29 to Dec. 12, 1887,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 25, 1887)

— and San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 15, 1887, to Mar. 21, 1888 ; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1888.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

**3217**..(Born Ill.).....**ARTHUR B. FOSTER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 12, 1889 ; and in garrison at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to ——.

**3218**..(Born Mas.)...**MARCUS D. CRONIN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**45**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Sep. 28, 1887, to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to ——.

**3219**..(Born Ky.)....**ALEXANDER L. DADE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**46**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Sep. 29, 1887, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1888).

Mar. 27, 1888, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Aug. 14, 1888, — San Carlos, Ara., to June 2, 1889, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to ——.

**3220**..(Born Pa.).**CHARLES S. FARNSWORTH**.(Ap'd Pa.)..**47**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883,

to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 23, 1888, — and Ft. Shaw, Mon., to ——.

3221..(Born Md.)..**CHARLES GERHARDT**....(Ap'd N. C.)..48

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Poplar River, Mon., Sep. 27, 1887, to Oct. 17, 1889, — and Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to ——.

3222..(Born Ten.).....**SAMUEL SEAY**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..49

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, Sep. 30, 1887, to June 21, 1888, — and Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Nov. 18, 1889 ; and at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, to ——.

3223..(Born Ark.)...**WILLIAM P. BAKER**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..50

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 30, 1887, to Dec. 9, 1888 ; and on leave of absence, to Feb. 16, 1889.

RESIGNED, FEB. 16, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3224..(Born N. Y.)..**EUGENE L. LOVERIDGE**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..51

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Sep. 29, 1887, to ——.

3225..(Born O.)..... **JAMES T. DEAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..52

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 20, 1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to ——.

3226.(Born Min.).**ULYSSES G. McALEXANDER** (Ap'd Kan.).53

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., July 29, 1887, to May 29, 1888, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to June 13, 1889, — and Ft. Missoula, Mon., to ——.

3227..(Born Io.).....**WILLIAM K. JONES**.....(Ap'd Io.)..54

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Klamath, Or., Sep. 28, 1887, to Aug. 9, 1889, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to ——.

3228..(Born O.)...**EDMUND WITTENMYER**....(Ap'd O.)..55

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1887.

Served in garrison at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Sep. 29, 1887, to ——.

3229..(Born Ill.)....**FREDERIC D. EVANS***.....(Ap'd Ill.)..56

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to July 1, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 30 to Oct. 28, 1887, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 7, 1888, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Apr. 19, 1889, — in the field, to Oct, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to ——.

* Son of Judge DANIEL EVANS, of Illinois.

3230..(Born Mas.)..**MICHAEL J. LENIHAN**....(Ap'd Mas.)..57

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Sep. 28, 1887, to Aug. 18, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to ——.

3231..(Born Pa.)...**WILLIAM H. WASSELL**....(Ap'd Pa.)..58

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., Sep. 29 to Oct. 16, 1887, — and San Carlos, Ara., to Dec. 2, 1887; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 31, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3232..(Born Me.)....**MARK L. HERSEY**.....(Ap'd Me.)..59

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mojave, Ara., Oct. 1, 1887, to Apr. 17, 1888, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to June 20, 1888, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to June 19, 1889, — and Ft. Mojave, Ara., to ——.

3233..(Born Ga.)....**WALTER L. TAYLOR**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..60

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Sep. 25, 1887, to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Camp Poplar River, Mon., to ——.

3234..(Born Md.)....**BARD P. SCHENCK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..61

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, SEP. 1, 1887.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Abraham Lincoln, N. D., Sep. 29, 1887, to ——.

3235..(Born O.).....**HENRY R. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd O.)..62

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 1, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Sep. 29, 1887, to May 16, 1888; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1888.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1888.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3236..(Born Fla.)....**SAMUEL A. SMOKE**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..63

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1887.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1887; on frontier duty at Denver (now Ft. Logan), Col., to June 13, 1889; on leave of absence, to Aug. 12, 1889; on frontier duty at Ft. Logan, Col., to Aug. 23, 1889; on detached service, to Sep. 13, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

3237..(Born O.)....**FRANK H. ALBRIGHT**.....(Ap'd O.)..64

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 30 to Oct. 26, 1887, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Dec. 7, 1888, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to ——.

## CLASS OF 1888.

**3238**..(Born Va.).....**HENRY JERVEY**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**1**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1888.

Served with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1888, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application.

**3239**..(Born Cal.).**CHARLES H. McKINSTRY***..(Ap'd Cal.)..**2**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 22, 1888.

Served with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1888, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application.

* Son of Judge ELISHA W. MCKINSTRY, Supreme Court of California.

**3240**..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM V. JUDSON**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**3**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888.

Served: with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1888, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application; on Special duty as Aide-de-Camp to the President of the United States, Apr. 28 to May 2, 1889; and on detached service with First Brigade, National Guard of Pennsylvania, Aug. 5–13, 1889, with view to giving instruction in field fortification.

**3241**..(Born Ill.).....**GEORGE W. BURR**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**4**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1888, to May, 1889, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Dec. 4, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to ——.

**3242**..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES C. GALLUP**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**5**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Nov. 24, 1888, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Jan. 25, 1889; on sick leave of absence, to June 26, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to May 8, 1890, — and at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to ——.

3243..(Born Ill.)..... **JOHN L. HAYDEN**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1888, to Nov. 1, 1889, — and Ft. Mason, Cal., to Dec. 17, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to ——.

3244..(Born O.).....**CHARLES D. PALMER**.....(Ap'd Io.)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1888, to Apr. 20, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to ——.

3245..(Born Vt.).....**WILLIAM S. PEIRCE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 3, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 11–29, 1888, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., to ——.

3246..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN S. WINN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 30, 1888, to ——.

3247..(Born Pa.).....**PEYTON C. MARCH***.....(Ap'd Pa.)..10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1888.

Served in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1888, to ——.

* Son of Professor FRANCIS A. MARCH, Lafayette College, Pa.

3248..(Born O.).....**EUGENE T. WILSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1888, to Mar. 2, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1888)
1889, — and Ft. Mason, Cal., Mar., 1889, to ——.

3249..(Born Pa.)....**JAMES W. McANDREW**....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Sep. 28, 1888, to Oct. 6, 1889; on leave of absence, to Dec. 10, 1889; and awaiting orders, to ——.

3250..(Born N. C.)..**SOLOMON P. VESTAL**.....(Ap'd Ind)..13

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1888 (in command of Indian Scouts, May 8 to Aug. 2, 1889, and on Rifle Competition, to Sep. 2, 1889), to ——.

3251..(Born Ind.)..**CHARLES A. HEDEKIN**....(Ap'd Ind.)..14

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1888, to ——.

3252..(Born Pa.)....**FRANCIS J. KOESTER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..15

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., and in the field, Oct. 1, 1888, to ——.

3253..(Born O.).....**JOHN S. GRISARD**.....(Ap'd O.)..16

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 29, 1888, to Sep. 10, 1889,—Camp Schofield, I. T., to Oct., 1889,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., to ——.

3254..(Born N. Y.)....**CHARLES P. RUSS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 29, 1888, to ——.

3255..(Born La.)....**CLAIBORNE L. FOSTER**....(Ap'd La.)..18

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1888, to Aug. 10, 1890.

DIED, AUG. 10, 1890, AT FT. RENO, I. T.: AGED 26.

3256..(Born Mich.)..**CHARLES W. FENTON**...(Ap'd Mich.)..19

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., Sep. 30, 1888, to ——.

3257..(Born Pa.)....**JOHN D. L. HARTMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Sep. 30, 1888, to ——.

3258..(Born Ind.).....**CLOUGH OVERTON**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Oct. 3, 1888, to ——.

3259..(Born Or.)...**WILLIAM J. D. HORNE**....(Ap'd Ara.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Sep. 29, 1888, to ——.

3260..(Born Tex.).....**ROBERT L. HOWZE**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 29, 1888, to ——.

3261..(Born Ind.)..**EDWARD R. CHRISMAN**...(Ap'd Ind.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1888, to ——.

3262..(Born Mas.).....**GUY H. PRESTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1888, to ——.

3263..(Born Pa.).....**EDWIN M. SUPLEE**.....(Ap'd Io.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sherman, Ida., Sep. 30, 1888, to Aug. 19, 1889; and under Instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

3264..(Born Pa.)...**ANDREW G. C. QUAY***.(Ap'd at Large)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., Sep. 30, 1888, to June 13, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, to ——.

* Son of Senator MATTHEW S. QUAY, of Pennsylvania.

3265..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN P. RYAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 2, 1888.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, and at Langtry, Tex., Oct. 1, 1888, to ——.

3266..(Born Ten.)...**WILLIAM R. SAMPLE**....(Ap'd Ark.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 29, 1888, to Aug. 20, 1889, — and Ft. Townsend, Wash., to ——.

3267..(Born Va.)...**EDWARD ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., Sep. 28, 1888, to Mar. 12, 1889, — and Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to ——.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1889)

3268..(Born Ga.).....**PETER C. HARRIS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on delay, Sep. 30 to Nov. 28, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., to June 13, 1889, — and Camp Wade, I. T., to ——.

3269..(Born Md.)...**MONROE McFARLAND**....(Ap'd Md.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Sep. 20, 1888, to ——.

3270..(Born Min.)....**WILLIAM H. HART**.....(Ap'd Dak.)..33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 30, 1888, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1889)

Mar. 14, 1889, — and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to ——.

3271..(Born N. C.)..**WILLIAM T. WILDER**....(Ap'd N. C.)..34

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29, 1888, to Sep. 24, 1889, — and San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

3272..(Born Pa.)...**WILLIAM H. WILHELM**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..35

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Col., Sep. 28, 1888, to Apr. 4, 1889, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Apr. 19, 1889, — and Oklahoma, I. T., to ——.

3273..(Born Sweden).**CHARLES V. DONALDSON**.(Ap'd Io.)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at San Carlos, Ara., Sep. 30, 1888, to Mar. 12, 1889, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to ——.

3274..(Born Nev.)...**GEORGE E. STOCKLE**....(Ap'd Nev) .37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Sep. 28, 1888, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1889)

Mar. 15, 1889, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to ——.

3275..(Born Va.)...**WILLIAM R. DASHIELL**....(Ap'd Va.)..38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 30, 1888, to ——.

3276..(Born Ind.).....**ELI A. HELMICK**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Spokane, Wash., Sep. 29, 1888, to Nov. 2, 1889; and on leave of absence, to ——.

**3277**..(Born D. C.).**ALEXANDER W. PERRY***.(Ap'd N. Y.).**40**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 27, 1888, to Mar. 13,
(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1889)
1889; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Brigadier-General ALEXANDER J. PERRY, Class of 1851.

**3278**..(Born Cal.).**WILLIAM T. LITTEBRANT**...(Ap'd Cal.)..**41**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 28, 1888, to Mar. 13,
(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1889)
1889, — San Carlos, Ara., to Oct. 17, 1889, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to ——.

**3279**..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES G. FRENCH**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**42**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 1, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Sep. 29, 1888, to ——.

**3280**..(Born Ark.)....**CAPERS D. VANCE**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**43**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at North Platte, and Ft. Sidney, Neb., Oct. 4 to Nov. 2, 1888, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to ——.

**3281**..(Born S. C.).**MATTHEW C. BUTLER***..(Ap'd S. C.)..**44**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 29, 1888,
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1889)
to Mar., 1889, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., Apr. 1, 1889, to ——.

*Son of Senator MATTHEW C. BUTLER, Sr., of South Carolina.

## CLASS OF 1889.

3282..(Born D. C.).**EBEN EVELETH WINSLOW**..(Ap'd Mas.)..1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889.

Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1889.

3283..(Born Pa.)....**ALBERT M. D'ARMIT**.....(Ap'd Io.)..2

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1889.

3284..(Born Ga.)..**CLEMENT A. F. FLAGLER***....(Ap'd Io.)..3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sept. 30, 1889.

* Son of Colonel DANIEL W. FLAGLER, Class of 1861.

3285..(Born Mis.)....**CHESTER HARDING**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1889.

3286..(Born Ill.)....**WILLIAM W. HARTS**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sept. 30, 1889.

3287..(Born Mich.)..**ROBERT McGREGOR**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sept. 30, 1889.

3288..(Born S. C.)..**EDMUND M. BLAKE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,

to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3289..(Born O.).....**JOHN T. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sept. 30, 1889, to ——.

3290..(Born Ten.)..**FRANCIS W. WILLCOX**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3291..(Born N. J.)....**WILMOT E. ELLIS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3292..(Born Md.)....**WILLIAM L. KENLY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3293..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM G. HAAN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1389, to ——.

3294..(Born N. J.)...**SIDNEY S. JORDAN***...(Ap'd N. J.)..13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

* Son of CONRAD N. JORDAN, late Treasurer of the United States.

3295..(Born O.).....**WALTER A. BETHEL**.....(Ap'd O.)..14

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1889.
Served in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3296..(Born Io.)....**ALVIN H. SYDENHAM**....(Ap'd Neb.)..15

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 9, 1889, to ——.

3297..(Born Mis.).....**BEN JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..16

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 9, 1889.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3298..(Born Md.)...**MORRIS K. BARROLL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..17

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1889.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sep. 30 to Oct. 24, 1889, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to ——.

3299..(Born Mo.) ....**RALPH HARRISON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..18

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1889.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 30 to Oct. 20, 1889, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to ——.

3300..(Born O.)...**DELAMERE SKERRETT**....(Ap'd N. Y)..19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1889, to Oct. 6, 1889,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1889),

— and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 16, 1889, to ——

3301..(Born Wis.).**EDWARD F. McGLACHLIN**.(Ap'd Wis.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served : in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30 to Oct. 21,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 4, 1889)

1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Oct. 26, 1889, to ——.

3302..(Born Pa.)..**ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL***..(Ap'd N. Y.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,

to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Surgeon JOHN CAMPBELL, U. S. Army, Retired.

3303..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN P. HAINS***....(Ap'd at Large)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel PETER C. HAINS, Class of 1861.

3304..(Born Va.)...**WILLIAM LASSITER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3305..(Born Mich.)..**GEORGE LeR. IRWIN***.....(Ap'd Ill.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Surgeon B. J. D. IRWIN, U. S. Army.

3306..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES B. HAGADORN**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3307..(Born O.).....**CHARLES D. RHODES**.....(Ap'd O.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 19, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 28, 1889, to ——.

3308..(Born R. I.).....**HENRY R. LEE**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889 (leave of absence, Dec. 25, 1889, to ——), to ——.

3309..(Born O.)....**EDWIN V. BOOKMILLER**....(Ap'd O.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3310..(Born N. Y.)...**ALEXANDER R. PIPER***..(Ap'd Ida.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

* Nephew of Colonel ALEXANDER PIPER, Class of 1851.

3311..(Born Ten.).....**EDDIE T. WINSTON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3312..(Born D. C.)...**WINTHROP S. WOOD***...(Ap'd Me.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1889.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Colonel HENRY C. Wood, Asst. Adjutant-General, U. S. Army.

3313..(Born Ky.)..**GEORGE T. LANGHORNE**..(Ap'd Va.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1889.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30 to Oct. 29, 1889, — and San Antonio, Tex., to ——.

3314..(Born O.).....**ULYSSES G. KEMP**.....(Ap'd O.)..33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, SEP. 28, 1889.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 30 to Oct. 12, 1889, — and Ft. Meade, S. D., Oct. 26, 1889, to ——.

3315..(Born N. C.)...**MATT R. PETERSON**....(Ap'd N. C.)..34

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3316..(Born Md.).....**EDWIN T. COLE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..35

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., Sep. 28, 1889, to ——.

3317..(Born Tex.)..**WILLIAM A. PHILLIPS**....(Ap'd Ten.)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3318..(Born D. C.)..**JOHN R. M. TAYLOR***.(Ap'd at Large)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Logan, Col., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Bvt. Colonel JOSEPH H. TAYLOR, Class of 1856.

3319..(Born Tex.)..**GEORGE W. KIRKMAN***....(Ap'd Ill.)..38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Captain JOEL T. KIRKMAN, 10th Infantry, U. S. Army.

3320..(Born W. Va.)..**FRANCIS E. LACEY, Jr***..(Ap'd Mich.)..39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Col., Sep. 1, 1889, to ——.

* Son of Captain FRANCIS E. LACEY, 10th Infantry, U. S. Army.

3321..(Born O.).....**SIDNEY A. CLOMAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3322..(Born O.)....**CHARLES CRAWFORD**....(Ap'd Kan.)..41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 27 to Oct. 13, 1889, — and Oklahoma, I. T., to ——.

3323..(Born Tex.)...**WILLIAM S. GRAVES**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..42

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884,

to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Logan, Col., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3324..(Born Mo.)....**FRANK D. WEBSTER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..43

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1889.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30 to Oct. 15, 1889, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to ——.

3325..(Born Mich.)...**JOSEPH D. LEITCH**.....(Ap'd Neb.)..44

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3326..(Born Ill.)...**SAMUEL BURKHARDT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..45

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1889, to ——.

3327..(Born Mich.).**JAMES E. NORMOYLE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..46

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., Sep. 29, 1889, to ——.

3328..(Born N. J.).**EDWARD V. STOCKHAM**.(Ap'd N. J.)..47

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1889.

**Civil History.** — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3329.(Born Guatemala).**ANTONIO BARRIOS***.(Ap'd Guatemala).48

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, receiving instruction under provision of joint resolution of Congress, approved Feb. 2 1884, from Mar. 26, 1884, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated, but was not appointed to the Army.

* Son of President BARRIOS, of Guatemala, Central America.

3230..(Born Ky.).....**CHARLES YOUNG**.....(Ap'd O.)..49

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884,

to Aug. 31, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1889.
TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1889.
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1889.
TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Nov. 28, 1889, to ——.

## CLASS OF 1890.

3331..(Born Pa.).....**EDGAR JADWIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..1

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1890.

3332..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES KELLER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1890.

3333..(Born Del.)....**HERBERT DEAKYNE**.....(Ap'd Del.)..3

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1890.

3334..(Born Ky.)..**CHARLES S. BROMWELL**.....(Ap'd O.)..4

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1890.

3335..(Born Neb.).**COLDEN L'H. RUGGLES***.(Ap'd at Large)..5

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General GEORGE D. RUGGLES, Class of 1855.

3336..(Born Ky.)...**WILLIAM O. JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..6

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3337..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY D. TODD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..7

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3338..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. RENNARD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886,

to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3339..(Born Ireland)..**JAMES HAMILTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..9

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3340..(Born Ill.)...**THOMAS W. WINSTON**....(Ap'd Ill.)..10

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3341..(Born O.)...**ALFRED C. MERRILLAT**.....(Ap'd O.)..11

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3342.(Born Min.).**MAURICE G. KRAYENBUHL**.(Ap'd Min.).12

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3343..(Born Ireland).**GEORGE MONTGOMERY**.(Ap'd N. Y.). 13

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3344..(Born Tex.).....**CLINT C. HEARN**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..14

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3345..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM C. DAVIS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..15

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3346..(Born Ill.)....**JAMES R. LINDSAY**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..16

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3347..(Born Ala.)...**HIRAM McL. POWELL**....(Ap'd Ala.)..17

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3348..(Born Ill.)...**ROBERT B. WALLACE**....(Ap'd Mon.)..18

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3349..(Born Ill.)..**FRANCIS C. MARSHALL**...(Ap'd Wis.)..19

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3350..(Born S. C.)...**FRANK G. MAULDIN**....(Ap'd S. C.)..20

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3351..(Born Ind.)..**DANIEL W. KETCHAM**....(Ap'd Ind.)..21

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3352..(Born Min.).....**MILTON F. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Or.)..22

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3353..(Born Mich.)..**WILLIAM S. McNAIR**....(Ap'd Mich.)..23

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3354..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM J. SNOW**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..24

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3355..(Born Me.)....**GEORGE G. GATLEY**.....(Ap'd Me.)..25

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3356..(Born Mich.)..**THOMAS B. LAMOREUX**..(Ap'd Mich.)..26

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3357..(Born Mas.)....**FRED W. SLADEN**.....(Ap'd Neb.)..27

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3358..(Born Ct.).....JAMES A. RYAN.....(Ap'd Ct.)..28

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3359..(Born Mich.).HARRY H. BANDHOLTZ.(Ap'd Mich.)..29

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3360..(Born Wis.)...HENRY T. FERGUSON.....(Ap'd Pa)..30

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3361..(Born N. Y.)..FRANK M. CALDWELL..(Ap'd Wis.)..31

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3362..(Born Mo.)..HENRY G. LEARNARD....(Ap'd Mich.)..32

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3363..(Born Ind.)..JAMES J. HORNBROOK....(Ap'd Ind.)..33

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3364..(Born Ind.)....WILLIAM F. CLARK.....(Ap'd Min.)..34

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3365..(Born Ala.).....SAMUEL G. JONES.....(Ap'd Ala.)..35

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3366..(Born Mas.)....JOHN H. WHOLLEY.....(Ap'd Mas.)..36

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3367..(Born Me.)...MELVIN W. ROWELL.....(Ap'd Mas.)..37

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3368..(Born Mo.) ...GEORGE M. BROWN.....(Ap'd Mo.)..38

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3369.(Born N.Y.).JAMES MADISON ANDREWS.(Ap'd N.Y.).39

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3370..(Born Cal.).....PETER MURRAY.....(Ap'd Cal.)..40

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3371..(Born Ill.).....PAUL A. WOLF.....(Ap'd Ill.)..41

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3372..(Born N. Y.).....HENRY G. LYON.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..42

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3373..(Born Ill.).....GEORGE D. MOORE.....(Ap'd Ill.)..43

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3374..(Born Mo.).....WILLIS ULINE.....(Ap'd Ind.)..44

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3375..(Born Ga.)..LAWRENCE J. FLEMING....(Ap'd Ga.)..45

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3376..(Born Tex.).....HUGH SWAIN.....(Ap'd Tex.)..46

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3377..(Born Mich.).CHARLES J. SYMMONDS.(Ap'd Wis.)..47

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3378..(Born Ill.).....**ERNEST B. GOSE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**48**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3379..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES C. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**49**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3380..(Born Pa.) .....**JOSEPH C. FOX**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**50**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3381..(Born Tex.).....**OREN B. MEYER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**51**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3382..(Born Md.).....**FRANK B. KEECH**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**52**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3383..(Born Min.)....**EDMUND L. BUTTS**.....(Ap'd Min.)..**53**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1890.

3384..(Born Mo.)..**VERNON A. CALDWELL**...(Ap'd Ind.)..**54**

**Military History.** — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

# BATTLES, COMBATS, ACTIONS, ETC.,

FOUGHT BY THE U. S. ARMIES

SINCE THE ESTABLISHMENT

OF THE

# U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

## WAR OF 1812-15 WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Beaver Dam, U. C., Action at.....June 23, 1813
Black Rock, U. C., Exp. opposite to..Nov. 28, 1812
Black Rock, N. Y., Defense of..... July 11, 1813
Black Rock, N. Y., Assault at.....Dec. 31, 1813
Bladensburg, Md., Battle of.....Aug. 24, 1814
Bowyer, Ala., Defense of Ft.....Sep. 15, 1814
Brownstown, Mich., Action of.....Aug. 4, 1812
Caledonia, Capture of Brig.....Oct. 10, 1812
Chalmette, La., Combat of.....Dec. 28, 1814
Champlain, N. Y., Assault at. .....July 18, 1814
Chateaugay, L. C., Action on the.....Oct. 26, 1813
Chatham, U. C., Action at.... .....Oct. 4, 1813
Chicago, Ill., Action near.....Aug. 15, 1812
Chippewa, U. C., Battle of.....July 5, 1814
Chippewa, U. C., Action at.....Oct. 15, 1814
Chrystler's Fields, U. C., Battle of..Nov. 11, 1813
Craney Island, Va., Defense of.....June 22, 1813
Detroit, Mich., Surrender of.....Aug. 16, 1812
Detroit, Capture of Brig.....Oct. 10, 1812
Elizabethtown, U. C., Action at.....Feb. 7, 1813
Erie, U. C., Assault on Ft.....Aug. 15, 1814
Erie, U. C., Bombardment of Ft...Aug. 13-15, 1814
Erie, U. C., Capture of Ft.....July 3, 1814
Erie, U. C., Defense of Ft....Aug. 3-Sep. 19, 1814
Erie, U. C., Sortie from Ft.....Sep. 17, 1814
French Creek, N. Y., Defense at....Nov. 1-2, 1813
Frenchtown, U. C., Action at.....Jan. 18, 1813
Ganonoque, U. C., Attack of. .....Sep. 21, 1812
George, Ft., U. C., Action near.....July 8, 1813
George, Ft., U. C., Capture of.....May 27, 1813
George, Ft., U. C., Def. of Outworks of..July 17, '13
George, Ft., U. C., Def. of Camp near..Aug. 24, '13
Hampton, Va., Defense of..... June 13, 1813
La Cole Mill, L. C., Attack of.....Mar. 30, 1814
Longwood, U. C., Action at.....Mar. 4, 1814
Lyon's Creek, Action on.....Oct. 19, 1814
Mackinac, Mich., Attack on Ft.....Aug. 4, 1814
Maguago, Mich., Battle of.....Aug. 9, 1812
McHenry, Md., Defense of Ft.....Sep. 13, 1814
Meigs, O., Defense of Ft.....Apr. 28-May 9, 1813
Meigs, O., Sortie from Ft.....May 5, 1813
Moor's Fields, Md., Action at.....Aug. 30, 1814
New Orleans, La., Battle of.....Jan. 8, 1815
Niagara, U. C., Battle of.....July 25, 1814
Niagara, N. Y., Bombardment of Ft..Nov. 21, 1812
Niagara, N. Y., Capture of Ft.....Dec. 19, 1813
North Point, Md., Battle of.....Sep. 12, 1814
Odelltown, L. C., Action at.....June 28, 1814
Ogdensburg, N. Y., Capture of.....Feb. 22, 1813
Oswego, N. Y., Assault of Ft.....May 5-6, 1813
Pensacola, Fla., Capture of.....Nov. 7, 1814
Plattsburg, N. Y., Battle of.....Sep. 11, 1814
Point au Play, U. C., Action at.....July 16, 1814
Point Peter, Ga., Defense of .....Jan. 13, 1815
Queenston Heights, U. C., Attack on..Oct. 13, 1812
River Raisin, U. C., Battle of.....Jan. 22, 1813
Rodriguez Canal, La., Assault at.....Jan. 1, 1815
Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Defense of..May 29, 1813
Sandy Creek, Assault at.....May 30, 1814
Scajocada Creek, N. Y., Assault at....Aug. 3, 1814
Schlosser, N. Y., Action near.....Dec. 19-20, 1813
Stephenson, Ft. O., Defense of.....Aug. 2, 1813
Stony Creek. U. C., Night Assault at..June 6, 1813
Stonington, Ct., Defense of.....Aug. 9-11, 1813
St. Philip, Ft., La., Defense of.....Jan. 9-18, 1815
St. Regis, N. Y., Action at.....Oct. 23, 1812
Thames, U. C., Battle of the..... Oct. 5, 1813
Villerie's Plantation, La., Battle at..Dec. 23, 1814
White House, Action at.....Sep. 1-6, 1814
York, U. C., Capture of.....Apr. 27, 1812

## WAR WITH MEXICO.

Agua Fria, Skirmish at.....Nov. 2, 1847
Amazoque, Skirmish of.....May 14, 1847
Atlixco, Action of.....Oct. 12, 1847
Brazito, Action of.....Dec. 25, 1846
Brown, Thornton's Skirmish near Ft...Apr. 25, 1846
Brown, Tex., Defense of Ft.....May 3-9, 1846
Buena Vista, Battle of.....Feb. 22-23, 1847
Calabaza River, Combat of.....July 12, 1847
Cañada, Combat of.....Jan. 24, 1847
Cerro Gordo, Battle of.....Apr. 17-18, 1847
Cerro Gordo, Defense of Convoy at..Aug. 15, 1847
Chapultepec, Storming of.....Sep. 13, 1847

Churubusco, Battle of.....Aug. 20, 1847
Contreras, Battle of.....Aug. 19–20, 1847
Embudo, Skirmish at.....Jan. 29, 1847
Galaxara, Skirmish at Pass of.....Nov. 24, 1847
Huamantla, Combat of.....Oct. 9, 1847
Juan de los Llanos, Skirmish of.....Aug. 1, 1847
La Hoya, Skirmish of.....June 20, 1847
Las Animas, Defense of Convoy at...Aug. 19, 1847
Matamoras, Skirmish near.....Apr. 19, 1846
Matamoras, Skirmish near.....May 18, 1846
Matamoras, Skirmish at.....Nov. 23, 1847
Medellin, Skirmish of.....Mar. 25, 1847
Mesa, Skirmish on the Plains of.....Jan. 9, 1847
Mexico, Asslt. and Cap. of City of..Sep. 13–14, 1847
Miraflores, Action of.....Aug. 13, 1847
Molino del Rey, Battle of.....Sep. 8, 1847
Monterey, Battle of.....Sep. 21–23, 1846
National Bridge, Def. of Convoy at..June 11, 1847
National Bridge, Def. of Convoy at Aug. 12, 1847
Ocalaca, Skirmish of.....Aug. 16, 1847
Palo Alto, Battle of .....May 8, 1846
Paso de Ovejas, Defense of Convoy at.Aug. 10, 1847
Puebla, Defense of City of...Sep. 13–Oct. 12, 1847
Pueblo de Taos, Assault of.....Feb. 4, 1847
Puente del Medio, Skirmish of.....Mar. 24, 1847
Resaca de la Palma, Battle of.....May 9, 1847
Sacramento, Combat of..... ....Feb. 23, 1847
San Antonio, Capture of... .....Aug. 20, 1847
San Bernardino, Skirmish at..... Dec. 7, 1846
San Gabriel River, Passage of.....Jan. 8, 1847
San Pasqual, Combat of.....Dec. 6, 1846
Santa Cruz de Rosales, Assault of....Mar. 16, 1848
Santa Fé, Skirmish at.....Jan. 4, 1848
Saqualteplan, Action of.....Feb. 25, 1848
Talome, Defense of Convoy at.....June 6, 1847
Vera Cruz, Siege of.....Mar. 9–29, 1847

## REBELLION OF 1861–66.*

Abbeville, Mis., Action of.....Aug. 23, 1864
Abingdon, Va., Capture of.....Dec. 14, 1864
Ackworth, Ga., Actions of.....June 3-30, 1864
Adairsville, Ga., Combat of.....May 17, 1864
Aiken, S. C., Action of.....Feb. 11, 1865
Aldie, Va., Actions of.....June 17–27, 1863
Alexandria, La., Action of.....Apr. 28, 1864
Allatoona, Ga., Action of.....Oct. 5, 1864
Allatoona Pass, Ga., Action of.....June 1–2, 1864
Amelia C. H., Va., Action of.....Apr. 5, 1865
Anderson, N. C., Capture of Ft.....Feb. 18, 1865
Anderson Cross-Roads, Ten., Action of..Oct. 2, 1863
Antietam, Md., Battle of.....Sep. 16–17, 1862
Apache Cañon, N. M., Action of.....Mar. 28, 1862
Appomattox C. H., Va., Capitulation of.Apr. 9, 1865
Appomattox Station, Va., Action of...Apr. 8, 1865
Arkansas Post, Ark., Storming of....Jan. 11, 1863
Armstrong's Mills, Va., Combat of....Oct. 27, 1864
Athens, Ala., Action at.....Sep. 24, 1864
Atlanta, Ga., Battles of.....July 22 and 28, 1864
Atlanta, Ga., Siege of.....July 22–Sep. 2, 1864
Auburn, Va., Action of.....Oct. 14, 1863
Averysborough, N. C., Battle of.....Mar. 16, 1865
Baker's Creek, Mis., Battle of.....May 16, 1863
Ball's Bluff, Va., Combat of. .....Oct. 21, 1861
Barrancas, Fla., Bombardment of Ft..Nov. 22, 1861
Bath, Va., Action of..... ...Jan. 4, 1862
Baton Rouge, La., Combat of.....Aug. 5, 1862
Bayou Coteau, La., Combat of.....Nov. 4, 1863
Bayou Metoe, Ark., Action of.....Aug. 27, 1863
Bean's Station, Ten., Action of.....Dec. 14, 1863
Bear River, Wash., Action of.....Jan. 26, 1863
Beaver Dam, Va., Battle of.....June 26, 1862
Beaver Dam Station, Va., Action of..May 9–10, 1864
Belleféld, Va., Action of.....Dec. 9–10, 1864
Belmont, Mo., Combat of.....Nov. 7, 1861
Bennet's House, N. C., Capit'n at....Apr. 26, 1865
Bentonville, N. C., Battle of.....Mar. 19–20, 1865
Bermuda Hundred, Va., Act's at. May 18-Aug. 25, '64
Berryville, Va., Action of..... Sep. 3, 1864
Bethesda Church, Va., Battle of.....May 30, 1864
Beverly Ford, Va., Combat of.....June 9, 1863
Big Bethel, Va., Action of.....June 10, 1861
Big Black River, Mis., Battle of.....May 17, 1863
Big Blue, Mo., Combat of.....Oct. 23, 1864
Big Mound, Dak., Action of. .....July 24, 1863
Bisland, La., Combat of Ft.....Apr. 12, 1863
Blackburn's Ford, Va., Action of....July 18, 1861
Blakely, Ala., Siege of Ft.....Apr. 2–9, 1865
Blue Springs, Ten., Action of.....Oct. 10, 1863
Boonsborough, Md., Action of.....July 8–9, 1863
Boonsborough Gap, Md., Battle of....Sep. 14, 1862
Boonville, Mo., Action of.....June 17, 1861
Boydton Road, Va , Combats on..Oct. 27–28, 1864
Boydton Road, Va., Combats on..Mar. 30–31, 1865
Brandon, Mis., Action of.....July 17, 1863
Brandy Station, Va., Battle of.....June 9, 1863
Brandy Station, Va., Action of.....Oct. 11, 1863
Brashear City, La., Capture of.....June 23, 1863
Brice's Cross-Roads, Mis., Combat of..June 10, 1864
Bridgeport, Ala., Action of.....Apr. 30, 1862
Bristoe Station, Va., Action of.....Aug. 27, 1862
Bristoe Station, Va., Combat of.....Oct. 14, 1863
Britton's Lane, Ten., Action of.....Sep. 1, 1862
Brown's Ferry, Ten., Action at.....Oct. 27, 1863
Brownsville, Ark., Action of.....Aug. 25, 1863
Buckhead Creek, Ga., Action of.....Nov. 28, 1864
Buckland Mills, Va., Action of.....Oct. 19, 1863
Budd's Ferry, La., Combat of.....Apr. 23, 1863
Buffington Island, O., Cap. of Raid's at. July 19, 1863
Bull Run, Va., Battle of.....July 21, 1861
Bull Run Second, Va., Battle of..Aug. 29–30, 1862
Bunker Hill, Va., Action of.....July 25, 1864
Bunker Hill, Va., Action of.....Sep. 2, 1864
California, Mo., Action of.....Oct. 9, 1864
Camden, Ark., Capture of.....Apr. 18, 1864
Camden, Ark., Action of.....Apr. 24, 1864
Camden, N. C., Action of.....Apr. 19, 1862
Campbell's Station, Ten., Combat of..Nov. 16, 1863
Campbellville, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 24, 1864

* The REBELLION is considered as beginning Jan. 9, 1861, when the first Rebel shot was fired into the Star of the West, bearing the United States flag, and terminating Aug. 12, 1866, the date of the President's final proclamation that all hostilities had ceased.

This LIST embraces only the principal engagements of the Rebellion, the many thousands of skirmishes and minor actions being omitted. Though much care has been bestowed upon its preparation, it is by no means perfect, for want of reliable information, which does not exist in published works, nor do the records of the War Department give full and entirely satisfactory data. In the classification here adopted the term *Battle* is applied to prolonged contests of armies or large bodies, usually not less than an army corps; *Combat*, to a lesser battle, where a division at least was engaged; and *Action*, for the want of a better appellation, or as a substitute for *Affair*, used by some military writers, is here employed to designate a minor engagement between small bodies of one or a few regiments. In the summaries of services of graduates it will be found that these terms do not always correspond to the classification in this list, which has been more recently prepared, and with fuller information than was attainable when the former were written.

Campti, La., Action of.....Apr. 4, 1864
Cane Hill, Ark., Combat of.....Nov. 28, 1862
Cane River Crossing, La., Combat of..Apr. 23, 1864
Carnifex Ferry, W. Va., Action of....Sep. 10, 1861
Carrick's Ford, Va., Action of.....July 13, 1861
Carthage, Mo., Action of.....July 5, 1861
Cassville, Va., Action of.....May 19-20, 1864
Catlett's Station, Va., Rebel Raid on..Aug. 22, 1862
Cedar Creek, Va., Action of.....Oct. 13, 1864
Cedar Creek, Va., Battle of.....Oct. 19, 1864
Cedar Mountain, Va., Battle of.....Aug. 9, 1862
Centreville, La., Action of.....Apr. 13, 1863
Champion Hill, Mis., Battle of.....May 16, 1863
Chancellorsville, Va., Battle of.....May 2-4, 1863
Chantilly, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 1, 1862
Chapin's Farm, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 29, 1864
Chaplin Hills, Ky., Battle of.....Oct. 8, 1862
Charles City Cross-Roads, Va., Bat. of.June 30, 1862
Charleston, S. C., Occupation of.....Feb. 18, 1865
Charlestown, Va., Action of. .....Oct. 18, 1863
Charlestown, Va., Action of.....Aug. 21, 1864
Charlestown, Va., Action of.....Aug. 22, 1864
Charlotte, Kan., Action of.....Oct. 25, 1864
Chattahoochee, Ga., Actions on the.July 3-31, 1864
Chattanooga, Ten., Battle of.....Nov. 23-25, 1863
Cherokee Station, Ala., Action of....Oct. 21, 1863
Chester Station, Va., Action of.....May 9-10, 1864
Chickamauga, Ga., Battle of.....Sep. 19-20, 1863
Chickasaw Bayou, Mis., Action of....Dec. 28, 1862
Chickasaw Bluffs, Mis., Assault of...Dec. 29, 1862
Citronelle, Ala., Capitulation at.....May 4, 1865
Clarksville, Ten., Capture of.....Sep. 7, 1862
Cloyd's Mountain, W. Va., Combat of..May 9, 1864
Cold Harbor, Va., Battles of..May 31-June 12, 1864
Colliersville, Ten., Action of..... ...Oct. 11, 1863
Columbia, Ten., Actions at.....Nov. 24-29, 1864
Columbia, S. C., Actions of.....Feb. 15-17, 1865
Columbus, Ga., Occupation of.....Mar. 4, 1862
Columbus, Ky., Capture of.....Apr. 16, 1865
Congaree Creek, S. C., Action on ...Feb. 15, 1865
Corinth, Mis., Battle of .....Oct. 3-4, 1862
Corinth, Mis., Siege of.....Apr. 30-May 30, 1862
Cotten, La., Action of.....Jan. 14, 1863
Cove Gap. Va., Action of.....May 10, 1864
Crampton's Gap, Md., Combat of....Sep. 14, 1862
Cross Keys, Va., Combat of.....June 8, 1862
Culpeper C. H., Va., Action at.....Sep. 13, 1863
Culp's Farm, Ga., Combat of.. .....June 22, 1864
Cumberland Gap, Ten., Capture of...Sep. 10, 1863
Cynthiana, Ky., Action of.....June 12, 1864
Dabney's Mill, Va., Battle of.....Feb. 5-6, 1865
Dallas, Ga., Battles of.....May 25-28, 1864
Dalton, Ga., Actions of.....May 9-11, 1864
Dalton, Ga., Actions of.....Aug. 15-16, 1864
Dandridge, Ten., Action of.....Jan. 17, 1864
Darbytown Road, Va., Combat on.....Oct. 7, 1864
Decatur, Ala., Defense of.....Oct. 26-29, 1864
Deep Bottom, Va., Combat at.....July 26, 1864
Deep Bottom, Va., Combats at....Aug. 14-18, 1864
Deep Bottom, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 29, 1864
De Russy, La., Ass'lt and Cap. of Ft..Mar. 14, 1864
Deserted House, Va., Action of.....Jan. 30, 1863
Diamond Hill, Va., Combat of.....June 17, 1864
Dinwiddie C. H., Va., Combats of..Mar. 30-31, 1865
Dog Walk, Ky., Action of.....Oct. 8, 1862
Donaldsonville, La., Action of.....June 28, 1863
Donelson, Ten., Bat. and Cap. of..Feb. 15-16, 1862
Dranesville, Va., Action of.....Dec. 20, 1861
Droop Mountain, Va., Action of.....Nov. 6, 1863
Drury's Bluff, Va., Combats of....May 12-16, 1864
Duck River, Ten., Actions on.....Nov. 29, 1864
Dug Springs, Mo., Action of.....Aug. 2, 1861
Durham Station, N. C., Capitula'n at.Apr. 26, 1865
Ebenezer Station, Ala., Action at.... Apr. 1, 1865
Edwards' Station, Mis., Battle of.....May 16, 1863
Elkhorn, Ark., Battle of.....Mar. 6-8, 1862
Ezra Church, Ga., Combat at.....July 28, 1864
Fair Garden, Ten., Action of.....Jan. 28, 1864
Fair Oaks, Va., Battle of.....May 31-June 1, 1862
Falling Waters, Va., Action of.....July 2, 1861
Falling Waters, Va., Action of.....July 14, 1863
Farmington, Mis., Action of.....May 9, 1862
Farmington, Ten., Action of.....Oct. 7, 1863
Farmville, Va., Combat of.....Apr. 6-7, 1865
Fayetteville, Ark., Action of.....Apr. 18, 1863
Fayetteville, N. C., Action of.....Mar. 10, 1865
Fisher, N. C., Assault and Cap. of Ft..Jan. 15, 1865
Fisher's Hill, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 22, 1864
Five Forks, Va., Battle of .....Apr. 1, 1865
Four Mile Creek, Va., Action of.....July 28, 1864
Frampton, S. C., Action of.....Oct. 22, 1862
Franklin, Ten., Defense of.....Apr. 10, 1863
Franklin, Ten., Battle of.....Nov. 30, 1864
Frederick, Md., Action of.....Sep. 12, 1862
Fredericksburg, Va., Battle of.....Dec. 13, 1862
Fredericktown, Mo., Action of.....Oct. 21, 1861
Freeman's Ford, Va., Action of.....Aug. 22, 1862
Front Royal, Va., Action of.....May 23, 1862
Front Royal, Va., Action of.....Aug. 16, 1864
Funkstown, Md., Action of.....July 10, 1863
Gaines, Ala., Siege and Capture of Ft.Aug. 2-8, 1864
Gaines' Mill, Va., Battle of.....June 27, 1862
Gainesville, Va., Action of.....Aug. 28, 1862
Georgia Landing, La., Action of.....Oct. 27, 1862
Gettysburg, Pa., Battle of.....July 1-3, 1863
Glendale, Va., Battle of.....June 30, 1862
Globe Tavern, Va., Action of.....Aug. 18, 1864
Golding's Farm, Va., Action of.....June 27, 1862
Goldsborough, N. C., Action of.....Dec. 17, 1862
Gordon's Mills, Ga., Action of.....Sep. 18, 1863
Grand Coteau, La., Action of.....Nov. 3, 1863
Gravelly Run, Va., Combat of.....Mar. 31, 1865
Greenbrier River, Va., Action of....Oct. 3-4, 1861
Greenland Gap, Va., Action of.....Apr. 25, 1863
Griswoldville, Ga., Action of.....Nov. 22, 1864
Groveton, Va., Combat of.....Aug. 28, 1862
Groveton, Va., Battle of..... Aug. 29-30, 1862
Guntown, Mis., Combat of.....June 10, 1864
Guy's Gap, Ten., Action of..... ....June 27, 1863
Hanover, Pa., Action of.....June 30, 1863
Hanover C. H., Va., Combat at.....May 27, 1862
Harper's Ferry, Va., Defense of...Sep. 14-15, 1862
Harper's Ferry Arsenal, Destruc. of..Apr. 19, 1861
Harrison, Va., Capture of Ft.....Sep. 29, 1864
Hartsville, Mo., Action of.....Jan. 11, 1863
Hatcher's Run, Va., Combat of.....Oct. 27, 1864
Hatcher's Run, Va., Battle of.....Feb. 5-7, 1865
Hatcher's Run, Va., Combat of.....Mar. 25, 1865
Hatcher's Run, Va., Combat of...Mar. 30-31, 1865
Hatchie, Mis., Combat on the.....Oct. 5, 1862
Hatteras Inlet, N. C., Cap. of works at.Aug. 29, 1861
Hawes' Shop, Va., Combat of.....May 28, 1864
Helena, Ark., Defense of.....July 4, 1863
Henry, Ten., Capture of Ft.....Feb. 6, 1862
High Bridge, Va., Action of.....Apr. 7, 1865
Hillsborough, Ga., Action of.....July 30-31, 1864
Hill's Plantation, Ark., Action of.....July 7, 1862
Hindman, Ark., Storming of Ft.....Jan. 11, 1863
Hollow Tree Gap, Ten., Action of....Dec. 17, 1864
Holly Springs, Mis., Surrender of....Dec. 20, 1862
Honey Hill, S. C., Action of.....Nov. 30, 1864
Honey Springs, Kan., Action of.. July 17, 1863
Hoover's Gap, Ten., Actions at...June 24-26, 1863
Hunterstown, Pa., Action of.....July 2, 1863
Hurricane Creek, Mis., Action on....Aug. 13, 1864
Irish Bend, La., Action of.....Apr. 14, 1863
Ironton, Mo., Defense of.....Sep. 29, 1864
Island Ten., Mis. River, Capture of...Apr. 8, 1862
Iuka, Mis., Battle of.....Sep. 19-20, 1862
Jackson, Ten., Action of.....Dec. 19, 1862
Jackson, Mis., Capture of.....May 14, 1863
Jackson, Mis., Occupation of.....July 16, 1863
Jackson, La., Capture of Ft.... ....Apr. 28, 1862
Jackson's Mills, N. C., Action of.....Mar. 8, 1865
James Island, S. C., Assault at.....June 16, 1862
Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., Combat of.....Apr. 30, 1864
Jericho Ford, Va., Action at.....May 23, 1864
Jerusalem Road, Va., Combat on....June 22, 1864
Jonesborough, Ga., Battles of. Aug. 31-Sep. 1, 1864
Kearnysville, Va., Action of.....Aug. 26, 1864
Kelly's Ford, Va., Action of.....Mar. 17, 1863
Kelly's Ford, Va., Combat of.....Nov. 7, 1863

Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., Bats. of June 10–July 2, '64
Kettle Run, Va., Action of.....Aug. 27, 1862
Kettle Run, Va., Combat of.....Oct. 14, 1863
Kingston, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 24, 1863
Kinston, N. C., Action of.....Dec. 14, 1862
Knoxville, Ten., Defense of..Nov. 17–Dec. 4, 1863
Labadieville, La., Action of.....Oct. 27, 1862
La Fayette, Ga., Action of.....June 24, 1864
La Fourche, La., Action of.....June 20–21, 1863
La Vergne, Ten., Actions of.....Dec. 26–27, 1862
Lawrenceburg, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 22, 1864
Lee's Mills, Va., Action at.....Apr. 16, 1862
Lewisburg, Va., Action of.....May 23, 1862
Lexington, Mo., Action of .....Oct. 19, 1865
Lexington, Mo., Defense of.....Sep. 12–19, 1861
Liberty Gap, Ten., Action of.....June 24–25, 1863
Little Blue, Mo., Action of.....Oct. 21, 1864
Little Creek, N. C., Action of.....Nov. 3, 1862
Little Rock, Ark., Capture of.....Sep. 10, 1863
Locust Grove, Va., Combat of.....Nov. 27, 1863
Lone Jack, Mo., Action of..... .Aug. 16, 1862
Lookout Mountain, Ga., Bat. of..Nov. 23–25, 1863
Lost Mountain, Ga., Actions of. May 26–June 5, '64
Lovejoy's Station, Ga., Action of....Aug. 20, 1864
Lovejoy's Station, Ga., Battle of....Sep. 2–3, 1864
Luray Valley, Va., Action in.....Sep. 24, 1864
Lynchburg, Va., Combat of.....June 17, 1864
Lynnville, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 24, 1864
Macon, Ga., Action near.....Nov. 20, 1864
Macon, Ga., Capture of. .....Apr. 20, 1865
Macon, N. C., Bombardment of Ft...Apr. 20, 1862
Malvern Hill, Va., Action of..... Aug. 5, 1862
Malvern Hill, Va., Battle of.....July 1, 1862
Manassas, Va., Battle of.....Aug. 29–30, 1862
Manassas Gap, Va., Action of.....July 23, 1863
Mansfield, La., Combat of.....Apr. 8, 1864
Mansura, La., Combat of.....May 14, 1864
Marietta, Ga., Action near.....July 3–4, 1864
Marion, Va., Action of.....Dec. 16–19, 1864
Marks' Mills, Ark., Action of.....Apr. 25, 1864
Martinsburg, Va., Action of .....July 26, 1864
Marye Heights, Va., Battle of.....May 3, 1863
Maysville, Ark., Action near.....Oct. 22, 1862
McAllister, Ga., Assault of Ft.....Dec. 13, 1864
McDowell, Va., Action of.....May 8–9, 1862
McRee, Fla., Bombardment of Ft....Nov. 23, 1861
Meadow Bridge, Va., Action of.....May 12, 1864
Mechanicsville, Va., Action of.....May 23–24, 1862
Mechanicsville, Va., Battle of.....June 26, 1862
Medon Station, Ten., Action of.....Aug. 31, 1862
Memphis, Ten., Action at.....Aug. 21, 1864
Meridian, Mis., Raid to.....Feb. 1–25, 1864
Middleburg, Va., Actions of.....June 17–19, 1863
Middle Creek, Ky., Action of.....Jan. 9, 1862
Milliken's Bend, La., Action of.....June 6–7, 1863
Mill Springs, Ky., Combat of.....Jan. 19, 1862
Mine (Petersburg), Va., Explosion of. July 30, 1864
Mine Creek, Kan., Action of.....Oct. 25, 1864
Mine Run, Va., Operations at..Nov. 26–Dec. 4, 1863
Missionary Ridge, Ten., Battle of..Nov. 23–25, 1863
Mobile, Ala., Occupation of.....Apr. 12, 1865
Monet's Bluff, La., Combat of.....Apr. 23, 1864
Monocacy, Md., Battle of... .....July 9, 1864
Montgomery, Ala., Capture of.....Apr. 13, 1865
Moorefield, W. Va., Action of.....Aug. 7, 1864
Morgan, Ala., Siege of Ft.....Aug. 9–23, 1864
Morganzia, La., Action of.....Sep. 29, 1863
Morris Island, S. C., Descent upon...July 10, 1863
Morristown, Ten., Action of.....Oct. 28, 1864
Morton's Ford, Va., Demonstrations on. Feb. 6, 1864
Mossy Creek, Ten., Action of.....Dec. 29, 1863
Moultrie, S. C. Evacuation of Ft.....Dec. 26, 1860
Mount Crawford, Va., Battle of.....June 5, 1864
Mount Elba, Ark., Action of.....Mar. 30, 1864
Mount Jackson, Va., Action of....Sep. 23–24, 1864
Mount Stirling, Ky., Action of.....June 9, 1864
Mumfordsville, Ky., Action of.....Sep. 16, 1862
Murfreesboro', Ten., Action of.....July 13, 1862
Murfreesboro', Ten., Bat. of..Dec. 31, '62–Jan. 3, '63
Murfreesboro', Ten., Actions of....Dec. 5–14, 1864
Nashville, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 5, 1862
Nashville, Ten., Battle of.....Dec. 15–16, 1864
Neal Dow Station, Ga., Action of.....July 4, 1864
Nelson's Farm, Va., Battle of.....June 30, 1862
Newberne, N. C., Combat of.....Mar. 14, 1862
New Creek, W. Va., Def. of post at...Aug. 4, 1864
New Hope Church, Ga., Bat. of..May 25–June 5, '64
New Madrid, Mo., Capture of.....Mar. 14, 1862
New Market, Va., Combat of.....May 15, 1864
Newnan, Ga., Action of .....July 30–31, 1864
Newtonia, Mo., Action of.....Sep. 30, 1862
Newtonia, Mo., Action of.....Oct. 28, 1864
Nolensville Ten., Action of.....Dec. 26, 1862
Norristown, Ten., Action of.....Oct. 28, 1864
North Anna, Va., Battles of.....May 23–27, 1864
Oak Grove, Va., Action at.....June 25, 1862
Okolona, Mis., Action of.....Feb. 22, 1864
Old Church, Va., Action of.....May 29–30, 1864
Olustee, Fla., Battle of.....Feb. 20, 1864
Opequan, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 19, 1864
Orangeburg, S. C., Action of.....Feb. 12, 1865
Overall's Creek, Ten., Action at.....Dec. 4, 1864
Paducah, Ky., Defense of.....Mar. 25, 1864
Paine's Cross-Roads, Va., Action of...Apr. 4, 1865
Panther's Gap, Ky., Action of.....Nov. 13, 1864
Parker's Cross-Roads, Ten., Act'n of. Dec. 31, 1862
Peach Orchard, Va., Combat of.....June 29, 1862
Peach-Tree Creek, Ga., Battle of..July 19–20, 1864
Pea Ridge, Ark., Battle of.....Mar. 6–8, 1862
Peebles' Farm, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 30, 1864
Peralta, N. M., Action of.....Apr. 15, 1862
Perryville, Ky., Battle of.....Oct. 8, 1862
Petersburg, Va., Assaults of.....June 15–16, 1864
Petersburg, Va., Siege of..June 16, '64–Apr. 3, '65
Petersburg (Mine), Va., Assault of...July 30, 1864
Philippi, W. Va., Action of.....June 3, 1861
Pickens, Fla., Bombard. of Ft.... Nov. 22–23, 1861
Piedmont, Va., Battle of.....June 5, 1864
Pillow, Ten., Massacre of Ft.....Apr. 12, 1864
Pine Bluff, Ark., Defense of.....Oct. 25, 1863
Pine Mountain, Ga., Actions of...June 11–16, 1864
Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Battle of..Apr. 6–7, 1862
Pleasant Hill, La., Battle of.....Apr. 9, 1864
Plymouth, N. C., Defense of.....Apr. 18–20, 1864
Pocotaligo, S. C., Action of.....Jan. 14, 1865
Ponchatoula, La., Action of.....Mar. 26, 1863
Poplar Spring Church, Va., Battle of. Sep. 30, 1864
Port Gibson, Mis., Battle of.....May 1, 1863
Port Hudson, La., Asst's of. May 27 and June 14, '63
Port Hudson, La., Siege of....May 24–July 8, 1863
Port Republic, Va., Action of.....June 13, 1862
Port Royal Ferry, S. C., Action near..Apr. 9, 1863
Prairie D'Ana, Ark., Combat of.....Apr. 17, 1864
Prairie Grove, Ark., Battle of.....Dec. 7, 1862
Pulaski, Ga., Bombardment of Ft..Apr. 10–11, 1862
Raccoon Ford, Va., Actions of....Sep. 14–16, 1863
Rappahannock, Va., Act's on the..Aug. 18–25, 1862
Rappahannock Station, Va., Bat. of..Nov. 7, 1863
Raymond, Mis., Battle of.....May 12, 1863
Reams' Station, Va., Action of.....June 29, 1864
Reams' Station, Va., Action of.....Aug. 23, 1864
Reams' Station, Va., Battle of.....Aug. 25, 1864
Resaca, Ga., Battle of.....May 13–15, 1864
Rice's Station, Va., Action of.....Apr. 6, 1865
Richmond, Ky., Combat of.....Aug. 30, 1862
Richmond, Va., Action near.....May 12, 1864
Rich Mountain, W. Va., Action of...July 11, 1861
Ringgold, Ga., Action of.....Sep. 11, 1863
Ringgold, Ga., Combat of..... .....Nov. 27, 1863
Ripley, Mis., Action at..... July 7, 1864
Rivers' Bridge, S. C., Action of.....Feb. 3, 1865
Roanoke Island, N. C., Capture of....Feb. 8, 1862
Roanoke Station, Va., Action of.....June 25, 1864
Robertson's Tavern, Va., Action of...Nov. 27, 1863
Rocky-Faced Ridge, Ga., Act's of. Feb. 23–26, 1864
Rocky-Faced Ridge, Ga., Act's of..May 8–11, 1864
Rocky Gap, Va., Action of.....Aug. 26–27, 1863
Rogersville, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 6, 1863
Rome, Ga., Action of.....May 17–18, 1864
Rome, Ga., Action of.....Oct. 13, 1864
Romney, W. Va., Action of.....Oct. 26, 1861
Rosecrans, Ten., Defense of Ft.....Dec. 5–7, 1864

Russell's House, Mis., Action of.....May 17, 1862
Sabine Cross-Roads, La., Combat of...Apr. 8, 1864
Sailor's Creek, Va., Battle of.....Apr. 6, 1865
St. Mary's Church, Va., Action of....June 30, 1864
Salem Heights, Va., Battle of.....May 3–4, 1863
Salisbury, N. C., Capture of.....Apr. 12, 1865
Salkahatchie River, S. C., Action of...Feb. 3, 1865
Saltville, Va., Attack on.....Oct. 2, 1864
Sanders, Ten., Assault of Ft.....Nov. 29, 1863
Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Action of....Oct. 9, 1861
Savage Station, Va., Battle of.....June 29, 1862
Savannah, Ga., Siege of.....Dec. 10–21, 1864
Secessionville, S. C., Assault of.....June 16, 1862
Selma, Ala., Assault and Capture of....Apr. 2, 1865
Seven Pines, Va., Battle of...May 31–June 1, 1862
Sharpsburg, Md., Action of.....Sep. 18–19, 1862
Shelbyville, Ten., Action of.....June 27, 1863
Shepherdstown, Va., Action of....Sep. 19–20, 1862
Shepherdstown, Va., Action of.....July 16, 1863
Shepherdstown, Va., Action of.....Aug. 25, 1864
Shiloh, Ten., Battle of.....Apr. 6–7, 1862
Ship's Gap, Ga., Action of.....Oct. 16, 1864
Smithfield, Va., Actions of.....Aug. 28–29, 1864
Smyrna Station, Ga., Action of.....July 4, 1864
Snake Creek Gap, Ga., Action of.....Oct. 15, 1864
Snicker's Gap, Va., Action of.....July 17–18, 1864
Somerset, Ky., Action of.....Mar. 30, 1863
South Mountain, Md., Battle of.....Sep. 14, 1865
Southwest Creek, N. C., Action of...Dec. 13, 1862
Spanish, Ala., Siege of Ft....Mar. 27–Apr. 8, 1865
Spottsylvania, Va., Battles of.....May 8–21, 1864
Springfield, Mo., Action of.....Jan. 8, 1863
Spring Hill, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 29, 1864
Steadman, Va., Battle of Ft.....Mar. 25, 1865
Stevens, D. C., Actions of Ft.....July 11–12, 1864
Stone River, Ten., Bat's of..Dec. 31, '62–Jan. 3, '63
Stony Creek Station, Va., Action of...June 28, 1864
Strawberry Plains, Ten., Act's of..Nov. 18–20, 1864
Suffolk, Va., Defense of.....Apr. 10–May 4, 1863
Sulphur Springs, Va., Actions near..Aug. 22–29, '62
Sumter, S. C., Bombardment of Ft..Ap. 12–13, '61
Sutherland Station, Va., Action of....Apr. 2, 1865
Swift Creek, Va., Actions at.....May 8–10, 1864
Symmesport, La., Action of.....May 18–19, 1864
Tah-kah-o-kuty, Dak., Combat of....July 28, 1864
Thompson's Station, Ten., Action of..Mar. 5, 1863
Thoroughfare Gap, Va., Actions of..Aug. 27–28, '62
Tishamingo Creek, Mis., Combat of..June 10, 1864
Todd's Tavern, Va., Combat of.....May 7, 1864
Tolopotomy, Va., Battles of.....May 28–31, 1864
Tom's Brook, Va., Actions of.....Oct. 8–9, 1864
Town Creek, N. C., Action of.....Feb. 20, 1865
Trevillian Station, Va., Battle of..June 11–12, 1864
Triune, Ten., Action of.....June 11, 1863
Tupelo, Mis., Action of.....July 13–15, 1864
Turner's Gap, Md., Battle of.....Sep. 14, 1862
Utoy Creek, Ga., Combat of.....Aug. 5, 1864
Valverde, N. M., Combat of.....Feb. 21, 1862
Vermilion Bayou, La., Action of.....Apr. 17, 1863
Vicksburg, Mis., Assaults of...May 19 and 22, 1863
Vicksburg, Mis., Siege of.....May 19–July 4, 1863
Wagner, S. C., Assaults of Ft..July 11 and 18, 1863
Wagner, S. C., Capture of Ft.....Sep. 6, 1863
Walker's Ford, Ten., Action of.....Dec. 2, 1863
Wapping Heights, Va., Action of.....July 23, 1863
Washington, D. C., Defense of....July 10–14, 1864
Washington, N. C., Defense of.....Sep. 6, 1862
Wauhatchie, Ten., Combat of.....Oct. 28–29, 1863
Waynesboro', Va., Action of.....Sep. 28, 1864
Waynesboro', Va., Action of.....Dec. 4, 1864
Weldon Railroad, Va., Battle of..Aug. 18–21, 1864
West Point, Mis., Action of.....Feb. 21, 1864
West Point, Va., Combat of.....May 7–8, 1862
Whitehall, N. C., Action of.....Dec. 16, 1862
White Oak Road, Va., Combats of. Mar. 30–31, 1865
White Oak Swamp, Va., Battle of....June 28, 1862
White Oak Swamp, Va., Action of...June 13, 1864
White Stone Hill, Dak., Action of.....Sep. 8, 1863
Wilderness, Va., Battles of.....May 5–6, 1864
Williamsburg, Va., Battle of.....May 5, 1862
Williamsport, Md., Action of.....July 6–7, 1863
Wilmington, N. C., Capture of.....Feb. 22, 1865
Wilson's Creek, Mo., Battle of.....Aug. 10, 1861
Winchester, Va., Combat of.....Mar. 23, 1862
Winchester, Va., Combat of.....June 15, 1863
Winchester, Va., Action of.....July 20, 1864
Winchester, Va., Action of.....July 23–24, 1864
Winchester, Va., Action of.....Aug. 16–17, 1864
Winchester, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 19, 1864
Wise's Forks, N. C., Actions of....Mar. 8–10, 1865
Woodbury, Ten., Action of.....Apr. 1, 1863
Wytheville, Va., Action of.....May 10, 1864
Yazoo Expedition, Mis.....Feb. 2–Apr. 5, 1863
Yellow Bayou, La., Action of.....May 18–19, 1862
Yellow Tavern, Va., Action of.....May 11, 1864
Yorktown, Va., Siege of.....Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862

## INDIAN WARS.*

Agua Chiquita, N. M., Fight at.....Sep. 1, 1880
Alamo, near the, Tex., Fight at.....Aug. 3, 1880
Alamo Cañon, N. M., Fight at.....July 17, 1881
Allachua Savanna, Fla., Fight near..Dec. 19, 1835
Alligator Indians, Fla., Fight with... Oct. 5, 1812
Andrews, Fla., Fight at Ft.....Aug. 29, 1839
Appalachicola, Fla., Ambusc. on the. Nov. 30, 1817
Arbuckle, I. T., Fight at.....May 12, 1854
Arena Blanca, N. M., Fight at.....July 19, 1881
Arickaree Towns, Attack on.....Aug. 9–11, 1823
Arkansas, Fight near source of the...Apr. 29, 1855
Arkansas River, Fight on.....Mar. 1, 1851
Ash Creek Valley, Ara., Fight at.....May 7, 1880
Atkinson, Tex., Fight near Ft.....May 13, 1859
Autossee Towns, Ala., Destruction of. Nov. 29, 1813
Bad Axe, Ill., Battle of the.....Aug. 2, 1832
Baker City, Ida., Fight at.....July 26, 1878
Bavispe Mts., Sonora, Mex., Fight at. June 23, 1885
Beaver Creek, N. M., Fight at.....Sep. 17, 1878
Bennett Creek, Ida., Fight at.....Aug. 9, 1878
Big Creek, Ida., Camp on, Fight at....July 29 and Aug. 20, 1879
Big Cypress Swamp, Fla., Fight at...Mar. 5–7, 1857
Big Dry Wash, Ara., Fight at.....July 17, 1882
Billy's Town, Fla., Fight near.....Apr. 6, 1856
Birch Creek, Or., Fight at.....July 8, 1878
Black Range of Mimbres Mountains, N. M., Fight at..May 29 and Sep. 28–30, 1879, and Aug. 16, 1881
Blackwater Spring, Kan., Fight at...July 11, 1860
Blue Mounds, Wis., Action near.....July 21, 1832
Blue Water, Neb., Action of.....Sep. 3, 1855
Bluff Creek, Kan., Fight at.....Sep. 18, 1878
Bluff Station, Wy., Fight at.....Jan. 22, 1879
Bowen Springs, Guadalupe Mts., Tex., Fight at.....Aug. 4, 1880
Box Elder Creek, Mon., Fight at..Mar. 25, 1879, and Aug. 16, 1880
Brannan's Prairie, Fight on.....Dec. 11, 1855
Brooke, Fla., Fight near.....Mar. 2, 1841
Caddo Creek, I. T., Fights on.....Feb. 24–27, 1859
Cagalon, Fight on the.....Mar. 5, 1854
Caloosahatchee, Assault on the.....July 23, 1839
Camp Loder, near Musselshell River, Mon., Fight at.....July 19, 1879
Camp Thomas, near Ara., Fight at....Oct. 2, 1881

* Many engagements, in which Graduates of the Military Academy took no part, are omitted in this list.

Cañada Alamosa, N. M., Fight at.....Jan. 23, 1881
Candelaria Mountains, N. M., Fight at..Feb. 5, 1881
Cañon Creek, Ara., Fight at.....Oct. 3, 1881
Cañon Viejo, near Ft. Davis, Tex., Fight at.....June 10, 1880
Careless Creek, near, Mon., Fight at.Apr. 17, 1879
Carrier Creek, Silver Riv., Or., Fight at.June 23, '78
Carrizo Cañon, N. M., Fight at.....Aug. 12, 1881
Cascades, Wash., Fight on banks of..Mar. 26, 1856
Cebollas Mountains, N. M., Fight at..Jan. 30, 1880
Cedar Springs, Ara., Fight at....Oct. 2, 1879, Oct. 2, 1881, and May 11, 1889
Cerro del Ojo, Fight at the.....Mar. 13, 1849
Chaparrito, N. M., Fight at.....May 29, 1861
Chetco, Fights near mouth of the.Mar.–Apr., 1856
Chihuahua, Mex., Fight at.....Oct. 27, 1879
Chocalisca, Fight near.....Mar. 29, 1856
Chusca Valley, Fight in.....Sep. 28, 1858
Cibicu Creek, Ara., Fight at.....Aug. 30–31, 1881
Cienaguilla, N. M., Fight at.....Mar. 30, 1854
Clarke's Creek, Mon., Fight at.....Sep. 4, 1878
Clarke's Fork, Mon., Fight at.....Sep. 4–5, 1878
Clear Creek, N. M.....Dec. 9, 1885
Clear River, Fla., Fight on.....Feb. 9, 1837
Clear Water, Middle and West Forks of, Mon., Fight at.....July 21, 1878
Cloverdale, N. M., Fight near.....Apr. 28 and June 1, 1882
Cold Spring, N. M., Fight near.....Jan. 2, 1861
Columbia River, Fight at Cascades of.Mar. 28, 1856
Comanche Trail, Tex., Fight on the...May 2, 1859
Concho River, Tex., Fight on.....Nov. 26, 1856
Concho River, Fight on.....Dec. 22, 1856
Concho River, Fight on.....Feb. 12–13, 1857
Concho, Fight at source of the...Aug. 26–27, 1860
Cook's Cañon, N. M., Fight at.....June 5, 1880
Cooper's Post, Fla., Defense of....Apr. 5–17, 1836
Corralito River, Mex., Fight at.....Oct. 27, 1879
Cottonwood Creek, Fight on.....Aug. 6, 1860
Cow Creek, Or., Fight on.....Oct. 31, 1855
Crow Agency, near Mon., Fight at....Nov. 5, 1867
Cuchillo Negro Mts., Mex., Fight at..Aug. 14 and 16, 1881
Cuchillo Negro River, N. M., Fight at..Sep. 29 and 30, 1879
Dade's Massacre, Fla.....Dec. 28, 1835
Davis's Creek, Ga., Fight near.....Sep. 11, 1812
Deep Creek, Neb., Fight near.....Aug. 11, 1860
Defiance, Ala., Action at Camp .....Jan. 27, 1814
Defiance, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Jan. 17, 1860
Delaware Creek, N. M., Fight near..June 13, 1855
Devil's Creek, Mogollon Mts., N. M., Fight at.....May 22, 1885
Devil's River, Fight near source of..July 20, 1857
Deynaud, Fla., Fight near Ft.....Jan. 18, 1856
Dog Cañon, N. M., Fight at.....Feb. 8, 1859
Dog Cañon, N. M., Fight at...Aug. 6, 1878, and Apr. 16, 1880
Doña Ana, N. M., Fight at.....Aug. 16, 1849
Dragon Mountains, Ara., Fight at.....Oct. 4, 1881
Drane, Fla., Action at Ft.....Aug. 21, 1836
Dunlawton, Fla., Action at.....Jan. 18, 1836
Eagle Springs, Tex., Fight at..July 30–Aug. 6, 1880
Eccanachaco, Ala., Action at.....Dec. 23, 1813
Econfinnie River, Fla., Fight on.....July 13, 1840
Egan Cañon, Neb., Fight at.....Aug. 11, 1860
El Paso, Tex., Fight near.....June, 1855
Emmet's Creek, Mon., Fight at.....Mar. 8, 1880
Emuckfau, Ala., Combat on the.....Jan. 22, 1814
Enotochopco, Ala., Combat on the....Jan. 24, 1814
Everglades, Fla., Expedition into..Dec. 3–24, 1840
Famished Woman's Fork, Kan., Fight at, Sep. 2, 27, and 28, 1878
Fauntleroy, N. M., Fight near Ft....Sep. 18, 1860
Floyd, Kan., Fight near Ft.....July 29, 1857
Ft. Apache, Ara., Fight at.....Sep. 1 and 18, 1881
Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., Fight at.....May 12, 1888
Ft. Benton, Mon., Fight at.....May 7, and June 17, 1879
Ft. Cummings, N. M., Fight near.June 11–12, and Sep. 6–7, 1880
Ft. Keogh, Mon., Fight near...Feb. 13, 1878, and Apr. 10, 1879
Ft. Peck Agency, Mon., Fight at.....Apr. 25, 1878
Ft. Peck, Mon., Fight at.....July 17, 1879
Ft. Robinson, Neb., Fight at.Jan. 9, 10, and 20, 1879
Ft. Robinson and Hat Creek, Neb., Fight at.....Jan. 22, 1879
Ft. Sill, I. T., Fight at.....June 28, 1878
Ft. Washakie, Wy., Fight at.....Apr. 29, 1882
Ft. Yuma, Cal., Fight at.....Jan. 20, 1885
Four Lakes, Wash., Combat of.....Sep. 1, 1858
Fowltown Indians, Attack by.....Nov. 23, 1817
Galena, Ill., Fight near.....June 18, 1832
Gavilan Cañon, N. M., Fight at.....Aug. 19, 1881
Gila River, N. M., Fight on..... June 27, 1857
Goose Lake, Cal., Fight at.....Aug. 5, 1861
Grand Prairie, Ark., Fight on.....June 26, 1847
Guadalupe Cañon, N. M., Fight at...June 8, 1885
Guadalupe Mountains, Fight near..June 16, 1858
Guadalupe Mountains, Mex., Fight at.June 8, 1885
Guadalupe Mountains, Tex., Fight at..Aug. 4 and 6, 1880
Guerrilla Cañon, N. M., Fight at....Aug. 19, 1881
Guzman Mountains, Mex., Fight at...Oct. 27, 1879
Harrison, Ind., Defense of Ft.....Sep. 4–5, 1812
Hatcheeluskie, Fla., Fight on the....Jan. 27, 1837
Hatch's Ranch, N. M., Fight at.....July 23, 1860
Hatchet Mountains, Ara., Fight at...Apr. 28, 1882
Hawe Creek, Fla., Attack at.....Jan. 25, 1842
Heatley's Wells, N. M., Fight at.....Nov. 7, 1885
Hillabee Towns, Ala., Attack on.....Nov. 18, 1813
Horseshoe, Ala., Battle of the.....Mar. 27, 1814
Horseshoe Cañon, N. M., Fight at....Apr. 23, 1882
Hynes's Camp, Swisshelm Mountains, Ara., Fight at.....Sep. 19, 1888
Indian Creek, Wy. (near Ft. Robinson), Fight at.....Jan. 10–14, 1879
Izard, Fla., Fights near Camp.Feb. 27–Mar. 5, 1836
Jacksonville, Or., Fight near.....Aug. 24, 1853
John Day's River, Or., Fight at.....July 21, 1878
Jornada del Muerto, Fights near Laguna, Jan. 24–Feb. 19, 1852
Jupiter Creek, Fla., Fi't on branch of. Jan. 15, 1838
Jupiter Inlet, Fla., Combat near.....Jan. 24, 1838
Killogg's Grove, Ill., Fight near.....June 16, 1832
King, Fla., Assault on Scout near Ft...Apr. 28, 1840
Kinghajo's Town, Fla., Fight near....Apr. 1, 1818
Land's Ranch, N. M., Fight at.....Oct. 10, 1885
Laramie, Dak., Fight near Ft.....Aug. 19, 1854
Laredo, Tex., Fight near.....Apr. 7, 1850
Laredo, Tex., Fight near.....June 12, 1850
Las Animas River, N. M., Fight at...Sep. 18, 1879
Levy's Prairie, Fla., Assault at.....May 19, 1840
Little Dry Creek, N. M., Fight at....Dec. 19, 1885
Little Missouri River, Mon., Fight at.Aug. 17, 1880
Lobo, Tex., Fight near the.....Sep. 5, 1854
Locha-Hatchee, Fla., Combat of.....Jan. 24, 1838
Lotchaway Indians, Fla., Action with..Sep. 27, 1812
Madison, Defense of Ft.....Sep. 5–8, 1812
Madison River, Mon., Fight at.....Aug. 27, 1878
Mad River, Cal., Fight on.....Apr. 14–15, 1861
Marcy, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Oct. 6, 1858
Massachusetts, Col., Fight near Ft...Apr. 29, 1855
McIntosh, Tex., Fight near Ft.....Oct. 3, 1854
McIntosh, Tex., Fight near Ft.....Apr. 26, 1855
McIver's Ranch, N. M., Fight at....Aug. 18, 1881
Medicine Lodge, Mon., Fight at.....July 9, 1882
Membrillo, N. M., Fight at.....Apr. 5–6, 1880
Membrillo Cañon, N. M., Fight at....Apr. 5, 1886
Mescalero Agency, N. M., Fight at...Apr. 16, 1880
Mexican Line, near, Fight at.....Apr. 29, 1881
Micanopy, Fla., Action near.....June 9, 1836
Micanopy, Fla., Assault near.....Dec. 28, 1840
Micanopy, Fla., Fight near.....May 17, 1842
Milk Creek, Col., Fight at..... Sep. 27, Oct. 1 and 10, 1879
Milk River, Col., Fight at.....Oct. 3–5, 1879
Milk River, Mon., Fight at.....July 17, 18, and 31, 1879, and Oct. 6, 1881
Mimbres Mountains, N. M., Fight at..May 29, Sep. 19–30, 1879, and Aug. 19, 1881

Mims, Ala., Assault of Ft.....Aug. 30, 1813
Mississinewa River, Action on....Dec. 17-18, 1812
Mizpah Creek, Mon., Fight at.....Apr. 5, 1879
Mojave, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Aug., 1859
Monica Springs, N. M., Fight at.....Aug. 3, 1881
Monroe Camp (Ft. Mellon), Fla., Fight at Feb. 8, 1837
Mosquito Inlet, Fla., Fight near.....Sep. 10, 1837
Musselshell River, Mon., Fight at....Apr. 17, 1879, and Nov. 11, 1880
Navajo Country, N. M., Fight in.....Oct. 13, 1860
Newnansville, Fla., Fight near.....June 17, 1838
Nogal Cañon, N. M., Fight at.....Aug. 16, 1881
North Fork, Or., Fight at.... .....July 20, 1878
North Fork of Red River, Tex., Fight at. Mar. 5,'88
Odd Battalion of Spies, Ill., Defeat of..May 14,'32
O'Fallon's Creek, Mon., Fight at.....Apr. 1, 1880
Ojo Caliente, N. M., Fight at..Apr. 30, Sep. 4, 26, and 30, 1879
Ojo Caliente, Tex., Fight at.....Oct. 28, 1880
Ojo del Muerto, N. M., Fight of.....Mar. 11, 1857
Okee-cho-bee, Fla., Battle of.....Dec. 25, 1837
Oloklikaha, Fla., Action of.....Mar. 31, 1836
Opulo, Mex., Fight at.....June 21, 1885
Owyhee River, Or., Fight at.....June 23, 1878
Palomas River, N. M., head of, Fight at May 24, 1880
Pawnee Fork, Kan., Fight near.....Oct. 30, 1859
Pecos Falls, Tex., Fight at.....Apr. 2, 1880
Peñasco River, Fight on.....Jan. 19, 1855
Pickatolica River, Ill., Fight on the..Jan. 15, 1832
Pilaklikaha Hammock, Fla., Attack at. Apr. 19, 1842
Pimartam's Town, Ill., Fight at.....Oct., 1812
Pineta Mountains, Mex., Fight at.....May 15 and 31, 1886
Pit River, Cal., Fight on.....July 5, 1850
Plains, Neb., Fight on the.....Oct., 1849
Ponce Pazu Creek, Fight at.....Nov. 21-22, 1812
Poplar Creek, Mon., Fight at.....Dec. 2, 1880
Pumpkin Creek, Mon., Fight at .....Feb. 12, 1880
Punta Rassa, Fight of.....Aug. 2, 1856
Puyallup River, Fight on N. Fork of..Nov. 6-7,'55
Rattlesnake Cañon, Tex., Fight at....Aug. 6, 1880
Rattlesnake Springs, Tex., Fight at...Aug. 6, 1880
Red Bluff, Cal., Fight near.....Mar. 24, 1853
Red Hills, I. T., Fight at.....Sep. 14, 1878
Red River, N. Fork, of, I.T.; Fight at. July 3-7, '88
Redwood Creek, Cal., Fight on.....May 8, 1861
Redwood Creek, Cal., Fight on.....June 3, 1861
Ridgely's Mill, Fla., Action at.....July 27, 1836
Rio Grande, Tex., Fight on the.....Dec. 18, 1856
Rio Negro Mountains, N.M., Fight at. Aug. 13, 1881
Rio Puerco, N. M., Fight at....Jan. 4 and 12, 1880
Roca Grande, Mex., Fight at.....Apr. 30, 1881
Rocky Ridge, near Eagle Springs, Tex., Fight at.....July 30, 1880
Rock River, Action near mouth of...July 19, 1814
Rogue River, Or., Fight near.....June 16, 1851
Rogue River, Or., Fight on.....Mar. 1, 1855
Rogue River, Or., Fight on.....Mar. 21, 1856
Rogue River, Fight at Big Bend of. May 27-28, 1856
Rosebud Creek, Mon., Fight at.....Mar. 8, 1880
Rosebud River, Mon., Fight at.....Mar. 5, 1880
Ross Fork Agency, Ida., Fight at....Jan. 16, 1878
Russell's Ranch, on Rio Grande, Tex., Fight at.....Jan. 16, 1878
Sabinal, 25 miles northwest of, N. M., Fight at Aug. 13, 1881
Sacramento Mts., N. M., Fight at..Feb. 28, Apr. 20, and Sep. 1, 1880
Salmon River, Ida., Fight at.....Aug. 20, 1879
Salt Lake, near, Tex., Fight at..July 19, 25, and 27, 1879, and July 25, 1889
San Andres Mts., N. M., Fight at...Feb. 3 and 23, Apr. 5-8, 1880, and July 25, 1881
San Andres Springs, N. M., Fight at..Apr. 9, 1880
San Carlos, Ara., Fight at.....Sep. 30, 1881
Sand Creek, Kan., Fight at...Sep. 21 and 22, 1878
San Diego, Cal., Fight near.....July 11, 1854
San German Mts., Mex., Fight at...Sep. 27 and 28, 1879
San José, N. M., Fight at.....Mar. 22, 1880
San Marcial, N. M., Fight at.....Aug. 3, 1881
San Mateo Mts., N. M., Fight at..Jan. 17, 1880, Aug. 16, 1881
Santa Cruz Mts., Mex., Fight at.....May 15, 1886
San Velasco Hammock, Fla., Fight at. Sep. 18, 1836
Scott's Ranch, Mon., Fight at.....May 14, 1884
Sevier Lake, Utah, Fight near.....Oct. 26, 1853
Shakehand Springs, N. M., Fight at...Apr. 9, 1880
Sherlon's Fork, Ara., Fight at.....July 17, 1882
Shoshone Agency, Wy., Fight at....Apr. 29, 1882
Sierra del Diablo, Tex., Fight at.....Aug. 3, 1880
Sierra de los Mimbres, N. M., Fight on..Mar. 11, '57
Sierra Madre, Mex., Fight at.....May 15, 1883
Silk River, Ara., Fight at.....Mar. 7, 1890
Silver River and Springs, Or., Fight at June 23, 1878
Simcoe Valley, Wash., Fights in....Oct. 6-8, 1855
Smith's Mills, near Wickenberg, Ara., Fight at.....May 20, 1878
Snake River, Wy., Fight at.....Sep. 12, 1878
Solomon's Fork, Kan., Combat of....July 29, 1857
South Arizona (in the field), Ara., Fight at Sep. 27, 1880
South Fork, N. M., Fight at.....Apr. 16, 1880
Spokane Plains, Wash., Combat on....Sep. 5, 1858
Spokane River, Wash., Fight on.....Sep. 8, 1858
Stanton, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Oct. 6, 1858
Stanton, N. M., Fight near Ft... ....Oct. 10, 1858
Stanton, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Feb. 8, 1859
Steamer Josephine, on Missouri River, near Ft. Berthold, Dak., Fight on.....Aug. 6, 1878
Stein's Pass, Ara., Fight at.....Apr. 23, 1882
Sulphur Springs, Tex., Fight at.....July 25, 1879
Sweetgrass Hill, Mon., Fight at...Apr. 14-19, 1883
Talladega, Ala., Battle of.....Nov. 9, 1813
Tallushatchee, Ala., Action at.....Nov. 3, 1813
Tappa Creek, Fight at .....Aug. 6, 1861
Terraplén Mountains, Mex., Fight at. Sep. 22, 1885
Thlonotosassa, Fla., Action of.....Apr. 27, 1836
Tinaja de las Palomas, Rocky Ridge, Tex., Fight at.....July 30, 1880
Tippecanoe, Ind., Battle of.....Nov. 7, 1811
To-hots-nim-me, Wash., Action of.....May 17, 1858
Trinidad, Tex., Fight at Lake.....May 9, 1854
Truckee River, Fight on.....June 2, 1860
Tuni-cha Mountains, N. M., Fight at....Oct., 1860
Turkey Creek Hill, Ara., Fight at.....Sep. 1, 1881
Turkey Springs, Kan., Fight at...Sep. 12-13, 1878
Turkey Springs, I. T., Fight at.....Sep. 13, 1878
Umatilla Agency, Or., Fight at..... July 13, 1878
Union, N. M., Fight near Ft.....June 30, 1854
Union, N. M., Fight near Ft .....Sep. 8-9, 1858
Van Horn Mountains, Tex., Fight at. Sep. 16, 1879
Viejo Pass, Tex., Fight at .....June 12, 1880
Waccahoota, Fla., Fight at.....Sep. 6, 1840
Waccassassa, Fla., Fight near the....Dec. 26, 1837
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight near the..Nov. 17, 1836
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight on.....Nov. 18, 1836
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Battle of.....Nov. 21, 1836
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight near.....Feb. 12, 1842
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight near.....Apr. 12, 1842
Warrior, Defense of Steamer, on the Mississippi River.....Aug. 1, 1832
Webster, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Feb. 26, 1852
Welika Pond, Fla., Fight at .....July 9, 1836
West Las Animas River, N. M., Fight at Sep. 5, 1879
White River, Col., Fight at....Oct. 10 and 20, 1879
White River, Wash., Fight on.....Nov. 4, 1855
White River, Wash., Fight on.....Mar. 1, 1856
White Sands, N. M., Fight at.....July 20, 1881
White's Gulch, Mon., Fight at.....May 20, 1878
Wichita Village, I. T., Fight near.....Oct. 1, 1858
Withlacoochee, Battle of the.....Dec. 31, 1835
Withlacoochee, Fights near...Feb. 27-Mar. 5, 1836
Yakima River, Wash., Fight on.....Aug., 1858

# MILITARY POSTS

OF THE

# UNITED STATES.

## FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| ABERCROMBIE, FORT.....DAK.. | Left bank of Red River of the North, about 13 miles north of mouth of the Ottertail River, and 2¼ miles north of Graham's Point. |
| ABRAHAM LINCOLN, FORT, N. D.. | West bank of Missouri River, opposite to Bismarck. |
| ADAMS, FORT.....MISS.. | Now a Post Village of that name, in Wilkinson Co., on left bank of Mississippi River, below the mouth of Buffalo Bay. |
| ADAMS, FORT.....R. I... | On Brenton's Point, east side of entrance to Newport harbor, R. I. |
| ADAMS, T. B., FORT....FLA. . | Temporary fort in Florida War, right bank of the Caloosahatchee, about 7 miles from Lake Flirt. |
| ALBANY, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. |
| ALBUQUERQUE, POST.....N. M. | Barracks at Albuquerque, N. M. |
| ALCATRAZ ISLAND, POST..CAL. . | Fortified Island in San Francisco Harbor. |
| ALEXANDER, BATTERY....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac, near Fort Sumner. |
| ALEXANDER, FORT.....DAK.. | Left bank of the Yellowstone River. |
| ALEXANDER, FORT.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac (now Redoubt Davis). |
| ALLEGHANY ARSENAL....PA... | At Lawrenceville, on the left bank of the Alleghany River, 2½ miles above Pittsburg. |
| AMANDA, FORT.....OHIO . | Left bank of Auglaize River, in Allen Co., 55 miles from Fort Defiance. |
| ANDERSON, CAMP.....CAL. . | Midway between Arcata and Fort Gaston, Cal. |
| ANDERSON, FORT.....N. C.. | Site of Fort St. Philip, on right bank of Cape Fear River, at Old Brunswick. (Rebel work.) |
| ANDREW, FORT.....MAS. . | Gwinet Point, north side of entrance to Plymouth Harbor, a little east of Fort Standish. |
| ANDREWS, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary work constructed in Florida War on the left bank of the Fenahallawa, 6 miles above its mouth, on the Gulf of Mexico. |
| ANGEL ISLAND, POST ....CAL.. | Fortified Island in San Francisco Harbor. |
| ANN, FORT.....FLA.. | Left bank of Indian River, near north end of Merrit's Island, E. Fla. |
| ANNE, FORT.....N. Y. | Left bank of Wood Creek, 11 miles south of Whitehall. |
| ANNUTTEELIGA, FORT....FLA.. | Temporary work constructed in Florida War. |
| APACHE, FORT... .....ARA.. | Sixty miles north of Camp Goodwin. |
| APPALACHICOLA ARSENAL.FLA.. | At Chattahoochee, head of Appalachicola River. |
| ARBUCKLE, FORT.....FLA . | Head of a small lake, about 18 miles north, and tributary of Lake Istokpoga, 75 miles east of Tampa Bay. |
| ARBUCKLE, FORT.....I. T... | Near right bank of Wild Horse Creek, about 5 miles from its mouth, on the Washita River. |
| ARBUCKLE, OLD FORT....I. T.. | On the right bank of the Canadian River, about due north from Fort Arbuckle. |
| ARGYLE, FORT.....GA... | Right bank of the Ogeechee River, about 4 miles above the mouth of the Cannouchee River. |
| ARMISTEAD, FORT .....FLA.. | Temporary work constructed in Florida War. |
| ARMISTEAD, FORT.....TEN.. | Temporary work constructed in Creek War. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| ARMSTRONG, FORT.....ALA.. | Left bank of the Coosa River, 1 mile north of the mouth of Spring Creek and 1¼ miles S. W. from Galesville on the Chattooga River. |
| ARMSTRONG, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary work on Dade's Battle Ground, Sumter Co. |
| ARMSTRONG, FORT.....ILL... | On the west end of Rock Island, in the Mississippi River, between Rock Island City and Davenport. |
| ASSINNIBOINE, FORT.....MONT. | Great Northern Railway, 200 miles N. E. of Helena. |
| ATKINSON, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary work erected in the Florida War, 3 miles west of Charles Ferry, on the Suwanee River, Lafayette Co. |
| ATKINSON, FORT.....IOWA. | Right bank of north fork of Turkey River, in Winneshiek Co., near mouth of Spring Creek. |
| ATKINSON, FORT.....KAN.. | Left bank of Arkansas River, 26 miles below the "Crossing." |
| ATKINSON, FORT.....NEB.. | Right bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs. |
| AUBREY, FORT.....KAN.. | Left bank of the Arkansas, 50 miles east of Fort Lyon, at Big Timbers. |
| AUGUSTA ARSENAL.....GA... | At Augusta City, right bank of Savannah River. |
| BABBITT, CAMP.....CAL.. | Near Visalia, Tulare Co. |
| BAILEY, BATTERY.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac. |
| BAINBRIDGE, FORT.....ALA.. | Russell Co., on the dividing ridge between the tributaries of the Chattahoochee and Tallapoosa, 17 miles S. E. of Tuskegee. |
| BAKER, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac, and east of the "Eastern Branch." |
| BAKER, FORT.....VA... | Now Fort Ethan Allen, one of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. |
| BALL, FORT.....OHIO.. | Left bank of the Sandusky River, at the little town of Oakley, nearly opposite Tiffin, Seneca Co. (Stockade built in 1812.) |
| BARBOUR, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post established in Florida War, on the left bank of the Appalachicola, near Aspalaga. |
| BARKER, FORT.....FLA.. | Near left bank of Esteinhatchee River, 9 miles S. W. of Fort Macomb; established in Florida War. |
| BARNARD, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. |
| BARNUM, FORT.....GA... | Okeefinokee Swamp; temporary post established in Florida War. |
| BARRANCAS, FORT.....FLA.. | Site of Spanish Fort "San Carlos de Barrancas," north side of Pensacola Bay, 1¾ miles west of Warrington Navy Yard. |
| BARRETT, FORT.....ARA.. | Pincas Village, 100 miles west of Fort Breckenridge. |
| BARRINGTON, FORT.....GA... | Left bank of the Alatamaha River, opposite the island, 2 miles below St. Saville, McIntosh Co. |
| BASCOM, FORT.....N. M. | Right bank of Canadian River. |
| BASINGER, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary work in Florida War; right bank of the Kissimmee River, 17 miles S. E. from its mouth on Lake Okeechobee. |
| BATON ROUGE ARSENAL..LA... | Left bank of Mississippi River, at Baton Rouge. |
| BATON ROUGE BARRACKS.LA... | Left bank of Mississippi River, at Baton Rouge. |
| BAYARD, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of the Potomac. |
| BAYARD, FORT.....N. M. | Near Pinos Altos, 40 miles N. W. of Fort Cummings. |
| BEAUREGARD, FORT.....S. C.. | On Sullivan's Island, at the northern entrance to Charleston harbor. (Rebel work.) |
| BEAUREGARD, FORT.....S. C.. | South end of Philip's Island, Port Royal entrance. (Rebel work.) |
| BEAUREGARD, FORT.....VA... | Near Leesburg, Va. (Rebel work.) |
| BELKNAP, FORT.....TEX.. | Left bank of Brazos River, 11 miles above mouth of Clear Fork. |
| BELLEFONTAINE BARR'KS.MO.. | Right bank of Missouri River, about 5 miles above its mouth. |
| BELLINGHAM, FORT.....WASH. | On Bellingham Bay, near the mouth of Frazer's River. |
| BELLONA ARSENAL.....VA... | On James River, above Richmond, in Chesterfield Co. (Broken up.) |
| BENICIA ARSENAL.....CAL.. | Benicia, Solano Co. |
| BENICIA BARRACKS.....CAL.. | Straits of Carquinez, connecting bays of San Pablo and Suisun. |
| BENNETT, FORT.....S. D.. | West bank of the Missouri River, 28 miles above Pierre, N. D. |
| BENNETT, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. |
| BENSON, BATTERY.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac. |
| BENTON BARRACKS.....MO... | St. Louis, Mo.; established during the Rebellion. |
| BENTON, FORT.....MONT. | On Great Northern Railway, on the Upper Missouri River. |
| BERRY, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. |
| BERTHOLD, FORT.....DAK.. | Left bank of Missouri River, 21 miles below the mouth of Little Missouri, opposite mouth of "Dancing Bear River." |
| BIDWELL, FORT.....CAL.. | N. E. end of Surprise Valley, Siskiyou Co. |
| BIENVENUE, BATTERY....LA... | Right bank of Bayou Bienvenue, about 1 mile from its mouth at Lake Borgne; to defend pass to New Orleans. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| BLAISDELL, FORT.....VA... | One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg. |
| BLAKELY, FORT.....ALA.. | Left bank of Blakely River, opposite the mouth of Tensaw River. (Built by Rebels to defend Mobile.) |
| BLENKER, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac (now Fort Reynolds). |
| BLISS, FORT.....TEX.. | Left bank of the Rio Grande, near Franklin, Tex., and opposite El Paso, Mex. (formerly El Paso Post). |
| BOISÉ, FORT.....IDA... | Boisé River Valley, 45 miles above the mouth of the river. |
| BOONE, FORT.....KY... | Near Frankfort, Ky. (Built during the Rebellion.) |
| BOWIE, FORT.... .....ARA.. | Apache Pass, Arizona. |
| BOWYER, FORT.....ALA .. | Site of present Fort Morgan, Mobile Point. |
| BOYLE, FORT.....KY... | Muldraugh's Hill, northern boundary, between Marion and Greene Counties; built during the Rebellion. |
| BRADEN, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post on the left bank of the Ocklockonee River, on the road from, and 18 miles S. W. of, Tallahassee. |
| BRADY, FORT.....MICH. | Right bank of Sault Sainte Marie, at the "Falls." |
| BRAGG, FORT.....CAL.. | North 2 miles of Noyo River, and 50 miles south of the Mendocino. |
| BRAZOS RIVER, POST ON. TEX.. | At Phantom Hill, 250 miles N. W. of Austin. (*See* Fort Phantom Hill.) |
| BRECKENRIDGE, FORT....N. M.. | Formerly Fort Aravaypa, now Fort Grant. |
| BRIDGER, FORT.....UTAH. | Valley of Black's Fork, 100 miles east of Salt Lake City. |
| BROOKE, FORT.....FLA .. | Head of Tampa Bay, east of the mouth of Hillsborough River, at Tampa. |
| BROOKE, FRANK, FORT...FLA. . | Head of Dead Man's Bay, on right bank of Esteinhatchee River. |
| BROOKS, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary work in Florida War, on the left bank of the Ocklawaha River, north of the mouth of Orange Lake Creek. |
| BROSS, FORT .....VA. .. | One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg. |
| BROWN, CAMP.....WY... | Two miles from Shoshone Agency. |
| BROWNE, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary work constructed in Florida War, 10 miles due east of Pilatka, on St. John's River. |
| BROWN, FORT .....OHIO . | At the junction of the Auglaize and Little Auglaize River, Paulding Co., 15 miles south of Fort Defiance. |
| BROWN, FORT .....TEX .. | Left bank of the Rio Grande, Brownsville, Tex., opposite Matamoras, Mex. |
| BUCHANAN, FORT.....N. M. | Near Calabazas Ranch, 45 miles S. E. of Tucson, Ara. |
| BUCKEYE, FORT.....FLA. . | Source of the Esteinhatchee River; temporary work in the Florida War. (*See* Fort Barker.) |
| BUFFALO BARRACKS.....N. Y.. | Erected at Buffalo during Canada Border Disturbances, on the eastern extremity of Lake Erie. |
| BUFFALO, FORT .....VA.... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. |
| BUFORD, FORT.....DAK. . | Left bank of the Missouri River, 5 miles above the mouth of Yellowstone River (old Fort Union). |
| BUFORD, CAMP .....IDA... | Junction of the Snake and Bruneau Rivers. |
| BUFORD, JOHN, FORT.....DAK. . | Near Lodge Pole Creek Route, 2 miles east of Big Laramie. |
| BUNKER HILL, FORT .....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac. |
| BURGWIN, CANTONMENT N. M.. | Near the source of the Rio Grande, 9 miles north of Taos. |
| BUTLER, CAMP.....ILL. .. | Springfield; established during the Rebellion. |
| BUTLER, FORT.....FLA... | Left bank of St. John's River, opposite Volusia; temporary post established in the Florida War. |
| BUTLER, FORT.....LA.... | Donaldsonville, La., right bank of the Mississippi, east side of mouth of Bayou Lafourche. (Built during the Rebellion.) |
| BYINGTON, FORT.....TEN... | One of the defenses of Knoxville, west of the city, and north of the Holston River. |
| CADY, CAMP.....CAL... | Fort Mojave road, 150 miles west of Wilmington. |
| CALHOUN, FORT.....NEB. . | Right bank of the Missouri River, 17 miles above Omaha City. |
| CALHOUN, FORT.....VA. .. | Rip Raps, Hampton Roads, mouth of James River (now Fort Wool). |
| CALL, FORT .....FLA. . | Temporary fort on the right bank of Santa Fé River, 8 miles due north from Newnansville. |
| CAMERON, BATTERY.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of the Potomac. |
| CAMERON, CAMP.....ARA. . | Foot of Santa Rita Mountains, 15 miles N. W. of Tubac. |
| CAMERON, FORT .....UTAH | Two miles east of Beaver City. |
| CANBY, FORT.....N. M.. | Temporary fort established in Navajo Country. |
| CANBY, FORT.....WASH. | Mouth of Columbia River, north side. |
| CAPRON, FORT.....FLA. . | Right bank of Indian River, opposite Indian River Inlet. |
| CARLISLE BARRACKS.....PA. .. | Near Carlisle. (Cavalry School for Practice.) |
| CARROLL, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, S. E. from Giesborough Point. |
| CARROLL, FORT.....FLA. . | Right bank of the N. E. branch of Pease Creek; temporary fort established in the Florida War. |
| CARROLL, FORT .....MD... | In the Patapsco River, 8 miles below Baltimore. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| CASCADES, FORT.....WASH. | Right bank of Columbia River, below the rapids. |
| CASEY, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort at Charlotte Harbor. |
| CASPAR, FORT.....DAK... | Platte Bridge, left bank of North Fork of Platte River. |
| CASS, FORT.....TEN... | Temporary fort established in Creek War. |
| CASS, FORT.....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. |
| CASTINE, BATTERY AT....ME. .. | East side of Penobscot Bay, entrance to Castine Harbor and Penobscot River, 9 miles from Belfast on the opposite bank. |
| CASWELL, FORT.....N. C.. | East end of Oak Island, mouth of Cape Fear River. |
| CENTER, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort on the left bank of the Thlathlopopkahatchie, 3 miles from its mouth on the Okeechobee Lake. |
| CHADBOURNE, FORT.....TEX. . | Near left bank of Oak Creek, about 17 miles above its junction with the Red Fork of the Colorado. |
| CHAMPLAIN ARSENAL.....VT.... | At Vergennes, Addison Co. |
| CHAPLIN, FORT.....D. C. . | One of the defenses of Washington, S. E. from Benning's Bridge. |
| CHARLESTON ARSENAL....S. C... | In Charleston city. |
| CHARLOTTE, FORT .....ALA... | At Mobile. (Old and effaced.) |
| CHASE, CAMP .....OHIO . | Near Columbus; established during the Rebellion. |
| CHAUNCEY, FORT.....N. Y.. | Old fort at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., on Lake Ontario. |
| CHEHALIS, FORT.....WASH. | Lower Chehalis, Gray's Harbor. |
| CHIPOLA, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort established in Florida War. |
| CHOKKONIKLA, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort near mouth of Payne's Creek, established in Florida War. |
| CHRISTMAS, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort midway on the road between Forts McNeil and Lane, established in Florida War. |
| CHURCHILL, FORT.....NEV... | Right bank of Carson River, 25 miles from Virginia City. |
| CLAIBORNE, FORT.....ALA. . | Left bank of Alabama River, at the bend, a little below the mouth of Limestone Creek. |
| CLARK, FORT.....ILL... | Right bank of Illinois River, at Peoria (old Peoria Fort). |
| CLARK, FORT.....N. C.. | Hatteras Inlet. (Built by the Rebels.) |
| CLARK, FORT.....TEX... | Source of the Las Moras River, about 25 miles from its mouth. |
| CLARKE, FORT.....DAK.. | Right bank of the Missouri, 8 miles below the mouth of Big Knife River, at Ree Village. |
| CLARKE, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort during Florida War, on the left bank of the Ocilla River, 10 miles above its mouth. |
| CLARKE, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort during Florida War, in the vicinity of Alachu Prairie, about 12 miles S. E. from Newnansville. |
| CLARKE, FORT.....IOWA. | Right bank of Lizard River, in Webster Co., near its mouth. |
| CLARK'S POINT, FORT AT.MAS... | Three miles south of New Bedford. |
| CLINCH, FORT.....FLA... | Near Pensacola, 14 miles from Barrancas. |
| CLINCH, FORT.....FLA... | Right bank of the Withlacoochee River, 8 miles above its mouth. |
| CLINCH, FORT .....FLA... | Temporary fort, 62 miles east of Tampa Bay, on the N. W. end of Lake Locha Popka. |
| CLINCH, FORT.....FLA... | Northern extremity of Amelia Island, Cumberland Sound, and entrance to St. Mary's River, north of Fernandina. |
| CLINTON, CASTLE.....N. Y.. | Battery at the southern extremity of New York city, called "Castle Garden." |
| CLINTON, FORT .....N. Y.. | Right bank of Hudson River, at West Point. |
| CLINTON, FORT .....N. Y.. | Right bank of Hudson River, 6 miles below West Point. |
| COBB, FORT.....I. T.. | Junction of Pond Creek and Washita River. |
| COCK HILL, FORT.....N. Y.. | Left bank of the Hudson, in the extreme northern limits of New York city. |
| CŒUR D'ALÈNE, FORT ....IDA... | In angle formed by the Spokane River and Cœur d'Alène Lake, 10 miles east of Spokane Bridge. |
| COFFEE, FORT.....I. T... | Swallow Rock, in the Arkansas River, 12 miles S. W. of Fort Smith. |
| COLLINS, FORT .....COL... | South side of Cache la Poudre River, near La Porte. |
| COLORADO, CAMP .....TEX... | Near Colorado River, on road from Forts Mason and Belknap. |
| COLUMBIA ARSENAL.....TEN... | Columbia, Ten. |
| COLUMBIA BARRACKS.....WASH. | Right bank of Columbia River (now called Fort Vancouver). |
| COLUMBUS ARSENAL.....OHIO.. | Columbus, Franklin Co. |
| COLUMBUS, FORT.....N. Y.. | Governor's Island, New York harbor. (*See* Fort Jay.) |
| COLVILLE, FORT .....WASH. | Left bank of Columbia River, in Colville Valley. |
| COMSTOCK, FORT.....TEN... | One of the defenses of Knoxville, north boundary of the city. |
| CONANT, FORT .....MAS... | Western side of Gloucester Harbor, at "Stage Head." |
| CONCHO, CAMP.....TEX... | Right bank of Salt Fork, 17 miles from its mouth, on the Concho River. |
| CONDE, FORT.....ALA... | An old fort at Mobile, Ala. |
| CONFEDERATION, FORT...ALA... | In Sumter Co., right bank of the Tombigbee, at Jones' Bluff. |
| CONNOR, FORT.....DAK.. | Right bank of Powder River, 180 miles north of Fort Laramie (now Fort Reno). |
| CONRAD, FORT.....N. M.. | Valverde, in Socorro Co. |
| CONSTITUTION, FORT.....N. H.. | Right bank of entrance to Portsmouth Harbor, opposite Fort McClary. |
| CONSTITUTION, FORT.....N. Y.. | Left bank of Hudson River, opposite West Point. |
| COOKE, CAMP.....MON.. | Right bank of Missouri River, mouth of the Judith. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| COOPER, CAMP.....TEX.. | Adjacent to the left bank of Clear Fork of Brazos River, 5 miles east of the mouth of Otey's Creek. |
| COOPER, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort, 13 miles south of Clinch's Battle Ground, on the Withlacoochee, established in Florida War. |
| CORCORAN, FORT.....VA.... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. |
| COVINGTON, FORT .....MD... | Patapsco River, near Fort McHenry. |
| COVINGTON, FORT.....N. Y.. | Left bank of Salmon River, at French Mills, Franklin Co. (Effaced.) |
| CRAIG, FORT .....N. M.. | Right bank of Rio Grande, 8 miles below Fort Conrad. |
| CRAIG, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, south of the Potomac. |
| CRANE, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort near the head of Lake Pithlochoco, about 7 miles north of Micanopy, established in Florida War. |
| CRAWFORD, FORT.....COL... | Eight miles south of Montrose, Col. |
| CRAWFORD, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort on the left bank of Manatee River, 17 miles from Fort Hamer, established in Florida War. |
| CRAWFORD, FORT .....WIS.. | Left bank of Mississippi River, near Prairie du Chien. |
| CRITTENDEN, FORT .....UTAH. | Cedar Valley, 44 miles west of Salt Lake City (formerly Camp Floyd). |
| CROGHAN, FORT .....IOWA. | Left bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs. |
| CROGHAN, FORT.....TEX.. | Right bank of Hamilton Creek, 14 miles from its mouth. |
| CROOK, FORT.....CAL... | Right bank of Fall River, 7 miles north of Pitt River. |
| CROSS, FORT .....FLA... | Temporary fort established in Florida War, 21 miles S. W. from Fort Armstrong, and 19 miles N. W. from Fort Dade. |
| CROSS, FORT .....FLA... | Palm Point, on the Gulf Coast, N. W. from Cape Sable, near old Fort Poinsett. |
| CROSS, REDOUBT.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac. |
| CUMMINGS, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort established in Florida War, midway on the road between Forts Davenport and Sullivan. |
| CUMMINGS, FORT.....N. M.. | Cook's Springs, eastern end of Cook's Cañon. |
| CUSTER, FORT.....MONT. | Right bank of the Big Horn, 32 miles southeast of Custer Station. |
| DADE, FORT.....FLA... | Left bank of the Withlacoochee, on the road south, and 13 miles from Dade's Battle Ground, temporarily occupied in Florida War. |
| DAKOTA, FORT.....DAK... | Left bank of Big Sioux River, at Sioux Falls. |
| DALLAS, FORT. .....FLA... | On Key Biscayne Bay, on left bank of Miami River, at its mouth. |
| DALLES, FORT.....OR.... | Left bank of the Columbia River, at the "Dalles." |
| DARLING, FORT.....VA.... | Right bank of the James at Drury's Bluff, 9 miles south of Richmond. (Built by the Rebels.) |
| D. A. RUSSELL, FORT ....WY... | At Cheyenne. |
| DAVENPORT, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort on right bank of Reedy Creek, opposite mouth of Davenport Creek; established in Florida War. |
| DAVIS, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, east of the Eastern Branch. |
| DAVIS, FORT .....TEX... | In the forks at the head of Limpio River, tributary of the Rio Pecos, 37 miles north of San Estevan and 475 miles N. W. of San Antonio. |
| DAVIS, FORT.....VA. .. | One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg. |
| DAVISON, FORT.....VA. .. | One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg. |
| DAVIS, REDOUBT.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac, formerly Fort Alexander. |
| DEARBORN, FORT.....GA. .. | Temporary fort established in Florida War, 13 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd. |
| DEARBORN, FORT.....ILL... | Chicago, on the west shore of Lake Michigan. |
| DECATUR, FORT .....ALA. . | Left bank of the Tallapoosa River, about 3 miles below the mouth of the Ufoupee Creek, Macon Co. |
| DEFIANCE, FORT.....N. M.. | Navajo Country, on Cañon Bonito, 190 miles N. W. of Albuquerque. |
| DEFIANCE, FORT.....OHIO . | Junction of Auglaize River and the "Miami of the Lake." |
| DE KALB, FORT.....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac (now Fort Strong). |
| DELAFIELD, BATTERY....S. C. . | South end of Folly Island, Stono Inlet, 5 miles below Charleston Harbor. |
| DELAWARE, FORT.....DEL. . | Pea Patch Island, Delaware River, opposite Delaware City. |
| DENNISON, CAMP .....OHIO . | Near Miamitown, Hamilton Co. |
| DEPOSITE, FORT.....ALA. . | Right bank of the Tennessee River, east side of mouth of Honeycomb Creek, Marshall Co. |
| DE RUSSY, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| DES MOINES, FORT.....IOWA . | Des Moines City, at junction of Des Moines and Raccoon Rivers. |
| DETROIT ARSENAL.....MICH. | Dearbornville, on Rouge River, 10 miles from Detroit. |
| DETROIT BARRACKS.....MICH. | Detroit City, on right bank of Detroit River. |
| DEYNAUD, FORT.....FLA... | Left bank of Caloosahatchie River, 5 miles from its source, and 27 miles N. E. from Fort Myers. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| DIAMOND, FORT.....N. Y.. | Narrows entrance to New York harbor (now Fort Lafayette). |
| DICKERSON, FORT.....TEN.. | One of the defenses of Knoxville, south of the Holston River. |
| DISAPPOINTMENT, CAPE...WASH. | Mouth of Columbia River, occupied by battery. |
| DOANE, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort on the outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp; established in Florida War. |
| DODGE, FORT.....IOWA. | Left bank of Des Moines River, in Webster Co., nearly opposite the mouth of Lizard River (now a town of that name). |
| DODGE, FORT.....KAN.. | Left bank of the Arkansas River, 115 miles east from Fort Aubrey, and 55 miles S. W. from Fort Larned. |
| DONELSON, FORT .....TEN. .. | Left bank of Cumberland River, near Dover, Ten. (Rebel work.) |
| DOUGLAS, CAMP .....ILL. .. | At Springfield; established during the Rebellion. |
| DOUGLAS, CAMP.....UTAH | Three miles east of Salt Lake City. |
| DOWNING, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort established in Florida War, near the right bank of the Suwanee, 9 miles from mouth of Santa Fé River. |
| DRANE, FORT.....FLA... | South of Micanopy; temporary fort established in Florida War. |
| DRUM BARRACKS .....CAL. . | Near Wilmington. (Sometimes called Camp Drum.) |
| DRUM, CAMP .....OR. .. | (*See* Fort Dalles.) |
| DRUM, FORT .....FLA... | Temporary fort established in Florida War, 19 miles N. E. from Fort Basinger, on Kissimmee River. |
| DRUM, SIMON, FORT. ....FLA... | Temporary fort established in Florida War on the outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp. |
| DUANE, FORT.....S. C. . | One of the defenses of Beaufort, erected during the Rebellion. |
| DU CHESNE, FORT .....UTAH | About 85 miles northeast of Price's Station. |
| DULANY, FORT .....FLA... | Temporary fort on the west coast of South Florida, below the mouth of the Caloosahatchee; established in Florida War. |
| DUNCAN, FORT.....TEX. . | Left bank of Rio Grande, at Eagle Pass. |
| DU PONT, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, east of the "Eastern Branch." |
| DUPRÉ, TOWER .....LA. .. | Bayou Dupré, on the south side of the mouth of west end of Lake Borgne, defending approach to New Orleans. |
| DU QUESNE, FORT .....PA. .. | French work built in 1754, on present site of Pittsburg. (*See* Forts Fayette and Pitt.) |
| DUSHANE, FORT .....VA. .. | One of the defenses before Petersburg. |
| DUTCH ISLAND, FORT AT .R. I. . | West entrance to Narragansett Bay, between Conanicut Island and main shore. |
| EARLY, FORT.....GA. ... | Temporary work on left bank of Flint River, in Lee Co., 3 miles north of the mouth of Turkey Creek. |
| EASTERN POINT, FORT AT. MAS. . | Battery on east side of entrance to Gloucester harbor. |
| ECONFINEE, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort on the left bank of the Econfinee River, West Fla., about 3 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War. |
| EDGECOMB, FORT.....ME. .. | At Wiscasset, right bank of Sheepscot River. |
| EDWARDS, FORT.....ILL. .. | Temporary work at Warsaw, at the lower rapids of the Mississippi. |
| EL DORADO, CAMP.....ARA. . | Right bank of Colorado River, near mouth of El Dorado Cañon. |
| ELLIOTT, FORT.....TEX. . | About 1 mile south of headwaters of Sweetwater Creek, and 91 miles south of Fort Supply, I. T. |
| ELLIS, FORT.....MONT. | Left bank of East Gallatin River, at opening of Bozeman's Pass. |
| ELLSWORTH, FORT.....KAN.. | (Now called Fort Harker.) |
| ELLSWORTH, FORT.....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., near Alexandria. |
| EL PASO, POST AT.....TEX. . | Left bank of the Rio Grande, near Franklin (now Fort Bliss). |
| ESPERANZA, FORT.....TEX. . | Matagorda Island in Matagorda Bay. |
| ETHAN ALLEN, FORT.....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. (Formerly Fort Baker.) |
| EVANS, FORT.....VA. .. | Temporary work built by Rebels, near Leesburg. |
| EWELL, FORT .....TEX. . | Right bank of Nueces River, near the mouth of Salado Creek, and on San Antonio and Laredo road to Ringgold Barracks. |
| FAIRFIELD, FORT.....ME. .. | Right bank of Aroostook River, near the eastern boundary line of the State, — New Brunswick frontier. |
| FANNING, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary work on left bank of Suwanee River, about 18 miles from its mouth, and opposite old Suwanee town. (Built in Florida War.) |
| FARNSWORTH, FORT.....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., 2 miles S. W. of Alexandria. |
| FAR WEST, CAMP.....CAL. . | Right bank of Bear Creek, near Marysville. |
| FAUNTLEROY, FORT.....N. M.. | Road from Albuquerque to Fort Defiance (now Fort Lyon). |
| FAYETTE, FORT.....PA.... | At Pittsburg. (*See* Forts Du Quesne and Pitt.) |
| FEDERAL HILL, FORT ....MD... | Baltimore city, south side of the "Basin;" erected during the Rebellion. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| FERRES, FORT.....OHIO.. | At Upper Sandusky, left bank of Sandusky River, Crawford Co. |
| FETTERMAN, FORT.....WY... | South side of North Platte River, near mouth of Lake Prele Creek. |
| FIDIUS, FORT.....GA... | Left bank of the Oconee River. |
| FILLMORE, FORT.....N. M.. | Left bank of the Rio Grande, near Mesilla, 40 miles above El Paso. |
| FINCASTLE, FORT.....VA... | Built in 1774, on present site of "Zanes' Ruins," Wheeling. (*See* Fort Henry.) |
| FINLEY, FORT.....OHIO . | Left bank of Blanchard's Fork of the Maumee, in Hancock Co., at the town of Finley. |
| FINN'S POINT BATTERY ..N. J.. | On Delaware River, 6 miles from Salem, N. J. |
| FISHER, FORT.....N. C.. | Federal Point, "New Inlet" to Cape Fear River. (Built by Rebels.) |
| FLETCHER, CAMP .....KAN.. | (Now Fort Hays.) |
| FLOYD, CAMP.....UTAH | Cedar Valley, 44 miles west of Salt Lake City (now Fort Crittenden). |
| FLOYD, FORT.....GA... | Temporary fort established during removal of Cherokees, at the N. E. end of the Okeefinokee Swamp, Pierce Co. |
| FLOYD, FORT.....N. M.. | Near crossing of Mimbres River by the Overland Mail Route. |
| FOOTE, FORT.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., left bank of the Potomac, on Rosier's Bluff. |
| FORT ARMSTRONG, O. D. .ILL... | Ordnance Depot at Rock Island. (Broken up in 1845.) |
| FOSTER, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort established in the Florida War, on the left bank of Hillsboro River, about 20 miles north of Tampa. |
| FOSTER, FORT .....FLA... | Outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp. |
| FOWLE, FORT .....FLA... | Temporary fort established in Florida War, on the right bank of the Ocklawaha, 21 miles south of the mouth of Orange Lake Creek. |
| FRANKFORD ARSENAL....PA.... | On right bank of Delaware River, about one half mile above Frankford Creek, near the town of Frankford. |
| FRANKLIN, FORT.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac (now Fort Sumner). |
| FRANKLIN, FORT.....OHIO . | Right bank of Ohio River, built in 1791, and now obliterated. |
| FRASER, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort on the left bank of Pease Creek, near its source at Lake Hancock; established in Florida War. |
| FULTON, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary work, right bank of Pelicier Creek, on the road from Smyrna to St. Augustine; established in Florida War. |
| GADSDEN, FORT.....FLA... | Left bank of the Appalachicola River, 14 miles north of Appalachicola, on the site of "Negro Fort;" blown up in 1816. |
| GAINES, FORT.....ALA... | Dauphin Island, entrance to Mobile Bay. (Old Fort Tombigbee.) |
| GAINES, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| GAINES, FORT.....GA.... | Left bank of the Chattahoochee River, in Early Co., 3 miles above mouth of Kooloomookee Creek. |
| GAINES, FORT.....MIN. . | Right bank of the Mississippi River, nearly opposite the mouth of the No Kay River (now Fort Ripley). |
| GAMBLE, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary post, 30 miles S. E. of Tallahassee; established in Florida War. |
| GANSEVOORT, FORT.....N. Y.. | New York city, between the foot of W. Twelfth and Gansevoort Streets, on the Hudson River. (Effaced.) |
| GARDNER, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary fort in Florida War, on the right bank of the Kissimmee River, near Cypress Lake. |
| GARESCHE, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| GAREY'S FERRY, O. D.....FLA... | On Black Creek, Duval Co. (Broken up in 1843.) |
| GARLAND, FORT .....COL... | Right bank of the Sangre de Cristo River, 85 miles north of Taos. |
| GASTON, FORT.....CAL... | Left bank of Trinity River, above its mouth on Klamath River. |
| GATES, FORT .....FLA... | Temporary fort in Florida War, left bank of St. John's River, 4 miles south of the mouth of the Ocklawaha River. |
| GATES, FORT.....TEX. . | Left bank of Leon River, 10 miles above mouth of Coryell's Creek. |
| GATLIN, FORT .....FLA... | Ten miles S. E. from Lake Ahapopka; established in Florida War. |
| GEARY, FORT.....VA... | Leesburg; built by the Rebels, by whom called Fort Johnston. |
| GEORGE, FORT.....N. Y.. | In New York city, near the Harlem River, east of Fort Tryon. |
| GERRISH'S ISL., BAT'Y ON. ME... | Portsmouth harbor. |
| GIBSON, FORT.....I. T. . | Left bank of Neosho River, near its mouth; established in 1824. |
| GIBSON, FORT.....N. Y.. | Ellis' Island, New York harbor. |
| GILMER, FORT.....GA... | Temporary post, right bank of Suwanee River, 1 mile below the mouth of Cypress Creek, Echols Co.; established in Florida War. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| GLOUCESTER, FORT AT....MAS.. | An old work at "Fort Point," Gloucester. |
| GLOVER, FORT.....MAS.. | West side of the head of Marblehead Harbor. |
| GOOD HOPE CHURCH, FT..D. C.. | About 1 mile S. E. of Uniontown. |
| GOODWIN, FORT.....ARA.. | Left bank of the Rio San Domingo, 120 miles N. E. of Tucson. |
| GORGES, FORT.....ME.. | Hog Island Ledge in Portland Harbor. |
| GRAHAM, FORT.....TEX.. | Left bank of Brazos River, at José Maria Village. |
| GRANT, FORT.....ARA.. | Right bank of the San Pedro, near its mouth. (Site of Fort Breckenridge.) |
| GRATIOT, FORT.....MICH. | Right bank of St. Clair, near outlet of Lake Huron. |
| GRATTAN, FORT .....NEB.. | Ash Hollow, on Oregon route, 188 miles west of Fort Kearny. |
| GRAY, FORT.....N. C.. | Right bank of Roanoke River, near Plymouth. (Built during the Rebellion.) |
| GREBLE, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., near the left bank of the Potomac, 2 miles south of Giesborough Point. |
| GREEN, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, midway between Forts Chokkonikla and Myakka. |
| GREEN, FORT.....S. C.. | Temporary work on the N. E. end of Folly Island, near Charleston harbor. (Built during the Rebellion.) |
| GREENE, FORT.....GA... | Near mouth of St. Mary's River, built 1794 and destroyed 1804. |
| GREENE, FORT.....N. Y.. | At Brooklyn, east end of Lafayette Street (old fort). |
| GREENE, FORT .....R. I.. | At Newport, opposite Rose Island, in Newport harbor. |
| GREENEVILLE, FORT.....OHIO . | Built by General Wagner, in 1793, on site of present town of that name, in Darke Co., on Greenville Creek. |
| GREGG, BATTERY.....S. C.. | Cummings Point, north end of Morris Island, Charleston harbor. (Built by Rebels.) |
| GRIFFIN, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post, about 4 miles from the coast, and nearly equidistant between the mouths of the Suwanee and Esteenhatchee. |
| GRIFFIN, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, midway between Forts Wool and Frank Brooke, and 4 miles from the coast. |
| GRIFFIN, FORT.....TEX.. | Half a mile from west bank of Clear Fork of the Brazos, upon a place formerly known as Maxwill's Ranch. |
| GRISWOLD, FORT.....CON.. | Left bank of the Thames, on Groton Hill, directly opposite New London. The garrison was massacred by Arnold in 1781. |
| HAGERTY, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| HALE, FORT.....CON.. | East side of entrance to New Haven harbor. |
| HALE, FORT.....S. D.. | West bank of the Missouri River, 80 miles above Fort Randall. |
| HALL, FORT.....IDA... | Lincoln Valley, 12 miles east of Snake River. |
| HALLECK, FORT.....DAK.. | Foot of Medicine Bow Mountain, on the overland mail route to California. |
| HALLECK, FORT.....NEV.. | Eastern slope of Humboldt Mountains, 12 miles south of Halleck Station. |
| HAMER, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post, left bank of the Manatee River, about 4 miles east of Braden Creek; established in 1849. |
| HAMILTON, FORT .....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, 3 miles S. E. from Fort R. Jones, and east of Fort Vose, on the Ocilla River. |
| HAMILTON, FORT.....N. Y.. | S. W. extremity of Long Island at the "Narrows," on the east side of the entrance to New York harbor. |
| HAMILTON, FORT.....OHIO . | Hamilton, Butler Co., at the crossing of the Great Miami; built in 1791 by General St. Clair. |
| HAMILTON, FORT.....R. I.. | Rose Island, Narragansett Bay, opposite Newport. |
| HAMPTON, FORT.....ALA.. | Temporary work on the left bank of the Elk River, east of Athens, in the vicinity of the Muscle Shoals of the Tennessee River. |
| HANCOCK BARRACKS .....ME... | One mile north of Houlton, near the eastern boundary line of the State. |
| HANCOCK, FORT.....TEX.. | Near Hancock Station; formerly Camp Rice. |
| HANSON, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, a little east of the St. John's River, 13 miles S. W. from St. Augustine. |
| HARKER, FORT.....KAN.. | Left bank of Smoky Hill River, 45 miles from Fort Zarah, and 100 miles above Fort Ripley. (Formerly Fort Ellsworth.) |
| HARLEE, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort on the right bank of the Santa Fé River, on the road from Newnansville to Fort Heileman, established in Florida War. |
| HARMER, FORT.....OHIO . | West side of the mouth of the Muskingum, on the Ohio River, opposite Marietta. (Built in 1785.) |
| HARNEY, FORT.....OR... | In Grant Co., at mouth of Rattlesnake Creek. |
| HARPER'S FERRY ARMORY. VA... | At the junction of the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers. |
| HARRELL, FORT.....FLA.. | Head of Alcotopah River. (Temporary fort in Florida War.) |
| HARRIETT, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort established during the Florida War, at the source of the eastern tributary of the Sockohoppee River, 17 miles N. W. from St. Mark's. |
| HARRIS, FORT.....TEN.. | Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi River, 7 miles above Memphis. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| HARRISON, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort at Clear Water harbor, west of the head of Tampa Bay; established in Florida War. |
| HARRISON, FORT.....IND... | Left bank of the Wabash River, 3 miles above Terre Haute. |
| HARRISON, FORT.....VA... | Left bank of James River, near Richmond. (Built by Rebels.) |
| HARTSUFF, FORT.....NEB.. | North fork of Loup River, 76 miles N. E. of Grand Island, Station on Union Pac. R. R. |
| HARVIE, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort on Caloosahatchee Bay; established in the Florida War. (Identical with Fort Myers.) |
| HASKELL, FORT.....VA... | One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg. |
| HATTERAS, FORT.....N. C.. | Hatteras Inlet. (Built by Rebels, and captured 1861.) |
| HAWKINS, FORT.....GA... | Left bank of the Ocmulgee, in Jones Co., above the mouth of Walnut Creek, and opposite Macon. (Effaced.) |
| HAYS, ALEXANDER, FORT.VA... | One of the defenses before Petersburg. |
| HAYS, FORT.....KAN.. | Forks of Big Creek, about 4 miles from its mouth, on the Smoky Hill River, 52 miles west of Fort Ellsworth (formerly Camp Fletcher). |
| HEAD, FORT.....MAS.. | Site of present Fort Sewall, Marblehead. |
| HEILEMAN, FORT.....FLA.. | Junction of the north and south forks of Black Creek, tributary of St. John's River, near Whitesville. |
| HENDERSON, FORT.....GA... | Temporary fort in Florida War, left bank of the St. Mary's River, about 2½ miles west of Coleraine. |
| HENRY, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, on a small island in the "Everglades," east of the northern end of Long Key. |
| HENRY, FORT.....TEN.. | Right bank of Tennessee River, near State line (Rebel works). |
| HENRY, FORT.....VA... | (*See* Fincastle.) Named in 1776 after Patrick Henry, the Governor of Virginia. |
| HIGLEY, FORT.....TEN.. | One of the defenses of Knoxville, south of the Holston River. |
| HILL, FORT.....TEN.. | One of the defenses of Knoxville, east of the city, and north of the Holston River. |
| HINDMAN, FORT.....ARK.. | Arkansas Post, left bank of the Arkansas River, 50 miles above its mouth. (Built by the Rebels.) |
| HOLMES, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort on left bank of Deep Creek, tributary of St. John's River, 11 miles S. W. from Pilatka; established in Florida War. |
| HOLMES, FORT.....MICH. | On Mackinac Island, north of Fort Mackinac, — Lake Huron. |
| HOLT, FORT.....KY... | Temporary work at the mouth of the Ohio, opposite Cairo, Ill. |
| HOOK, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, 11 miles south of Fort Wheelock, on Orange Lake, and 17 miles west of Fort King. |
| HOSKINS, FORT.....OR... | Left bank of south fork of Yamhill River. |
| HOUSTON, FORT SAM.....TEX.. | San Antonio. |
| HOWARD, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses before Petersburg. |
| HOWARD, FORT.....WIS.. | Left bank of Fox River, 14 miles from its mouth at Green Bay. |
| HOWELL, FORT.....S. C.. | Vicinity of Hilton Head, due east from Fort Wells. |
| HUACHUCA, FORT.....ARA.. | Mouth of Central Cañon of Huachuca Mountains, 7 miles from Huachuca Station. |
| HUDSON, BATTERY.....N. Y. | Staten Island, right bank of Narrows entrance to New York harbor. |
| HUDSON, CAMP.....TEX.. | Second crossing of the San Pedro, 34 miles from its mouth, on the Rio Grande. |
| HUGER, FORT.....ALA.. | At the junction of the Blakely and Appalache Rivers, N. W. of Spanish Fort. Built by Rebels to command Blakely River, etc. |
| HULBERT, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort established during Florida War, about 3 miles from coast, and midway between Forts Andrews and Frank Brooke. |
| HULL, FORT.....ALA.. | Macon Co., 5 miles due south from Tuskegee, near the Caleebee Creek, tributary of the Tallapoosa River. |
| HUMBOLDT, FORT.....CAL.. | Humboldt Bay, at Bucksport. |
| HUNTER, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, right bank of the St. John's River, about 1½ miles south of Pilatka. |
| HUNTINGTON SMITH, FT..TEN.. | One of the defenses of Knoxville, east of the city and north of the Holston River. |
| INDEPENDENCE, FORT....CAL.. | Owens River Valley. |
| INDEPENDENCE, FORT....MAS.. | Castle Island, inner entrance to Boston harbor. |
| INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL...IND... | Indianapolis, Marion Co. |
| INGE, FORT.....TEX.. | Left bank of Big Leona River, about 5 miles below its source at Leona Spring, in Uvalde Co. |
| JACKSON BARRACKS.....LA... | Left bank of the Mississippi, 3 miles below New Orleans. |
| JACKSON, FORT.....ALA.. | Temporary work, left bank of the Coosa, 2 miles N. E. from the junction of Alabama and Tallapoosa Rivers. (Formerly Fort Thoulouse.) |
| JACKSON, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort established during Florida War, 13 miles S. W. from Columbus, on the road to Tallahassee. |
| JACKSON, FORT.....GA... | Right bank of Savannah River, 3 miles below Savannah. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| JACKSON, FORT.....LA... | Right bank of the Mississippi, at Plaquemine Bend, nearly opposite Fort St. Philip, and 70 miles below New Orleans. |
| JACKSON, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south side of Potomac, at Long Bridge. |
| JAMES, FORT.....DAK.. | Junction of Firesteel Creek with the James River. |
| JAMES, FORT .....GA... | Right bank of Alatamaha River, 2 miles above the mouth of Beard's Creek. (Old fort.) |
| JAMES, FORT .....GA... | Right bank of Ogeechee River. (Built by the Rebels.) |
| JAMESON BATTERY.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., on right bank of Eastern Branch. |
| JAQUA, CAMP.....CAL.. | Northwestern California, on Fort Humboldt and Fort Gaston Road. |
| JAY, FORT.....N. Y.. | Governor's Island, New York harbor (now Fort Columbus). |
| JEFFERSON BARRACKS....MO... | Right bank of the Mississippi, 9 miles below St. Louis. |
| JEFFERSON, FORT.....FLA.. | Garden Key, Dry Tortugas, in the Gulf of Mexico. |
| JEFFERSON, FORT.....OHIO. | Five miles south of Greenville, on road to Eaton. (Built 1791 by General St. Clair.) |
| JENNINGS, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, left bank of the Wakasassa, 12 miles from its mouth. |
| JENNINGS, FORT.....OHIO. | Left bank of Auglaize River, Putnam Co., 18 miles north of Fort Amanda. |
| JESUP, FORT.....LA... | On the dividing ridge between Red and Sabine Rivers, 25 miles S. W. of Natchitoches. |
| JOHNSON, FORT.....S. C.. | N. E. point of James Island, Charleston harbor, opposite Fort Sumter. |
| JOHNSTON, CAMP.....TEX.. | Right bank of the north Concho, a branch of the Colorado. (*See* Camp Concho.) |
| JOHNSTON, FORT.....N. C.. | Right bank of Cape Fear River, 3 miles from its mouth, at Smithville. |
| JOHNSTON, FORT.....VA... | Leesburg. Built by Rebels (now Fort Geary). |
| JONES, FORT .....CAL.. | Scott's Valley, 15 miles S. W. of Yreka. |
| JONES, R., FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, right bank of the Ocilla River, 23 miles from its mouth. |
| JUPITER, FORT.....FLA.. | Right bank of Locha Hatchee River, about 3 miles from its mouth, at Jupiter Inlet. |
| KEARNY, FORT.....NEB.. | Right bank of the Platte, 294 miles from Fort Leavenworth by the Overland Mail Route. |
| KEARNY, FORT.....NEB.. | Right bank of the Missouri, a little north of Nebraska City, and 30 miles below the mouth of Platte River. |
| KEARNY, PHILIP, FORT...DAK.. | Junction of Big and Little Piney Forks of Powder River. |
| KEARNY, PHILIP, FORT...D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| KEMBLE, BATTERY.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| KENAY, FORT.....ALAS.. | Site of old Fort St. Nicholas, Cook's Inlet. |
| KENNEBEC, ARSENAL.....ME... | At Augusta. |
| KENT, FORT.....ME... | Junction of Fish River with the St. John's, on the Canadian Frontier. |
| KEOGH, FORT.....MONT. | Between Yellowstone and Tongue Rivers, near mouth of latter. |
| KEY WEST BARRACKS....FLA.. | Key West. |
| KING, FORT.....FLA.. | West of the Ocklawaha River, and S. E. of Ocala, in Marion Co. |
| KING, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, in the vicinity of the Ocklawaha, 7 miles west of Fort Fowle, at the junction of six roads. |
| KINGSBURY, BATTERY....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, near Fort De Russy. |
| KINGSBURY, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, north side of Lake Monroe, on the St. John's River, opposite Fort Mellon. |
| KIRBY, BATTERY .....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac, near Fort Sumner. |
| KISSIMMEE, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post on the west side of the Kissimmee River; established in Florida War. |
| KLAMATH, FORT.....OR... | Near Klamath Lake, 40 miles north of California boundary. |
| KNOX, FORT.....IND.. | Left bank of the Wabash River, 4 miles above Vincennes, near the mouth of Maria Creek. (Effaced.) |
| KNOX, FORT.....ME... | Opposite Bucksport, at the "Narrows of the Penobscot." |
| KODIAK, FORT.....ALAS.. | On Kodiak Island, harbor of St. Paul. |
| LAFAYETTE, FORT.....N. Y.. | Near Middle of the Narrows entrance to New York harbor. (*See* Fort Diamond.) |
| LAFITTE, FORT .....LA.... | Grande Terre Island, Barataria Bay, north of Fort Livingston. |
| LAMOTTE, FORT .....GA.... | Temporary fort in Florida War, 2 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd. |
| LANCASTER, FORT.....TEX.. | Near the junction of Live Oak Creek with Pecos River. |
| LANE, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary fort in Florida War, west side of Lake Harney, St. John's River. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| LANE, FORT.....OR.... | Near Table Rock, 8 miles north of Jacksonville. |
| LAPWAI, FORT.....IDA... | Near Fort Walla Walla, Washington. |
| LARAMIE, FORT.....DAK. . | Left bank of Laramie River, 2 miles above its mouth. |
| LARNED, FORT .....KAN.. | Right bank of Paronee Fork, about 9 miles from its mouth, on the Arkansas River, and 55 miles below Fort Dodge. |
| LAUDERDALE, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary post on the east coast of Florida, 6 miles above New River Inlet; established in Florida War. |
| LAWRENCE, FORT.....GA.... | Temporary work on right bank of Flint River, 8 miles above the mouth of Patsaliga Creek, opposite old Cherokee Agency. |
| LAWRENCE, FORT.....N. Y.. | South end of Brooklyn, N. Y. (Old Revolutionary fort.) |
| LAWRENCE, FORT.....OHIO . | Revolutionary work on right bank of Tuscarawas River, half a mile below Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co. (Effaced.) |
| LAWSON, CAMP.....TEX .. | Right bank of the Rio Frio, at the crossing of the Lower Presidio Road, about 70 miles from San Antonio. |
| LAWSON, FORT .....FLA .. | Temporary fort in Florida War, on the road midway between St. Mark's and Tallahassee. |
| LAWSON, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary fort in Florida War, 4 miles from Pilatka, on the road from there to Micanopy. |
| LAZARETTO PT., FT. AT...MD... | Opposite to Fort McHenry, harbor of Baltimore. |
| LEATON (LEIGHTON), FT..TEX .. | Left bank of the Rio Grande, 5 miles below Presidio del Norte, at the mouth of the Rio Conchas, in Mexico. |
| LEAVENWORTH ARSENAL..KAN .. | Fort Leavenworth. |
| LEAVENWORTH, FORT.....KAN.. | Right bank of Missouri River, 3 miles above Leavenworth City. |
| LE BOEUF, FORT.....PA.... | French work on right bank of Le Boeuf Creek, tributary of French Creek, in the vicinity of Waterford, Erie Co. |
| LEE, FORT.....MAS .. | In the centre of Salem Neck, commanding entrance to Salem and Beverly harbors. |
| LEE, FORT.....N. J. . | Revolutionary work, on right bank of the Hudson, nearly opposite Fort Washington, New York city. |
| LEWIS, FORT.....COL... | West bank of San Juan River, 1 mile from Pagosa Springs, and 12 miles southwest of Durango. |
| LIBERTY ARSENAL.....MO. .. | Right bank of Missouri River, Clay Co. |
| LINCOLN, CAMP.....ARA. . | About 22 miles due east of Wickenberg. |
| LINCOLN, CAMP.....CAL. . | Near Crescent City. |
| LINCOLN, FORT.....D. C. . | One of the defenses of Washington, near the city limits, S. W. from Bladensburg, Md. |
| LINCOLN, FORT.....KAN. . | Right bank of the Little Osage River, about 8 miles west of the eastern boundary of the State. |
| LINCOLN. FORT.....TEX... | Left bank of Seco Creek, 50 miles west of San Antonio. |
| LITTLE ROCK ARSENAL...ARK. . | Little Rock, Pulaski Co. |
| LIVINGSTON, FORT .....LA.... | West end of Grande Terre Island, entrance to Barataria Bay. |
| LLOYD, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary fort during the Florida War, north of Lake Okeechobee, 23 miles east of Fort Basinger. |
| LOGAN, FORT..... COL. . | Near Denver. |
| LOGAN, FORT.....MONT. | In Smith's Valley, near junction of Camas Creek and Smith's River, 8 miles northeast of Diamond City. |
| LONG ISLAND HEAD, BATTERY ON.....MAS .. | Intended to cover the entrance into Boston harbor through Broad Sound. |
| LONG POINT, BATTERIES..MAS .. | On Long Point, south entrance to Provincetown harbor, Cape Cod. |
| LOOKOUT, FORT.....NEB.. | Right bank of the Missouri River, 60 miles below Fort Pierre. |
| LORING, CANTONMENT....OR.... | Left bank of fork of Snake River. |
| LOROMIE, FORT.....OHIO . | Right bank of Loromie's Creek, at point where north boundary line of Darke Co. produced intersects that creek. |
| LAS LUNAS, POST AT.....N. M.. | About 22 miles south of Albuquerque. |
| LOS PINOS, POST AT.....N. M.. | Left bank of the Rio Grande, 18 miles south of Albuquerque. |
| LOUDON, FORT.....TEN. . | An old fort on the left bank of the Little Tennessee River, a little above the mouth of Tellico River. |
| LOWELL, CAMP.....ARA. . | Near Tucson. |
| LYON, FORT.....COL... | Near Bent's Fort, on the Upper Arkansas River. |
| LYON, FORT.....N. M.. | On road from Albuquerque to Fort Defiance. |
| LYON, FORT.....VA ... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., near Alexandria, Va. |
| MACKAY, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary fort during Florida War, in vicinity of left bank of the Ocklawaha, 10 miles south of the mouth of Orange Lake Creek. |
| MACKINAC, FORT .....MICH.. | South end of Mackinac Island, in the Straits of Mackinac, which connect Lakes Michigan and Huron. |
| MACOMB, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary fort on right bank of Suwanee River, about 3 miles below foot of the rapids; established in Florida War. |
| MACOMB, FORT.....FLA .. | Near right bank of St. Mark's River, 10 miles north of St. Mark's. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| MACOMB, FORT.....LA.... | Right bank of Chef Menteur Pass; one of the approaches to New Orleans. |
| MACON, FORT .....N. C. . | Eastern extremity of Bogue Island, entrance to Beaufort harbor. |
| MCALLISTER, FORT .....GA ... | Right bank of Ogeechee River, opposite Genesis Point. (Rebel work.) |
| MCARTHUR, FORT.....OHIO . | Stockade, built in 1812, on right bank of Scioto River, Hardin Co., site of Kenton. (Effaced.) |
| MCCLARY, FORT.....ME. .. | Left bank of entrance to Portsmouth harbor, N. H. |
| MCCLURE, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary fort during Florida War, north of Dade's Battle Ground at Warm Spring, on the Withlacoochee River. |
| MCCRABB, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary fort near right bank of Suwanee River, 4 miles above Suwanee Old Town; established in Florida War. |
| MCDERMITT, CAMP .....NEV. . | About 120 miles N. W. of Star City. |
| MCDOWELL, FORT.....ARA. . | West bank of the Rio Verde, 8 miles above its junction with Salt River. |
| MCGARRY, CAMP .....NEV. . | Near Summit Lake. |
| MCGILVERY, FORT.....VA.... | Work before Petersburg, near the Appomattox River. |
| MCHENRY, FORT.....MD. . | Patapsco River, west side of entrance to Baltimore harbor. |
| MCINTOSH, FORT .....PA.... | Right bank of this river, a little below mouth of Big Bear River, 29 miles from Pittsburg. |
| MCINTOSH, FORT .....TEX. . | Left bank of Rio Grande, at Laredo. |
| MCKAVETT, FORT.....TEX .. | Right bank of San Saba River, near its source. |
| MCKEE, CAMP.....ARA. . | Near Tubac; named changed to Fort Mason. |
| MCKEEN, FORT.....DAK.. | (*See* A. Lincoln.) |
| MCKINNEY, FORT.....WY... | On northwest bank of Powder River, 3 miles south of old Fort Reno. Site changed to north bank of Clear Fork Creek, about 50 miles to the north, and 2 miles above old crossing to old Fort Phil Kearny. |
| MCLANE, FORT.....GA.... | Temporary fort during Florida War, northwestern extremity of Okeefinokee Swamp. |
| MCLANE, FORT.....N. M.. | Near Overland Mail Route, at the crossing of the Mimbres River. |
| MCNEILL, FORT .....ALA .. | Temporary fort during Florida War, right bank of the Chickasawhatchee, about 4 miles from its mouth on the St. John's River. |
| MCPHERSON, FORT .....GA... | At Atlanta. |
| MCPHERSON, FORT .....NEB .. | Right bank of the Platte River, at the mouth of Cottonwood Creek, 97 miles west of Fort Kearny (formerly Fort Cottonwood.) |
| MCPHERSON, FORT.....VA.... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac, near Arlington Heights. |
| MCRAE, FORT.....ALA. . | Temporary work east side of Okeechobee Lake, about due east from Fort Center. (Built in Florida War.) |
| MCRAE, FORT.....N. M.. | Ojo del Muerto, 35 miles south of Fort Craig. |
| MCREE, FORT .....ALA. . | Foster's Bank, opposite Fort Pickens, entrance to Pensacola harbor. |
| MADISON BARRACKS.....N. Y.. | East side of Sackett's Harbor. |
| MADISON, FORT .....IO.... | Right bank of the Mississippi, site of the town of Fort Madison in Lee Co. |
| MADISON, FORT.....MD. .. | Left bank of Severn River, Annapolis harbor. |
| MAGINNIS, FORT.....MONT. | One hundred and ten miles N. W. of Custer Station. |
| MAGRUDER, FORT.....VA. .. | Rebel work near Williamsburg, on the Peninsula. |
| MAHON, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, on the Eastern Branch. |
| MAHONE, FORT.....VA. .. | Rebel earthwork in defenses of Petersburg (captured in 1865). |
| MAITLAND, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary fort during Florida War, 14 miles south of Fort Mellon, on Lake Monroe. |
| MANSFIELD, FORT.....MD. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac. |
| MANY, FORT .....FLA. . | Temporary fort, 16 miles S. E. of Tallahassee, and 17 miles N. E. of St. Mark's; established in Florida War. |
| MARCY, FORT .....N. M.. | Santa Fé. |
| MARCY, FORT .....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| MARION, FORT.....FLA. . | At St. Augustine; called "Castle of St. Mark" by the Spaniards. |
| MARSHALL, FORT .....MD. .. | One of the defenses of Baltimore, on Potter's Hill, southeastern limits of the city. |
| MARSHALL, FORT.....S. C. . | North end of Sullivan's Island, Charleston harbor. (Rebel work.) |
| MASON, FORT.....ARA. . | Near Tubac, Arizona (formerly Camp McKee). |
| MASON, FORT..... ..CAL. . | Defenses of San Francisco harbor. |
| MASON, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary fort during Florida War, between the Ocklawaha and the St. John's Rivers, 14 miles S. W. from Volusia. |
| MASON, FORT.....TEX. . | Right bank of Comanche Creek, tributary of Loano River, 8 miles above its mouth, and 105 miles by road N. W. of San Antonio. |
| MASSAC, FORT.....ILL... | Right bank of the Ohio River, 38 miles above its mouth, and 11 miles below Paducah. |
| MASSACHUSETTS, FORT...COL. . | Right bank of the Utah Creek, 85 miles north of Taos, N. M. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| MASSACHUSETTS, FORT...D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac; now Fort Stevens. |
| MEADE, FORT .....FLA .. | Temporary work on the right bank of Pease Creek, about 3 miles north of the mouth of Bowlegs Creek; established in Florida War. |
| MEADE, FORT .....S. D. . | Two miles from Sturgis, S. D. |
| MEIGS, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, on the southeastern boundary of the District. |
| MEIGS, FORT.....OHIO . | Right bank of Maumee River, midway between the two islands below the rapids, near Perrysburg. (Built and besieged in 1813.) |
| MELLON, FORT .....FLA. . | Temporary fort, south side of Lake Monroe, 3 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War. |
| MEMPHIS ORD. DEPOT....TEN .. | Memphis. (Broken up 1852.) |
| MERCER, FORT.....N. J. . | Left bank of Delaware River, opposite Fort Mifflin, Pa. |
| MERRILL, FORT.....TEX. . | Right bank of the Nueces River, 52 miles N. W. of Corpus Christi. |
| MICANOPY, FORT.....FLA. . | At Micanopy. Temporary fort established in Alachua County, in Florida War, 5 miles west of the head of Orange Lake. |
| MIFFLIN, FORT.....PA ... | On Mud Island, Delaware River, below the mouth of the Schuylkill, 7 miles below Philadelphia. |
| MILLER, A. S., FORT.....GA. .. | Temporary fort in Florida War; N. W. extremity of Okeefinokee Swamp. |
| MILLER, FORT.....CAL. . | Left bank of the San Joaquin River, at Millerton. |
| MILLER, FORT.....MAS. . | Nangus Head, at the S. E. entrance to Salem harbor. |
| MIMS, FORT.....ALA. . | Stockade, 1½ miles from the left bank of the Alabama River, and 1 mile south of Fort Montgomery; captured by Indians, 1813. |
| MISSOULA, FORT .....MONT. | East bank of Bitter Root River, 4 miles from Missoula. |
| MITCHELL, FORT.....ALA. . | Now a town of that name; right bank of the Chattahoochee. |
| MITCHELL, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary fort on left bank of south branch of Tenahallama River, where it is crossed by the road to Tallahassee from Fort Barker; established during Florida War. |
| MITCHELL, FORT .....Ky. .. | One of the defenses of Covington, Ky., and Cincinnati, O. |
| MOJAVE, FORT.....ARA. . | Left bank of the Colorado at Bent's Crossing, head of Mojave Valley. |
| MONIAC, FORT .....FLA. . | Temporary fort, right bank of St. Mary's River, at Hogan's Ferry; established in Florida War. |
| MONROE ARSENAL, FORT . VA. .. | Fort Monroe. |
| MONROE, FORT .....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Hampton Roads, at Old Point Comfort. |
| MONTEREY ORD. DEPOT...CAL.. | Monterey. |
| MONTGOMERY, FORT.....ALA.. | Three miles from left bank of the Alabama, opposite the "Cut off" between the Tombigbee and the Alabama Rivers. |
| MONTGOMERY, FORT .....N. Y.. | Rouse's Point, commanding outlet of Lake Champlain. |
| MONTGOMERY, FORT .....N. Y.. | Revolutionary work, right bank of Hudson River, 6 miles below West Point. |
| MONUMENTS, FORT.....KAN. . | Left bank of Smoky Hill River, west side of the mouth of Monument Creek, 92 miles west from Fort Hays. |
| MOREAU, FORT.....N. Y.. | Principal work of the defenses of Plattsburg in 1814. |
| MORGAN, FORT .....ALA. . | On Mobile Point, entrance to Mobile Bay, site of old Fort Bowyer. |
| MORGAN, FORT.....COL. .. | Right bank of south fork of the Platte, 100 miles S. W. of Julesburg. |
| MORGAN, FORT.....N. C. . | At the south side of Ocracoke Inlet. (Rebel work captured.) |
| MORRIS, BATTERY.....D. C. . | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| MORTON, BATTERY.....N. Y.. | East end of Staten Island, at the Narrows entrance of New York harbor. |
| MORTON, FORT .....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| MORTON, FORT.....VA. .. | Earthwork constructed before Petersburg during the siege. |
| MOTTE, FORT.....S. C. . | British work, right bank of Congaree River, at Devil's Elbow, 4 miles due east of the Wateree. |
| MOULTRIE, FORT.....S. C. . | West end of Sullivan's Island, at entrance to Charleston harbor. |
| MOUNT VERNON ARSENAL.FLA. . | At Mount Vernon, near mouth of Cedar Creek. |
| MOUNT VERNON BARRACKS . ALA. | At Mount Vernon City. |
| MUD, FORT.....N. Y.. | An old fort at the town of Sackett's Harbor. |
| MUDGE, FORT .....GA ... | Temporary fort during Florida War, 9 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd. |
| MYAKKA, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary fort on Myakka Creek, about 11 miles due east from Fort Hartsuff, on right bank of Pease Creek; established in Florida War. |
| MYER, FORT.....VA ... | South bank of Potomac River, opposite to Washington. (Formerly Fort Whipple.) |
| MYERS, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary fort, left bank of the Caloosahatchee, about 15 miles north of Fort Dulany; established during Florida War. (*See* Fort Harvie.) |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| NASH, FORT ..... TEN. . | An old fort at the source of Norton's Creek of Garrison's Fork of Duck River, N. E. from Shelbyville. |
| NECESSITY, FORT ..... OHIO . | Thirteen miles north of Fort McArthur, on the road to Fort Finley, in Harden Co. |
| NELSON, FORT ..... VA. .. | West side of Norfolk harbor, opposite Fort Norfolk. |
| NEW BEDFORD, FORT AT .. MAS. . | Clark's Point, New Bedford harbor. |
| NEW ORLEANS BARRACKS . LA.... | About 3 miles below New Orleans, left bank of the Mississippi (now called Jackson Barracks). |
| NEWPORT BARRACKS..... KY. . . | At Newport, left bank of the Ohio River. |
| NEW SAN DIEGO, POST ... CAL. . | Near Mission of San Diego, San Diego Bay. |
| NEW SMYRNA, POST..... FLA. . | Temporary post on west side of Mosquito Lagoon, below Mosquito Inlet, at New Smyrna. |
| NEW YORK ARSENAL..... N. Y.. | Governor's Island, New York harbor. |
| NIAGARA, FORT ..... N. Y.. | Right bank of Niagara River, at its mouth. |
| NINETY-SIX, FORT ..... S. C. . | British post at Cambridge, Abbeville Co. (Besieged by Greene, 1781.) |
| NIOBRARA, FORT..... NEB. . | South bank of Niobrara River, 4 miles from Valentine. |
| NOEL, FORT..... FLA. . | Temporary fort during Florida War, 6 miles N. W. from Fort Pleasant, on the road to Tallahassee. |
| NOME LACKEE, POST..... CAL. . | About 25 miles west of Tehama. |
| NORFOLK, FORT..... VA. .. | East side of Norfolk harbor, right bank of Elizabeth River, about 1½ miles north of Norfolk. |
| NO. CAROLINA ARSENAL .. N. C.. | At Fayetteville, right bank of Cape Fear River. |
| NORTON, FORT ..... GA. .. | Temporary fort during Florida War, 22 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd. |
| OCILLA, FORT..... FLA. . | Temporary post about 2 miles S. E. of Fort Gamble; established in Florida War. |
| OGLETHORPE BARRACKS... GA. .. | Savannah. |
| OMAHA. FORT ..... NEB... | Four miles above Omaha. |
| ONTARIO, FORT..... N. Y.. | Site of old Fort Oswego, on right bank of Oswego River, at its mouth. |
| OREGON, FORT..... N. C.. | Rebel work at Oregon Inlet, south side. (Captured 1861.) |
| ORFORD, FORT ..... OR.... | Tichenor Bay, 10 miles south of Cape Blanco. |
| O'ROURKE, FORT ..... VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| OSAGE, FORT..... MO. .. | Right bank of the Missouri, at mouth of Osage River, in Jackson Co. |
| OSWEGO, FORT..... N. Y.. | Obliterated work on site now occupied by Fort Ontario. |
| PALATKA ORD. DEPOT.... FLA. . | Palatka, on St. John's River. (Broken up in 1842.) |
| PARROTT BATTERY..... D. C. . | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| PEMBERTON, FORT..... S. C. . | Left bank of Stono River. (Rebel defenses of Charleston.) |
| PEMBINA, FORT ..... N. D.. | East bank of Red River of the North, 2 miles from the British line. |
| PENNSYLVANIA, FORT .... D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac (now Fort Reno). |
| PEQUOD, FORT..... CT.... | At headwaters of Munford's Cove, 2 miles west of Portersville, on Mystic River. |
| PERALTA, POST..... N. M.. | Left bank of the Rio Grande del Norte, 18 miles south of Albuquerque. |
| PETITE COQUILLE, POST .. LA.... | Island in Rigolet's Pass. (*See* Fort Pike.) |
| PEYTON, FORT..... FLA. . | Temporary post, right bank of Moultrie Creek, on the road from St. Augustine to Smyrna, established in Florida War. |
| PHŒNIX, FORT ..... MAS. . | Battery at Fort Point, on left bank of entrance to New Bedford harbor. |
| PICKENS, FORT ..... FLA. . | West end of Santa Rosa Island, at entrance to Pensacola harbor. |
| PICKERING, FORT ..... GA. .. | Temporary work at Coleraine, on the St. Mary's River. |
| PICKERING, FORT ..... MAS. . | On S. E. end of Winter Island, north side of the entrance to Salem harbor. |
| PICKERING, FORT ..... TEN. . | Left bank of the Mississippi, at Memphis. (Rebel work.) |
| PICKETT, CAMP..... WASH. | San Juan Island, near entrance to Puget Sound. |
| PIERCE, FORT..... FLA. . | Temporary work, 5 miles below Indian River Inlet, west side of St. Lucie Sound. (Built in Florida War.) |
| PIERRE, FORT..... NEB. . | Right bank of the Missouri, 70 miles above mouth of White Earth River. |
| PIKE, FORT ..... LA. . . | At the head and west side of Rigolet's Pass, connecting Lakes Borgne and Pontchartrain. |
| PIKE, FORT ..... N. Y.. | Sackett's Harbor, Lake Ontario, 1½ miles below the mouth of Mill Creek. (Built in 1812.) |
| PIKESVILLE ARSENAL..... MD... | At Pikesville, about 10 miles from Baltimore. |
| PILLOW, FORT..... TEN.. | Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi, in the bend at Fulton, a little above the mouth of the Big Hatchie River. |
| PINCKNEY, CASTLE..... S. C.. | Shute's Folly Island, Charleston harbor, at mouth of Cooper River. |
| PIQUA, FORT..... OHIO . | French post on right bank of the Miami, about 1 mile below the mouth of Laramie's Creek, Miami Co. |
| PITT, FORT..... PA ... | French work at Pittsburg (since called Fort Fayette). |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| PLAQUEMINE, FORT.....LA... | Left bank of the Mississippi, west side of mouth of Bayou Mardi Gras (now Fort St. Philip). |
| PLATTSBURG BARRACKS...N. Y.. | Western shore of Lake Champlain, at Plattsburg. |
| PLEASANT, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post on the right bank of the Econfinee, about 22 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War. |
| PLUMMER, CAMP.....N. M. | Spanish Trail Crossing of Chama River, on the "Tierra Amarilla." |
| POINSETT, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post at Cape Sable; established in Florida War. |
| POINT, FORT.....CAL.. | Left bank of the Golden Gate entrance to San Francisco harbor. |
| POLK, FORT.....TEX.. | Point Isabel, opposite Brazos Santiago. |
| PONDS CREEK, CAMP.....KAN.. | Now Fort Wallace. |
| PONKA, FORT.....S. D.. | On Missouri River, at the Ponca Agency, below Fort Randall. |
| POPHAM, FORT.....ME... | Hunniwell's Point, at the mouth of Kennebec River. |
| PORTAGE, FORT.....OHIO. | Right bank of Portage River, Wood Co., 18 miles south by west from Fort Meigs. |
| PORTER, FORT.....N. Y. | Right bank of Niagara River at Black Rock, about 2 miles below Buffalo. |
| POWDER DEPOT, U. S.....N. J.. | 4½ miles from Dover, N. J. |
| POWELL, FORT.....ALA.. | Rebel work on Heron Island, west entrance to Mobile Bay, north of Fort Gaines. |
| POWHATTAN, FORT.....VA... | Rebel work on right bank of James River, near Lower Brandon. |
| PREBLE, FORT.....ME... | Spring Point, Cape Elizabeth; for defense of Portland harbor. |
| PRESCOTT, FORT.....VA... | One of the Rebel defenses of Petersburg. |
| PRESIDIO.....CAL.. | Situated 3 miles west of San Francisco. |
| PRESTON, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post in the Florida War, left bank of the Appalachicola River, 13 miles south of Aspalaga. |
| PRINCE, FORT.....N. Y.. | Near King's Bridge, extreme northern limits of New York city. |
| PULASKI, FORT..... GA... | Cockspur Island, at mouth of Savannah River. |
| PUTNAM, FORT.....N. Y.. | Right bank of Hudson River, on height above West Point. |
| QUITMAN, FORT.....TEX.. | Left bank of the Rio Grande, 80 miles below Franklin. |
| RADZIMINSKI, CAMP.....I. T.. | Left bank of Otter Creek, about 4 miles from its mouth on the North Fork of the Red River. |
| RAMSAY, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| RANCHO DE JARUPA.....CAL.. | Valley of the Rio Santa Anna, 18 miles N. E. of Del Chino. |
| RANDALL, FORT.....DAK.. | Right bank of the Missouri River, about 34 miles above the mouth of the Niobrara River. |
| RANDOLPH, FORT.....TEN.. | Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi, 6 miles below Fort Pillow. |
| RANKIN, CAMP.....COL.. | South Fork of the Platte, opposite the mouth of Lodge Pole Creek. |
| RANSON, FORT.....N. D. | Cheyenne River, 75 miles above its junction with the Red River of the North. |
| RAWLINS, FORT.....UTAH | North bank of Timpanogos River, 2 miles from Provo City. |
| READING, FORT.....CAL.. | Near junction of Cow Creek with the Sacramento River. |
| RECOVERY, FORT.....OHIO. | N. W. corner of Darke Co., near the western boundary of Ohio, on the site of St. Clair's defeat. |
| RENO, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. (*See* Fort Pennsylvania.) |
| RENO, FORT.....DAK.. | Right bank of Powder River, 180 miles N. W. of Fort Laramie (old Fort Conner). |
| RENO, FORT..... .OKA.. | 32 miles west of Oklahoma. |
| REYNOLDS, FORT.....COL.. | Right bank of Arkansas River, 2 miles from Boonsville and 19 miles east of Pueblo. |
| REYNOLDS, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac, formerly Fort Blenker. |
| RICE, FORT.....DAK.. | Right bank of the Missouri, 10 miles above mouth of Cannonball River. |
| RICHARDSON, FORT.....TEX.. | On Lost Creek, tributary of Trinity River, half a mile from Jacksborough. |
| RICHARDSON, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| RICHMOND, FORT.....N. Y.. | On east end of Staten Island (now called Fort Wadsworth). |
| RICKETTS, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, east of Eastern Branch. |
| RIDGELY, FORT.....MIN.. | Left bank of the Minnesota or St. Peter's, at mouth of Rock River. |
| RILEY, FORT.....KAN.. | East side of the mouth of Pawnee River, on the Kansas River, 120 miles from Fort Leavenworth. |
| RINGGOLD BARRACKS.....TEX. | Left bank of the Rio Grande at Rio Grande City. |
| RIPLEY, FORT.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac (now Redoubt Cross). |
| RIPLEY, FORT.....MIN.. | Right bank of the Mississippi, nearly opposite the mouth of No Kay River (formerly Fort Gaines). |
| RIPLEY, FORT.....S. C.. | Rebel work in Charleston harbor, on the "Middle Ground." |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| ROBINSON, FORT.....NEB... | On Elkhorn Valley Railroad, 29 miles west of Chadron. |
| ROCK ISLAND, ARSENAL...ILL... | Rock Island, opposite Davenport, Io. |
| RODGERS BATTERY.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., on the Potomac, at Alexandria. |
| ROME, ARSENAL.....N. Y.. | Rome, Oneida Co. |
| ROSECRANS, FORT.. .....TEN... | Murfreesborough; built during the Rebellion. |
| ROSSELL, BATTERY.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| RUBY, FORT.....NEV.. | Western side of Ruby Valley, near Overland Mail Station. |
| RUCKER (J. A.), CAMP...ARA.. | In White River Cañon, 42 miles south of Fort Bowie. |
| RUNYON, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, near south head of Long Bridge. |
| RUSSELL, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary post in Florida War, right bank of Orange Lake Creek, 6 miles west of Fort Brooke. |
| SABINE, FORT.....LA... | Temporary post, west side of Sabine Pass, La., 3 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, and 3 miles below Sabine City. |
| SAN ANTONIO ARSENAL...TEX.. | San Antonio, Bexar Co., Tex. |
| SAN ANTONIO, POST AT...TEX.. | San Antonio, Bexar, Tex. |
| SANDERS, FORT.....DAK.. | Near the Big Laramie, and a mile south of the Lodge Pole Creek route. |
| SANDERS, FORT.....TEN.. | One of the defenses of Knoxville, Ten., west of the city and north of the Holston River. (Built during the Rebellion.) |
| SANDERSON, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary post near Garey's Ferry; established in Florida War. |
| SANDUSKY, FORT.....OHIO . | At Lower Sandusky, on the left bank of the Sandusky River. (*See* Fort Stephenson.) |
| SANDY HOOK, FORT AT...N. J.. | Northern end "Sandy Hook." |
| SAN JOSÉ POINT BATTERY.CAL.. | San José Point, San Francisco. |
| SARATOGA, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| SCAMMEL, FORT.....ME... | House Island, Portland Harbor, Me., opposite Fort Preble. |
| SCHLOSSER, FORT.....N. Y.. | Right bank of Niagara River, above the Falls, about ½ mile west of the mouth of Gill Creek. (Obliterated.) |
| SCHUYLER, FORT.....N. Y.. | Throg's Neck, north side of junction of East River with Long Island Sound. |
| SCOTT, CAMP.....UTAH. | Near Fort Bridger, in the Valley of Black's Fork of Green River. |
| SCOTT, FORT.....GA... | Right bank of Flint River, 4 miles above the mouth of Spring River. |
| SCOTT, FORT.....KAN.. | About 3 miles west of the Missouri State line, on the right bank of Marmiton River. |
| SCOTT, MARTIN, BATTERY.D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, at the Chain Bridge. |
| SCOTT, MARTIN, FORT....TEX.. | North of Fredericksburg, on Baron's Creek of Perdinales River, a tributary of the Colorado. |
| SCOTT, WINFIELD, CAMP.NEV... | Paradise Valley, near Unionville. |
| SEARLE, FORT..... FLA.. | Temporary post, 6 miles east of Picolata, on the St. John's River; established during Florida War. |
| SEDGWICK, FORT.....COL.. | South fork of the Platte, opposite mouth of Lodge Pole Creek. |
| SEDGWICK, FORT.....VA.... | One of the works constructed before Petersburg during the siege. |
| SELDON, FORT.....N. M.. | Left bank of the Rio Grande, 8 miles from Doña Ana. |
| SENECA, FORT.....OHIO . | Stockade built in 1812, on left bank of Sandusky River, 9 miles north of Tiffin. |
| SEVERN, FORT.....MD... | Annapolis, Md., on the right bank of Severn River. |
| SEWALL, FORT.....MAS.. | At Marblehead, west entrance to Marblehead harbor, Mas. (Old Fort Head.) |
| SEWARD, FORT.....CAL... | On the Eel River, 65 miles S. E. of Fort Humboldt. |
| SHACKLEFORD, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post in Florida War; outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp. |
| SHANNON, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary work at Pilatka, left bank of the St. John's River; built in Florida War. |
| SHAW, FORT.....MONT. | On west bank of Sun River, 18 miles from Cascade. |
| SHELBY, FORT.....MICH. | At Detroit, Mich. |
| SHERIDAN, CAMP .....WY... | In Yellowstone Park, 8 miles from Cinnabar. |
| SHERIDAN, FORT.....ILL... | At the town of Highwood. |
| SHERMAN, FORT.....IDA .. | At Cœur d'Alène. |
| SHIP ISLAND, FORT AT....MISS.. | On the western end of Ship Island, in Mississippi Sound. |
| SIDNEY, FORT .....NEB... | On U. P. R. R. |
| SILL, BATTERY.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| SILL, FORT.....OKA .. | At junction of Medicine Bluff and Cache Creeks, 65 miles north of Henrietta, Tex. |
| SIMCOE, FORT.....WASH. | Simcoe Valley, midway between the Topinish and Simcoe. |
| SIMMONS, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post on the left bank of the Caloosahatchee, about 40 miles from Fort Dulany; established in Florida War. |
| SIMMONS, FORT.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac. |
| SISSETON, FORT.....S. D.. | On Kettle Lake, 23 miles north of Webster. |
| SLEMMER, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| SLOCUM, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| SMEAD, BATTERY.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| SMITH, C. F., CAMP.....OR... | Near the Pueblo Mines, about 8 miles S. E. from Camp Alvord. |
| SMITH, C. F., FORT.....MON.. | Right bank of Big Horn River, 8 miles above mouth of Rotten Grass Creek. |
| SMITH, C. F., FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| SMITH, FORT.....ARK.. | Right bank of the Arkansas, at the mouth of Poteau River. |
| SNELLING, FORT.....MIN.. | Right bank of the Mississippi, north side of the mouth of the St. Peter's. (Formerly Fort St. Anthony.) |
| SNYDER, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, east of Giesborough Point. |
| SPANISH, FORT.....ALA.. | Left bank of Appalache River, near its mouth at Mobile Bay, about 7 miles due east from Mobile. |
| SPOKANE, FORT.....WASH. | At mouth of Spokane River, 25 miles north of Davenport. |
| SPRINGFIELD ARMORY....MAS.. | Springfield. |
| ST. ANTHONY, FORT.....MIN .. | Junction of St. Peter's River and the Mississippi. (Now Fort Snelling.) |
| ST. AUGUSTINE ORD. DEP..FLA.. | St. Augustine, St. John's Co., Fla. (Broken up.) |
| ST. CHARLES, FORT.....LA.... | New Orleans. (Obliterated.) |
| ST. CLAIR, FORT.....OHIO . | In the vicinity of Eaton, Preble Co., right bank of St. Clair River, Ohio. (Attacked by Indians, 1792.) |
| ST. FERNANDO, FORT.....TEN .. | Spanish fort, built 1783, at mouth of Wolf River, near Memphis. |
| ST. JOHN, FORT.....LA.... | 1½ miles from the mouth of Bayou St. John's, at the south side of Lake Pontchartrain, 6 miles N. W. from New Orleans. |
| ST. LEON, FORT.....LA.... | At the English Turn, right bank of the Mississippi, below New Orleans. (Built in 1812.) |
| ST. LOUIS ARSENAL.....MO. .. | At St. Louis, right bank of the Mississippi River. |
| ST. MARK S, FORT.....FLA. . | At the junction of the Wakulla and St. Mark's Rivers, — now a town of that name. |
| ST. MARK'S, FORT.....OHIO . | Left bank of St. Mary's River, in Mercer Co., — now a town of that name. (Built by Gen. Wayne). |
| ST. PHILIP, FORT.....ALA. . | Right bank of the Mobile River, 20 miles above Mobile. |
| ST. PHILIP, FORT.....LA.... | Left bank of the Mississippi, west side of Bayou Mardi Gras, at Plaquemine Bend, and 70 miles below New Orleans. |
| ST. PHILIP, FORT.....N. C.. | Right bank of Cape Fear River, at Old Brunswick, 11 miles south of Wilmington (now Fort Anderson). |
| STAMBAUGH, CAMP.....WY... | In Smith Gulch (Sweetwater Mines region), 2½ miles from Atlantic City. |
| STANDISH, FORT.....MAS. . | Saquish Head, northern entrance to Plymouth harbor, a little west of Fort Andrew. |
| STANLEY, FORT.....TEN... | One of the defenses of Knoxville, south of the Holston River. |
| STANSBURY, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post on the left bank of the Wakulla River, 9 miles above St. Mark's; established during the Florida War. |
| STANTON, FORT.....D. C. . | One of the defenses of Washington, east of the Eastern Branch, near Uniontown. |
| STANTON, FORT.....N. M.. | Right bank of Bonita River, 20 miles east of White Mountains. |
| STANWIX, FORT.....N. Y.. | French Fort, and rebuilt in 1776, on the Mohawk River, present site of Rome (called also Fort Schuyler). |
| STARKE, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary work at the mouth of the Manatee; built in Florida War. |
| STEDMAN, FORT.....VA. .. | Work before Petersburg; built during the siege. |
| STEELE (FRED), FORT....WY... | At point where the U. P. R. R. crosses the North Platte River. |
| STEILACOOM, FORT.....WASH. | Steilacoom, Puget Sound. |
| STEPHENS, FORT.....ALA. . | Right bank of Alabama River, above Mobile. |
| STEPHENS, FORT.....LA. .. | South side of the head of "South Pass Manchac," at Lake Maurepas. |
| STEPHENSON, FORT.....OHIO . | Lower Sandusky, on left bank of Sandusky River; defended by Croghan, 1813. (*See* Fort Sandusky.) |
| STEUBEN, FORT.....OHIO . | Right bank of Ohio River, at site of Steubenville. (Obliterated.) |
| STEVENS, FORT.....D. C. . | One of the defenses of Washington, near Toll-gate of Seventh Street Road. (*See* Fort Massachusetts.) |
| STEVENS, FORT.....N. Y.. | At Hallet's Point, "Hell Gate," East River (Old Fort). |
| STEVENS, FORT.....OR. .. | Point Adams, commanding south entrance to the Columbia. |
| STEVENS, FORT.....S. C. . | One of the defenses of Beaufort; erected during the Rebellion. |
| STEVENSON, FORT.....N. D.. | East bank of the Missouri River, at the junction with Douglas Creek, 70 miles above Bismarck. |
| STOCKTON, FORT.....TEX... | Comanche Spring, on the Comanche Trail, 84 miles from Fort Lancaster. |
| STODDER, FORT.....ALA. . | Right bank of Alabama River, 4 miles south of its junction with the Tombigbee. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| STRONG, BATTERY .....S. C. . | On Morris Island; constructed for siege operations against Fort Wagner, etc. |
| STRONG, FORT.....VA.... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac (formerly Fort De Kalb). |
| STROTHER, FORT.....ALA. . | Temporary post in Creek War, right bank of the Coosa River, at the mouth of Bridge Creek, below the "Ten Islands." |
| SULLIVAN, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post established during Florida War, left bank of a small stream, tributary of Hillsboro River, S. E. of Fort Foster. |
| SULLIVAN, FORT.....ME. .. | Dudley or Treat's Island, commanding south and east entrance to Eastport harbor. |
| SULLY, FORT .....DAK... | Left bank of the Missouri, near the mouth of the Cheyenne River. |
| SUMNER, FORT.....MD... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., above Chain Bridge (late Fort Franklin). |
| SUMNER, FORT.....N. M.. | Left bank of the Pecos River. Lat. 34° 19′ 45″; Long. 104° 9′. |
| SUMTER, FORT .....S. C. . | Entrance to Charleston harbor, on made island, midway between Forts Moultrie and Johnson. |
| SUPPLY, FORT.....I. T. . | Between Beaver and Wolf Creeks, which join half a mile below, and form the North Fork of the Canadian River. |
| SWIFT, FORT .....N. Y.. | At Brooklyn, District and Moser Streets. (Old Fort.) |
| TAMPA BAY ORD. DEPOT..FLA... | Tampa Bay. (Broken up 1850.) |
| TATNALL, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary post during Florida War, — Okeefinokee Swamp. |
| TAYLOR, FORT.....FLA... | Key West harbor. |
| TAYLOR, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary post during Florida War, at the extreme western end of Lake Winder. |
| TAYLOR, FORT.....LA.... | Right bank of Red River, 60 miles below Alexandria, a little west of the mouth of Bayou de Lenoir. |
| TAYLOR, FORT.....WASH. | Left bank of Snake River, 60 miles above its mouth. |
| TEJON, FORT .....CAL. . | Near Tejon Indian Reservation, and 60 miles north of Los Angeles. |
| TERRETT, FORT.....TEX. | Left bank of North Fork of the Llano River. Lat. 30° 38′; Long. 100° 21′. |
| TERRILL, BATTERY.....D. C. . | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, near Tenallytown. |
| TER-WAW, FORT.....CAL. . | Klamath Reservation, near Crescent City. |
| THAYER, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, near the railroad to Bladensburg. |
| THOMAS, FORT .....ARA. . | S. P. R. R., 65 miles from Bowie Station. |
| THOMAS, FORT .....KY. .. | Near Newport. |
| THOMPSON, FORT .....DAK. . | Left bank of the Missouri, at Crow Creek Agency. |
| THOMPSON, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post on left bank of the Caloosahatchee, near the mouth of Lake Flirt. |
| THORN, FORT..... N. M.. | Right bank of the Rio Grande, north of San Diego. |
| THORNBURG, FORT.....UTAH. | Near the Uintah Agency. |
| THOULOUSE, FORT.....ALA.. | (*See* Fort Jackson, Ala.) |
| TILLINGHAST, FORT .....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., before Arlington. |
| TOMBIGBEE, FORT.....ALA. . | Entrance to Mobile Bay (now Fort Gaines). |
| TOMPKINS, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post during the Florida War, between Trader's Hill and the St. Mary's River, 8 miles west of Coleraine. |
| TOMPKINS, FORT..... .N. Y. . | Staten Island, at the "Narrows," on height above Fort Wadsworth. |
| TOMPKINS, FORT.....N. Y. . | Old fort at Navy Point, Sackett's Harbor, Lake Ontario. (Obliterated.) |
| TONGASS, FORT.....ALAS.. | On Tongass Island. |
| TOTTEN, FORT.....D. C. . | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| TOTTEN, FORT.....N. D.. | Southeastern shore of Devil's Lake. |
| TOWNSEND, FORT .....WASH. | Near Port Townsend. |
| TOWSON, FORT .....I. T... | Near left bank of Red River, 5 miles west of Arkansas, lat. 33° 51′; long. 95° 1′. |
| TRACY, FORT.....ALA. . | Right bank of Blakely River, above its junction with the Appalache, three fourths of a mile from Fort Huger. (Built by Rebels to command Blakely River.) |
| TRENHOLM, FORT .....S. C. . | Left bank of Stono River; Rebel defenses of Charleston. |
| TRUMBULL, FORT .....CT.... | Right bank of Thames River, a little below New London. |
| TRYON, FORT .....N. Y. . | In New York city, about three fourths of a mile north of Fort Washington. |
| TUCSON, POST AT.....ARA. . | Tucson. |
| TULAROSA, FORT.....N. M.. | One hundred and fifteen miles nearly due west of Fort Craig. |
| UMPQUA, FORT.....OR.... | Near mouth of Umpqua River, site of Umpqua City. |
| UNION, CAMP.....CAL... | Temporary post at Sacramento. |
| UNION, FORT .....DAK... | Left bank of the Missouri River, 5 miles above the mouth of the Yellowstone River (now Fort Buford). |
| UNION, FORT.....N. M.. | Near Moro River, and 7 miles from Gallina Mountains. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| VAN COURTLAND, FORT...FLA. . | Temporary post during the Florida War, in the forks of the roads at the head of Kingby's Pond. |
| VANCOUVER ARSENAL ....WASH. | Fort Vancouver, Clark County. |
| VANCOUVER, FORT .....WASH. | Right bank of Columbia River, 8 miles north of Portland, Or. |
| VAN SWEARINGEN, FORT..FLA... | Temporary post in Florida War, northeast of Lake Okeechobee, about 11 miles S. E. from Fort Lloyd. |
| VERDE, CAMP .....TEX. . | In the forks formed by the Valverde and Turtle Creeks of the Guadalupe River, 55 miles N. W. of San Antonio. |
| VERDE, FORT.....ARA. . | Left bank of Rio Verde, half a mile above junction with Beaver Creek, and 38 miles from Prescott. |
| VERMONT BATTERY .....D. C. . | One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. |
| VINTON, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post, 17 miles N. W. from Fort Capron, on Indian River; established in Florida War. |
| VIRGINIA, FORT .....N. Y. . | Old fort at the town of Sackett's Harbor. |
| VOSE, FORT .....FLA. . | Temporary post, left bank of Ocilla River, 24 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War. |
| WADE, CAMP.....OKA. . | At Kingfisher. |
| WADSWORTH, FORT.....DAK.. | On Kettle Lake, 80 miles S. W. of Fort Abercrombie, Min. |
| WADSWORTH, FORT.....N. Y.. | On Staten Island, west side of the Narrows entrance to New York harbor. (*See* Fort Richmond.) |
| WADSWORTH, FORT.....VA.... | One of the works constructed before Petersburg during the siege. |
| WAGNER, FORT.....D. C.. | One of the defenses of Washington, east of Uniontown. |
| WAGNER, FORT.....S. C. . | Rebel work near north end of Morris Island. |
| WAKAHOOTEE, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post, 9 miles S. W. from Micanopy; established during Florida War. |
| WAKASASSA, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post near the left bank of Wakasassa River, about 24 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War. |
| WALBACH, CAMP.....NEB. . | Cheyenne Pass, on Lodge Pole Creek. |
| WALKER, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post during Florida War, in the vicinity west of Alachua Prairie, about 12 miles S. E. from Newnansville. |
| WALKER, FORT.....GA. .. | Temporary post during Florida War, — Okeefinokee Swamp. |
| WALKER, FORT.....S. C. . | Rebel work on Hilton Head. (Captured 1861.) |
| WALLACE, FORT.....KAN.. | South fork of Smoky Hill River, opposite mouth of Rose Creek. |
| WALLA WALLA, FORT....WASH. | Walla Walla Valley, 35 miles east of Columbia River. |
| WALLEN, FORT.....ARA.. | Left bank of the Rio San Pedro, near the mouth of Badocomari Creek, east of Tubac. |
| WARD, FORT.....FLA. . | Temporary post during Florida War, left bank of the Olustee Creek, above its mouth on Santa Fé River. |
| WARD, FORT.....VA. .. | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. |
| WARNER, CAMP.....OR.... | Head of Christmas Lake, N. E. from Fort Bidwell in California. |
| WARREN, FORT.....MAS. . | George's Island, Boston harbor. |
| WASHAKIE, FORT.....WY... | Shoshone Indian Reservation, Wind River Valley, 32 miles east of north from Atlantic City. |
| WASHINGTON ARSENAL...D. C.. | Washington city. |
| WASHINGTON, FORT.....MD... | Left bank of the Potomac, nearly opposite Mount Vernon. |
| WASHINGTON, FORT.....N. Y. | Left bank of the Hudson, between 181st and 186th streets, New York city. |
| WASHINGTON, FORT.....OHIO . | Obliterated fort on the present site of Cincinnati. |
| WASHITA, FORT.....I. T.. | Left bank of the Washita River, 22 miles above its mouth. |
| WATERTOWN ARSENAL...MAS.. | Watertown, left bank of Charles River, 8 miles from Boston. |
| WATERVLIET ARSENAL...N. Y.. | West Troy, on the right bank of the Hudson River. |
| WATSON, CAMP.....OR ... | On the Dalles and Cañon City road, 150 miles S. E. of Fort Dalles. |
| WATSON, FORT.....S. C... | British stockade on Wright's Bluff, on the left bank of Scott's Lake of the Santee River. (Captured by Marion, 1781.) |
| WAYNE, FORT.....IND .. | Allen Co., on site of town of Fort Wayne. |
| WAYNE, FORT.....I. T. | Near western boundary of Missouri, in N. E. corner of Indian Territory. |
| WAYNE, FORT.....MICH.. | Right bank of Detroit Strait, 3 miles below Detroit. |
| WEBSTER, FORT.....N. M | At the Copper Mines in Southwest New Mexico. |
| WEED, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., S. W. of Alexandria. |
| WEKIWA, FORT.....FLA .. | Temporary post during Florida War, left bank of Spring Creek, about 1 mile above its mouth. |
| WELLER, FORT.....CAL.. | Headwaters of Russian River, 50 miles from Cloversdale. |
| WELLS, FORT.....S. C.. | Formerly Fort Walker, north of Hilton Head. (Captured, 1861.) |
| WESSELLS, FORT.....N. C.. | One of the defenses of Plymouth; built during the Rebellion. |
| WESTCOTT, FORT.....FLA... | Temporary post during Florida War, southern extremity of the State, in the "Everglades." |
| WEST, FORT.....N. M. | Near headwaters of the Gila River. |
| WEST POINT MIL. ACAD..N. Y.. | Right bank of the Hudson River, 52 miles north of New York. |

| NAME. | POSITION. |
|---|---|
| WHEELOCK, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post established during the Florida War, on the S. W. end of Orange Lake. |
| WHIPPLE BARRACKS.....ARA.. | 24 miles N. E. of Prescott. Site changed to a point on Granite Creek, 2 miles from Prescott. |
| WHIPPLE, FORT.....ARA.. | Near Prescott. |
| WHIPPLE, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., at Arlington Heights. |
| WHITE, FORT.....ALA.. | Vicinity of Macon, Clarke Co., between the Alabama and Tombigbee Rivers. |
| WHITE, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post established during Florida War, left bank of the Santa Fé River, about 7 miles from its mouth. |
| WHITTLESEY, FORT.....KY... | One of the defensive works of Covington. |
| WILKINS, FORT.....MICH.. | At Copper Harbor, Lake Superior, 1½ miles east of the town of Copper Harbor. |
| WILKINSON, FORT.....GA... | Right bank of the Oconee River, north side of the mouth of Camp Creek, below Milledgeville. |
| WILLARD, FORT.....VA.... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., S. W. of Alexandria. |
| WILLET'S POINT, FORT AT. N.Y.. | Long Island, at junction of East River and Long Island Sound, opposite Fort Schuyler. |
| WILLIAMS, CASTLE.....N. Y.. | Northwestern extremity of Governor's Island, New York harbor. |
| WILLIAMS, FORT.....ALA.. | Left bank of the Coosa River, at the north side of the mouth of Cedar Creek. |
| WILLIAMS, FORT.....N. C.. | One of the defenses of Plymouth; built during the Rebellion. |
| WILLIAMS, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., on Traitor's Hill. |
| WINCHESTER, FORT.....OHIO. | Near site of Fort Defiance, at junction of the Auglaize with the Maumee. |
| WINFIELD SCOTT, FORT..CAL.. | Defenses of San Francisco harbor. (Old Fort Point.) |
| WINGATE, FORT.....N. M. | Right bank of the Rio del Gato, 21 miles S. W. of Mount Taylor. |
| WINNEBAGO, FORT.....WIS.. | Right bank of the Upper Fox River, near the east end of the canal connecting that river with the Wisconsin River. |
| WINTHROP, FORT.....MAS.. | Governor's Island, Boston harbor, on site of old Fort Warren. |
| WINYAW, FORT.....S. C.. | Georgetown. |
| WISE, FORT.....COL.. | North bank of the Arkansas, near Bent's Fort. |
| WOLCOTT, FORT.....R. I.. | Goat Island, Newport harbor. |
| WOODBURY, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| WOOD, FORT.....FLA.. | At Chef Menteur Pass to Lake Pontchartrain. |
| WOOD, FORT.....N. Y.. | Bedloe's Island, New York harbor. |
| WOOL, FORT.....FLA.. | Temporary post during Florida War, right bank of the Suwanee River, 10 miles from its mouth. |
| WOOL, FORT.....VA... | Rip Raps in Hampton Roads (formerly Fort Calhoun). |
| WOOSTER, FORT.....CT... | On height between New Haven and East Haven, 1 mile N. E. from Fort Hale. |
| WORTH, FORT.....TEX.. | Right bank of the Clear Fork of the Trinity, near Dallas. |
| WORTH, FORT.....VA... | One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac. |
| WRANGELL, FORT.....ALAS. | Northwest end of Wrangell Island, Etolin Bay. |
| WRIGHT, FORT.....CAL.. | Round Valley, in Mendocino Co. |
| WRIGHT, FORT.....TEN.. | Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi River, 12 miles above the mouth of the Big Hatchie River, 6 miles above Fort Pillow. |
| YAMHILL, FORT.....OR.... | South fork of Yamhill River, on N. E. part of Indian Coast Reservation, |
| YATES, FORT.....N. D.. | Standing Rock Agency, 60 miles south of Bismarck. |
| YERBA BUENA ISLAND....CAL... | San Francisco harbor, 2 miles from the city. |
| YUMA, FORT.....CAL.. | Right bank of the Colorado, opposite mouth of Gila River. |
| ZARAH, FORT.....KAN.. | Left bank of Walnut Creek, near its mouth on the Arkansas River, 35 miles below Fort Larned. |

# CIVIL OCCUPATIONS OF GRADUATES

OF THE

# U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

| | |
|---|---|
| President of the United States | 1 |
| Members of the Cabinet of the United States | 4 |
| Ministers from the United States to Foreign Courts | 11 |
| Chargés d'Affaires from the United States to Foreign Courts | 2 |
| United States Consuls General and Consuls | 9 |
| Members of the United States Senate and House of Representatives | 21 |
| United States Civil Officers of various kinds | 170 |
| Presidential Electors | 8 |
| Governors of States and Territories | 14 |
| Lieut.-Governors of States | 2 |
| Members of State Legislatures | 77 |
| Presiding Officers of State Senates and Houses of Representatives | 8 |
| Members of Conventions to form State Constitutions | 13 |
| State Officers of various grades | 76 |
| Adjutants, Inspectors, and Quartermasters General and Chief Engineers of States and Territories | 24 |
| Officers of State Militia | 145 |
| Mayors of Cities | 15 |
| City Officers | 48 |
| Presidents of Universities, Colleges, etc. | 41 |
| Principals of Academies and Schools | 32 |
| Regents and Chancellors of Educational Institutions | 13 |
| Professors and Teachers | 131 |
| Superintendent of Coast Survey | 1 |
| Surveyors General of States and Territories | 10 |
| Chief Engineers of States | 14 |
| Presidents of Railroads and other Corporations | 77 |
| Chief Engineers of Railroads and other Public Works | 61 |
| Superintendents of Railroads and other Public Works | 59 |
| Treasurers and Receivers of Railroads and other Corporations | 21 |
| Civil Engineers | 217 |
| Judges | 13 |
| Attorneys and Counselors at Law | 185 |
| Bishop | 1 |
| Clergymen | 20 |
| Physicians | 12 |
| Merchants | 121 |
| Manufacturers | 72 |
| Artists | 3 |
| Architects | 7 |
| Farmers and Planters | 228 |
| Bankers | 17 |
| Bank Presidents | 8 |
| Bank Officers | 21 |
| Editors | 26 |
| Authors | 158 |

# THE EARLY HISTORY

OF THE

# UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

BY

BVT. MAJ.-GEN. GEORGE W. CULLUM,
COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED.

# PREFACE.

After my retirement from active service in 1874, I designed to write the history of the Military Academy, with which I was somewhat familiar from having been in 1834–36 the Assistant to the Chief Engineer, and, under his direction, in charge of Military Academy affairs; and, since that time, having had extensive correspondence with many graduates of the institution.

On undertaking my task, I was at once confronted with the certainty that little record evidence of the early history of the Military Academy was to be found in the public archives at Washington or West Point, the "Old Provost" at the latter place having been burned in 1795, and the War Department records, at the former, in the conflagration of November 8, 1800. Further, some important papers were lost when the British captured Washington in 1814, and finally came the destruction, February 19, 1838, of the Academic building at West Point, leaving not a vestige of the accumulated records of the post, and of the Academy since its establishment.

As little or nothing remained in official repositories to guide me in my proposed work, I sought for information from the surviving son of Colonel Williams, the first Superintendent of the Military Academy, who made me his guest for many weeks, and gave me free access to all of his father's well-preserved official and private

papers. From this rich mine, aided by information derived from the elder living graduates, I was enabled to write, in 1874, the following history of the Academy during the period from 1802 to 1812.

In 1883 I delivered an address upon the unveiling of the statue of General Thayer at West Point. This address gives the essential facts connected with the recreation of the institution, and its able administration under the "Father of the Academy," from 1817 to 1833.

To supply the gap from 1812 to 1817, I have brought together such items of the history of that dark age of the institution as could be supplied by my very copious notes of the past half century, and extensive correspondence with those who were Cadets during that chaotic period.

Though imperfect and incomplete, I have appended this Early History of the Military Academy to the Biographical Register of its Officers and Graduates, hoping thereby to rescue from oblivion much of interest to the élèves of their far-famed Alma Mater.

# INTRODUCTION.

Military Education in schools or in the field has been deemed essential to the success of arms in all civilized nations from the days of the early Greeks to this last decade of the nineteenth century. No truth is better supported by history than that victory, *cæteris paribus*, will perch upon the standards of those armies having the best instructed and most experienced officers. Education in the field being a luxury too expensive in blood and treasure for the safe reliance of a nation, military schools were long since established in all the countries of Europe, and the dear-bought experience of our Revolution proved the indispensable necessity of one in the United States; yet we were slow to secure this great boon for our military service.

The Continental Congress, as early as September 20, 1776, appointed a committee of three of its members to inquire into the state of the Army and the best means of supplying its wants. In its report of October 3, 1776, after pointing out many deficiencies, particularly "that some of the troops in camp were badly officered, and not subject to the command which good troops ought ever to be," the committee recommended: "That the Board of War be directed to prepare a Continental Laboratory, and a Military Academy, and provide the same with proper officers." This resolution was doubtless induced by General Knox's "Hints for the Improvement of the Artillery of the United States,"

given to the committee September 27, 1776, in which he states that, "as officers can never act with confidence until they are masters of their profession, an Academy established on a liberal plan would be of the utmost service to the Continent, where the whole theory and practice of fortification and gunnery should be taught."

The Continental Congress, impatient for action, before its committee had reported, resolved, October 1, 1776: "That a committee of five be appointed to prepare and bring in a plan of a *Military Academy* at the Army." This committee, composed of distinguished members, among them John Adams, does not appear, so far as the published "American Archives" show, to have ever reported, and there is nothing to prove that Congress took any further steps to secure military education till after the end of the Revolution, although Washington, during that prolonged contest, never ceased to call the attention of Congress to the absolute necessity of a systematic organization of the Army, and of competent officers to direct its movements. We all know how much our cause suffered from charlatans with a modicum of scientific knowledge, and from adventurers, professing to have been educated in foreign military schools, who were often commissioned with high rank in the Continental Army.

From the termination of the War of Independence in 1783 to the end of his life in 1799, Washington, in his official messages and letters, never ceased to urge upon his countrymen the importance of military instruction for the security of the nation. Though he did not live to see his wise counsels fully carried out, his earnest efforts, and those of other veterans of the Revolution, had brought the subject to the serious attention of Congress and the people.

James McHenry, the enlightened head of the War

Department, who had seen service in the Revolution, made, January 5, 1800, a report to the President, John Adams, which he communicated on the 13th to Congress, as containing "various matters in which the honor and safety of the nation are deeply interested."

"No sentiment," says the Secretary, "is more just than this, that, in proportion as the circumstances and policy of a people are opposed to the maintenance of a large military force, it is important that as much perfection as possible be given to that which at any time may exist.

"It is not, however, enough that the troops it may deem proper to maintain be rendered as perfect as possible in form, organization, and discipline: the dignity, the character to be supported, and the safety of the country, further require that it should have military institutions; should be capable of perpetuating the art of war, and of furnishing the means of forming a new and enlarged army, fit for service, in the shortest time possible, and at the least practicable expense to the state.

"Let it not be presumed that a country, however distantly situated from other nations, or favored by the courage and genius of its inhabitants, can neglect with impunity military institutions, or that it may safely consider all regular force to be useless, except when there is an enemy present to employ it. A country which acts upon such a maxim will invariably attract injuries and enemies, and, sooner or later, sink by internal discords, or see its noble spirit broke down by repeated humiliations, and the whole people thus prepared for the last stage of national degradation.

"If a farmer would secure his flocks, he must go to the expense of shepherds; if preserve his crops, he must enclose his fields. In like manner, to ensure safety

to the nation, it is necessary that the leading avenues into it be guarded by troops and fortifications. . . . Are we without regular troops, we may soon lose the military art; are we without engineers, not a little of the money employed on fortifications will be always hazarded, if not actually thrown away, and generals of the most consummate genius forced to capitulate in the field, where retreat might have been covered by a fortification, or the battle decided in their favor by a happily contrived intrenchment.

"Since, however, it seems to be agreed that we are not to keep on foot numerous forces, and it would be impossible on a sudden to extend to every essential point our fortifications, military science, in its various branches, ought to be cultivated with peculiar care in proper nurseries; so that a sufficient stock may always exist, ready to be imparted and diffused to any extent to additional troops which events may successively require to be raised. This will be to substitute the elements of an army to the thing itself, and will greatly tend to enable the Government to dispense with a large body of standing forces, from the facility which it will give of procuring officers, and forming soldiers promptly in all emergencies.

"No sound mind, after a fair view of the subject, can doubt the essentiality of military science in time of war, any more than the moral certainty that the most pacific policy on the part of the Government, and the most solemn and well-observed treaties, will not preserve a country from being engaged in war more or less frequently. To avoid great evils, we must either have a respectable force always ready for service, or the means of preparing such a force with certainty and expedition. The latter, as most agreeable to the genius of our government and nation, is the object of the following proposition: —

"*1st. A Military Academy.*

"This object has repeatedly engaged the favourable attention of the Legislature, and some laws towards its consummation have been passed [Acts of May 9, 1774, April 27, 1798, March 3, 1799, and May 14, 1800, attaching Cadets to regiments]. These, however, being yet inadequate to afford the requisite instruction to officers and others in 'the principles of war, the exercises it requires, and the sciences upon which they are founded,' the adoption of a more perfect plan is conceived to be indispensable for those purposes. With this view, the following plan is respectfully suggested, formed upon those of institutions of a similar nature, from which the nations who have founded them derive the most decided advantages.

"It is proposed that this Academy shall consist of four schools, — one, to be called 'The Fundamental School;' another, 'The School of Engineers and Artillerists;' another, 'The School of Cavalry and Infantry;' and a fourth, 'The School of the Navy,' — and be provided with the following officers, professors, and teachers," — which it is unnecessary here to enumerate.

In a subsequent report, made January 31, 1800, he again dwells upon the vast importance of military instruction for the security of the nation, and submits estimates of the cost of his proposed Military Academy.

These reports were referred to a committee of seven members of the House of Representatives, by whom a bill was submitted, which, unfortunately, was not acted upon during the session.

In the following session of Congress, by a resolution of December 22, 1801, the Secretary of War was called upon for a statement of the existing military establishment, with which he complied on the 24th. From the

deliberations of Congress upon these various reports emanated the law of March 16, 1802, creating the United States Military Academy, which has since produced so many distinguished scholars and soldiers.

Since the establishment of the institution it has shown its inestimable value in three great wars, and in the perpetual struggle with Indian savages till the frontier has ceased to exist, and the whole land, from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico, has become the safe abode of its many millions of unmolested people.

I cannot better conclude this brief Introduction than by a quotation from Secretary James G. Blaine's "Twenty Years of Congress:" —

"The value of strict military training was shown [during the Rebellion of the Seceding States] by the superior prominence attained in proportion to their numbers by the officers who had been educated at the West Point Military Academy. The wisdom of maintaining that institution was abundantly vindicated by the results of the war. Its graduates worked in harmony with the volunteers, and, as a matter of fact, the field offices they held during the war were, with few exceptions, under the law for the organization of the volunteer forces. They imparted to the entire Army the discipline, the organization, and the efficiency of a regular military establishment. There was naturally at the beginning of the war a certain jealousy between the regulars and the volunteers, but none that did not yield to the patriotism and good sense of both. The two services were rapidly and most happily combined, and demonstrated by their joint prowess the strength of the country for defense, and, if need be, for offense."

# EARLY HISTORY

OF THE

# UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

## CHAPTER I.

### PERIOD FROM MARCH 16, 1802, TO JULY 31, 1812.

### COLONEL JONATHAN WILLIAMS, SUPERINTENDENT.[1]

In the preceding Introduction we have seen that, from the earliest ages, all civilized nations have deemed Military Education to be essential to the well-being of their armies; that, during our Revolutionary struggle, we purchased experience by bloody disaster, or discounted it by conferring high rank upon foreign talent; that the "Father of his Country," and his most enlightened generals, earnestly urged the necessity of preparations in peace for the contingencies of war; that the patriot statesmen and virtuous sages of our infant republic recognized the importance of trained officers for elevated command; and that, though legislation

[1] Colonel Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a question of the rights of command, and pending its settlement to April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, there was no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy, the command devolving upon the Senior Officer of Engineers present for duty. For most of the twenty-two months that Colonel Williams was out of service, Captain William A. Barron was the Acting Superintendent of the Military Academy.

had provided a Military School in 1798, there were no adequate means for its efficient organization.

Congress, at last, plucked the flower of safety from these nettles of danger by the enactment of the law of March 16, 1802, creating a Corps of Engineers which "shall constitute a Military Academy." It was provided by that law: —

"Sec. 26. That the President of the United States is hereby authorized and empowered, when he shall deem it expedient, to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers, to consist of one engineer, with the pay, rank, and emoluments of a major; two assistant engineers, with the pay, rank, and emoluments of captains; two other assistant engineers, with the pay, rank, and emoluments of first lieutenants; two other assistant engineers, with the pay, rank, and emoluments of second lieutenants; and ten cadets, with the pay of sixteen dollars per month, and two rations per day; and the President of the United States is in like manner authorized, when he shall deem it proper, to make such promotions in the said corps, with a view to particular merit, and without regard to rank, so as not to exceed one colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, two majors, four captains, four first lieutenants, four second lieutenants, and so as that the number of the whole corps shall at no time exceed twenty officers and cadets.

"Sec. 27. That the said corps, when so organized, shall be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and shall constitute a Military Academy; and the engineers, assistant engineers, and cadets of the said corps shall be subject at all times to do duty in such places and on such service as the President of the United States shall direct.

"Sec. 28. That the principal engineer, and in his absence the next in rank, shall have the Superintendence of the said Military Academy, under the direction

of the President of the United States; and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized, at the public expense, under such regulations as shall be directed by the President of the United States, to procure the necessary books, implements, and apparatus for the use and benefit of the said institution."

By other sections of the law, forty cadets of artillery were authorized to draw the pay of ten dollars per month, with two rations per day.

Thomas Jefferson, who filled the Presidential chair, approved this law, though he alone of Washington's cabinet had doubted, in 1793, the constitutionality of a Military Academy. This founder of the new institution, of which Washington was the originator, was one of the bright stars in our Revolutionary galaxy, an acknowledged leader among eminent statesmen, a profound student of organizations which build up nations, a zealous cultivator of science and literature, and the strenuous advocate of education in his native State, to which, in his old age, he gave the University of Virginia.

Henry Dearborn, the Secretary of War, had been a Representative in Congress during four years of Washington's administration, when Military Education was much discussed; besides having studied war as a Revolutionary veteran in the field, in almost every campaign from Lexington to Yorktown. Possessing excellent sense, he knew our deficiencies, and the necessity for instructed soldiers to conduct strategic operations.

Jonathan Williams, the first Superintendent of the Military Academy, is so identified with its early struggles, and by his noble character so fashioned its future, that we must enter somewhat into the details of his biography.

He was born May 26, 1750, in Boston, Mass. His father, of the same name, was a much respected mer-

chant, largely engaged in the West India trade; was a staunch Whig, and among the foremost patriots who took part in the struggle of the colonists against the mother country; was Moderator in 1773 of the memorable meetings at Faneuil Hall to forbid the landing of the tea subsequently thrown into the harbor; and, in 1775, became a fugitive from Boston, then occupied by British troops, who burnt his store and seized all his property. His mother, Grace Williams (*née* Harris), a lady of good abilities and cultivated tastes, was the niece of the celebrated Dr. Benjamin Franklin.

Young Williams received a good English education, but before it was completed he was placed in his father's counting-house, to be brought up as a merchant. He was an intelligent and studious boy, devoting all his leisure to the acquirement of knowledge, obtaining in this way a considerable proficiency in the classics, and a ready and familiar acquaintance with the French language, without even a master, his father refusing him one because of his dislike to French principles. Williams's letters from the West Indies, and many parts of Europe where he traveled, display his maturity of judgment, excellent business faculties, and clear conceptions of men and things.

He went to England in 1770, taking up his residence with his grand-uncle, Dr. Franklin, to whom he made himself very useful by putting his accounts in complete order, — a labor so highly appreciated by Franklin that he presented to Williams a handsome gold watch, upon receiving which he remarked that he would much prefer the Doctor's old one, which was given to him, and is now a family heirloom. Ever after he was a great favorite of his grand-uncle.

He returned to Boston in 1771, where he was engaged for three years in mercantile pursuits. Just after the famous Boston "Tea-party" of Dec. 16, 1773,

he again went to England, and probably carried the first account of this bold proceeding, as will appear from the following letter to his father: "After seeing my merchants, I went to see the Doctor [Franklin], whom I found in exceeding good health and spirits, and was welcomed by him with a degree of joy and affection which surpassed even the expectations I had formed from the former proofs I received of extensive goodness and friendship. I waited again on my uncle, but he was not at home, — went then to Lord Dartmouth's [Colonial Secretary], at whose house I met my uncle. After sending my name and business, I was immediately admitted to his lordship, who received me with great politeness. When he had read the letters, he asked me many questions, which I answered as well as I was able. I told him of the opinion of the people, their firmness, their determination, and their intention of a junction of the colonies, which I delivered perhaps not in polite but in American language. I left out nothing which I thought would give his lordship a true idea of the importance and virtue of the Americans, and having the strictest truth for my guide, I was not in the least confused nor abashed, but spoke as I would to any other man. He heard me with great politeness, and although I frequently discovered a sense of the impropriety of the administration, he seemed pleased. He then asked me my private opinion. 'Mr. Williams,' said he, 'I wish to come at truth, and as a man alone shall be glad of your sentiments with regard to the disposition of the Americans. I ask it as a private gentleman; this conversation is confidential; and you may depend I shall make no public use of what you tell me.' I made some little apology for my inferiority in point of abilities, but said that, as he had assured me we were private gentlemen, I would relate to him all I knew; but being unused to elegant addresses, I should pre-

sume on his indulgence, and deliver my sentiments in my own unadorned way, and endeavor to utter simple truths, without confounding the matter by seeking to establish the reasons. I then told him that the Americans never would submit; that they would not be surprised when the other acts should arrive; that they expected the worst, and were accordingly prepared; that I believed the junction would take place, and that they thought now or never was the time; that they supposed by submission they would make themselves the most abject slaves on earth, and that by opposition they could not be worse; that Parliament had no right to tax them, and that they would die by this opinion; and that a universal non-exportation agreement would be attended with salutary effects. His lordship, after some time, asked me if I knew 'Mr. Williams, who appears as Moderator of that assembly [the meeting at Faneuil Hall].' 'He is my father, my lord.' 'And is your father a principal in those disturbances? Mr. Williams, how comes that, sir?' 'My father, my lord, is an honest man, and one who seeks not fame. He was in that meeting as any other man might be, and when chosen was much surprised; he expressed himself as being unacquainted with the office; and on the motion being put, and passed in the negative, he therefore officiated. My father, my lord, has been so little, heretofore, engaged in political disputes, that I was as much surprised as I should be had your lordship been in the dock. But, my lord, I am only relating facts; it is not for me to dispute on the merit or demerit of my father's conduct, but I am sure he acted according to the dictates of his conscience, and upon honest principles; and thus acting, I hope your lordship will not think him wrong, though you may not agree in sentiment.' He smiled, and, after paying me a compliment for my plainness and freedom, said laughingly, 'So,

then, your father may say with Falstaff, "Some men are in pursuit of honors, but others have honors in pursuit of them."'"

He writes again, in September, 1774, that he anticipates warm work in Parliament, and that greater opposition than expected will be encountered in the minority; but our unanimity and firmness must eventually gain the point.

After a short visit to France, he writes, May 5, 1775, from London, almost prophetically. He says: "I have passed two months in the most agreeable manner possible, except with regard to my reflections relative to my unhappy country, which always attack me wherever I go. . . . The French are all in our favor. They suppose England to have arrived at its pinnacle of glory, and that the Empire of America will rise on the ruins of this kingdom; and I really believe that, when we shall be involved in civil war, they will gladly embrace the first opportunity of renewing their attacks on an old enemy, who they imagine will be so weakened by its internal broils as to become an easy conquest. Although I profess myself an American, I am still an Englishman; I only wish the titles to be synonymous, and therefore do not hope for the destruction of this country; I only wish the prosperity of my own, and that its rights and privileges may ever remain inviolate, to secure which no sacrifice should be thought too dear; so I do not give the French so much credit for their partiality, for I believe it to proceed in general more from a hatred to England than a love to us, though in some particulars I believe the natural rights of humanity are the basis of their opinions."

Full of youthful hope that our differences with the mother country would yet be reconciled, he had nearly completed a mercantile connection with a large English house extensively engaged in the West India trade,

when the inevitable separation of the two countries decided him to quit England and reside in France. Writing from Nantes, Feb. 11, 1777, he says: "When I wrote to you from England I was in the expectation of taking up my residence in that country. The scene is now changed; and since it becomes a question which of the two countries I would prefer in a separate state, I did not hesitate to quit all my lucrative views, and to come hither to do all the service I can, without expectation of further emolument than a subsistence. It is not improbable that I shall engage in the American trade in some part of France, or return to some part of America, charged with the management of commercial matters. Whatever I do in this way will be upon a large scale, and whilst I am doing effective service to my country I may advance my own fortune. In this, however, I make a distinction: whatever I am capable of doing for the benefit of the cause, I will undertake with pleasure, gratis; but otherwise in all commercial engagements with individuals of another nation."

These letters, like which there are many others, be it remembered, were the effusions of a young man of twenty-six, yet how simply and forcibly expressed; what an exhibition of self-reliance and conscious rectitude; how full of patriotic fire and indignation against wrong; what perception of the springs of human action, and knowledge of their effects; and, grasping the significance of passing events, how prophetic of the future! His letters to Dr. Franklin, then in America, and to Robert Morris, one of his cherished correspondents, breathe a like love of country, and display a large insight into men and nations.

As a commercial agent of the United States at Nantes, though separated from the land he loved, and deeply interested in her struggle for independence, he performed with honorable fidelity his promise of gra-

tuitously doing all in his power for the freedom of America.

He married, Sep. 12, 1779, Marianne Alexander, daughter of William Alexander of Edinburgh, in Scotland, a connection of Lord Stirling. The ceremony took place in Paris in the chapel of the Dutch ambassador, Dr. Franklin being present.

He was appointed in 1783 by the Farmers-General of France as their agent to supply them with tobacco, then a government monopoly, and this appointment took him to St. Germain-en-Laye. After two years he returned to America with Dr. Franklin, taking up his residence in Philadelphia.

During the next three years, he remained in the United States, engaged in settling and arranging his affairs, which had become involved in consequence of the war, the depreciation of the currency, and the difficulty of collecting debts. During this period of comparative leisure, he devoted himself to scientific pursuits, for which he had a great fondness; attended several courses of medical lectures; published numerous philosophical papers; received, July 18, 1787, from Harvard University, the degree of A. M.; and July 20, 1788, became member and Secretary of the American Philosophical Society, to whose transactions he contributed numerous papers.

He went to England, Nov. 30, 1789, for the last time to bring back his family to Philadelphia, which he selected as his future home to enable him to be near his earliest, kindest, and dearest friend, Dr. Franklin; but on his return, in August, 1790, he received the melancholy tidings that the great philosopher and eminent statesman was no more.

At "Mount Pleasant," his beautiful country seat on the banks of the Schuylkill, near Philadelphia (now within Fairmount Park), surrounded by his interesting

family and enjoying the respect of a large social circle, he devoted his time to the duties of a useful citizen and to the pursuit of congenial studies, — mathematics, philosophy, medicine, botany, and even law, — acquiring enough of the latter to subsequently become a judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Philadelphia.

In his various voyages he had noticed that the thermometer fell when the vessel approached soundings, either over a bank or on the coast. It occurred to him that this indication would be a certain protection against shipwreck, at the trifling expense of a nautical thermometer. After repeating his experiments many times, he was satisfied that the temperature of the sea over banks was colder than the main ocean in the inverse ratio to the depth. The importance of this discovery, now established beyond controversy, he set forth before the American Philosophical Society, Nov. 19, 1790, subsequently publishing his paper in a small volume entitled "Thermometrical Navigation."

He accompanied, in 1794, the forces to quell the insurrection in Pennsylvania; and, under the act of Feb. 23, 1795, he held provisionally, from April 28 to May 23, 1800, the position of Purveyor of Public Supplies, whose duty, under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury, was "to conduct the procuring and providing of all arms, military and naval stores, provisions, clothing, Indian goods, and, generally, all articles of supply requisite for the service of the United States."

President Adams appointed Williams, Feb. 16, 1801, a major in the Second Regiment of Artillerists and Engineers, and, on December 14 following, President Jefferson, under the act of March 3, 1799, commissioned him Inspector of Fortifications. In the summer of 1801, Williams made a tour of inspection along the Ohio River, from Pittsburg to Cantonment Massac

(eleven miles below the mouth of the Tennessee). On Dec. 15, 1801, as previously ordered, he assumed the command of the embryo Military School at West Point which preceded the present Military Academy.

Mr. Jefferson, with John Adams and Benjamin Franklin, one of the United States Commissioners to negotiate commercial treaties with European nations, was introduced at Paris in 1784 to Williams, then an agent of the Farmers-General of France at St. Germain-en-Laye. This acquaintance ripened into mutual appreciation and esteem, and a consequence was, when Jefferson became President of the United States, that he transferred, April 1, 1802, Major Williams to the head of the Corps of Engineers, created by the recent law of March 16, 1802, by which it was provided that the "principal engineer" should be the Superintendent of the Military Academy. On the 8th of July following, he was promoted to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

It was truly fortunate for the Military Academy that its first Superintendent was such a man as Major Williams, with the ripe experience of fifty-two years of an eventful life; with the patriot instincts of his Revolutionary sire; with a mind liberally educated, and stored with much scientific and general information; with the pen of a ready writer which had done good service in our struggle for independence; with a judgment matured by a mercantile intercourse abroad and high social position at home; with great decision of character and untiring zeal in the public service; and withal a most kind and polished gentleman, and a brave and chivalric soldier. To such pledges for success in his important command, he added industry, exactness, patience, and benevolence. Under the influence of his accomplished example, the Academy quickly received tone and character, steadily advanced in discipline and usefulness,

and brought forth golden fruit in its distinguished graduates.

Major Williams assumed his new command, May 13, 1802, but did not take up his residence at West Point till July 3 following. Meanwhile, in various communications to the Secretary of War and others, he presented his views of the object and wants of the projected Academy. He recommended the purchase of the best military and scientific books; the procuring of philosophical and other apparatus; the detail of artificers to make models, and of some soldiers for general work; and proposed brief regulations for conducting studies, occupancy of existing buildings, and command of the institution and post of West Point, the headquarters of the Corps of Engineers, which, under the law of March 16, 1802, constituted the Military Academy.

Under Major Williams as Superintendent, the Military Academy was formally opened for instruction, July 4, 1802, with ten cadets,[1] — Joseph G. Swift, Joseph Proveaux, Simon M. Levy, Henry B. Jackson, Samuel Gates, William Gates, Walker K. Armistead, John Lillie, Ambrose Porter, and John Livingston, all of whom, except the last, had been appointed prior to the law of March 16, 1802, which authorized ten cadets of engineers and forty of artillery. The Superintendent was without any military staff, and there were only two teachers, — Captain William Amherst Barron and Jared Mansfield, of the Corps of Engineers; both giving instruction in mathematics, the former in the line of geometrical, the latter in that of algebraical, demonstration.

[1] "Cadet" literally means a younger brother; in France, a young volunteer without pay, and not enrolled, to whom a discharge cannot be refused; in Spain, a junior volunteer officer; and in England and the United States, a student in a military school preparing to be fitted for a commissioned officer.

Captain BARRON was the son of a surgeon in the British Army, who belonged to the medical staff of Lord William Amherst, when commanding the English forces in the conquest of Canada, and after whom the captain was named. He was graduated in the same class with John Quincy Adams at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mas., where he had been a tutor; was appointed, May 6, 1800, a Captain in the Second Regiment of Artillerists and Engineers; and April 17, 1802, was transferred to the Corps of Engineers. He was a man of social temper and fair abilities, and had a faculty for teaching.

Captain MANSFIELD was a graduate of Yale College, and subsequently a teacher of mathematics, navigation, and the classics at New Haven, Conn., and at Philadelphia, Pa. He enjoyed a high reputation for learning, and was the author of able essays on scientific subjects. President Jefferson, knowing his talents, had appointed him, May 3, 1802, a Captain of Engineers, with an express view to his becoming an instructor at West Point.

With these slight appliances, instruction was necessarily much circumscribed, being limited to the mathematics of Hutton's first volume, and the elements of fortification given in lectures from a small pamphlet of fifty pages, translated from the French by the Superintendent, with practical illustrations on the field. Study hours were from 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., every day except Sunday, and practical exercises four days in every week from 4 P. M. to sunset.

The kind of discipline to be observed can be best given in the Superintendent's own words: "It is my opinion that every officer and cadet should be treated with the politeness and attention becoming military men. It is my determination to exact the most pointed attention to all academical duties and rules, whether

relating to study, dress, deportment, or anything else. The interior of the Academy, in the hours allotted to instruction, must be considered like a parade among military men when on duty, and only the objects of the institution must be permitted. Nothing is more requisite in the attainment of knowledge than harmony between the instructors and the instructed, and nothing more certainly produces harmony than mutual respect, with an invariable attention to rule."

In another letter to an engineer officer at Washington, it will be seen that the Superintendent aspired to something higher than these feeble beginnings. "In your conversations with the Secretary of War," writes he, "pray impress upon his mind the importance of making any candidate for a commission serve some time as a cadet, and then give proof of his merit before he is promoted. . . . Young men who care for nothing but the exteriors of an officer have no business among us. In all your conversations with the Secretary, never lose sight of our leading *star*, which is not a little mathematical school, but a great national establishment to turn out characters which, in the course of time, shall equal any in Europe. . . . We must always bear it in mind that our officers are to be men of science, and such as will by their acquirements be entitled to the notice of learned societies. Could we arrive at such a state before the present peace is disturbed, we may defy foreign invaders of all nations." He continues with urging "the absolute necessity of a drawing master and a teacher of French."

The means of instruction were not less inadequate to the wants of the Academy than were the buildings at West Point, most of which were small one or two story houses. Cadet Joseph G. Swift gives the following description of them and their surroundings: "West Point Plain is 190 feet above the level of the Hudson, and

forms an area of 70 acres, bounded by the margin of the plain overlooking the river on the east and north. The buildings which I found on my first arrival at the Point [Oct. 15, 1801] were, at the north dock, a storehouse; on the brow of the hill above, the first dwelling is the 'White Quarters,' the residence then of the Commandant, Lieutenant Osborne, and his beautiful wife; and then the 'Artillery Mess' of Lieutenants Wilson and Howard. The Academy is situated on the western margin of the plain, near the base of rocks on whose summit, 500 feet above, stands Fort Putnam. Near the Academy was an office on the edge of a small hollow, in which depression were the remains of a mound that had been formed at the close of the Revolution to celebrate the birth of a dauphin of France, our great ally in those days. To the south of this relic were the 'Headquarters' that had been the residence of General Knox and the scene of many a humble meal partaken by Washington and his companions in arms [since 1791 the residence of Major George Fleming, the Military Storekeeper], further south, the quarters of Lieutenants J. Wilson and A. Macomb, and a small building afterwards used for a laboratory. In front of these was the 'Model Yard,' containing a miniature fortress in wood, used in the lectures on fortification, the handiwork of Colonel Rochefontaine and Major Rivardi. Around this yard Cadet Armistead and myself planted twelve elm-trees. To the south, and at the base of Fort Putnam hill, were Rochefontaine's quarters, now the residence of the family of Major Williams. Diagonally from the garden gate of these quarters Rochefontaine had constructed a paved walk to the barracks on the northeast side of the plain, now the cadet quarters. They are 240 feet in length, and were constructed by Major Rivardi, whose quarters were in a building at the northern base of the Fort

Putnam hill, by the road leading to the German Flats [now cadets' garden and cemetery] and Washington's Valley. Below the plain at the northwest, near the river, were the military stores, — two long yellow buildings, containing the arms and accoutrements of the army of Burgoyne, and also numerous brass ordnance surrendered at Saratoga, and especially a couple of brass 'grasshoppers' [now inserted in the interior wall of the Chapel], taken by General Greene in South Carolina, and, by resolution of Congress, presented to that very distinguished commander, all under the care of Major Fleming, who seemed to view them as almost his own property, he having served in the conquest at 'Bemus' Heights' and Saratoga. To the east of these stores was the Armory, and also the residence of Zebina Kinsley, the Armorer, and his exemplary wife. To the east was the Hospital, under the charge of Dr. Nicholas Jones, our Surgeon, and brother to Mrs. Lieutenant Osborne. At the northeast angle of the plain was Fort Clinton,[1] a dilapidated work of Generals Duportail [Radière] and Kosciusko, engineers in the Revolutionary War. This work was armed with four 24-pounder cannon on seacoast carriages, and within it was a long stone magazine filled with powder 'many years of age.' To the west and overlooking the plain, at 500 feet above, is Fort Putnam,[2] a stone-casemated

[1] Fort Arnold, planned in 1778 by Lieut.-Colonel Radière, a French engineer in the service of the United States, was on entirely too large a scale. He was superseded by Kosciusko, March 11, 1778, who completed it with reduced dimensions. On the treason of Arnold, in 1780, the name was changed to Fort Clinton. After the Revolution it fell into decay, till General Delafield, when Superintendent of the Military Academy, rescued it from total ruin by restoring its earthen parts.

[2] Fort Putnam, to defend Fort Clinton from a land attack, was built in 1778 by the Fifth Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Rufus Putnam, who had been a colonel of engineers in the Continental Army. By General McDougall, then commanding the post of West Point, it was named Fort Putnam, after *Rufus*, not *Israel* Putnam as generally believed.

castle, having in its terreplein a couple of 24-pounder guns. This work was commenced in 1778, and had been repaired at various periods, and never completed. The tradition was that Arnold had proposed to admit British troops from the rear of this castle to overawe the plain and works below. A surer plan for the purpose of the traitor could not have been devised.

"Below the eastern margin of the plain there are stone steps leading to a small area, whose outward edge is of rock, sloping almost vertically to the Hudson. In this area is a small basin, in which had played a fountain, the whole having been constructed by Kosciusko, and was his retreat, and called for him 'Kosciusko's Garden,'[1] and is a favorite resort. Some ninety yards southwest of Rivardi's barracks is a circular depression in the plain, on the west margin of which are the ruins of the 'Old Provost' [the embryo Academic building burned in 1795]. Nearly a mile northwest of the Point, a ravine leads to a cascade over a rock, the water from which winds to the Hudson at the 'Red House,' the occasional resting-place of Washington, called Washington's Valley, and is at the termination of the slope of the Cro' Nest, a mountain of 1,500 feet in altitude, overlooking the Point and Hudson, and many miles around. Adjoining the south boundary of the plain a road leads down the banks of the Hudson to Buttermilk Falls and to Fort Montgomery. The last-named is the scene of the defeat of General Clinton, October, 1777. The road previously mentioned passed through the farm of Esquire North, whose house

[1] "Lieutenant Macomb and myself," says he at a subsequent time, "repaired the dilapidated garden of Kosciusko and relaid the stone stairway to that dell, and opened the little fountain at the base of Kosciusko's Rock in the garden, and planted flowers and vines, and constructed several seats, which made the spot a pleasant resort for a reading party." At various times since then it has been repaired and beautified, and is still a favorite resort of cadets and visitors to West Point.

stood near the south boundary of the plain, a tavern that much annoyed the command at West Point by selling rum to the soldiers, because of an illegal act of Captain Settle, of the Army, who in 1794 had leveled a field-piece at North's house and suffered a severe penalty therefor in a lawsuit. Mr. North's victory proved him to be a bad citizen, and his success an evidence of the law's supremacy."

Some of the buildings referred to by Cadet Swift were repaired after the opening of the Academy; the old Continental Barracks, in Fort Clinton, were pulled down; and the occupancy of quarters was fixed by the first Regulations of the Military Academy (only three pages), approved July 29, 1802.

By these Regulations the rights of command of the Superintendent of the Military Academy, and the senior officer of the company of artillery garrisoning the post of West Point, were defined; but so imperfectly that differences soon arose, which were aggravated by a sharp correspondence.

During the summer of 1802, instruction was continued, and the use of instruments taught by a survey of West Point and the determination of the elevation of the neighboring highlands, Cro' Nest, Break-Neck, Anthony's Nose, Sugar Loaf, etc.

Early in October commenced the first public examination at the Military Academy, conducted by the Superintendent and Captains Barron and Mansfield. Cadets Swift and Levy, who had been transferred, July 28, 1802, from the Artillery to the Engineers, were examined in Hutton's Mathematics, Enfield's Philosophy, Scheel's Artillery, and the Elements of Fortification, using the model front of a fort at West Point, constructed, as the tradition ran, by Rochefontaine and Rivardi, French engineers formerly in our service. Cadets Swift and Levy, being found duly qualified, and

having received certificates of proficiency from the professors, were promoted, Oct. 12, 1802, to be Second Lieutenants in the Corps of Engineers.

Four months after the formal opening of the Academy, Nov. 4, 1802, the first cadet was admitted upon the following testimonial given by the professors after a careful examination of the candidate, whose distinguished after-career makes it noteworthy : —

"We certify that we have, agreeably to an academic order of the 20th inst., examined in the elements of Arithmetic (vulgar and decimal), in English Grammar, and in Penmanship, JOSEPH GILBERT TOTTEN, aged 14 years, on the 23d August, 1802, a candidate for a Cadetship in the Corps of Engineers, and find him well qualified in the aforesaid branches.

(Signed) "W. A. BARRON, *Capt. of Engineers.*
"JARED MANSFIELD, *Capt. of Engineers.*

"To LIEUT.-COLONEL JON. WILLIAMS, *Commanding Engineers, and Supt. Military Academy.*"

Doctor JOHN WATSON, a hired citizen physician, subsequently, Nov. 22, 1803, appointed Surgeon's Mate, was the only medical officer, till his death, May 31, 1812, at the Military Academy. His employment probably arose from having to send to Peekskill, then the nearest post town, for a surgeon to treat Cadet William Gates, whose hand was accidentally shot through, in July, 1802, by a wooden ramrod. The doctor refusing to go to West Point, Cadet Swift had to play surgeon.

As it was almost an impossibility for officers and cadets to endure the severity of West Point winters in their wretched quarters, and thinking it was desirable to relieve them from continuous study, the Secretary of War directed that vacations should commence annually on the first of December, and terminate on the 15th of

March following, at which time, or earlier if directed, all were expected promptly to return to resume their academical pursuits, and during vacation to report monthly by letter to the Superintendent. Great irregularities, however, in the return of cadets from these vacations, took place. They were finally discontinued by Major Thayer, in 1817, when he became Superintendent of the Academy. Occasionally some few officers and cadets, whose homes were distant, remained at West Point during the winter, but study and recitations were optional.

Early in 1803, the Secretary of War urged the removal of the Academy to the seat of the government, but fortunately the law of March 16, 1802, fixed its location at West Point.

The President approved, Feb. 28, 1803, an act very important to the welfare of the Academy. It authorized the appointment of "one Teacher of the French language, and one Teacher of Drawing, to be attached to the Corps of Engineers, whose compensation shall not exceed the pay and emoluments of a captain in the line of the Army;" and gave to the chief engineer power "to enlist, for a term not less than three years, one artificer and eighteen men, to aid in making practical experiments, and for other purposes."

Francis Desiré Masson, April 12, 1803, was strongly recommended for the position under this law of Teacher of French at the Military Academy. He was a native of France, from which country his family had emigrated to St. Domingo, where his father became a rich planter, and President of the Provincial Parliament. In 1789, the island was in a most flourishing condition; but the French Revolution and the Slave Insurrection in 1791 interrupted its valuable commerce and profitable industries, by which the Massons lost all their property. In consequence, Francis and his brother

Florimond came to the United States about 1794, the former taking up his residence in Elizabethtown, N. J., where he was much beloved as a teacher, to which occupation his poverty compelled him to resort. He was a highly educated and accomplished gentleman; had a fine military bearing and haughty air; was quick and impatient in temper; and though somewhat obsequious to superiors, commanded the respect of inferiors. On the 12th of July following he was appointed, by the President, Teacher of French, and also of Drawing, at the Military Academy.

Early in April the academical session of 1803 began, with about the same number of cadets as in the preceding year, some of the old ones having been commissioned and some new ones appointed.

The Superintendent, at this time, was absent in North Carolina on a tour of engineer inspection. The collision of authority over the company of artillery garrisoning West Point continued till May 21, 1803, when Captain Izard was ordered to Norfolk, Va., leaving, however, a detachment of his company under Lieutenant Osborne, thereby lessening but not removing the cause of irritation. Lieut.-Colonel Williams, on his return through Washington, in an interview with the Secretary of War, found his authority over the troops at West Point would not be sustained by General Dearborn, who measured the status of our educated native engineers by the standard of the many ignorant foreign employees of the Revolution, of whom, of course, he had a low opinion. Without definitely deciding the right of command, which was the real issue, he chose to temporize by leaving West Point without an artillery officer. But Lieut.-Colonel Williams did not choose to remain in doubt; and when he demanded defined powers, he received an answer from the Secretary which, to a true soldier, was too humiliating to

leave a moment's hesitation as to his course of action. At once he threw up his commission, by which the Corps of Engineers lost its efficient chief, his officers their adored father, and the Military Academy its devoted and distinguished Superintendent.

The following, dated Washington, June 20, 1803, is a copy of Lieut.-Colonel Williams's letter of resignation to the Secretary of War: —

"Nothing is more gratifying to my mind than the pursuit of scientific objects, and the station I was placed in, by the partiality of the President of the United States, gave me the pleasing hope that my future life would be so employed as at once to produce the best effect to my country that I am capable of, in the manner the most pleasing to my taste and disposition.

"The answer you have just been pleased to make to certain points which I had the honor of submitting to you, previous to my going to North Carolina, gives me the painful certainty that I can no longer hold my commission without a sense of humiliation which would not only render me contemptible in my own eyes, but totally destroy every shade of respectability with the officers of the corps I command.

"I hope, sir, that, notwithstanding this difference of opinion, you will represent me to the President in the most respectful terms, and believe that I am not influenced by any other motive than what I have stated."

The next day the Secretary urged Lieut.-Colonel Williams not to resign, but, as there was no change in the Secretary's views, he adhered to his resolution, and took up his residence at Perth Amboy, N. J., soon after leaving service.

The points alluded to in Lieut.-Colonel Williams's letter of resignation were, in substance, that engineer officers have the same military authority, according to rank, as officers of any other corps; that two indepen-

dent military commands cannot exist at the same post, and West Point being by law declared to be the station of the Engineers, the chief of that corps, when of higher grade, must command everything at that post; that the authority to arrest officers and confine soldiers belongs to engineers in like circumstances as to other officers; that a senior engineer could not be required to accept the parole or countersign from an inferior officer of any other corps; and that the proceedings of a court martial ought not to be submitted to the revision of any officer inferior in rank to the highest engineer sitting on that court. On these issues the Secretary's opinion was, in effect, that, notwithstanding the General-in-Chief had just placed Major Wadsworth of the Engineers in command of the post and garrison of Fort Adams in the Mississippi Territory, no military command should be attached to any officer of engineers, asserting that this principle was in accordance with general usage and the practice during our Revolutionary War.

The military annals of France, the first country to organize engineers into a separate corps, certainly do not furnish an instance where an officer of engineers has been commanded by an inferior officer of any military corps. In France, engineers have conducted sieges and defended fortresses as commanders-in-chief, and generally have been chosen as governors of citadels. And during our Revolutionary struggle we had only a quasi-corps of engineers, made up of foreign officers engaged for specific purposes. These officers were always so placed, at posts or in the field, as to be commanded by superior American officers, for it was not the policy of the Revolution to intrust chief commands to foreigners.

The Secretary's principle certainly is not to be found in the law of March 16, 1802, organizing a corps of

engineers, to consist of officers of various grades, with fixed *rank*, pay, and emoluments, and with commissions from the President strictly charging and directing all officers and soldiers under their command to be obedient to their orders. Certainly it was never denied that the officers of the Corps of Artillerists and Engineers, under the old peace establishment, were entitled to command according to seniority of rank, equally with the officers of infantry or cavalry, and why, in the separation of the corps into two distinct corps, — one of engineers and another of artillery, — all the authority should be transferred to one set of officers, and none to the other, cannot be conceived, for the new organization was but a separation of artillerists from engineers. The President was not empowered to *raise*, but to *organize*, a corps of engineers, as was well understood by the transfer of suitable officers to it from the old Corps of Artillerists and Engineers. In fact, all were transferred with their original dates of commission, proving the new Corps of Artillerists and the new Corps of Engineers to be only a *continuation*, in separate branches, of the old Corps of Artillerists and Engineers. Certainly officers transferred to the Engineers felt at the time *elevated*, not *degraded*, in rank and authority, or they would have remained in their former corps. But though a long and instructive chapter could be written upon this subject, we must resume the history of the Military Academy.

There being now no "Principal Engineer," and the "next in rank" being absent from West Point, the Military Academy was without a legal Superintendent. Under these circumstances the Secretary of War sent, June 21, 1803, to Captain William A. Barron, Acting Professor of Mathematics and Senior Engineer officer at West Point, the following instructions: "Lieut.-Colonel Williams having resigned, the *direction* of the Military

Academy will *necessarily* be under your care during the absence of Major Wadsworth. You will please to take direction thereof accordingly." Major Wadsworth, now the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers, did not return till some time after, and then but for a short period, consequently the care of the Academy devolved upon Captain Barron till April 19, 1805, when Lieut.-Colonel Williams again became Chief Engineer and Superintendent of the Military Academy.

The academic session of 1803 ran on till the December vacation by the acquired velocity received under Lieut.-Colonel Williams's administration. Towards its close, Nov. 14, 1803, the institution met another severe loss by the President's appointment of Captain Jared Mansfield, Acting Professor of Mathematics, to be Surveyor-General of Ohio and the Northwestern Territory.

The Academy opened again early in April, 1804, with only Captain Barron, the Teacher of French, and about ten cadets. It was a dark year in the history of the Academy. Says an officer of engineers in writing, Oct. 8, 1804, to Lieut.-Colonel Williams: "Never was West Point so much in want of you as at this moment. Everything is going to ruin. Morals and knowledge thrive little, and courts martial and flogging prevail. The Military Academy, instead of being the seat of knowledge and the place of application, is fast turning into that of ignorance and idleness. However, I shall drop the subject, as I know it must be painful to you." Other officers of engineers saw this same deplorable condition of things, and earnestly, by interviews and letters, entreated Lieut.-Colonel Williams to return to service. Headed by Major Wadsworth, the senior officer, they went so far, Nov. 5, 1804, as to propose a direct appeal to the President in relation to the points in controversy which had occasioned Lieut.-Colonel Williams's resignation. There is no doubt that the Secre-

tary of War had discovered his error, but pride forbade his confessing it. Soon after, however, January, 1805, by placing Lieutenant Swift, of the Engineers, in command of the post and artillery garrison at Fort Johnston, N. C., he yielded the point at issue to a subaltern which he had denied to the chief, for whose return to service both he and the President, in many ways, clearly manifested their sincere desire. General Wilkinson, the General-in-Chief, who had been most zealous in the good work, wrote to Lieut.-Colonel Williams: "I can report nothing more than that I know both the President and Secretary wish you to resume your commission; but there are delicacies on both sides, which I shall labor to accommodate." The following manly letter of Lieut.-Colonel Williams to General Wilkinson, dated Jan. 5, 1805, best expresses his views: . . . "I know your sentiments with respect to the rights of the engineers, and, were your power equal to your disposition to do them justice, I would have no hesitation in submitting everything respecting myself to you; but there is a consistency of character which I can by no means consent to forfeit, and therefore, if I enter the Army again, it must be with the full approbation of the Government, and with a certainty that my situation will be rendered equally honorable and permanent. . . . How has it happened that the Corps of Engineers should be degraded below the other parts of the Army? If it was worth organizing, it was surely worth while to have men of some sentiment of honor to compose it, but how can this ever be the case when they are exposed to be pointed at by the slow-moving finger of scorn, which must inevitably follow the present humiliating system? A slight but candid revision of the situation of the corps, since this unfortunate question was first agitated, must evince the impossibility of its ever being reputably filled unless its rights are restored to it.

Major Wadsworth avowedly remains only because he has not at present other resources, and is taking measures to enable him to resign.[1] Captain Mansfield has obtained a more lucrative office; and Captain Barron has assured me that the same reason induces him to remain, and is looking out for some other means of support, and there are no applicants for engineer commissions. How can zeal be expected from men who, like the apothecary in 'Romeo and Juliet,' confess their 'poverty, not their will, consents'? This thing is so unaccountable and so extraordinary, that it seems to me like a dream, although it is eighteen months since the reality forced me out of the corps. Were I to judge from the personal deportment and verbal expressions of the Secretary of War, before the last and decisive interview, I should have supposed the Corps of Engineers to have been, in his estimation, the most important part of the Army, which he was disposed to cherish to the utmost in his power. The President expressed himself in relation to the corps in terms not merely polite, but of the most friendly description. Where, then, is the cause of this change? I cannot charge it to any conduct of mine, because that, especially in the last piece of duty, appeared to be fully approved. Can it be owing to any jealousy in the other parts of the Army? I think not, for all the officers I know are completely of my opinion, and our friend, Adjutant-General Cushing, seemed to be of the opinion that a line might be adopted perfectly agreeable to the Secretary of War and me. What that line is, he, perhaps, may tell you, but I know it not unless it be what I have stated."

To this letter General Wilkinson replied, March 29, 1805: "I am authorized by the Secretary of War to inform you that, if agreeable to you, the President will re-appoint you to the command of the Corps of Engi-

[1] Resigned Feb. 15, 1805.

neers on the express condition that you are not to interfere with the discipline, police, or command of the troops of the line but by his orders, to which alone you are to be subject, and that in all other respects you are to enjoy the honors due to your rank.

"Should this proposition be acceptable to you, you will be pleased to signify your disposition to the Secretary of War without delay, and in such explicit terms as may preclude misapprehension.

"The President is now at Monticello, but will be here about the 8th of the next month, at which time, should it be agreeable to you, you may make a visit to the city, in order to pay your respects to our superior.

"Permit me, sir, to add my earnest hopes that you may not pause for a determination in this case, because I am convinced you will stand acquitted by every professional man of intelligence and honor, should you embrace the proposition. It is unquestionable that the elevated pursuits of the Corps du Génie do not allow time for the necessary attentions to the details, police, and discipline of the line; and it follows, as in other services, that the officers of that corps should not be burthened with the responsibility attached to duties in their nature incompatible. But, admitting the practices of other nations to be at variance with our own, if the United States are acknowledged to be sovereign and independent, we cannot deny to the regular authority powers and capacities to ordain such subordinate arrangements as may be deemed conducive to the public weal, and it is the duty of every good citizen to conform, when such conformity does not affect his honor. In the case before us, the suspension of ex-official command is deemed essential to the interests of a particular corps, but no subversion of inherent principles or fundamental right takes effect, because you are held liable to general command upon the orders of the President.

"I beg to hear from you soon, and, I hope, to my satisfaction. You owe much to the partiality of the President, more to the claims of your country."

Major Macomb of the Engineers, subsequently General-in-Chief, in a private letter of April 2, 1805, expresses the desires of the Corps of Engineers: . . . "It is the wish, I am persuaded, of the officers of the corps. You have had assurances enough of their attachment, and I feel confident that you are interested in their welfare, and I believe it no flattery when I tell you that their respectability as a corps, and their future prosperity, depends almost entirely on your return. Feeling satisfied that you cannot resist the call of your country and the solicitations of your own corps to take your former station, I am," etc.

This correspondence led to the General-in-Chief's official order of April 17, 1805, as follows: —

"As the scientific pursuits of the Corps of Engineers do not allow time for attention to details, police, and discipline of the troops of the line, it follows, as in other services, that the officers of that corps should not be burthened with the responsibility attached to duties in their nature incompatible.

"The President has thought proper to decide, that the officers of the Engineers shall not interfere with the discipline, police, or command of the troops of the line, unless by his special order, to which alone they are subject.

"But this suspension of official command, though deemed essential to the interests of a particular corps, does not subvert any inherent principle, or fundamental right, because the superior officers of Engineers are held liable to be called into general command whenever the public service may require, and the will of the President direct.

"In all cases not affected by this regulation, the offi-

cers of the Corps of Engineers are invariably to enjoy the respect due to their commissions; and they are to receive the same honors which are paid to officers of similar grade in the line of the Army."

Lieut.-Colonel Williams accepted, April 19, 1805, the re-appointment of Chief Engineer, and wrote to the Secretary of War: "In answer to the obliging information you have given me in the command of the Corps of Engineers, I beg leave to assure you that this honorable mark of favor has made a deep impression on me, and it is with heartfelt gratitude that I again offer to devote my life to the service of my country. I hope and trust that the President will permit me to resume my old commission in the same manner as if it had never been resigned. It must be evident to him that I never had a wish to quit the service, and that the circumstances by which I was influenced, although arising out of misapprehension, appeared to me paramount to my own will. The explanation which has taken place has put the subject on a correct footing, which will not in future admit of mistake, and it is my wish so to come into service again that the whole might be buried in oblivion."

During the twenty-two months that Lieut.-Colonel Williams had been out of service, neither the Military Academy nor the Corps of Engineers progressed one step. In that interval, but two cadets had been graduated; "not a cadet's warrant was applied for," says the best authority, and of the dozen who entered the Academy, half had probably been previously promised their appointment, and the other half were from the newly organized Territory of Louisiana, perhaps more ostensibly to mark President Jefferson's important purchase, April 13, 1803, of that magnificent domain.

Immediately upon Lieut.-Colonel Williams being notified, April 22, 1805, of his re-appointment, he repaired to West Point, and assumed command of the Military

Academy, which was opened for instruction with Captain W. A. Barron, Acting Professor of Mathematics; Francis D. Masson, Teacher of French and Drawing; Lieut. Alex. Macomb, Adjutant; John Watson, Surgeon's Mate; two cadets of Engineers, and seventeen of Artillery, which number was soon after increased.

The Superintendent at once vigorously applied himself to much-needed reformatory measures. The following programme of duties was adopted: Drills, 5 to 6 A. M., under Lieutenant Macomb; mathematical recitations and study, 8 to 11 A. M.; French and drawing, alternate days, 11 A. M. to 1 P. M.; study, 2 to 4 P. M.; and after 4 P. M., practical gunnery with field-pieces, surveying, or practical engineering in delineating fortifications on the ground. The Superintendent urgently solicited the return of Major Mansfield to West Point, for, says he: "There is not a man in our country, in my opinion, better calculated for a mathematical instructor, as well on account of his amiable character as his professional knowledge." He asked for music, even a drum and fife, and requested that the cadets' uniforms be defined and made all alike, they having previously worn the respective dress of the corps — Engineers or Artillery — to which they belonged, and having clothed themselves latterly pretty much as they liked. He submitted a plan for messing cadets, who lived poorly and expensively, buying their food from rascally contractors, "who ought to be sent to state prison" for levying "a tax on their stomachs to save the agents' pockets." The cadets, he says, "have been in the habit of taking their rations in money, that is, 27 cents per day, and then buying provisions, for which they pay what people here think proper to charge them; and as they get money only *at the end* of a certain time, they are obliged to go upon credit in the mean time, which of course increases the price, and leaves them at the mercy

of some one creditor. In this way both pay and rations are swallowed up in food, and they have nothing left for clothing. If a mess house were established by authority, and proper utensils provided under the direction of a steward, the meals all regulated in quantity and quality, I am confident but little if anything more than the present rations would be sufficient. Considering, however, that a great part consist of young lads whose age and health might require some spoon meat and other deviations, it might be best to withdraw cadets' rations entirely, and furnish a regular public table, such as is established at Cambridge, New Haven, and Princeton."

The Secretary of War responded, with great good will, to these various requisitions, and personally attended to the smallest details, even to ordering the importation of "ten setts of mathematical instruments and a gross of lead pencils." He approved of such messing arrangements as the Superintendent might judge expedient. Accordingly the mess house was opened July 27, 1805, Captain Barron supervising and presiding at every meal. After trial, the cost of messing was found to be thirty cents per day, "the fare being plain and simple without any luxuries," which was a little more than the commutation of the two rations, leaving the cadets less than their pay proper for all other purposes, the consequence of which was that before the end of the year they were "literally in rags." To remedy this the Superintendent made a forcible but fruitless appeal to the Secretary of War for "an allowance of clothing to cadets as non-commissioned officers."

Though the advantages of a general mess were manifest, and cost only three cents per day more than the contract price (27 cents) of cadets' two rations, this trifle was too large to pass the meshes of the red-tape web of the auditing officers at Washington, who dis-

allowed the whole account. Lieut.-Colonel Williams appealed to the Secretary of War, saying: "I have been actuated in this messing business by the purest principle of regard to the welfare of these youths, I may add of humanity, for I am sure you would have revolted at the idea of subsisting young lads, just from their parents' firesides, many for the first time absent from their daily care, in the manner they were subsisted before the mess was established." The superiority of the new to the old system was set forth in a letter inclosed from Major Barron, who says: "Students should have no concern in providing for their diet. They destroy that time which should be devoted to study; and it is attended with many other prejudicial effects. If the mess be dissolved, cadets must resort to their former mode of subsisting. They must form small messes; their provisions be cooked by soldiers; much will be wasted; much will be purloined; and the residue cooked in a dirty, slovenly manner. At the close of the month, on the settlement of accounts, the cadet finds that his rations and half of his pay have been consumed in support of a table at which he has lived like a pig; that the remaining half of his pay, five dollars, is insufficient to meet demands for necessary clothing, washing, and mending; not a cent left for the enjoyment of the innocent amusements of society, and parents and friends (almost universally) unable to assist him. In addition to which, he finds that his time has been broken, and his progress in science impeded."

Three cadets of Engineers were commissioned in 1805, after which all new appointments were made as cadets of Artillery, their subsequent promotion to be cadets of Engineers being by merit, they receiving a certificate of their proficiency.

The academic term of 1806 opened early in April with twenty-three cadets. For practical instruction in

artillery, four field-pieces and two mortars had been received, with which cadets drilled according to De Scheel's tactics; and Lieutenant Bomford gave lessons at the laboratory in pyrotechny and the preparation of fixed ammunition. For the instruction of the more advanced cadets, a requisition was made for copies of "Adams' Graphical Essays" and "Enfield's Natural Philosophy." A chaplain was asked for, and a request made for another professor in place of Major Mansfield, still absent. Major Barron, the only scientific instructor present, made some excellent suggestions on the programme of studies and additions for the convenience and efficiency of the Academy.

The removal of the institution to Washington was still contemplated, and therefore little had been done for outdoor improvements. The Superintendent, writing to the Secretary of War, May 22, 1806, says in substance that, considering West Point a temporary station for the Corps of Engineers and Military Academy, he forbears making the same requisitions as if it were the permanent headquarters. The barracks, if thoroughly repaired, would furnish thirty-two commodious rooms and chambers; the Academy, now uninhabitable on the ground floor, has one room above, 30 ft. × 15 ft., with a fireplace, which should be repaired; the Superintendent's house of three stories would be a considerable addition to the quarters of the officers, professors, etc.; the doctor's dwelling, if repaired, would do for the storekeeper; the commissary store, under the hill, is a nuisance and groggery, and should be demolished; a smith's shop and tools are much wanted; the carpenter's shop should be completed, and supplied with tools; the public grounds should be inclosed with a stone wall; water supply should be brought in hollow logs; the general mess has been specially reported upon; the wharf must be repaired, and a barge is

much wanted; more privates required for waiters and general work; a smarter band, or at least two drums and fifes, required for full dress parades; academical clock and bell, and morning gun, essential; philosophical and pyrotechnical apparatus and supplies much needed; artillery for experiments in gunnery to be put in order; and many other things will be essential for a permanent establishment.

A general examination took place Oct. 10, 1806, lasting four days, in presence of the Superintendent and the Acting Professor of Mathematics. Seven cadets were examined in arithmetic and the elements of algebra and geometry for advancement; six cadets, in arithmetic, algebra, and geometry, for promotion to the Artillery; and five cadets, in algebra, geometry, including practical surveying of areas and heights, drawing, and elements of fortifications, for promotion to the Engineers. Three of the latter had practical experience in engineering, they having been two months on duty at Fort Jay (now Columbus), New York Harbor; and two had considerable theoretical and practical knowledge of astronomy. Examinations in French were passed over, as all had not had the same advantages, some being native Louisianians, and others had long enjoyed private tuition.

Nine cadets entered the Academy in 1806, and fifteen were graduated. Some of the latter, as was often the case, remained at West Point or at their homes, awaiting promotion to the Army till vacancies should occur.

Notwithstanding Lieut.-Colonel Williams's great industry and zealous devotion to the Academy, he, as the head of the Corps of Engineers, was necessarily absent much of the time attending to professional duties, particularly the construction of the defenses of New York Harbor, of which he took the personal charge. During

his absence from West Point, the Academy was under the immediate care of Major Barron, the senior officer of Engineers present, who grossly neglected his duties, and consequently idleness and great irregularities prevailed among cadets.

Lieutenant Gratiot, of the Engineers, Dec. 28, 1806, preferred charges against Major Barron, "for an almost neglect of the Military Academy during the absence of Lieut.-Colonel Williams, thereby not advancing the interest and wishes of the public, and destroying the reputation of the institution." For this and gross personal derelictions, he was brought before a court martial, and, pending trial, tendered his resignation, which was accepted, June 15, 1807.

On the arrest, April 14, 1807, of Major Barron, the command of the Military Academy, in the absence of Lieut.-Colonel Williams in South Carolina, devolved upon Captain Joseph G. Swift, under whose auspices it was opened for instruction with Francis D. Masson, Teacher of French and Drawing, and Ferdinand R. Hassler, who had been appointed Acting Professor of Mathematics.

Professor Hassler was born, Oct. 6, 1770, at Aarau, in Switzerland. He studied mathematics and natural philosophy, particularly their practical applications, in the University of Göttingen and at Paris. He had been the Attorney-General of the Canton of Berne, and frequently had been employed in making statistical surveys and on other public works under the successive governments of his native land, his most important duty having been the direction of the great geodetic survey of Switzerland. Being an ardent Republican, he could not brook French interference in the affairs of his native land, and therefore emigrated to the United States. He was appointed, Feb. 14, 1807, Acting Professor of Mathematics by President Jefferson, at the in-

stance of his countryman, Albert Gallatin, then Secretary of the Treasury. Hassler, though renowned as a profound mathematician, philosopher, and astronomer, was not a very successful instructor, except for those gifted with a mathematical genius, and who consequently least needed his aid. His was not a common, but a refined and analytical mind, taught by processes of its own. Never having been a teacher in his younger days, he had no conception of the methods by which knowledge is best conveyed to inferior or ordinary intellects. Besides, he understood nothing of discipline, a defect the cadets were quick to discover; hence they dropped one by one into the academic halls, recited the little they had learned, and then unceremoniously left, to go where they pleased. Between unruly boys and his irregularly paid starvation salary of $700 per year, the poor professor had a hard time at the Academy.

He left West Point at the close of the academic term of 1809, and, after trial, was elected, March 20, 1810, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Union College, at Schenectady, N. Y. Here also he showed himself less a teacher than a devotee to science, as the following anecdote, related by President Nott, will show: One day the dinner-bell rang before the professor had finished his lecture; but, so completely absorbed was he in his subject, that he heard not the signal, at which the students retired for something more attractive. Long he continued lecturing to bare walls and empty benches, and was only stopped when the doorkeeper, becoming impatient for *his* dinner, handed the professor the key, begging him to lock the door when he had finished his lecture.

Hassler, having been selected to direct the United States Coast Survey, authorized by the law of Feb. 10, 1807, went to Europe, Sep. 4, 1811, to procure the

necessary instruments and standards of measure for commencing the work, but, in consequence of our declaration of war against Great Britain, he was detained in England as an alien enemy till 1815. Upon his return, Oct. 22, 1815, he was formally appointed the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, but did not commence his field labors (measuring a base-line near the Hudson) till 1816. In 1818 the survey was in effect discontinued and not resumed till 1832, from which time Professor Hassler directed this great work till his labors were closed by death, Nov. 20, 1843, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Our foreign relations were such in 1807 that the State of New York was unwilling to trust the safety of her great commercial capital to the small appropriations granted by Congress. Fortifications consequently were authorized to be erected on Staten Island for the defense of "the Narrows." The authorities, having great confidence in Lieut.-Colonel Williams, then superintending the defenses of the inner harbor of New York, as a man of solid learning and sound judgment, and possessing a practical knowledge of the military art, selected him to plan and conduct their works (Forts Richmond and Tompkins). So devoted was he to these duties, which consumed most of his time, that the freedom of the city of New York was bestowed upon him by the Corporation, Aug. 1, 1807, "in consideration of his important services in protecting and fortifying said city." Subsequently, Governor Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York, sent a large check to Lieut.-Colonel Williams in a very complimentary letter, saying: "Your services to the State are not only viewed by me, but also by the Legislature, in the most thankful manner." Perhaps it is unnecessary to add that the check was politely returned by the noble-minded recipient.

The defenses of New York Harbor absorbed this

year much of the attention of Lieut.-Colonel Williams. With him absent, and only civilian professors, who were foreigners, it was difficult for the commanding officer to maintain rigid discipline at the Academy; hence there were frequent courts martial. These courts were ordered by the Superintendent, who reviewed the proceeding and had power to carry out sentences extending "to expulsion from the Academy," but the Secretary of War's confirmation was necessary before a cadet's name "could be expunged from the list of the Army." In those days a cadet could be a member of a court martial for the trial of a soldier, and, in a noted instance, a cadet (Kelly) was the judge advocate of a court for the trial of a captain of artillery. From these circumstances it would appear that a cadet was considered, under the law of 1802, in the light of an officer of the lowest grade of his corps, though holding no commission. The fact of a lieutenant, in 1807, having challenged a cadet, would also support this view.

The Academy closed in 1807 on the 23d of November, after the annual examination, at which only five cadets were graduated. During the year, seventeen had been appointed.

Up to this time, not half the number of cadets authorized by law had been appointed, and existing vacancies in the Army, notwithstanding the earnest protests of Lieut.-Colonel Williams, were being filled by civilians who had no military education. No one knew better than himself, transformed from a merchant to a soldier, how many years of close study and practice were necessary to compensate for the lack of that early training as essential to the military as to all civil professions; and seven years' familiar acquaintance with a military school had taught him that the scientific skeleton of an army was more quickly and cheaply created at a special academy than in the field. The rank and

file of an army, he felt, could be readily improvised, but to make of them a well-organized and homogeneous disciplined force, ready to face a foreign foe, could best be accomplished by well-instructed officers, particularly those in the higher grades or filling staff positions.

The Treaty of Paris, 1783, by which our independence was acknowledged by the mother country, was virtually a truce, not a peace. The Revolution had effected our political emancipation and proved our capacity for self-defense; but our moral, physical, and mental independence were yet to be achieved, and the strength of republican and confederate nationality demonstrated. Wearied with war, we had continued, from the termination of our seven years' Revolutionary struggle, to practice patient forbearance under the pressure of accumulated wrongs. Great Britain, still our bitter enemy, had violated her plighted faith by retaining the American posts upon the northern frontier; her voice was loud along the border, continually inciting the Indian savages to war upon us; our commerce was the prey of her cruisers and privateers; our merchant vessels were searched and our native sailors impressed upon the high seas; our trade and navigation became the sport of her cupidity and assumption; and the enormity of her paper blockades was exceeding all bounds. The British order in council, of May 16, 1806, declared the whole French coast in a state of blockade, — an order which Napoleon retaliated by his Berlin decree of Nov. 21, 1806, declaring the blockade of the British Islands; and this latter was answered by another order of the former power, Jan. 7, 1807, prohibiting all coast trade with France. Great numbers of our vessels, under these oppressive orders and decrees, were seized by the cruisers of both belligerents, and our lucrative neutral commerce was nearly destroyed. British ships of war hovered, in warlike display, upon our coasts;

blockaded our forts; penetrated our bays and rivers; anchored in our harbors; threatened our cities and towns with conflagration, and even fired upon the unprotected inhabitants of our shores. The public mind was highly incensed by these gross violations of our neutrality; but the climax of insolence was reached June 22, 1807, in the ever memorable attack of the ship Leopard, of fifty guns, under the countenance of the British squadron anchored within American waters, upon the United States frigate Chesapeake, by which twenty-one men were killed or wounded. The President, by proclamation, interdicted our harbors and waters to all British armed vessels, forbade intercourse with them, and demanded immediate reparation for this last high-handed outrage, but not till four years after did the tardy atonement come. Another order in council was issued, Nov. 11, 1807, forbidding neutral vessels to enter French harbors until they had previously stopped at a British port and paid duties on their cargoes. Napoleon, not to be outdone, answered, Dec. 17, 1807, by his famous Milan decree, confiscating any vessel which should submit to British search or pay any duties to his great enemy.

The United States could no longer, with honor, permit its flag to be insulted, its citizens to be enslaved, and its property to be plundered on the highway of nations; but placed between the upper and nether millstone of two colossal powers, and unprepared to contend with either, Congress, upon the recommendation of the President, temporized by laying an embargo, Dec. 22, 1807, upon its vessels in American ports, and ordered the immediate return of all our shipping afloat.

This gloomy condition of things rendered it manifestly proper for the Chief Engineer to ask for an increase of his corps, then composed of a few officers

superintending an extended line of coast defenses, and to submit, Sep. 19, 1807, a project to remodel the Military Academy, the principal features of his plan being as follows: —

Major Mansfield, with the brevet rank of Lieut.-Colonel, to be Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and, as head of the academic staff, to be the Director of Studies; Professor Hassler, with the brevet rank of Major, to be Professor of Mathematics, having an assistant with the brevet rank of Captain; Teacher Masson, with the brevet rank of Major, to be Professor of Fortification, Drawing, and the French Language, having two assistants with the brevet rank of Captains; and Captain Walbach, who had served as a cavalry officer in Germany and France, to be Professor of Equitation. These professors and their assistants to be distinct from the organization of the Corps of Engineers, "but to remain connected with it as an additional staff, and to be allowed an adequate salary in lieu of the present mode of pay." Besides these, he proposed honorary Professors of Architecture, and of Chemistry and Mineralogy, "to attend at the Academy three months in the year, and give a course of lectures, theoretical and practical."

In a communication to the President, made a few months later, Lieut.-Colonel Williams recommended the addition of a Riding Master, and Teacher of Broad and Small Sword; appropriations for buildings, apparatus, library, etc.; and to extend the plan of the Academy to include, subject to the Rules and Articles of War, the minor officers of the Navy, and Pay Cadets designed for the Army and Navy or civil life. "As these youths grow up and take their stations in society, they would naturally become militia, and in a few years, in the ordinary course of events, we should see a uniformity in our militia, resulting from a spirit of emu-

lation, which the reputation of having received a military education would naturally excite, and the same duties which have often been considered a burthen would become a pleasurable privilege. There is nothing more fascinating to youth than excellence in arms, and a little knowledge will excite a desire to acquire more." He concludes his report saying that, in order "that Congress may have as little trouble as possible, and to avoid a frequent recurrence to its authority on matters of course, it might perhaps be expedient to pass one short act, naming the additions to be made to the Corps of Engineers, but placing the direction of the Academy, external and internal, in the President of the United States, leaving the site of the buildings, the number and kind of professors, and all other matters connected with the institution, entirely to his judgment."

The dangers to our country arising from the contests of other nations, the ruin of our commerce in the Mediterranean, the capture of our vessels bound to the Baltic, France, and Spain, the violation of our territory, the insults to our people, and the degrading our character in the eyes of the whole world, roused the President to ask Congress, Feb. 25, 1808, for an augmentation of our military force to 6,000 regulars and 24,000 volunteers. Rapidly our situation grew more critical, and the great belligerents seemed determined to trample under foot the law of nations, and annihilate every vestige of our neutrality.

President Jefferson, no longer doubting the constitutionality of a Military Academy, sent to Congress, March 18, 1808, the following special message: —

"The scale on which the Military Academy at West Point was originally established has become too limited to furnish the number of well-instructed subjects in the different branches of artillery and engineering which the service calls for. The want of such charac-

ters is already sensibly felt, and will be increased with the enlargement of our plans of military preparation. The Chief Engineer, having been instructed to consider the subject, and to propose an augmentation which might render the establishment commensurate with the present circumstances of our country, has made the report which I now transmit for the consideration of Congress.

"The idea suggested by him of removing the institution to this place is also worthy of attention. Besides the advantage of placing it under the immediate eye of the Government, it may render its benefits common to the Naval Department, and will furnish opportunities of selecting, on better information, the characters most qualified to fulfill the duties which the public service may call for."

The Senate, March 28, 1808, on this message, reported a bill in relation to the Military Academy, which was read, and ordered to a second reading; but April 15, 1808, its further consideration was postponed till the first Monday of the December following.

The report of Williams, promoted to be Colonel Feb. 23, 1808, referred to by the President, was a long document, narrating the struggles of the Academy since 1801, and the character of its few instructors, and concluding with suggestions, essentially as we have already given them, for its re-organization.

The academical term of 1808 began in April, and, in consequence of our threatening relations with Great Britain, the number of cadets present (about 35) was unusually large. Instruction in mathematics was given by Professor Hassler, assisted by Lieut. Alden Partridge; and French and drawing were taught by Francis D. Masson. The wearing of the new cadet uniform was made imperative. Captain Swift, having left West Point on other duty at the beginning of the preceding

vacation, Colonel Williams took personal command of the Military Academy to reëstablish harmony, and gave orders which he had no doubt of accomplishing, for, says he, "although my conduct towards the young gentlemen is decisive, yet I trust that it will be found so tempered with justice and consideration for their youth and inexperience that even those who may suffer will at a future day applaud it." He summarily arraigned some turbulent cadets before a court martial, and in reporting its proceedings to the Secretary of War, says: "I am sorry to trouble you about such affairs, but you may depend that unless system is preserved, and the cadets know and feel the effects of order and discipline, the Academy will go into confusion; but it shall never do so if I can help it." The Secretary, in reply, writes: "Whenever the young gentlemen at the Academy become turbulent or refractory, and will not listen to admonition, they should be discharged without delay. As a general principle, I think courts martial should not be resorted to for cadets; but if, on suitable inquiry, there appears satisfactory evidence of improper conduct, that admonition or a discharge should follow, according to the circumstances of the case. You will please to let Cadet Smith know that he is discharged from the Academy, and will have his name struck from the roll."

Having restored order, Colonel Williams went back to New York to attend to the defenses of the harbor, leaving the Academy in charge of Lieut. Alden Partridge, by whom it was as well conducted as the then circumstances admitted.

Jonathan Snowden, who had commanded a company in General St. Clair's Miami Expedition, superseded, June 1, 1808, Captain Alexander Thompson, a veteran of 1794, as Military Storekeeper at West Point. This deprived the latter of all means of support. The

tender-hearted Williams, in concluding an official letter of July 26, 1808, to the Secretary of War, says: "You would certainly be moved to compassion were you to see him in his reduced state, surrounded by a respectable though indigent family, — his wife, a woman of an amiable mind, but in delicate health; a blooming daughter (Amelia), about eighteen; a son (Alexander), about fifteen; and two young daughters (Margaret and Catherine), twelve and nine, without an assistant of any kind in the family. . . . Could you have this painful scene before you as I have, I repeat you would be moved with compassion, and I feel assured that I may rely upon a favorable answer to a request I am about to make; it is to give Captain Thompson's son, Alexander Ramsay Thompson, a cadet warrant, to date August 1, 1808, as the intermediate pay is of importance to this poor family."

Francis Desiré Masson, who was Teacher of both French and Drawing, relinquished the latter, Sep. 1, 1808, to Mr. Zoeller, who had, under the law of Feb. 28, 1803, been appointed Teacher of Drawing. Instead of Drawing, Masson gave lectures on Fortification.

Christian E. Zoeller was born in Switzerland; studied mathematics and geodesy at the Academy of Carlsruhe, in Germany; had been employed in the survey of the Alps in the Cantons of Berne, Lausanne, and Leman, at the salt mines of Bex, and by the Government of Baden; and emigrated to the United States with Professor Hassler, by whom he was highly recommended. He was a good, honest German Swiss, of great purity of character; with limited education; and was a practical surveyor, able to teach the use of instruments, and topographical and lineal drawing. Under his instruction, cadets learned but little, considering, with Dogberry, that drawing must come by nature, not study. Besides, he commanded little of their re-

spect: he was continually joking with them, and placing himself on their level.

During the year 1808, 15 cadets had been graduated, and were promoted to the Army; and 41 only had been appointed to the Academy, notwithstanding the act of April 12, 1808, largely increasing the military force, authorized the addition of 20 cadets of light artillery, 16 of light dragoons, 20 of rifles, and 100 of infantry, in all 156, besides the 50 already authorized by the law of March 16, 1802, making a total of 206.

The Senate, in its session of 1808–9, voted for the removal of the Academy to Washington, but this measure failed to become a law, its consideration being indefinitely postponed March 3, 1809, by a vote of 49 to 34, in the House of Representatives. Many believed that beneficial results would follow the removal; that the institution would be brought into greater prominence, and would receive what it most wanted, the fostering care of the Government. On the other hand, it was contended that West Point was a much more eligible situation; that it would be expensive to the United States to remove the institution, and, after it was removed, to provide public buildings for its accommodation; and that private property had been embarked in the settlement at West Point, which would be injured by the removal.

Thomas Jefferson ceased, March 4, 1809, to be President of the United States. For seven years he had been the steadfast patron of the Military Academy, created under his auspices. The Corps of Engineers, fully appreciating his paternal care, requested him to sit for his full-length portrait, which was painted by Sully, and now adorns the library of the Military Academy.

Henry Dearborn ended his eight years as Secretary of War with Jefferson's administration. He was a man

of vigorous mind; of extensive knowledge of detail; of indefatigable industry; methodical and economical in administration; a good old patriot; and, though not unfriendly to the Academy, inherited from his service during the Revolution a certain undefined antagonism to military education, and entertained effete ideas with regard to most modern improvements. Three years later, though possessed of ample time and means, his miserable failure to invade Canada proved his total unfitness for elevated military command, whatever might have been his merits in earlier days.

James Madison, who became President Jefferson's successor, was a statesman of enlarged views. Repeatedly, in his messages to Congress, he urged, with great force and earnestness, the importance of increasing our means for military education, regarding "the advancement of science and the diffusion of information as the best aliment to true liberty;" but, plunged at once into foreign questions of impressment of our seamen, the rights of search, and outrages to neutral commerce, he had little time for personal attention to the Military Academy.

William Eustis, a physician of Boston, Mass., was appointed March 9, 1809, Secretary of War under the new administration. He had been a surgeon in the Continental Army, and in the expedition of 1786–87 against Shays' insurgents; and was a member of Congress during Jefferson's first term as President. He was a man of moderate capacity; of social temperament; and of narrow prejudices, bred in camp and hospital. He had some knowledge of the Military Academy, having been in Congress during its infancy. As a Continental surgeon, he had been stationed opposite West Point, at the Beverly House, the headquarters of Arnold, whose escape, he often narrated, was through the energy of Corporal Levy, the coxswain of the gen-

eral's barge, who supposed they were going upon some official business. Arriving on board the *Vulture*, Arnold offered to make Levy a sergeant-major in the British service, at the same time making some remarks upon the cause of his abandoning the American Army. Levy replied that one coat was enough to wear, whereupon the commander of the *Vulture* commended his patriotism, treated the barge crew to good fare, and allowed them to return unmolested to West Point.

Secretary Eustis arrived at Washington April 7, 1809, accompanied by Major Swift, of the Engineers, who had known him intimately for some years, and had been requested to aid the new Cabinet officer in becoming acquainted with his duties. On an excursion from Boston to Portsmouth with the doctor, after he probably knew he was to go into Madison's Cabinet, Swift discussed a new formation of the Army, with a Staff Corps, and an enlargement of the Military Academy with a School of Practice by a Corps of Sappers and Miners. "The latter two Dr. Eustis did not approve," thus showing his hostility to the institution at West Point before he had entered upon the duties of the War Department. His subsequent acts, as will presently appear, show that, if possible, he meant to crush it, notwithstanding our increasing dangers made it apparent that in his hands were the successful or disastrous issues of the nation's fate. France had infringed her treaty, burnt our vessels on the high seas, and subjected to capture our commerce with her maritime foe. Great Britain continued to violate our territory, depredate on our commerce, impress our seamen, exclude our exports from market, and subject to tribute the staples of our country. Each power, under pretext of retaliating on us for our alleged submission to the other, had carried its injustice and violence beyond all bounds of endurance, and, every possible form of negotiation hav-

ing failed with both belligerents, nothing seemed left but war to preserve our liberty and honor.

The Academy in 1809 opened about the 1st of April with probably some 30 cadets, as the muster-roll shows 42, present and absent, at the end of the month, which number includes the ten appointed in 1809 before April 14, all of whom were doubtless selected by General Dearborn, as Dr. Eustis did not arrive at Washington till the 7th, and could hardly have become familiar with War Department affairs in a week. Small as was their number to meet the urgent necessity for instructed officers, Secretary Eustis began his administration by an effort to disperse them, degrade them to common laborers, and deprive them of all academic advantages. In a letter to Colonel Williams he says: "My opinion is, that you owe it to yourself, to these young men, and to the public, to take some of them with you to the works at New York. They ought (if there be not an objection, which does not occur to me) to be attached to companies, or at least to be about the works, if it be only that they may see in what manner work is done. And they should live on their pay and rations. More, they ought to put the public to no expense of any kind, either for transportation or quarters, or any other item. Occasionally they ought to be relieved, that all may have an opportunity of learning something, and of rendering some service to the public. However trivial the service, it holds them to their responsibility, and is at times *their proper place.* I beg you to think of this, and if there be any objections let me know it. Be assured that to learn the young men to subsist on small means is among the greatest services you can render them. They ought also to *labor*, or at least *to be so near to laborers* as to be able to work if it should be necessary."

His animus towards the Academy was further shown

by crowding out cadets by six companies of New York volunteers, under Colonel Simmons, ordered to take post at West Point; by refusing to appoint young Thompson a cadet, though so strongly urged on the score of humanity to the suffering family of a veteran officer; and by an order to dispense with the services of one of the three instructors appointed by President Jefferson, unless all would consent to live upon the pittance allowed to two. The latter decision was in response to a strong appeal from Colonel Williams, who says: "The accountant having returned Professor Masson's account, although the allowance has for a long time been regularly paid, and the Paymaster having omitted Professor Hassler's name on the pay-rolls and referred him to the War Office, it is my duty to explain their respective demands. . . . Mr. Hassler was employed by the express order of General Dearborn, at $700 per annum, and it was justly considered an acquisition to obtain a man so eminently distinguished for learning and talents on such moderate terms. Mr. Masson has done the duties of Professor of Drawing, as of the French Language, and he had been paid $15 per month, in addition to his pay, for this double duty. It was desirable to have a Professor of Fortification, and generally of the art of the engineers, and in these Mr. Masson excels. It was therefore decided by General Dearborn to have a Professor of Drawing, and relieve Mr. Masson from that duty, on condition of his performing the other duties for the same emoluments hitherto enjoyed. All this arrangement was called temporary, and the payments were a charge on the contingencies of the War Department, but it was considered to continue until due provision was made by law, which it was expected would have been done at the last session, and no doubt will be done at the next.

"I beg your permission to observe that, so long as the duties have been performed by the professors, the faith of the Government is pledged, and the payment is justly due. If it is judged proper to discontinue the payments, it seems reasonable that notice should be previously given, that the duties may discontinue also. Lieutenant Partridge does all his time will permit in aid of the Mathematical branch, but no one man is equal to the whole task, even if he had nothing else to do. Mr. Masson's lectures are worth far more than his pay. The students are made to write them out, and thus they receive, in regular gradations, all the elements of their art in a manner that no English book I know of could teach. It is condensing all that is known in Europe in foreign languages in systematic form into our own, and when all the courses shall be finished it will make a very valuable work. I have no doubt but, on this representation, you will please to direct the settlement of the debt in the usual way."

In this connection it is but just to quote from Major Swift's letter of Aug. 9, 1809, to Colonel Williams, in which he says: "I can't get the Secretary to do anything for Mrs. Thompson or her son. . . . I have doubts of his agreeing to sanction any accommodation, but I think he will not put any difficulty in the way of the commanding engineer allowing Mrs. Thompson a house and garden, and to take cadet boarders." Soon after, Mrs. Thompson was permitted to occupy a small wooden building, from which she subsequently removed to the "Knox headquarters," with the privilege of boarding twelve cadets. This was continued till her death, and to her daughters till Feb. 16, 1875, when the last survivor (Amelia) in her old age relinquished it.

In the absence of Colonel Williams, who was much occupied with his duties as Chief Engineer, particularly in hastening the construction of the defenses of New

York Harbor, Lieut. Alden Partridge was in command at West Point. In his report of Sep. 27, 1809, to Colonel Williams, he gives a vivid picture of the disorganization produced by Secretary Eustis's total neglect to provide for the wants of the Academy and support its discipline. He says: "On Monday last, there was a very thin Mathematical Academy; the French was not much better; and no Drawing. Yesterday there was a still less number in the Mathematical Academy, and some of those who did attend did not come into the Academy until about ten o'clock; the Academy of Fortification was similar; the Drawing Academy was also very thin. Having fully considered these circumstances, and being convinced that in the present management of the Academy it is impossible for me to be of that advantage I could wish, I have to request a leave of absence."

Lieutenant Partridge, not obtaining the leave of absence asked, submitted, Oct. 24, 1809, as directed by Colonel Williams, the following very sensible propositions for the consideration of the War Department: —

"*First.* Let no person be appointed a cadet who is under fourteen or over eighteen years of age; nor unless he can produce testimony of his knowledge of the first rules of arithmetic, and with a tolerable handwriting.

"*Second.* Let all the appointments for each year be made in such a manner that all the cadets for that year may join the Academy together at the close of the vacation. (The winter would probably be the most proper time for making the appointments.)

"*Third.* Let the time of remaining at the Academy be limited to four years.

"*Fourth.* Let the cadets be divided into four classes, to remain one year in each class, and let their studies be arranged accordingly.

"*Fifth.* At the end of each term, let there be a general examination of the several classes, when each class, having completed the course of studies assigned, will be advanced one grade forward, and have its place filled by the next lower class, and the lowest class be composed of those newly appointed.

"*Sixth.* After a class has completed the whole course of studies at the Academy, let its members be entitled to receive commissions, if there should be vacancies; if not, let them have the privilege of going upon duty with the Engineer officers, or of being attached to such companies in such tasks as they are judged best able to perform the duties of, until vacancies happen, receiving some additional compensation for their services.

"*Seventh.* If, on the general examination, any one should be found unfit to enter a higher class, and his not being qualified should be owing to his own negligence, let him be dismissed the Academy; if there should be other and better reasons for it, let him remain another year in the reserve class.

"*Eighth.* Let the Superintendent of the Academy, together with the several professors, have the privilege of forming rules and regulations for the internal government of the Academy.

"*Ninth.* Let no cadet receive a commission until he has completed the whole course of studies at the Academy, and in granting commissions let the strictest regard be paid to merit.

"The particular class arrangement of the studies would require some reflection, and belongs more properly to the constitution. Since, however, young persons are better qualified for attending to studies where memory, more than reason, is concerned, it would seem proper that the first two years should be devoted more particularly to the French Language and Drawing, to-

gether with the elements of the Mathematics, reserving the higher studies for the last two years, when their age will be rather more mature."

It is presumed that there was no general examination at the end of the academic term of 1809, as, of the seven cadets commissioned this year, all but one were promoted before Dr. Eustis became Secretary of War, and were probably, after their examination in 1808, waiting for vacancies to occur in the Army.

By the beginning of the annual vacation, Secretary Eustis had so thoroughly proved his incompetency for his high office, and had so completely disorganized the Military Academy, that the Engineers were utterly disgusted, and, but for the anticipation of a war, their chief would have resigned, as his authority received no support whatever from the War Department.

With the academic term of 1809 ended the active services of all the heads of the several branches of instruction. Lieutenant Bomford, who taught Practical Pyrotechny, was ordered, Dec. 27, 1809, to New York; Professor Hassler, of the Department of Mathematics, resigned Feb. 14, 1810; Teacher Masson went to Europe on leave of absence, April 15, 1810; and Teacher Zoeller quitted the Department of Drawing April 30, 1810. Till the resignation of Francis D. Masson, March 31, 1812, his brother Florimond did his duties as Teacher of French, but not of Fortification.

Florimond Masson was the opposite of his brother Francis in appearance, manner, and disposition; was very amiable and a popular teacher, though cadets profited little by his instruction.

The Academy, now under command of *Second Lieutenant* Sylvanus Thayer, of the Engineers, besides being deprived of nearly all means of instruction, was cut off from every kind of supply, "even to a sheet of

paper and a single goose-quill with which to make out the usual muster-roll;" and officers and cadets were in eternal difficulties in getting their pay and allowances. One of the latter writes, March 18, 1810: "I wish they would either put the institution on a respectable footing, or annihilate it at once, for in its present condition it is a disgrace to the United States." An officer of Engineers, in a letter of April 1, 1810, to Colonel Williams, says: "You seem somewhat dissatisfied with the Secretary of War, and perhaps for the same reason I might also be a little out of humour. He has changed the institutions of his predecessor, and is not willing we should go on in a style suited to the times and the honour of the country, but what of that? It matters not: we are not to blame who do all we can, and, if they withhold the means, the responsibility must fall upon their shoulders. . . . It is enough that we do all we can for the good of our country, and for our own reputation. . . . Congress makes no preparation for the worst that may happen, but think themselves quite safe in their chimney corners."

While war was almost upon us, Secretary Eustis was doing his utmost to destroy the Military Academy. Not only did he fail to supply the requisites for educating cadets, not a single new one did he appoint; and from the few remaining on the rolls he was making constant details for companies and War Department clerks, before they had been taught the rudiments of their profession.

Congress did little better, being chiefly engaged in discussing the removal of the Academy to Washington, for political, not educational, purposes. Till two years later, nothing for the improvement of the Academy was done, though Senator Bradley, instigated by Colonel Williams, had, April 13, 1810, reported a bill for the re-organization of the institution, containing the essen-

tial provisions of the subsequent enactment of April 29, 1812.

Colonel Williams favored the removal of the Academy, not to Washington, but to Staten Island, New York Harbor, as will appear from the following memorandum given by him, Jan. 26, 1810, to the Hon. De Witt Clinton, then a member of the United States House of Representatives: —

"Two questions relative to the Military Academy are now before Congress: first, to remove it to Washington, and, second, to retain it at West Point.

"Like many other cases in this contradictory world, the possession of the object makes but a small part of the motive on either side. Could the city of Washington be *bolstered* up by the transfer of all the public institutions in the Union, so as to force it to become a large and populous city, *an end would be answered*, whatever might be the fate of the institutions.

"In like manner, there may be local considerations respecting West Point, and these considerations are very natural to the New York Representatives in Congress. But if it were established anywhere else within the State, this object would be equally assured, and the New York Representatives would feel bound to obey any impulse given by the government of their own State. When the Secretary of War passed through New York, the Governor intimated to him a choice of three propositions, provided the Legislature should concur: —

"*First.* If the United States will pay for the land lately purchased adjoining Signal Hill on Staten Island, the State of New York will make them a present of all the works as far as they are constructed. Or,

"*Second.* If the United States will pay for the works, the State of New York will make them a present of the land, and, in either case, cede the jurisdiction in the usual way. Or,

"*Third.* If the United States will establish the Military Academy *there*, the State of New York will present works and land gratis, and cede as before proposed. This would be in effect giving the whole cost of their works as an endowment to the Academy, for, as the works would have cost the United States what they have cost the State, this money is a *direct* present, and in its application to the Academy operates *directly* where it will be immediately wanted.

"The advantages to the institution are: —

"*First.* All experiments in gunnery may be made on the beach, which gives a range of two miles or more. At West Point, there being only mountains and a river, no range can be had.

"*Second.* A good soil for complete vegetable maintenance, and the vicinity to a good market, besides a rich country all around, and decent society. West Point is grossly deficient in all these particulars.

"*Third.* A laboratory might be established here to supply all the United States; the fortifications going on would be a source of practical instruction; and all experiments of every kind, as well as every species of astronomical, geometrical, and maritime observations, might be pursued.

"*Fourth.* The Academy would become known throughout the United States. At West Point it is as completely obscure as if it were placed on the north side of the Ohio.

"*Fifth.* Many officers might be made masters of nautical astronomy while pursuing their other studies in the harbor. There never has been a Navy officer at the Academy at West Point since its establishment.

"In short, this place possesses all the advantages of a salubrious climate, — warm in winter and cool in summer, being covered by high lands to the northwest and open to sea breezes. The economy that might be

exercised in constructing works, under the eye and with the aid of this Academy, with its discipline and the strength of the troops that might be attached to it, would considerably reduce the expense, and no expense would be required here that would not be required to make the Academy what it ought to be if it were to remain at West Point, for there is not one stone upon another that must not be taken down if the works are to be rebuilt on the same site; and there is but one building, except the stores, that would require less money for a complete repair than the cost of a new one of equal capacity, and this one is but a wooden frame one story high."

Governor Tompkins, of New York, March 23, 1810, notified Colonel Williams that the Legislature of the State had passed a concurrent resolution requesting him to report, at their next session, whether any and what arrangements could be made with the General Government respecting a cession by the State of New York to the United States for the works of defense on Staten Island. Colonel Williams replied that the act of cession must be absolute before Congress would take any positive action respecting the removal of the Military Academy to Staten Island.

While Congress was talking much, and, like the Secretary of War, doing nothing, for the advancement of the institution, the Academy was re-opened early in April, 1810, with only fifteen cadets, and no other instructors than the temporary Teacher of French and Lieutenant Partridge, the Acting Assistant Professor of Mathematics, who was in command during Colonel Williams's absence upon the defenses of New York Harbor, which he was pushing forward with all vigor, notwithstanding the continual obstruction and annoyances of the Secretary of War.

Colonel Williams, after earnest appeal and much per-

sistent effort, succeeded in extorting Secretary Eustis's approval, April 30, 1810, of the following regulations relative to the Military Academy at West Point: —

"1. From and after the 4th of July, 1810, no cadet shall be admitted into the Military Academy under the age of fifteen or above that of twenty years.

"2. Every cadet appointed in the service of the United States shall subscribe an engagement to serve four years unless sooner discharged.

"3. The qualifications for admission into the Academy, in addition to those of age before mentioned, shall be, that the candidate is well versed in the English language, in writing and arithmetic, that he is of good moral character and of sound constitution.

"4. Furloughs shall not be granted excepting in case of sickness, domestic casualties, or at the request of parents or guardians; and when on furlough (except in time of vacation by the rules of the Academy) pay and emoluments shall cease.

"5. When cadets shall become candidates for commissions, a certificate from the Superintendent, that they have been duly examined and are found to excel, will give them preference.

"6. Notice of appointments will be given to the commanding officer, and, if those attached shall not join within a reasonable time, they shall be reported absent without leave.

"7. A uniform shall be established by the Superintendent, with the approbation of the Secretary of War, for all cadets attached to the Academy, without regard to their respective corps.

"8. Interior regulations shall be made by the Superintendent for the time being, provided that no existing regulation be altered or counteracted without special order of the Commandant of the Corps of Engineers.

"9. While the Academy remains at West Point, a

vacation shall take place annually on the 15th of December, and terminate on the 15th of March following."

Before the ink of Secretary Eustis's official signature to these wise and needful regulations was fairly dry, he, without consultation with the Superintendent of the Academy, began making, from the handful of students at the institution, fresh details of cadets for War Department clerks, and to join companies, not to serve, as might reasonably have been expected, as *subaltern officers*, but as *private soldiers*. In an order of May 18, 1810, to Colonel Williams, the Secretary says: "After the cadets shall have completed (?) their academical education, it is intended that they shall be attached to companies to perform duty as *soldiers in the line*, in order to their becoming candidates for promotion to commissions. *By courtesy*, cadets are generally allowed to quarter and mess with the officers of the company to which they are attached."

Colonel Williams, May 25, 1810, under the authority given by the Secretary of War, April 30, 1810, established the following "Internal Regulations for the Military Academy," and directed that all others not in conformity to these should be null and void: —

"*First.* Every cadet attached to the Military Academy, previous to his being considered a candidate for a commission, shall have completed the following course of studies, viz.: —

"In Mathematics he shall be required to be well versed in Arithmetic, Logarithms, the Elements of Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration of heights and distances, Planometry, Stereometry, Surveying, Artificer's work, and Conic Sections.

"In French, to pronounce the language tolerably, and to translate from English into French, and from French into English, with accuracy.

"In military duty, to understand the manual exercise

with the musket, the management of the field-piece, and the various evolutions of the infantry and artillery perfectly.

"*Second.* Whenever a cadet shall have completed the above course of studies, he shall be entitled to a certificate to that effect signed by the commanding officer, after which, if he wishes, he shall be excused from attending the Academy, but may pursue such studies as he chooses at his quarters.

"*Third.* The hours for attending the Academy, for studying in quarters, for parades and drills, and for all other duties upon which the cadets may be called, shall be directed by the commanding officer, and his orders shall have equal force with these regulations.

"*Fourth.* All excuses for absences from duty must be made immediately and in writing. If reasonable, they will be accepted.

"*Fifth.* All unnecessary noise in or near any quarters in coming to or going from parade, or on or near the parade ground, and the discharging of firearms within the public walls (without special permission), are strictly prohibited.

"*Sixth.* The commanding officer shall be at liberty to appoint any cadet to do the duty of adjutant, and each cadet in turn shall do the duty of officer of the day in such manner as shall be directed.

"*Seventh.* Every cadet who shall obtain leave of absence shall at his departure and return report himself to the officer of the day.

"*Eighth.* Days for uniform parades shall be appointed by the commanding officers, and every cadet on such days will be required to appear on parade in the uniform of the Academy complete, unless specially excused.

"*Ninth.* All conduct contrary to the principles of military discipline, though not particularly mentioned,

is to be considered contrary to the regulations of the Military Academy.

"*Tenth.* Every cadet who shall knowingly violate any of the above regulations shall, for the first offense, be privately admonished by the commanding officer; for the second offense he shall be publicly admonished; for the third offense he shall be publicly reprimanded; for the fourth offense he shall be confined to his quarters for a term of time not exceeding eight days; and for the fifth offense he shall be stricken from the roll of the Academy as unworthy of being a member.

"*Eleventh.* Any cadet who shall wilfully be guilty of disobedience of any lawful order shall be immediately dismissed; but, previously to his dismissal, he shall, upon his requisition, be allowed a court of inquiry into the facts, and shall be heard in his defense. The court shall be appointed by the commanding officer, and consist of one or more commissioned officers, as may be deemed expedient; and in case of a commissioned officer, other than the commanding officer, being present, three cadets may form the court, and report the facts, but without an opinion, unless otherwise ordered by the commanding officer. In like manner, a court of inquiry into any occurrence may be ordered by the commanding officer, as occasion may require.

"*Twelfth.* In all cases of dismissal, a report shall be made to the Secretary of War, that he may assign such duties as he may think proper to the dismissed cadet at any other post or place.

"*Thirteenth.* Cadets are by law liable to perform any duty that a soldier may be commanded to perform, and, that there may be no misapprehension of this obligation, it is here declared that they are liable to be ordered on all kinds of military duty by the commanding officer, as well as upon any other duty that may tend to increase their general knowledge.

"*Fourteenth.* The strictest attention to the foregoing duties at the times specified will be required; and when on duty of any kind, the accurate observance of that duty is hereby specially enjoined under the penalty provided for the disobedience of orders.

"*Fifteenth.* The foregoing Interior Regulations, being authorized by the Eighth Article of the Regulations for the Military Academy established by the Secretary of War on the 30th day of April, 1810, are to be taken as part of Regulations, and have full and equal force with them."

Colonel Williams, in the 13th paragraph of the above Regulations, felt bound to give a qualified sanction to Secretary Eustis's views of the legal obligations of cadets. The latter, to leave no doubt of his mean intentions, writes, June 4, 1810, to Colonel Williams: "It is intended as a general regulation, admitting of such exceptions as circumstances may render expedient, that, when the cadets have completed their academical education, they shall be attached to companies of the respective corps in which they are destined for commissions; that they shall wear precisely the same uniform (the cloth may be of superior quality) with the company to which they are attached, — the same arms, and perform *all the duties of privates*, with such exceptions and exemptions as the commanding officer may permit; that they may also perform the duties of corporals and sergeants, if found qualified; and that, when they shall be nominated for commissions, their appointments be considered and styled *promotions*."

Colonel Williams, in commenting on the above, says, in substance: "The law contemplates a cadet being *above* a sergeant; the only questions are his capacity and the inexperience of youth. Cadets who have gone through a military education, and performed the duties of cadet company officers, ought not to be placed *under*

the command of non-commissioned officers; and, in general terms, they should be placed *above* soldiers, and their position be dignified as candidates for commissions. When 'off duty, let the cadet mess with officers, and be considered as what his name imports, *a younger brother*.'"

Colonel Williams soon after, June 13, 1810, in writing to the President on matters pertaining to the United States Military Philosophical Society, says in his letter, of which only a fragment is to be found: "I would not trouble you again on the subject of the Military Academy, if it were not to express the regret arising from two circumstances which I formerly intimated to you, and which I think are now clearly ascertained, by the repeated failure of every attempt in its favour, to be decided facts. *First.* Those members of both houses of Congress who wish to augment the establishments at Washington are determined to oppose everything relating to the institution, unless its removal to that city be a preliminary condition. *Second.* The opposite party are equally determined to oppose everything relative to the institution, if it be not absolutely fixed elsewhere as forever to prevent its removal to that city. . . . I communicated to the Secretary of War, some time since, a proposition made to me by Governor Tompkins [the cession of the State works and land at the eastern end of Staten Island, the details of which have been before stated]. . . . But unfortunately the Legislature of New York, whose assent to the Governor's proposition is necessary before it can be acted upon by the Government of the United States, will not be in session till February, and Congress must dissolve on the 4th of March. From these and other considerations, I totally despair of any alteration in the system that will raise the Academy to that state which the honour of the nation and the advantage of the Army

indispensably require. And convinced as I am that under its present want of necessary buildings, requisite professors, and almost everything that should constitute a seminary of military science, neither benefit to the public nor honour to myself can be derived from it, I hope to be permitted to view the present session as the last in which I shall be required personally to superintend this inadequate establishment. I think myself bound to express my sentiments thus early, that they may not appear hereafter to be devoid of due reflection. But I beseech you to be persuaded, sir, that, in every way that I can aid the administration and serve the public, I shall always be ready, within the compass of my limited talents, to testify the warmest zeal. On the other hand, whenever it appears to my mind impossible to render such services as the end in view indispensably requires, or to give such satisfaction to the Government and the public at large as from ostensible circumstances they might reasonably expect, I shall feel it to be my duty to acquiesce in my inability rather than vainly persist in useless efforts."

Colonel Williams's duties as Chief Engineer continuing to require his being absent most of his time from West Point, he issued, June 17, 1810, the following Engineer and Academy order: —

"With the arrival of a Captain of Engineers at West Point, on whom the command will devolve in the absence of the Colonel Commandant, it is necessary to establish some explanatory rules of distinction between the interior government of the Academy and the general exterior command: —

"*First.* All the rules established for the particular administration of academical superintendence necessarily fall under the professors' charge, and of course Lieutenant Partridge, the chief professor, must be supported, and in no instance interrupted, in enforcing the

execution of them, or in giving theoretical or practical instruction to the cadets.

"*Second.* On the other hand, whatever relates to the command and police of the post will naturally fall under the direction of the superior officer. These outlines would be sufficient for a complete understanding if the duties did not in some measure so coincide as to make a line of distinction difficult; but the Colonel Commandant relies upon the judgment of the commanding officer, which, joined to the disposition of the professors generally, will, it is presumed, insure a complete coöperation. It must be understood, however, that while officers of the corps are engaged as professors, they must be considered as staff officers, and not liable to any military order which might interrupt or impede their academical duties; but this is not to exempt them from obeying all orders which the police and good government of the post, and gradations of military rank, may render necessary.

"As cases may arise where a court martial may be requisite, and as it is desirable that prisoners should not be kept long in confinement without trial, a standing court martial is hereby appointed, of which Captain Gratiot is president, Lieutenant Partridge and Lieutenant Thayer members, to sit occasionally on their own adjournments for the trial of such offenses as may occur until they shall be discharged. The president will appoint a judge-advocate occasionally. Captain Gratiot takes command of the post, its police, and government of the men, this day, notwithstanding the presence of the Colonel Commandant. He will please, however, to cause all daily reports to be communicated to him."

This order gave great umbrage to Lieutenant Partridge, who, July 8, 1810, in an insubordinate temper, addressed the following communication to the Chief Engineer: —

"Agreeably to your request, I have the honor to make known to you the conditions upon which I am willing to continue my duties in the Academy in the same manner I have hitherto done.

"*First.* In the absence of yourself, all Academy regulations, and also the cadets, to be exclusively and in every respect under my direction.

"*Second.* The above being established, I will hold myself responsible for the improvement of the cadets in all their pursuits, both theoretical and practical, and also for the due enforcing of the regulations established for the government of the Academy.

"Should the above conditions be thought inadmissible, I would beg leave to be excused from all further duties in the Academy, and would take the liberty to request leave of absence until the 30th of September next, during which time I can make my arrangements either to return and do duty in the corps or resign."

In reply to this, Colonel Williams, the next day, administered the following very proper rebuke: —

"I have received your letter of yesterday, stating 'the conditions on which you are willing to continue your duties in the Academy in the same manner you have hitherto done,' which you say is, 'in my absence, all the academic regulations, and also the cadets, to be exclusively and in every respect under your direction.' . . . Before I answer this demand, so positively expressed, I wish to call your recollection to the attention I have uniformly paid to you in everything relating to the Academy and this post, and such has been my confidence in your talents, zeal, and industry that I have thought the institution much benefited by these arrangements. If an officer senior to you had not been sent hither, no alteration would have been necessary, and I should have continued you in command with great satisfaction.

"The arrival of Captain Gratiot, however, alters this state of things, and the rights of seniority make him the commanding officer, but, expressly to give you satisfaction, I made additional regulations and separated the academical duties from those of the post, in the nature of staff appointments, thereby preserving to you the exclusive direction of the institution. These regulations were shown to you previously to their promulgation, and, hearing no objection, I concluded that the effect would perfect harmony. You now ask me to deprive Captain Gratiot of this right, and to grant you what the rules of the Army absolutely forbid, for, if you were to have the exclusive command of the cadets, there would be left nothing above a corporal's duty for Captain Gratiot to perform.

"Respecting the leave of absence you ask, I have so repeatedly pointed out to you the impossibility of granting it without deviating from what I esteem my duty, that I did not expect a repetition of the request, and you will do me the justice to allow that my refusal, by its nature, involved a compliment to your usefulness. The health of Mrs. Williams prevents me from giving customary attention to business. I therefore request that, if you deem an answer necessary, you would let it lie over two or three days, and then make it in writing. This delay may aid your reflections, and relieve my domestic anxiety; but it would be more agreeable to hear nothing more on the subject."

Lieutenant Partridge, instead of manfully acknowledging his error, procured a surgeon's certificate of disability, which devolved his duties upon Lieutenant Thayer. On the 11th of July, Colonel Williams issued the following order: —

"The doctor having certified that Lieutenant Partridge is very much affected with a febrile disease, and rendered thereby unfit for duty, he is for the present

excused from the professorship, and Captain Gratiot will take upon himself the superintendence of the Academy, directing such of the cadets to assist in the duties as he, in conjunction with Lieutenant Thayer, may judge most capable to teach the several classes."

Accordingly, Cadets Boisaubin and Loomis were detailed as instructors to the first class; and Cadets Fanning and Larrabee to the second class.

By midsummer of 1810, Secretary Eustis, by his continual details of cadets for company and other duties, had left so few at West Point that, except in name, the Academy had virtually ceased to exist; and discipline was so palsied that Colonel Williams had to resort to summary measures to keep up even its semblance. He reports to the Secretary of War, July 18, 1810: "By virtue of authority vested in me as Superintendent, I have dismissed Cadet Burchstead from the Academy for committing violations of the regulations of the institution by assault and battery. Being also charged with 'mutiny by opposing the Officer of the Day with naked arms, — a military offense, and cognizable by a court martial, — I have directed him to proceed (under continual arrest) to Fort Jay [now Columbus] for trial." Notwithstanding all this, Secretary Eustis allowed Burchstead to continue a cadet, and subsequently, March 1, 1811, commissioned him an Ensign in the Second Regiment of Infantry.

Worn out by the apathy of Congress and the criminal perverseness of Secretary Eustis, Colonel Williams, writing Sep. 15, 1810, to Mr. Jefferson about one of his cadet protégés, pours out his heart in lamentations over the noble institution founded by the ex-President: "I wish I could make use of your voice to excite our General Legislature to some attention to the Military Academy. We want military more than any other description of talent, . . . and yet, strange to tell! we

are cold, chilling cold, upon every subject relative to military instruction. Nine tenths of Congress seem to me not only cold but blind, stone-blind, to the true interests of our nation on the score of its defense. I have been engaged eight years in the embryo of a military seminary, and have at last barely brought it into existence. It lives indeed, but, in comparison to what it ought to be, it is *a puny, rickety child.*

"I am tired, my dear sir, heartily tired; and although I never wished to terminate my labors but with my life, I must in future be excused from meddling with the Military Academy, unless, by some means or other, I can see a prospect of producing some benefit to my country, and, pardon my vanity, some honour to myself."

Secretary Eustis, not content with destroying the Military Academy, proposed also to destroy the Corps of Engineers, by filling an existing vacancy in it by an appointment from without. On this, Colonel Williams, Oct. 3, 1810, wrote to the Secretary as follows: —

"In consequence of your remark this morning, and to confirm my statement in reply, I take the liberty of transmitting an extract from the law, which shows the impossibility of filling any vacancy that has occurred, or may hereafter occur, in the Corps of Engineers, *from without*, the law expressly requiring that all promotions be made *in* the corps.

"The Corps of Engineers has been made what it is by a spirit of emulation. Would it be expedient to destroy that spirit by disappointing the hope which is doubtless the source of such emulation? Could we expect to produce the officers we now have, if their hopes of promotion were to be so unexpectedly cut off?

"I have added the 63d Article of War, to show that all transfers must regard rank."

Secretary Eustis's contempt for all official courtesy

and propriety, and utter disregard of the discipline of the Military Academy, will appear from the following letter of Nov. 5, 1810, witten by his sanction to the Superintendent of the institution by Cadet Villard: —

"On my arrival at Washington, I called on the Secretary of War and told him that, as I had gone through my studies at West Point, likewise rather tired of the place after being there four years (not mentioning, however, the difficulty that I had), I requested him to order me on some duty at Washington, which he granted without the least hesitation; and, as he seems very well disposed in my favor, I will thank you, if convenient, to send me a statement of my conduct while on the Point, together with the proficiency that I have made in my studies while I have had the honor of being under your command.

"I am writing in the War Department, and, agreeable to the orders of the Secretary, I report myself to you on command at this place."

Cadet Ormond Marsh, Nov. 12, 1810, in like manner, without the military formality of making an application through his commanding officer, writes to him from Norfolk, Va.: —

"The day after I had the honor of addressing to you my last letter, I called upon the Secretary of War again, and he gave me permission to repair to this place and wait for orders; and directed me to report myself to Major Nicoll, which I did accordingly. This, I presume, will be sufficient to have me reported absent with leave on the muster rolls for November."

From the demagogue, practicing every species of official discourtesy, bent upon the destruction of our sole means of military instruction, regardless of our dangers from foreign war, and insensible to the earnest efforts of a noble subordinate, it is pleasing to turn to the enlightened estimate of such a soldier, statesman, and

jurist as Brockholst Livingston, of the United States Supreme Court, who, in a private letter of Nov. 11, 1810, to Colonel Williams, says: —

"I return your statement with a great many thanks for your politeness in letting me look over it, and for the pleasure which its perusal has afforded me. I have long thought a Military Academy absolutely indispensable in this country, and I think the public greatly indebted to your zeal and exertions for placing the one we have on so useful and respectable a footing. I hope you will encounter no difficulty in obtaining the improvements your experience has shown to be necessary, and that, while we are enjoying the benefit resulting from such an institution, we may not be unmindful of the gentleman without whose intelligence and perseverance we should still have been without it."

The Military Academy, for want of cadets, having practically ceased to exist about the middle of July, 1810, no general examination could take place at the end of the academic year, a year with that of 1816, — for causes to be hereafter explained, — which are the solitary blanks in its long existence, without any graduates. During this year but two cadets were appointed, — William Sumter, January 18, and Alexander R. Thompson, Nov. 21, 1810, — both doubtless being Presidential appointments, or forced upon Secretary Eustis by peculiar circumstances; for, out of 206 authorized, these two were the only cadet appointments made till after the passage of the law of April 29, 1812, re-organizing the Academy. The first named cadet, a relative of General Sumter, then a Senator in Congress from South Carolina, probably never received a day's instruction at West Point, for, till long after the Academy expired, he was on duty upon the fortifications of Charleston Harbor; and in like manner the second, who was commissioned Jan. 3, 1812, could have received only pri-

vate lessons from some professor or officer remaining at West Point after his appointment, as during 1811 there was no academic term.

Colonel Williams, in his annual report of November, 1810, made the following statement: —

"To have a comprehensive idea of the patriotic views of the Government in establishing a Corps of Engineers, and causing that corps to constitute a Military Academy, it is necessary to recur to first principles, both as they relate to the political objects of such an institution and the branches of science which are the indispensable sources of the military art.

"Experience, the best of all possible instructors, has taught us that our harbors ought to be fortified. . . . The art of fortification, however simple it may seem to a superficial beholder, is so based on mathematical, mechanical, and philosophical principles that errors are liable to occur at every step, which, without a scientific guide, would tend to destroy the object aimed at. . . . These considerations, and the importance of having a Seminary of Military Science, doubtless induced the President to propose, and the Congress to establish, a Corps of Engineers, causing that corps to constitute a Military Academy.

"But the art of fortification alone cannot fulfil the object contemplated. Efficient military science requires a larger scale; it requires that practice should go hand in hand with theory, and that soldiers as well as officers should know the principles of their profession, and by that knowledge become sensible of the high importance of the duty exacted of them.

"As much as the principles of our Revolution and the temper of an independent republic oppose the propriety of a standing army in time of peace, so much do common sense and the same spirit of independence encourage the idea that we ought to be always ready to

raise an efficient force with the least inconvenience, and with the greatest possible promptitude; but, above all, that we should have a source of military science, forming a centre around which an army would grow by radiations to every point of the Union. . . .

"Now that war has become a complicated art, it requires study as well as practice to become a soldier, and a man to direct soldiers effectually should be well acquainted with the principles of science to guide his military operations, especially as, whenever we are attacked, we shall have to oppose veterans who have become proficients in the most effectual of all schools, — *actual war*.

"It seems, then, that while a large standing army in time of peace is universally reprobated, the means of raising an effectual one upon any sudden emergency must be as univerally desired. . . .

"The Military Academy as such comprehends only what may be taught by its professors; but a great mass of military knowledge, theoretical and practical, is doubtless spread over these United States.

"To collect this into one focus, from which it may again emanate in proper directions, is to preserve for future generations the science which their fathers have obtained by dear experience on fields of glory; it seemed therefore proper to form a repository for this scattered mass of knowledge, and the Corps of Engineers have laid the foundation of a Society for Promoting Military Science by entering into certain preliminary articles; and to give it consistence a constitution has been made, under which they hope to associate the most respectable characters of their country. The society has presumed to request the President of the United States to become its patron. . . . It will become an immediate object to join to the institution the most respectable military and scientific characters of our

country; and before all the veterans of our Revolutionary contest are gone from this world, it is hoped that the knowledge resulting from their honourable experience will be saved from oblivion, and secured among the archives of the society."

The United States Military Philosophical Society was founded at West Point, Nov. 12, 1802, for the objects above stated. Colonel Williams became its president, and so continued till his death. The officers of Engineers, professors of the Military Academy, and many distinguished *savants* of America and Europe were its members. President Jefferson was its patron, and took much interest in its proceedings.

Colonel Williams, after suggesting such reforms in the Military Academy as experience had dictated, concluded his report by saying: "To put the whole of the requisites here detailed into one concise point of view, they have been digested in the form of a bill to amend the act of March 16, 1802," which is essentially the same as embodied in the after-enactment of April 29, 1812.

President Madison, on taking the helm of state, March 4, 1809, found the United States involved in disputes with the British Government concerning the impressment of our seamen, the searching of our vessels, and restrictions on our commerce. He had tried persuasion, admonition, remonstrance, argument, and even concession; but all alike proved unavailing with Great Britain, whose sole rule of conduct was her own interest and convenience. His efforts produced no other effect than to augment the evils they were designed to remove; the appetite of the aggressor grew with what it fed upon; and Britain's insolence increased with her power. War was inevitable; and Secretary Eustis, at last alarmed at his fearful responsibility, and doubtless roused from his torpor by the President, wrote to Colonel Williams, Nov. 30, 1810: —

"The subject of the Military Academy will be recommended for the consideration of Congress by the President. An extension of the establishment, to embrace a branch of the present or the institution of another academy at the seat of government, will be recommended. The President, and, I may add, the whole executive, coincide most entirely in the opinion I have ever entertained of the usefulness and importance of this branch of instruction; and, from the favourable opinions which I have observed in the members of the Legislature, I entertain strong hopes that adequate provision will be made. [Honest! honest Iago!]

"Whenever the subject shall be taken up by a committee, you will be informed, and in the mean time, revolving the subject in your own mind, you can be prepared to give the detail of effecting the establishment of two schools or academies under *one* system and *one* direction."

Immediately after the receipt of the above, Colonel Williams wrote, Dec. 5, 1810, to Governor Tompkins, of New York: —

"Inclosed are copies of two letters from the Secretary of War, which I do not communicate officially because they do not bear the marks of such an expectation; but I think it essential that you should be previously informed of the intention of the President of the United States, in order that, when you see his message, you may, if you please, reserve a place in the speech you will make at the opening of the Legislature, in which coincident observations might come in naturally and of course.

"In my answer to the Secretary, I have said that 'in mentioning two academies I presume the site of Staten Island might still be understood to be eligible for one, in case the government of the State should propose acceptable terms.' What I am most afraid of is the etiquette

of each party declining to be the first proposer; if this should be persisted in, the business must be lost. What would be the impropriety of your State saying at once that, in case the United States will lay out, on the same ground, an expense equivalent to what the State has expended there in permanent military establishments, then in that case the sum so laid out shall be considered as a reimbursement to the State of the cost of the fortifications as far as they have progressed? It may not be necessary to designate the Military Academy, provided the designation does not exclude that establishment; but I do not mean to dictate to you. I know your disposition to further the views you have already suggested, and I rely on such means as you may think advisable. A proposition that only requires assent may be acted upon this session; but there will be no time, after your Legislature meets, for any discussion in Congress."

Governor Tompkins replied, Dec. 8, 1810, as follows: —

"I do not much approve the idea, suggested by the Secretary of War, of having *two* seminaries under *one* system and direction. Jealousies about the patronage which each may receive from Government, and about supposed partialities in appointments from among the young men of each seminary, and the rivalship which will subsist between the pupils educated at different seminaries, will not only furnish the grounds of numerous duels when they meet in the Army, but will also draw a more distinct line in that profession between Northerly and Southerly men and Northerly and Southerly interests. However, anything rather than the Academy with its present endowment and conveniences."

President Madison's message, above alluded to, was communicated to Congress Dec. 5, 1810. In this able

state paper he, with great power and earnestness, sets forth the usefulness and necessity of a properly organized Military Academy, to teach the art of war with little expense to the nation, and no danger to the liberties of the people. He says: —

"In the midst of uncertainties necessarily connected with the great interests of the United States, prudence requires a continuance of our defensive and precautionary arrangements. . . .

"Experience has left no doubt either of the necessity or of the efficacy of competent military skill in those portions of an army, in fitting it for the final duties which it may have to perform.

"The Corps of Engineers, with the Military Academy, are entitled to the early attention of Congress. The buildings, at the seat fixed by law for the present Academy, are so far in decay as not to afford the necessary accommodation. But a revision of the law is recommended, principally with a view to a more enlarged cultivation and diffusion of the advantages of such institutions by providing professorships for all the necessary branches of military instruction, and by the establishment of an additional academy at the seat of government or elsewhere. The means by which wars, as well for defense as for offense, are now carried on, render these schools of the more scientific operations an indispensable part of every adequate system. Even among nations whose large standing armies and frequent wars afford every other opportunity of instruction, these establishments are found to be indispensable for the due attainment of the branches of military science which require a regular course of study and experiment. In a government happily without the other opportunities, seminaries where the elementary principles of the art of war can be taught without actual war, and without the expense of extensive and

standing armies, have the precious advantage of uniting an essential preparation against an external danger with a scrupulous regard to internal safety. In no other way, probably, can a provision of equal efficacy for the public defense be made at so little expense, or more consistently with the public liberty."

The committee of the United States House of Representatives to which this part of the President's Message was referred, through its chairman, Hon. Peter B. Porter, of the State of New York, requested, Dec. 20, 1810, the views of Colonel Williams. Unfortunately, only fragments of his reply are to be found, the Colonel's letter-books having been lost or destroyed. We gather the following from a few loose scraps filed with his papers: —

"The Corps of Engineers and Military Academy were so closely connected by the peace establishment of 1802 as to identify them as one, of which West Point was made the permanent station. By the strict literal construction of this law, it was a school for the science of an engineer, and for the use of engineers alone; but the interpretation of the law has constituted it a school for the instruction of all cadets of the Army. To effect the latter purpose, a body of professors ought to be attached, since the dispersion of officers of Engineers on their various duties, along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, of itself annihilates the Academy, if its professors are solely the Engineers.

"The post of West Point was probably chosen because it was public property, the storehouse of Revolutionary relics, and supposed to have ample buildings upon it; but the state of the buildings was unknown, for many were uninhabitable at the time, and never were in proper repair. Since 1802 more buildings have been pulled down for fear of falling, or have been demolished by the wind, than now exist, and those stand-

ing are not worth the expense of repair. West Point, therefore, as a site for the Academy, has no advantages on the score of buildings; for gunnery it has no range, except the river, constantly filled with sailing craft; its climate, delightful in summer, is extremely rigorous in winter; its markets are distant and expensive; and the comforts of society are as unattainable as on the summits of the Alleghanies.

"There would be little if any opposition to a removal of the Academy from West Point, if gentlemen were agreed, or if they were indifferent, as to the site; in either case, the disadvantages of West Point would be readily conceded. To conciliate opinions, two academies have been suggested, one at Washington and one elsewhere, both to be governed by one system and under one direction.

"This idea may be considered in two points of view: As two separate and distinct academies, embracing all points of instruction in each one, although similar to each other in system and under one direction; or as one and the same academy, but divided in such manner that one shall be preparatory to admission into the other, that is, one to be composed of the two minor and the other of the two superior classes, according to the division usual in our universities.

"According to the *first* view, if one Academy were established in the District of Columbia and the other in the State of New York, each one forming a perfect system, it would seem to indicate a view of assembling the Southern military youth in one, and the Northern in the other. But experience has shown that Northern military youth bear a proportion of four to one, as proved by the graduations from the Academy. Besides, the most affluent cadets would naturally seek admission to the Academy at the seat of government, as the more fashionable and favoured one.

"That seminaries of learning thrive best at the North would seem to be indicated by the greater number and prosperity of them in the States north of the District of Columbia, at which the Southern youth are in a great measure educated. This fact, however, would operate equally against both propositions.

"In all military establishments there is an *esprit de corps* which is an unsocial and an invidious sentiment if carried into private life, but is the germ of military ambition, fully balancing the individual mischief that it has in some instances occasioned. Now, an *esprit de corps* existing in a Southern institution, and also in a Northern one at the same time, would be like drawing a line of perpetual jealousy and perhaps of enmity between the students at each of them. But it may be said that the Northern military students being greater in number will have a tendency to correct this jealousy by being a majority even in the Southern institution, and it seems reasonable that, should both be alike composed in this respect, the evil would be diminished. Whether the Northern youth would be in the majority could be learned only by experience.

"The Military Academy will require an immediate disbursement of money for academical buildings, apparatus, library, ordnance, and various supplies, which must be alike in both. If it be difficult to obtain a sufficient appropriation to effect this upon a proper scale for one, it must be twice as difficult to do it for two. Halving the appropriations would render both institutions inefficient, and be a literal waste of money.

"There is one point of view which must not be lost sight of in considering the case of the Military Academy, — the difference between the apparent and real expense. If the cost of the establishment of the Corps of Engineers were to be chargeable to that institution, it would be unjust, for the Engineers, as such, have

performed practical duties to the full value of their pay and subsistence. In like manner the pay and subsistence of the cadets would equally take place if they were all with their companies. So that the cost of the Military Academy, as such, is only the pay of professors, and the cost of apparatus, library, etc., which amounts to a mere trifle.

"According to the *second* view, if the Military Academy were to be one homogeneous body, but divided into two minor and two major classes, the former to be established in the State of New York and the other in the District of Columbia, then all the Southern youth must necessarily pass through the Northern seminary, and all the Northern youth would go ultimately through the Southern one, while the professors in the higher branches of military science need only attend the establishment at the seat of government. There would be a saving of one set of professors in this mode, and the apprehensions of jealousy would subside, because each student, as such, would have equal interest in, and attachment to, both institutions.

"This division would make the primary institution an elementary school in mathematics, languages, drawing, etc., such as is to be found in almost every town where any education can be obtained, and the institution therefore would not rise to any preëminence. It would be much the same thing as saying that no student should be admitted into the Military Academy till after he had gone through certain studies, which should be such as the primary school is to consist of. In short, it would be precisely the distinction that now exists between the city schools and the university. The only apprehension in this point of view is, whether the Government would be induced to support, at its expense, such a school as is common elsewhere. There would therefore be a well-grounded apprehension that the North-

ern school would dwindle from its imperfect state at the outset to absolute nonentity, and be abandoned. This, therefore, comes to the proposition of having but one institution, and that one to be at the seat of government."

The Senate, Jan. 8, 1811, reported a bill providing for the removal of the Military Academy to Staten Island, but after undergoing various amendments it was indefinitely postponed by the House of Representatives, March 3, 1811, thereby fortunately leaving the institution where it was originally established. West Point, as the site of the Military Academy, has its disadvantages, especially the want of available level space for buildings, drills, and the various practical exercises; but it would have been a great calamity to have removed it to Staten Island, near the temptations of a great city, and still more to Washington, where politicians would have constantly interfered with its discipline, and society interrupted its winter studies. When too late, March 30, 1811, the State of New York passed an act for the cession of the eastern end of Staten Island for the site of the Military Academy.

Congress, Jan. 22, 1811, passed an act for the appointment of three commissioners to settle the exterior line of the public land at West Point with the adjoining proprietor, Thomas North. The report of these commissioners was subsequently, Jan. 5, 1813, approved.

Of the few remaining cadets, nearly all of whom were on furlough, on command, and absent without leave, there were eighteen commissioned, without any examination, March 1, 1811; and one, doing duty as a clerk in the War Department, resigned April 1, 1811.

Though Congress, in its last short session, had failed to carry out the President's earnest recommendation respecting the Military Academy, it was hardly to be

expected that, on the verge of hostilities with a powerful nation, one of his chosen Cabinet ministers should have totally neglected his duty to his chief to forward to the utmost his clearly expressed wishes. Writing, Nov. 30, 1810, to Colonel Williams, Secretary Eustis had said: "The subject of the Military Academy will be recommended for the consideration of Congress by the President, who coincides, and, I may add, the *whole* executive coincide, most entirely in the opinion *I have ever entertained of the usefulness and importance of this branch of instruction.*" His lack of sincerity in this utterance is best attested by his entire neglect of the Academy, and continued failure to appoint to it any cadet out of the two hundred and six authorized by existing law. Folding his arms with official complacency, he stood with the gulf of war before him, preparing to sacrifice his country's honor to his own perversity; but, perhaps dreading the President's displeasure, and wishing to have something to fall back upon, he wrote *confidentially*, March 13, 1811, to Colonel Williams: "It is desirable that you should be with the Academy this summer to gather the remains of those who are attached to it, to preserve them with the acquirements they have attained, and to superintend their proficiency so far as the means furnished by the Government will permit."

Colonel Williams was then just completing Castle Williams, the most considerable fort in the United States, and with great energy had placed the state defenses of New York Harbor in good condition. In reply, therefore, the Colonel, doubtless not thinking it a great distinction for a Chief Engineer to gather from all parts of the United States less than a score of ignorant boys for instruction under two teachers, wrote, March 26, 1811, to the Secretary: "I conceive Captain Partridge more than competent to perform all the

duties that can be requisite at West Point, for I presume that you will not increase the number of cadets at the Academy. . . . As you obligingly leave it to my option either to continue to superintend the works at New York in person, or take the command at West Point, I should certainly prefer the former, for all my zeal about the Military Academy is buried with the bill on that subject. But my idea is, that I ought to inspect the works to the northward, which I have not yet seen, and, from all I have heard relative to them, I think the summer will be very profitably spent in acquiring a perfect knowledge of their actual situation and the requisite defense for all the seaports. And, wherever I may be, I can give all necessary directions by letter."

The Academy, under command of Captain Partridge, nominally opened, April 1, 1811, with but *nine* cadets and *one* teacher besides himself.

To a proud, ambitious officer, the present condition of things was most humiliating, and, bound hand and foot by the orders of a petty tyrant who had some small spite to avenge, Colonel Williams felt there was no release but by resigning his commission. A warm friend, writing to him at this time, says: "I know all your difficulties and with what you have had to contend, but I think the prospect may brighten, and a few more months of anxiety perhaps will compensate for all, if the nation is not determined on giving up everything that is or has been military. . . . I would, if I were you, with such a corps looking up to you, and I may say *to you alone*, sacrifice a little more before quitting it."

A few days later, an officer of Engineers writes to him privately: "I am sorry to see you are in such bad spirits. If your exertions to promote the interests of the institution committed to your charge have been unavailing, you ought not on that account to despond,

for you can always console yourself with the conviction of having done your duty, and your corps and country will ever bear testimony to your useful labours. If a man of your philosophy cannot bear up with the apathy of Government, and that total disregard of everything but popularity, who can? You are the last man in the world I should suspect of being touched with anything coming from such men as have had, for these ten years past, the control of affairs [in the War Department]. . . . We must with patience wait for a change for the better (for it cannot be worse), but always persevering in doing the best. If they neglect their duty, it is no reason we should be disheartened, however great the obstacles may be which such neglect may throw in the way of our zeal. . . . You hint a determination to resign, if certain circumstances more favorable to your views do not follow. . . . I hope it will be the last thing you will think of."

Captain Partridge, the senior Engineer officer at the Military Academy, also disgusted with holding only the semblance of a command, with his authority unsupported, and without the means of continuing instruction, asked leave of absence that he might more usefully employ his time in exploring and determining the heights of the Catskill, Green, and White Mountains. Knowing the folly of keeping up the farce of an Academy with a handful of cadets, and no one to instruct them without taking Engineer officers from the supervision of fortifications, Colonel Williams, in forwarding Captain Partridge's application, laid the whole naked facts before the Secretary of War. He who, against every remonstrance, had been scattering cadets from Eastport to New Orleans, suddenly changed his base, saying in reply, June 5, 1811: "To disperse the cadets by attaching them to companies at the present time, and under the present circumstances of the Academy, ap-

pears to be inexpedient. Let them remain and receive such instruction as is provided. Without examining the position taken by officers of the Corps of Engineers, it is to be regretted that, under existing circumstances, a disposition is discovered to avoid the performance of any duties (whether they are strictly required by law or not) which can possibly be applicable to the small number of cadets present at the Academy. Captain Partridge may be indulged with a furlough, provided his services are not, in your judgment, required at the Academy; but nothing in this indulgence is to be construed into an admission of the grounds taken by the officers."

The inefficient measures adopted by Congress in the past three years in relation to Great Britain had not answered the expectations of their projectors; but every appeal to her justice and magnanimity had proved fruitless, and, as heretofore, her inflexible hostility continued unchanged. The Administration, having learned wisdom from these feeble expedients, had determined to change its course, and, abandoning commercial restrictions, to try the effect of physical force. Accordingly, the President, in his annual Message of Nov. 5, 1811, says: —

"With this evidence of hostile inflexibility, in trampling on rights which no independent nation can relinquish, Congress will feel the duty of putting the United States into an armed attitude demanded by the crisis, and corresponding with the national spirit and expectations.

"I recommend, accordingly, that adequate provision be made for filling the ranks and prolonging the enlistments of the regular troops; for an auxiliary force, to be engaged for a more limited term; for the acceptance of volunteer corps, whose patriotic ardour may court a participation in urgent services; for detach-

ments, as they may be wanted, of other portions of the militia; and for such preparations of the great body as will proportion its usefulness to its intrinsic capacities. Nor can the occasion fail to remind you of *the importance of those military seminaries, which, in any event, will form a valuable and frugal part of our military establishment.*"

The Secretary of War, with the same imbecile spirit and policy which had characterized all his acts since entering upon office, proposed to the chairman of the Senate Committee of Foreign Relations 1,000 regulars and 1,000 militia for manning *all* the defenses of our great commercial capital against the whole power of Britain's fleets, and hardly a respectable scarecrow of an army of 10,000 men to invade Canada and protect our extended coasts and frontiers.

The President's annual Message led to animated debates in Congress upon the relative advantages of volunteer militia and regular troops. The advocates of volunteers contended that the raising of the former was in accordance with the spirit of the Constitution, and the latter dangerous to civil liberty, as proved by the overthrow of other nations. The supporters of regulars answered that the term "volunteer" was not to be found in the Constitution, and the visions, scruples, apprehensions, and imaginary spectres of demagogues were not to be substituted for *its* provisions; that "the power to raise and support armies" was limited only by the national exigencies, to be judged of by Congress; that Washington, wise in council and action, and experienced as soldier and statesman, had never recommended volunteers, had emphatically condemned militia as the source of all our disasters, and never had expressed apprehensions of a standing army; that, since his Presidency, volunteer militia had been advocated mainly on the ground that if they did no good they could do no

harm; that there was no danger to the nation from any species of force maintained by yearly appropriations, and composed of our own citizens, sons, and brothers; that the Rubicon was now passed, and it was not the time to try doubtful expedients in sustaining our foreign relations with energy and firmness; that war was an art not to be learned in a day, but a science whose principles must be long studied in schools or in the field; that all who had participated in our struggles knew the necessity of disciplined troops, without which we could not meet European veterans landed on our shores; that the democratic dogma of our chief reliance being upon militia was a fallacy, for, as Pickering said, it had "never done any good to the country, except in the single affair of Bunker Hill;" that the cry for a patriot, not a mercenary army, was mere claptrap, instancing the Continental soldiers as paid troops, whose compensation did not lessen their patriotism nor diminish their gallantry; that even the Newburg letters of an artful incendiary could not inflame the impoverished Revolutionary army to deeds of violence, or the sacrifice of our dear-bought liberties; and that corruption, not military force, was the frequent cause of the downfall of nations.

Senator Smith, of Maryland, reported, Nov. 12, 1814, a bill making further provision for the Corps of Engineers and the re-organization of the Military Academy. Captain William M'Ree, of the Engineers, writing Jan. 16, 1812, to Colonel Williams, from Washington, says: "Your apprehension, respecting the unfavorable disposition of the Secretary of War towards the success of this bill, was certainly correct. I could not ascertain his opinions on the probability of its final passage in the House, but his ideas relative to its necessity or expedience, as far as it concerns the Engineer department, appeared to me tolerably evident. 'If (to use his own

words) *the necessity of fortifications, etc., is the result of popular prejudice*:'—Does it require any ingenuity to deduce the consequent estimation in which is held an institution, the great object of which establishment, it is asserted, derives importance merely from the operations of a ridiculous prejudice? Is it, then, difficult to divine what degree of support will be given to a bill which goes to the augmentation of, and making further provision for, a corps the utility of whose labors are thus rated? I am, notwithstanding, still of the opinion that the bill must go down in some shape or other; if not from any more flattering consideration, at least as a necessary appendage to the present system of war measures."

Late in December, 1811, Colonel Williams returned from Frederick, Md., where he had been a member of the court martial for the trial of General Wilkinson, who was acquitted, much to the annoyance of Secretary Eustis. Major J. G. Swift, of the Engineers, had also been a member of the court, and in passing through Washington, Dec. 26, 1811, paid his respects to the Secretary of War. "I found myself," says he, "not as graciously received as was the wont of that gentleman, who had favored me with his intimacy. I also found in this place of large gossip, especially so in the time of the session of Congress, that the acquittal of General Wilkinson was received with disappointment by the Executive, and it was rumoured that some charges had been made by an underling of the War Department adverse to the impartiality of some of the older officers of the court, but that Mr. Madison would not consent to any such mode of impugning the rights of opinion, and thus the charges were suppressed."

With this new cause of displeasure, the Secretary's hostility to Colonel Williams became so marked that he felt there was no alternative but in resigning his position

of Chief Engineer. Little traces of his feelings are to be found in his official correspondence, but the private letters of his devoted wife tell the story. "Have you heard," says she, "anything unpleasant from the Secretary, that you talk of resigning immediately? Make up your mind, and rest assured that I shall be perfectly happy in spending the rest of my life at Mount Pleasant, if you can be content to relinquish the bustle of the world." Again she writes: "If you are sure that you have not suffered personal resentment to influence you in the least, or to carry you one jot beyond the true line of moderation and propriety, I think you perfectly right to pursue your way regardless of consequences, and to support, whilst you belong to it, the interest and honour of the Army and of the corps to which you belong; only prepare yourself so as not to be fretted by anything they can do. Having already almost made up your mind to resign, it is as well to do all the good you can to those you leave behind you." Later she says: "I am quite grieved to see by every letter that you are in purgatory. . . . I think it unfortunate that you did not make up your mind to resign sooner. Now I presume that you must wait until the question of peace or war is decided. . . . We have sufficient, with prudence, to live upon; banish, therefore, all concern of that kind from your mind, and make a determination to give up your commission whenever the situation of the country will admit it."

The officers of his corps, who to the highest official respect joined the most affectionate regard, entreated him not to resign. One speaks of the "almost paternal care of its beloved chief," and another writes: "I am sorry to hear you talking of private life. . . . I believe your remaining at the head of the corps at this time is more essential to its respectability and its happiness than it has been ever before. For now we have a Fa-

ther who has the affection of his sons, and without his protection, and unceasing labours for their honour and welfare, they stand at present but a poor chance of arriving at that elevation on which you would wish to leave them."

Captain Partridge, who had been absent from West Point on leave since June 5, 1811, wished to continue the determination of mountain heights, particularly the Alleghanies, as he understood, March 17, 1812, there was no necessity of his return to the Academy, where there was nothing to be done, "all the cadets having been commissioned except Smith," who was employed as a clerk in the War Department. This supposition was nearly correct, as, except two commissioned in March and two in June, every remaining cadet had been promoted to the Army, Jan. 3, 1812, essentially without other instruction than that received before midsummer of 1810, when the Academy, as an educational institution, may be said to have ceased to exist.

Congress, by the act of Jan. 11, 1812, to raise an additional military force for five years, authorized 104 cadets, making, with the 206 provided for by the laws of 1802 and 1808, 310 cadets; yet, with this expressed desire of the nation, and but five months before the actual declaration of war against one of the greatest powers of the earth, Secretary Eustis failed to make a single cadet appointment. To his everlasting disgrace be it said, that hostilities began without a pupil in our only educational establishment for the training of officers for the vast military force required for the defense of our thousands of miles of coast and frontier, and the invasion of the enemy's territory.

Francis D. Masson, whose position as Teacher of French had been filled since April 15, 1810, by his brother Florimond, resigned March 31, 1812, leaving the Military Academy without a single instructor.

The bill making further provision for the Corps of Engineers, which had long been under discussion, finally, April 29, 1812, became law. The provisions relating to the re-organization of the Military Academy are as follows: —

"Sec. 2. That the Military Academy shall consist of the Corps of Engineers, and the following professors, in addition to the teachers of the French language and drawing, already provided, namely: one Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, with the pay and emoluments of lieutenant-colonel, if not an officer of the corps, and, if taken from the corps, then so much in addition to his pay and emoluments as shall equal those of a lieutenant-colonel; one Professor of Mathematics, with the pay and emoluments of a major, if not an officer of the corps, and, if taken from the corps, then so much in addition to his pay and emoluments as shall equal those of a major; one Professor of the Art of Engineering in all its branches, with the pay and emoluments of a major, if not an officer of the corps, and, if taken from the corps, then so much in addition to his pay and emoluments as shall equal those of a major; each of the foregoing professors to have an assistant professor, which assistant professors shall be taken from the most prominent characters of the officers or cadets, and receive the pay and emoluments of captains, and no other pay or emoluments, while performing their duties: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall entitle the academical staff, as such, to any command in the Army separate from the Academy.

"Sec. 3. That the cadets heretofore appointed in the service of the United States, whether of artillery, cavalry, riflemen, or infantry, or that may in future be appointed as hereinafter provided, shall at no time exceed two hundred and fifty; that they may be attached, at the discretion of the President of the United States, as

students, to the Military Academy, and be subject to the established regulations thereof; that they shall be arranged into companies of non-commissioned officers and privates, according to the directions of the Commandant of Engineers, and be officered from the said corps, for the purpose of military instruction; that there shall be added to each company of cadets four musicians; and the said corps shall be trained and taught all the duties of a private, non-commissioned officer, and officer, be encamped at least three months of each year, and taught all the duties incident to a regular camp; that the candidates for cadets be not under the age of fourteen nor above the age of twenty-one years; that each cadet, previously to his appointment by the President of the United States, shall be versed in reading, writing, and arithmetic, and that he shall sign articles, with the consent of his parent or guardian, by which he shall engage to serve *five* years, unless sooner discharged; and all such cadets shall be entitled to and receive the pay and emoluments allowed by law to cadets in the Corps of Engineers.

"SEC. 4. That when any cadet shall receive a regular degree from the academical staff, after going through all the classes, he shall be considered as among the candidates for a commission in any corps, according to the duties he may be judged competent to perform; and in case there shall not, at the time, be a vacancy in such corps, he may be attached to it, at the discretion of the President of the United States, by brevet of the lowest grade, as a supernumerary officer, with the usual pay and emoluments of such grade, until a vacancy shall happen: *Provided*, That there shall not be more than one supernumerary officer to any one company at the same time.

"SEC. 5. That $25,000 be appropriated for erecting buildings, and for providing an apparatus, a library,

and all necessary implements, and for such contingent expenses as may be necessary and proper, in the judgment of the President of the United States, for such an institution."

This law visibly left the Military Academy at West Point; but, on its passage and long after, it was a dead letter, for the institution was without an instructor or cadet.

Christian E. Zoeller, who had resigned April 30, 1810, was reappointed July 1, 1812, Teacher of Drawing. Of course he did not then enter upon duty, as there were no cadets to be taught.

Colonel Williams, on the 10th of July, 1812, tendered his resignation as Chief Engineer of the United States Army and *ex-officio* Superintendent of the Military Academy, which was accepted August 29, to date July 31, 1812. The history of this transaction, involving military principles, will be given somewhat at length.

Colonel Williams, it will be recollected, had once before resigned, June 20, 1803, on a question of his rights of command. After twenty months, March 1, 1805, Lieutenant Macomb wrote to him: "I rejoice to let you know that it has been hinted by the President that your return to the service would be very pleasing to him;" and, on the 29th, General Wilkinson, writing from Washington, says: "The partiality which the President cherishes for you, and the service of your country, will not only justify but demand some concessions of opinion on doctrines which depend much on feeling," and he continues, "*your right of command is held in trust* by the President, *and will be conferred* when it may be deemed convenient to the public service; in the mean time *you are subject to his orders only.*"

A general order, first approved by the Secretary of War, then issued, recognizing the principles above

stated, and in two or three days afterwards, April 19, 1805, Colonel Williams accepted his commission of Chief Engineer which he had resigned June 20, 1803.

The act establishing the Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Army passed April 10, 1806, and by the 63d of these Articles of War the power of the President to grant the command, by special engagement *held in trust* by him, is formally recognized and made law.

Till May 27, 1812, Colonel Williams continued to receive his orders from the War Department only; but on that day the Secretary of War, through the Acting Adjutant-General, thought proper to turn him over to Brig.-General Bloomfield, to whom the command of the city and harbor of New York had been confided.

On the 21st of June, 1812, by the return of that post which brought to New York the declaration of war against Great Britain, Colonel Williams claimed the command "held in trust by the President of the United States," and legally designated by the 63d Article of War. He says in a respectful letter: "By the 27th section of the Act of March 16, 1802, it is decided that 'the Engineers shall be subject at all times to do duty in such places and on such services as the President of the United States shall direct,' and by the 63d Article of War 'the Engineers are not to assume, nor are they subject to be ordered on, any duty beyond the line of their immediate profession, *except by the special order of the President of the United States.*'

"While the peace establishment alone existed, I had but three superior officers, — General Wilkinson and Colonels Burbeck and Cushing. I have now fourteen superiors, and, while I cannot assume the command of a subaltern, I am exposed to perform professional duty where a subaltern commands.

"War being now declared, my situation in this har-

bour becomes humiliating in the last degree. The works that have been constructed by me become inhabited and commanded by my inferiors, for in military command I have not the authority of a sergeant.

"I pray you, sir, to relieve me from this unpleasant situation, and by a special order, which you alone can give, to place me in that which my nominal rank naturally points out, and which my honour requires. I indulge a hope that this reasonable request will be complied with immediately, and that by return of post I shall be placed in a command consistent with my character, and such as, I hope also, is not unmerited by the public services I have rendered."

On the 23d of June, the President directed the required command to be given, which the Secretary of War communicated to General Bloomfield in the following terms: "It is the pleasure of the President that, whenever the exigencies of the service may require the talents and knowledge of the officers of the Corps of Engineers beyond the line of their immediate profession, you may assign to those under your command such duties in the line of the Army as may comport with their rank." On the 27th, General Bloomfield assured Colonel Williams that arrangements should be made to accord with his wishes.

The order was verbally communicated to Colonel Williams, Castle Williams designated as his post, and he gave on the 2d of July his estimate of the force and organization of its garrison. On the 7th, he put the Engineers under the direction of Major Armistead, reported himself ready for duty, and was about to take quarters on Governor's Island to exercise the command due to his rank, and in conformity to the President's order, communicated on the 23d of June by the Secretary of War.

A memorial, signed by eighteen company officers,

principally subaltern, was directed to Colonel Burbeck, in command of the Artillery in the harbor of New York, and left on the table of General Bloomfield's quarters. This memorial indulged in much *ad captandum* declamation, expressed great personal respect for the Engineers, and acknowledged the "latitude given to the President by the act of March 16, 1802, justifying him in assuming the power to call them to command troops," but affirmed that the Corps of Engineers are "*by law, universal custom*, and the importance of their professional duties, separated from the line of the Army," forgetting that the law makes no such declaration, and that there can be no "universal custom" in a country where there never was a Corps of Engineers till the existing enactment of 1802, the foreign engineers in the Revolutionary Army, and, subsequently, having been specifically employed as separate individuals, having no corps organization whatever.

On the rumor of this opposition, General Bloomfield had, on the 6th of July, written to the Secretary of War for fresh instructions, and on the 11th the Secretary answered, "leaving the employment of the Engineers altogether subject to his judgment and decision." While awaiting the Secretary's reply, General Bloomfield had, on the 10th, communicated to Colonel Williams a copy of his suspended order, which was to have been promulgated on the 9th. It is as follows: —

"It being 'the pleasure of the President' that '*whenever the exigencies of the service may require* the talents and knowledge of the officers of the Corps of Engineers beyond the line of their immediate profession,' that these under command at this post 'be assigned such duties in the line of the Army as may comport with their rank;' and the General commanding believing that '*the exigencies of the service re-*

*quire'* on this occasion the talents and abilities of Jonathan Williams, Esq., the Colonel of the Corps of Engineers, therefore, in pursuance of the orders of the President, directs that Colonel Williams take upon himself such duties in the line of the Army, stationed in this harbour and city, as may comport with the rank of Colonel in the Army and service of the United States, according to seniority of commission; and he is to be respected and obeyed accordingly.

[Signed] JOSEPH BLOOMFIELD."

A copy of the remonstrance of the eighteen company officers was also communicated to Colonel Williams, to explain the suspension of the above order. In forwarding this remonstrance, on the 9th, to the Secretary of War, General Bloomfield says: "I have deemed it correct to exercise that discretion with which the pleasure of the President has honoured me, to suspend calling Colonel Williams or any of the Corps of Engineers to exercise the duties in the line of the Army contemplated by your communication of the 23d of June last, until I shall be favoured with the further orders of the President in this unpleasant business."

Upon receiving, on July 10, the above communication from General Bloomfield, Colonel Williams wrote to the President of the United States as follows: —

"Since my letter to you of the 21st June, General Bloomfield communicated to me an order from the Secretary of War, which in substance agreed with the request I had the honour to make to you, and of which you have a copy enclosed. After completing some official duties at Philadelphia, I returned to New York, and reported myself ready to take such command as might 'comport with my rank.'

"General Bloomfield was about to issue the requisite order, when he received a communication, of which I

also enclose a copy, being a remonstrance against the measure, signed by eighteen company officers. Far be it from me, sir, to create any division among men whose profession, of all others, should form a well-connected and affectionate brotherhood. But I must be permitted to judge for myself in what relates personally to me; therefore it only remains to do the last act that can be done consistently with my honour, and a desire to preserve harmony among the officers in the Army, and I hereby resign my commission.

"The case is too imperious to need much argument, but it may not be improper to observe that, after having resigned on a former occasion, I was called again into service upon an express stipulation which was afterwards made law by the 63d Article of the Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Army. This being the condition upon which alone I accepted my commission, I hold myself absolved from all obligation the moment it ceases to operate. The loss of an officer in his sixty-third year may not be considered of great importance when compared with that of eighteen officers in the vigor of youth, for by the tone of the remonstrance it is to be presumed that this consequence would follow if the order were to be enforced."

At the same time, Colonel Williams wrote to Secretary Eustis: "For reasons offered to the President of the United States I have resigned, and do hereby resign, my commission as Colonel in the Corps of Engineers."

Colonel Williams announced his resignation to his command in a feeling and manly order, concluding thus:

"In making this communication to the Corps of Engineers, the Colonel Commandant is equally influenced, by motives of self-justification, to those for whom he has, from the first moment of his connection with them, felt the affection of a parent; and of leaving behind him a monument of his sense of what is due to the

honour of that corps which is, by the records of the Army, placed at the head of the list. That it may never suffer the humiliation of being deprived of those rights which the other corps indiscriminately enjoy, shall ever be his constant prayer. Farewell, my dear friends! farewell!"

General T. H. Cushing, Adjutant-General of the Army, in transmitting, Aug. 29, 1812, the acceptance of Colonel Williams's resignation, "to take effect on the 31st of July, 1812," adds the following private letter: —

"In communicating an order which dissolves our connection as brothers-in-arms, permit me to offer my warmest wishes for your prosperity, happiness, and honour, and to express the regret I feel, in common with many respectable military and civil friends, at the public loss sustained by the resignation of an officer so distinguished for intelligence, industry, and zeal in the public service."

Thus was lost to the Army one of its brightest ornaments; to the Corps of Engineers, a chief whose devotion to its welfare and honor was unbounded; and to the Military Academy, a father who for years tenderly watched over its infancy, and long struggled for its advancement and eminence against the continued apathy of Congress, the feeble support of Secretary Dearborn, and the bitter hostility of his narrow-minded successor.

It will be naturally asked, why the administration of President Madison had not essayed some adjustment of difficulties in the seven weeks it had held Colonel Williams's resignation under consideration? Why, if it valued his great services and eminent abilities, it had not declined to allow him to leave the head of his distinguished corps? or why, to cut the Gordian knot of his just rights, it had not generously given one of its noblest veterans, fourth in rank in the whole Army, a

higher grade, instead of conferring such superior appointments upon inferior men, unknown to fame? It was because William Eustis was Secretary of War, and could not, or would not, rise "to the height of this great argument" in a manner befitting a Cabinet minister of the infant republic entering upon a death struggle with a giant of the earth. His hostility, somewhat political,—Williams being a Federalist of the Washington school,—was more splenetical, he having, from his entrance upon office, vowed war against the Military Academy and the Corps of Engineers. Bourbon-like, he knew nothing of military matters beyond what he had learned in the Revolution, where our Engineers were soldiers of fortune, serving for pay and titles, with no more rank and command than so many wagon-masters. In the prejudiced mind of an ignorant Secretary, those Revolutionary ideas were paramount to all our subsequent experience, and it was not for his narrow comprehension to appreciate the noble disinterestedness of one who had created a Corps of Engineers from native talent, who had organized a Military Academy for the education of our own officers, who had completely metamorphosed our coast defenses, and who, as President Jefferson had said, combined the virtues with the love of science of his illustrious kinsman, Dr. Benjamin Franklin.

After his resignation, Colonel Williams retired to his beautiful country seat on the banks of the Schuylkill, to enjoy that repose which had been denied him for long years. In imitation of Metastasio, he could now say:—

> "Thanks, dear [Eustis], indulgent cheat,
> Kind Heaven, and your more kind deceit,
> At length have set me free:
> I feel no rival's proud control,
> I feel no inmate in my soul
> But peace and liberty."

At Mount Pleasant he received constant tokens of the attachment of his brother officers, and of civilians who had been associated with him. In a private letter De Witt Clinton says: "If we consider your absence from the Commission for the Defense of New York Harbour as so great a privation to us as an individual, be assured that your resignation as an officer is a subject of general regret: considering our exposed situation and the confidence reposed in you by all our citizens, we esteem your departure as a loss that cannot be supplied."

General Morton, of New York, writes: "I cannot suppress a feeling of indignation when I reflect that, from the weakness and wickedness of men in office, we have lost the virtues and talents which would have benefitted and honoured our country."

Major Swift echoes the unanimous sentiments of his brother Engineers when he says to Colonel Williams: "The corps are never to be without your aid as long as you remain on this world's stage, and you can never be without their grateful regard." As they could no longer enjoy his presence at West Point, the Corps of Engineers requested him to sit for his full-length likeness, which was executed by Sully, and now adorns the library of the Military Academy. A copy of the same was ordered Nov. 1, 1813, by the city of New York, "in consideration of the high sense the Common Council entertain of the important services rendered to the city by Colonel Jonathan Williams in preparing and executing plans of defence for the port, and as an evidence of the distinguished esteem they entertain for his character and professional talents."

Governor Tompkins, of New York, highly estimating Colonel Williams's talents and services to the State, conferred upon him, May 17, 1814, the brevet of Brigadier-General of the State Militia; and Feb. 13, 1815,

he was commissioned a full Brigadier-General by a vote of the Legislature of New York.

These were no common testimonials to the talents and character of a citizen of another State, stationed among them only for a few years.

After the retirement of Secretary Eustis from the office he had so unworthily filled, his successor, General Armstrong, a soldier who properly estimated true merit and eminent service, made, with the President's sanction, through John Bullus, Navy Agent at New York, a proposition for Colonel Williams's return to the head of the Corps of Engineers, with the rank of Major-General; which, for some unknown reason, was not carried into effect, though Williams had intimated, April 29, 1813, "that such an offer could not be declined consistently with the sentiments he had avowed relative to the service," particularly as the Government, by its late acts, had "acquiesced in the principles for which he had contended."

Hardly had Colonel Williams returned to private life before he was called from his retirement to become the executive member of the Committee of Defense of the Delaware River and Bay for the security of Philadelphia. At the same time, he was frequently consulted respecting the fortifications of New York Harbor, and many matters relating to the Military Academy, and was the Presiding Director of the Lancaster and Schuylkill Bridge Company.

In the autumn of 1814, General Williams's fellow-citizens of Philadelphia, relying upon his superior abilities and varied experience, elected him to Congress; but he was not destined to add a statesman's reputation to that of a useful citizen, a firm patriot, and an accomplished soldier, death having, May 16, 1815, removed him, at the age of sixty-five, to a higher reward than he had received on earth.

## SUMMARY.

As sparks light vast conflagrations, so destiny seems to delight in bringing about great results from insignificant and doubtful beginnings. In sketching, therefore, the first ten years of the history of the United States Military Academy, we have dwelt somewhat minutely upon its early struggles, delineated the characters of its original instructors, and exhibited the good and bad phases of its civil and military administration.

It is now proper that we should give a condensed summary of the leading points developed in these ten years of trial.

Organization. — By the law of May 9, 1794, the grade of cadet in the Army was first established, two being allowed to each company of the Corps of Artillerists and Engineers. By subsequent acts, an increased number was authorized, though none were appointed till May 12, 1800, and but nine up to the passage of the law of March 16, 1802, fixing the military peace establishment, by which the Corps of Engineers became a separate branch of service, and was made "to constitute a Military Academy." This institution was, therefore, originally designed as a school for the instruction of Engineers, was the headquarters of that corps, and the chief *ex-officio* its Superintendent; but, as forty cadets of Artillery as well as ten of Engineers were attached to it, the interpretation of the law did not circumscribe the functions of the Academy, which, in fact, under Engineer administration, became an educational establishment for all the cadets of the Army.

The law of April 12, 1808, authorized 156 additional cadets of artillery, dragoons, infantry, and riflemen; and that of Jan. 11, 1812, provided for 64 more of artillery and cavalry, making a total of 310, which

was reduced to 260 by the act of April 29, 1812, reorganizing the Academy.

The whole number of cadets attached to the institution up to the latter date had been only 117, all of whom except two were appointed prior to President Madison's administration. The greatest number in the Academy at any one time from 1802 to 1812 was thirty-six, and the average for that entire period did not exceed twenty.

The instructors were all officers of Engineers, except one Teacher of French, 1803–12; one of Mathematics, 1807–9; and one of Drawing, 1808–10.

The library was very small, the apparatus quite incomplete, the buildings much dilapidated, the messing extremely poor, and the facilities provided by the Government totally inadequate to the creation of a scientific school for the proper education of officers of the Army.

Civil Administration. — Presidents Jefferson and Madison, both enlightened statesmen, were warm patrons of the Military Academy, and, appreciating the importance of scientific instruction, in their annual messages frequently urged upon Congress liberal provisions for building up a great national seminary for educating officers to direct our arms; but absorbed in other weighty matters, the details for carrying out their wise policy were intrusted to their less sagacious Cabinet ministers.

General Dearborn, self-educated by his long and honorable service in the field, and not impressed by the scientific attainments of many foreign charlatans who served with more pay than brains in the Revolution, never, as Secretary of War, took a zealous interest in the Military Academy; and his successor, Dr. Eustis, was a positive foe to the institution, which, from his first entrance to the War Department, he determined

to crush. By his failure to appoint cadets, and his dispersion of the few in service before they were half educated, the Academy, except in name, ceased to exist before he had been a year in office, when war with Great Britain was as inevitable as the day it was declared. Not a cadet nor instructor was to be found at West Point when the struggle began.

If from 1808 to 1812, during which the portents of hostilities deeply darkened our political horizon, the Academy had been kept full with the 206 cadets allowed by law, and the course of instruction limited to two years, how different might have been the results of our first and second campaigns! Instead of 60 or 70 graduates to take the field, we should have had 400 to 500 to distribute as adjutants, field officers, etc., among the new regiments. It was within the competence of Secretary Eustis to do this, but he preferred not to perform his sacred duty, and rather by its neglect to play the Judas, and be our betrayer to the enemy.

Military Supervision. — The law of March 16, 1802, creating the Military Academy, provided that "the principal Engineer, or in his absence the next in rank, shall, under the direction of the President of the United States, be its Superintendent." Colonel Williams, being the head of the Corps of Engineers, and never having been absent from West Point under circumstances which rendered it impracticable for him to direct and govern the institution, was by law, as he was in fact, the sole Superintendent, except from June 20, 1803, to April 19, 1805, when Capt. W. A. Barron, as senior Engineer officer present, exercised the supervision. Colonel Williams organized the institution with the sanction of the Secretary of War, made regulations for its government, and, whether present or absent, directed the studies and instruction in their minutest details; and his rules and orders were not sub-

ject to be annulled, changed, or modified by any junior officer having the immediate charge of the Academy in his absence. He alone took cognizance of the graver offenses and awarded punishments, and, during his absence, the officer in temporary command could only in urgent cases order arrests and reprimands. Colonel Williams was admirably qualified for the exercise of the high and varied duties of Superintendent by a large experience, high-toned character, soldierly qualities, and untiring industry.

During the twenty-two months while Colonel Williams was out of service, Captain Barron, as commanding officer, caused instruction to retrograde and discipline to decline at the Military Academy.

The Superintendent had no military staff, except the medical officer of the post and occasionally a subaltern of Engineers detailed as temporary adjutant.

There was no organized academic staff, each teacher being confined to his own branch of instruction, the Superintendent directing the whole.

Regulations. — The first Regulations, made immediately after the opening of the Academy in 1802, were very brief, and adapted to the small requirements of the institution. After an experience of eight years, a more extended code was approved, April 30, 1810, and this is the basis upon which the school rests to this day. These Regulations established fifteen to twenty years as the age for entrance; obliged cadets to serve the United States for four years, unless sooner discharged; made a knowledge of the rudiments of an English education necessary for admission; fixed the entire course of studies; required a certificate of proficiency in the whole curriculum to be necessary before receiving a commission; abolished furloughs, except during vacations, or under peculiar circumstances; prescribed the same uniform for all cadets of the different

arms of service; and ordained many minor rules for interior police and discipline. Though these Regulations showed the wisdom and foresight of the Superintendent, they were never operative under his administration, the Academy having, shortly after their approval, ceased to exist through the dereliction of the Secretary of War.

Admission of Cadets. — They entered the Academy without mental or physical examination, on any day or in any month of the year. Of the small body of cadets at the Academy from 1802 to 1810, some had good preliminary education before going to West Point; a few were college graduates; one had been an officer in the British Army; another had practiced law in the Supreme Court of New York; and generally they had more knowledge and maturity of mind than those of the present day; but they were of all ages, from twelve to thirty-four years, one or two being married men with several children.

Quarters. — The cadets were lodged with soldiers in the old "Long Barracks" of the Revolution (near the site of the present hotel); except for a short period in 1805, were boarded at different private houses; and were instructed in a two-story wooden building which served both as an "Academy" and for headquarters.

Discipline. — Colonel Williams, when in person superintending the Military Academy, maintained excellent discipline, with the courtesy of a gentleman and the kindness of a father. During his absence from West Point in 1803–5, while out of service, and in 1806–9, when engaged much of his time on the defenses of New York Harbor, great irregularities took place, from want of proper military control on the part of the commanding officer, but more because the instructors were all civilians and foreigners. After 1809, when Dr. Eustis became Secretary of War, the

Military Academy became thoroughly disorganized, and discipline was so completely palsied that Colonel Williams had to resort to the most summary measures to keep up even its semblance.

Till 1808, while cadets were considered officers of the lowest grade in the Army, they were tried by courts martial convened by order of the Superintendent, who executed sentences extending to expulsion from the Academy; but to drop them finally from the rolls required the sanction of the Secretary of War. After 1808, courts martial for the trial of cadets were abolished, and the Superintendent awarded all punishments upon his own investigation, or that of a court of inquiry detailed by him to ascertain facts in cases involving suspension, rustication, or dismissal.

Instruction.—Term time, somewhat varied, usually began in April and ended in November. Study hours, including recitations, after 1805, were from 8 A. M. to 1 P. M., 2 to 4 P. M., and in the evening; and drills and practical exercises from 4 P. M. to sunset and occasionally before breakfast. The instructors, at any one time, never exceeded four, and sometimes were reduced to one. The course of instruction was limited to the elements of geometrical and algebraic mathematics, with the use of surveying instruments; a smattering of the French language; the rudiments of military and topographical drawing; lectures and practical exercises in the elements of fortification; infantry drill, extending to the school of the company; the first principles of artillery, with the drill of field-pieces, target practice, and a little laboratory duty; and, for a very few of the most intelligent cadets, the higher mathematics, mechanics, and practical astronomy.

*Mathematics* ordinarily comprised algebra, to include cubic equations, geometry, plane trigonometry, mensuration of planes and solids, and the use of instru-

ments in surveying areas, heights, and distances. All cadets were required to obtain a thorough knowledge of this course (contained in Hutton's first volume), and some, who desired it, were taught the application of algebra to geometry, conic sections, spherical trigonometry, etc. This course consumed about two years, but somewhat varied with the age, previous attainments, industry, and capacity of the pupil.

*French* was ordinarily limited to the study of Masson's French Grammar and his Reader; but a few, who took private lessons, acquired a tolerable facility in speaking the language.

*Drawing* extended to the use of instruments, a little topography, and right-lined drawing, as applied chiefly to fortifications.

*Engineering* was taught first by the Superintendent, and subsequently, till 1810, by Francis D. Masson, through lectures on the elements of fortification, illustrated by a model of a fort, and by field exercises in practical military engineering. This course was little attended to except by cadets of Engineers.

*Infantry* comprised the drill of the school of the soldier and of the company, with dress-parades and inspections.

*Artillery* was little studied. Only definitions from Scheel's Artillery were learned, practical pyrotechny and preparation of fixed ammunition taught, and the use of field-pieces and mortars in drills and at target practice.

*Natural Philosophy* did not constitute any part of the course of instruction; but a few of the most advanced pupils studied Enfield's Philosophy, and practical astronomy.

Classification. — Owing to the irregularity of admission and promotion of cadets, and the variations from six months to six years in their term of probation, there

were not, nor could there be, annual classes. Cadets attended their teachers singly, or in small squads of three or four, according to their previous preparation and capacity, without regard to date of admission, each being allowed to advance according to his industry and ability. Cadetships were not ordinarily solicited by parents for their sons, but appointments to the Academy were secured by young men of mature age who were impelled by an invincible inclination for the profession of arms. Hence they came to West Point with a fixed determination to pursue their studies with diligence, and thus gain their object in the shortest time possible, which averaged less than two and a half years. As a general rule, the cadets from 1802 to 1810 came to the Military Academy better educated, made greater progress while there, and left it with higher attainments, at least in mathematics, than those who were graduated between 1810 and 1820 or 1821.

Graduation. — There being no classification of cadets nor fixed term of probation, they passed from one study to another at the discretion of the Superintendent, and were graduated whenever he deemed them competent to receive promotion to the Army. Examinations, till Dr. Eustis became Secretary of War, took place annually in October or November, when cadets who had completed their course of instruction, and were found qualified, received a certificate of proficiency, and were recommended for promotion to the arm of service for which they were best suited, the Engineers ranking first. If vacancies existed in the Army, graduates were immediately promoted to fill them; otherwise they had to wait till vacancies occurred. While thus waiting, the graduate continued to receive instruction at the Academy or was furloughed, at his own option. Occasionally and oftener after 1809, when vacancies were numerous or strong political influences were brought to

bear, there was danger of promotions being made prematurely from candidates not properly qualified.

Though only eighty-nine had been graduated from the Military Academy prior to the commencement of hostilities against Great Britain, and of these but sixty-five were then in the Army, they nobly performed their part in this "Second War of Independence." Of those serving in the field, one sixth laid down their lives in the struggle, one fourth were killed or wounded, and one fifth of those who survived received one or two brevets each for their distinguished gallantry in battle. Four — Swift, Armistead, Totten, and Gratiot — subsequently rose to be Chiefs of Engineers of the Army; one — Bomford — to be Chief of Ordnance; three — Swift, Thayer, and De Russy — to be Superintendents of the Military Academy; and many held high posts of honor and trust in civil life.

Conclusion. — From the foregoing it will appear that, during the first ten years of the existence of the Military Academy, its students were few, its teachers inadequate to the requirements of military education, its discipline and instruction as good as the appliances admitted, and that it produced all the results which could be legitimately claimed from a feebly endowed institution left to its own resources, and virtually suffered in 1810 to perish as an abandoned foundling amid the Hudson Highlands, by the fault of the Secretary of War, who should have been its parent head. Practically the Superintendent was its sole foster-father; and to its welfare, character, and development he gave an untiring devotion, though burdened with other weighty cares, being at the same time in command of the Corps of Engineers and in immediate charge of the construction of important fortifications in New York Harbor.

"In the birth of societies," says Montesquieu, "it is

the chiefs of the republics who form the civil institution, and in the sequel it is the chief institution which forms the chiefs of the republics." This aphorism has proved true of the Military Academy, created by the chiefs of our republic, and which in turn has formed the military chiefs of the republic.

It is a remarkable coincidence that the projector of the Military Academy was the revered Father of his Country, its founder the famed author of the Declaration of Independence, and its first Superintendent the noble son of a patriot sire who presided over the memorable meeting which threw down the gauntlet of defiance to British oppression; that the institution should have been located on the sacred spot around which Revolutionary history so thickly clusters; and that as an educational establishment it was first opened for instruction on the anniversary of the nation's birth, — July 4, 1802! Garlanded with such thrilling associations, and as a jewel set in Nature's majesty, is it to be wondered at that every true and loving graduate of the Military Academy gravitates to West Point as to the Mecca of his heart!

# CHAPTER II.

## PERIOD FROM JULY 31, 1812, TO JULY 28, 1817.

### BREVET BRIG.-GENERAL JOSEPH G. SWIFT, SUPERINTENDENT.[1]

Upon the resignation of Colonel Williams, July 31, 1812, Colonel Joseph G. Swift assumed command of the Corps of Engineers, though it was not till Dec. 4, 1812, that he was confirmed by the Senate as Chief Engineer of the United States Army, and *ex-officio* Superintendent of the Military Academy.

War with Great Britain having been declared, the Chief Engineer's duties in the field and as the head of an important department did not permit of his taking the personal command of the Military Academy, though he made frequent visits to West Point. To bar the authority claimed by Captain Partridge, the local commander, General Swift, by permission of the President, assumed, Jan. 5, 1815, the Inspectorship of the Academy.

There was no necessity for the Chief Engineer to be at West Point, the Military Academy having virtually ceased to exist through the perversity of Secretary Eustis, who appointed no cadets, and had dispersed in 1811 all others who had not been graduated. The great institution, authorized by the law of April 29, 1812, to consist of two hundred and sixty cadets and a respectable academic staff, was, upon the accession of the new Superintendent, reduced to one Captain of Engineers, a

[1] In the absence of General Swift, Captain Alden Partridge, the senior officer of Engineers present, was Acting Superintendent.

Teacher of Drawing, and a temporary Teacher of French. Both of these teachers being on furlough, Captain Partridge constituted the entire Academy present for duty!

Fortunately, the author of all this disgraceful condition of affairs, Secretary Eustis, was a few months subsequently (Dec. 3, 1812) invited to resign his office by a committee of his own political party. He was succeeded, Jan. 13, 1813, by an able veteran of the Revolution, General John Armstrong, who, unfortunately, like his two predecessors, had the same prejudices against military education.

Alden Partridge, the *locum tenens* at West Point, was born, Jan. 12, 1785, at Norwich, Vt. His father, who had done service in the Revolution, gave his son a good education, fitting him for college, which he entered at Dartmouth, N. H., in August, 1802, the year before Sylvanus Thayer became a pupil in that institution. Here young Partridge made good progress in his course of studies, before completing which he was appointed to be a cadet in the United States Military Academy, which he entered Dec. 14, 1805, and was graduated therefrom, Oct. 30, 1806, and promoted to a First Lieutenancy in the Corps of Engineers. From that time till his forced resignation from the Army, April 15, 1818, he was almost continuously on duty at the Military Academy, where he proved a good mathematical instructor and an admirable drill-master, but showed little administrative ability to govern a great institution of learning. With his industry, interest in military affairs, and rigid discipline, he doubtless would have made a respectable frontier post commander.

On the last day of September, 1812, Captain Partridge was fortunate in having command of one new cadet, Charles S. Merchant, who dropped in at West Point to become a subject for the development of the

Captain's drilling talent in teaching the new "plebe" the goose-step, and how to keep his shoulders back by gluing his little fingers to the seams of his pantaloons. By winter, five other aspirants for military glory reported for duty, but, the weather being cold and fuel scarce, the six embryo heroes were furloughed till April 15, 1813, when the Military Academy, with scarce a dozen cadets, resumed its existence.

Two days before this resurrection, Captain Partridge had become Professor of Mathematics, and Oct. 7, 1812, Lieut.-Colonel Jared Mansfield had been re-appointed as Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, but did not enter upon duty till April 10, 1814. Teachers Zoeller and Masson, having returned from furlough, completed the existing academic staff. During the year, the number of cadets was considerably increased, and at the end of the academic term the class of 1813 was graduated, consisting of *one* member, George Trescot, who, being the *head man*, was promoted to the Corps of Engineers, in which he did good service during the existing war.

During the year 1814, there were appointed one hundred and fifty-five cadets, and from March 11 to July 21, there were thirty-one promoted to be Lieutenants in the Army. Captain Partridge had been transferred to the Department of Engineering, his place being supplied by the appointment, Sep. 1, 1813, of Andrew Ellicott, who entered upon duty as Professor of Mathematics at the end of the winter furlough of 1813–14.

Andrew Ellicott, descended from a very enterprising and inventive family, was born, Jan. 24, 1754, in Bucks County, Penn. Public attention was early drawn to him because of his attainments in science, and hence he was commissioned by Congress to assist in the division and settlement of the boundaries of the new States. In 1784, he was employed by Virginia to es-

tablish the division line between it and Pennsylvania; the year after, he was one of the Commissioners to locate the western boundary of Pennsylvania; and, in 1786, he determined the northern limit of that State. These and other boundary surveys won for him the appellation of "Geographer of the United States."

Major Ellicott, in 1790, was employed by the Government to lay out the city of Washington, and determine the boundaries of the District of Columbia. After completing these and other important works, Ellicott was appointed by President Washington, in 1796, one of the Commissioners to fix the boundary line between the United States and the Spanish Possessions, which being satisfactorily completed, Governor M'Kean, of Pennsylvania, appointed him, in 1800, the Secretary of the Land Office of the State.

Ellicott retired to private life in 1808, was the recipient of many honors, including a membership of the National Institute of France, and enjoyed the intimacy of many of the most distinguished men of his day.

After so many years of faithful service, it is distressing to read in his letters that his pay was withheld by the Government, and he, in consequence, was reduced to such poverty that he was compelled to sell his library, and even his instruments. Notwithstanding this treatment by the Government, which had so largely profited by his services, Ellicott's love of country remained unabated, and he continued to devote himself to scientific pursuits, particularly to astronomy, for the advancement of which he deeply lamented that we had no observatory.

Declining the appointment of Surveyor-General of the United States, he accepted the position of Commissioner to examine the Delaware, Schuylkill, Susquehanna, and Juniata rivers and their tributaries, with a view to rendering them navigable. In these and other

pioneer works of internal improvement he took a lively interest.

The high character and superior intelligence displayed by Ellicott, in the various spheres he had filled for forty years, placed him among the recognized leaders of science. Therefore it is not surprising that he should have been appointed by President Madison the Professor of Mathematics in the Military Academy, a position he held with credit till his death, Aug. 29, 1820. Unfortunately he was too old to re-create and build up that important branch of instruction.

The Chief Engineer, upon consultation with Bishop Hobart, decided, with the sanction of the Secretary of War, to invite the Rev. Adam Empie, of the Episcopal Church, to take the Chaplaincy of the Military Academy, to which he was appointed Dec. 9, 1813, but did not enter upon duty till May 20, 1814. Before his advent, Captain Partridge, the factotum of the institution, read a sermon on Sunday, which he usually concluded with a summary of the shortcomings of the past week.

Adam Empie, of North Carolina, was a hale, handsome, and scholarly-looking gentleman, of courteous and winning manner, very earnest and devoted to his calling, of moderate culture, and not deficient in eloquence. Having no duties of instruction to perform, after three years' service he left little impress upon the Academy. In addition to his Sunday performances, he made, during the week, prayers at reveille, roll-call, and at evening parade, not unfrequently under circumstances little calculated to inspire devotional feeling in his youthful audience. In the centre of a square open on one side, the "Parson" would reverently kneel down, sometimes in the snow, to offer up his prayer, the cadets standing uncovered.

Mr. Empie resigned April 30, 1817, and became President of William and Mary College, in Virginia.

Subsequently he had the misfortune of becoming totally blind.

Isaac Partridge, the uncle of the Acting Superintendent, was appointed, Jan. 30, 1814, to take charge of the Cadet Commons at West Point, where, says a cadet of that day, "there was nothing attractive, no table-cloths, no glass tumblers, no chairs, and the tables and benches were painted in red ochre, which made its decided impress on coat sleeves and the seat of honour of our trousers." The fare was as unattractive as the furniture. As the extemporized Mess Hall was not spacious enough to accommodate all of the cadets, the overflow was rationed by Mrs. Thompson, the widow of the former Military Storekeeper. Here the fare was a little better, but not over-tempting, as our experience in later years testifies.

The cadets' quarters, the old "Yellow Barracks," situated a little southwest of the present post hotel, were without furnaces or stoves, and deficient in almost every convenience. No wells nor pumps being at hand, water had to be obtained from the natural spring flowing from the hillside. To heat the rooms, wood had to be brought from wherever it could be found, a buck and saw in each room being indispensable. A cadet who passed the winter of 1814–15 at West Point says: "We suffered very much from cold, and had to lie on the floor wrapped in our blankets, and our feet to the fire. Our fires were made from rail-fences, and such dry stuff as we could find in the neighboring woods. We had to cut and haul it ourselves, and sometimes pack it on our backs. We had to forage for a living. It was very difficult to obtain food. We had to buy it of the neighboring farmers and cook it ourselves. A very hard winter."

The prescribed uniform in 1814 was a coat and pantaloons of blue cloth; round hat with black silk cock-

ade and gilt eagle; and Jefferson shoes. The coat was single-breasted, with one row of bullet buttons and a standing collar. Little attention, however, was paid to the prescribed dress, everything being worn, according to fancy, up to a major-general's uniform. The belts were black, and the muskets the same as those used by soldiers, except a lighter one for the small boys. Each cadet was expected to wear a sword, but few possessed the weapon.

During the summer of 1814, the cadets, under command of Captain Partridge, made an excursion to Governor's Island, New York Harbor, and were encamped on the glacis of Fort Columbus. While here they were paraded to witness the military execution of a soldier sentenced to death for desertion. Another excursion of three days to New York was made in the summer of 1816, upon the invitation of the city, when the cadets were reviewed by Governor De Witt Clinton.

The Military Academy having little reputation since the revival of the institution, the appointments to cadetships were not much solicited; hence Mr. Monroe, the Acting Secretary of War, the Chief Engineer, and others made strenuous efforts to induce young gentlemen of intelligence and character to go to West Point. Often, two or more of good families were selected to enter the Academy, and some had appointments at the same time as midshipmen in the Navy, to which service some cadets were transferred.

Francis D. Masson, on his return from furlough in Europe, resigned Jan. 3, 1815, as Teacher of French, his place during his absence having been filled by his brother Florimond.

Claudius Berard succeeded Mr. Masson as the Teacher of French. He was born, April 12, 1785, at Bordeaux, France, and emigrated to the United States in 1807. He was appointed, in 1812, Professor of

Latin and Greek in Dickerson College, Penn., continuing there till he came to West Point. For more than thirty-three years, as Teacher and Professor of French, he faithfully and satisfactorily performed his duties in the Military Academy. He died, Aug. 8, 1848.

During the incumbency of James Monroe, from Sep. 27, 1814, to March 3, 1815, as Acting Secretary of War, he took a warm interest in the Military Academy, and approved of new regulations for its government (doubtless prepared by Captain Partridge to subserve his own ends), but they do not appear to have been enforced, as opposition at once arose on the part of the academic staff, through Professor Ellicott, to the authority there given to a "*permanent* Superintendent" other than the Chief Engineer, an officer unknown to the law, to "direct the studies" and "all other academic duties;" the academic staff contending, Aug. 1, 1815, that to it "belongs the direction of the studies of the cadets," and "the forming, of necessity, rules and regulations for carrying a system of scientific education into effect," as customary in all the "scientific institutions in either this country or Europe." Professor Ellicott, in a later communication, strongly urged the abandonment of the winter vacations, and the devotion of that season to study, particularly as comfortable new barracks were now ready for occupation.

Since the régime of Captain Partridge began, there had been at West Point a continuous struggle between old and new ideas of intellectual improvement, the *vis inertiæ* of the former having nullified the sagacious views of the law of April 29, 1812, to meliorate and enlarge the curriculum of studies at the Military Academy. That law recognized an "academic staff" and two hundred and sixty cadets to be attached, at the discretion of the President of the United States, "as students to the Military Academy," the former having power

to regulate the education of the latter, and to "confer a regular degree" upon any of them before being considered "as among the candidates for a commission in any corps, according to the duties he may be judged competent to perform." In other words, the law bestowed *powers* as well as imposed *duties* upon the academic staff, all of which Partridge ignored, believing himself to be the autocrat of the institution, and as Post Commander to be supreme in directing everything, — discipline, police, education, and determining the fitness of cadets for graduation. But the Acting Superintendent was destined to receive an unexpected check in carrying out his eccentric ideas from a young Lieutenant of Engineers, just returned from the field of his fame in the campaign of 1814 on the Niagara, and who had become, Jan. 1, 1815, the Principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the Military Academy.

This fresh scientist, Lieut. David B. Douglass, of the Engineers, a graduate of Yale College, where order and system existed, determined, with the aid of the other members of the academic staff, having like views, to use every effort to effect a radical change in educational methods at West Point. The opportunity soon presented itself. He, as senior Engineer in the absence of Captain Partridge, persuaded himself that it was proper to do wrong, in usurping power not belonging to a temporary commander, to accomplish a great good to the Military Academy. Accordingly, so soon as Partridge had left West Point for Washington, Douglass, Oct. 30, 1815, issued a circular requesting the "Professors, the Assistant Professors, and Teachers of the Military Academy, as a body, to deliberate on the propriety of arranging a course of study for the Academy, and of casting the cadets into grades, according to their progress in that course; also on the

propriety of drawing up a code of regulations for the government of the academic staff in their professional duties, and on such other subjects connected with the interests of the staff as they might think proper."

The academic staff met that evening, agreed upon a general outline of a course of study, and recommended a classification of cadets by means of an examination which Douglass, the next day, ordered to be held at once. After a continuance of this examination for nine days, eighty-two of the cadets were reported as "not qualified agreeably to law to enter upon the academic course," though its requirements were very small. Douglass's reign as Acting Superintendent was short, but it produced good fruit. Though Partridge, on his return, disapproved of all his subordinate's proceedings, he, in December following, ordered an examination to take place before an invited Board of Visitors, which practically adopted Douglass's views. Accordingly, an order was issued by the Chief Engineer to the Acting Superintendent and academic staff to prepare and recommend a course of instruction.

The new Mess Hall, Academic Building, and South Barracks were completed this year (1815), and the North Barracks two years later. These were substantial stone buildings without any architectural beauty, but they were a great improvement upon what had before existed. The Academic Building was burned, Feb. 19, 1838, with all the records of the post and Academy, and the other structures were demolished in 1849–52. With them vanished many happy memories of "auld lang syne," leaving nothing to recall the past to old graduates save the South Barracks pump, which still supplies its thirsty customers with delicious water.

The late war with Great Britain had left the Government treasury so depleted that there were no funds with which to carry on the Academy. Under these cir-

cumstances, by authority of the Secretary of War, the Chief Engineer tried to negotiate a loan from the New York banks to relieve the pressing necessities at West Point; but they not being satisfied with the security, he applied to Jacob Barker, a wealthy merchant, who advanced $65,000 at seven per cent. interest, thereby preventing the disbandment of the Military Academy.

In 1815, but forty-seven new cadets had been appointed, and forty-one of the old ones were graduated at various dates from March to December. The graduates of the latter month were examined before three invited gentlemen, of whom were Dr. Samuel L. Mitchell, late a Member of Congress, and De Witt Clinton, then Mayor of New York city. The latter, in his report of Feb. 1, 1816, of which I have only a fragment, says: "In the Military Academy no previous examination is required for the admission of cadets; they are not divided into classes; a course of studies is not prescribed; nor is a final examination, which is stamped with the approbation of their preceptors, considered an essential passport to military promotion: the consequences are, that young gentlemen ignorant of the first elements of science are admitted, that perhaps a majority of the cadets do not attend any of the professors, and that selections for the Army are sometimes considered in an unfavourable light."

This deplorable condition of things in the Military Academy and other irregularities at the post of West Point, becoming known to Secretary Crawford, who had succeeded to the War Department, he saw that a remedy for existing evils was imperatively called for, and that a change must be made in the command at West Point. Doubtless it was then, if not earlier,[1]

[1] In February, 1816, says General Swift in his Diary, "While in conversation with the President on the subject of the defence of the approach to Washington [Cedar Point, on the Lower Potomac], he expressed an opinion that Captain Partridge might be detailed on the duty con-

decided to appoint either Colonel McRee or Major Thayer, both on professional duty in Europe, to succeed Partridge, though Thayer was not officially designated till the autumn of 1816.

The importance of military education had been so fully demonstrated by the late war with Great Britain that President Madison, in his annual Message of Dec. 5, 1815, strongly urged "an enlargement of the Military Academy, and the establishment of others in sections of the Union." Bills for creating these latter were introduced into Congress, but fortunately received no decisive action, thereby leaving us with a *single* Military Academy, producing uniformity of instruction for the Army, a common chord of sympathy in the whole service, and that strong bond of comradeship which even the rude shock of civil war could not sunder.

The Academy re-opened in April, 1816, with less than two hundred cadets. On April 6, the academic staff met, and decided upon a course of studies and the necessary rules for arranging the cadets, according to qualifications, to form four annual classes, with the studies of each year. With a view to this classification, one hundred and nineteen old cadets were examined, April 8; and fifty-four new cadets presented themselves for an examination in writing, orthography, and arithmetic, many failing therein. Out of these proceedings doubtless grew the Regulations of May 22, 1816, which were approved by Secretary Crawford, July 2, 1816.

nected with this contemplated work, or on some other duty that would relieve him from West Point. My reply to this was, that to displace Captain Partridge suddenly, and without assigning the cause, would not be just to his official rights. The President assented to the correctness of this, but said: 'Captain Partridge is not deemed by the Secretary of War the most suitable officer of Engineers for duty at the Academy.' I called immediately on the Secretary of War and stated these circumstances. He said the matter would be considered further, and, though he should not interfere with any order in reference thereto, he would prefer that I should send some officer of Engineers to relieve Captain Partridge."

These excellent Regulations are too long to be inserted here in full. They required increased qualifications for admission, and prescribed a course of four years of studies in the following branches: the English and French languages, and review of Latin and Greek, if previously acquired; Mathematics up to Fluxions, which latter were to be taught and studied at the option of the professor and student; Drawing of figures, fortifications, and topographical plans; Philosophy, embracing mechanics, hydraulics, pneumatics, optics, chemistry, magnetism, and astronomy; Engineering, embracing field and permanent fortifications, attack and defense of places, mines, and castrametation; Geography, with the use of globes and maps; Ethics, comprising moral science, and natural and political law; Military Instruction, embracing infantry and artillery tactics, practical gunnery, and camp duties; and Broad and Small Sword Exercise. All graduation was to be according to merit, and a diploma given; no cadet leaving the Academy was to be promoted till all of his classmates were provided for; and dismissed cadets could not receive appointments in the Army till five years after the promotion of their graduating classmates.

These Regulations seem never to have been enforced at the Academy, as Captain Partridge put every obstacle in the way to prevent any division of authority. The wrestling between him and the academic staff for their respective prerogatives continued till it became a chronic feud.

The uniform of the cadets, slightly differing from the present dress, was adopted Sep. 4, 1816. General Winfield Scott claimed that the change was made in compliment to his regiment, which had fought so gallantly in 1814 at Chippewa and Lundy's Lane in gray habiliments, because there was no blue cloth to be obtained for the regulation uniform when going into cam-

paign. The change was fortunate, for no color is so well adapted for rough usage, and concealment from the enemy in the field, as gray.

Owing to the condition of affairs at West Point, and for other reasons unnecessary here to state, General Swift was ordered to take personal command of the Military Academy. Upon his arrival at the post, the academic staff welcomed him in a flattering written address signed by each of its members, to which the General replied in fitting phrase, Nov. 25, 1816, the day he assumed command. After seven weeks of faithful performance of his duties, he returned, Jan. 13, 1817, to Washington, leaving Captain Partridge again in charge of the Academy.

During the year 1816, not a single cadet was graduated, none probably having completed the prescribed course of studies.

The knell of Partridge's administration was sounded, May 1, 1817, upon the return from Europe of Major Thayer, preparatory to his taking command of the Military Academy, July 28, 1817. It was high time for the change in the management of the institution, for during Partridge's régime, while three hundred and eighty-three cadets had been admitted to it, but ninety-one half-educated pupils, or less than twenty-five per cent., had been graduated therefrom. Further, all progress was paralyzed, most of the academic staff being in arrest, some on trial, and the remaining officials at West Point in bitter antagonism to the commanding officer. Upon President Monroe's visit to West Point in June, 1817, "it was determined that Captain Partridge should be brought before a court martial in reference to his disagreement with the professors." [1]

In a report to the United States House of Repre-

[1] General Swift's Diary.

sentatives, made, April 2, 1822, by John C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, he says: "The Military Academy may be considered as having been in its infancy until the close of 1817, or beginning of 1818, prior to which there was little system or regularity. Cadets were admitted without examination, and without the least regard to their age or qualifications, as required by the law of 1812. Hence the institution was filled with students who were more or less unfit for their situations. It is not surprising, therefore, that a large portion of them have been under the necessity of leaving the Academy without completing their education. In support of these statements, it may be observed that in 1817, at which time the present Superintendent [Major Thayer] took charge of the Academy, there were 213 cadets, of whom 103 have resigned or been discharged, whose names will be found on the list marked A; of the 179 on that list, 122 left the Academy in consequence of being deficient in their studies, and nine were dismissed or compelled to resign in consequence of bad conduct. None of the others can be considered as a loss to the Academy, or to the public service."

## SUMMARY.

Immediately following the declaration of war against Great Britain, the Second Period of the existence of the Military Academy began. Every honorable effort had been made by the President to avoid the contest, but, as stated by Joel Barlow in his prospectus of a National Institution, to be established in the United States, "Although the principle has long since been known, that good laws faithfully executed within a State would protect the industry of men, and preserve *interior* tranquillity, yet no method was discovered which would effectually preserve *exterior* tranquillity between State and State. Treaties were made, oaths

were exacted, the name of God was invoked, forts, garrisons, and armies were established on their respective frontiers; all with the sincere desire, no doubt, of preserving peace."

The experience of all nations having shown the fallacy of relying upon these precautions, the only safe remedy was in peace to prepare for war. This maxim was grossly ignored by Secretary Eustis, who, for three years preceding hostilities, while directing the War Department, had disregarded every precaution to meet the impending conflict, especially that of having a sufficient supply of educated officers to carry on military operations. Even after the enactment of the law of April 29, 1812, providing for 260 cadets, he failed to appoint a single one.

Organization. — Though Congress had authorized the remodeling of the Military Academy with a respectable staff, the institution may be said to have had no methodizing from 1812 to 1817, but to have been governed solely by the arbitrary will of the narrow-minded Acting Superintendent.

Though the law made ample provision for a large body of cadets, the greatest number in any one year (1814) was 220, and the average from 1812 to 1817 about half that number, only 347 having been appointed in these five years. Even for this small assemblage of cadets, of whom but 91 were graduated during that period and 83 subsequently, the academic staff was inadequate for their thorough instruction in the various branches of study.

The library and apparatus, for which large appropriations had been made, still remained ill-provided, but the accommodations for officers and cadets continued to improve.

Civil Administration. — President Madison, in his annual messages, showed the most enlightened sympa-

thy with scientific education, but, absorbed in weighty cares of state and in the conduct of a war with one of the colossal powers of the earth, he had necessarily to devolve the charge of Military Academy affairs upon his Secretaries of War. Of Eustis we have said enough to show his utter neglect of duty. After that millstone was removed, General Armstrong, a man of marked ability, succeeded to the War Department, but he was chiefly occupied with planning and conducting campaigns and wrangling with other generals, till his fiasco of the defense of the capital, in 1814, drove him from office. His *ad interim* successor, James Monroe, though much interested in the Military Academy, could do little for the rickety institution during the less than six months of his incumbency of the War Department. Finally came William H. Crawford, a statesman of broad views, who, in his fifteen months as Secretary of War, initiated many reforms at West Point, culminating in the cure of the greatest evils by a change of Superintendents.

Military Supervision. — The Chief Engineer, *ex-officio* Superintendent of the Academy, being absent from West Point, except from Nov. 25, 1816 to Jan. 13, 1817, the command devolved upon Captain Alden Partridge, the senior engineer present. His government was that of a post commander, and not that of the head of a great educational institution, for which he had neither training nor capacity. He assumed to be sole governor in everything, from drilling a squad to usurping the entire functions of the whole academic staff, upon which, by law, devolved the decision of the fitness of cadets for graduation, "after going through all the classes," and showing competency to become commissioned officers of the Army.

The late General Harvey Brown, a cadet under Partridge, in a letter to me thus sketches the Captain:

"He was unfitted by nature and education for such a command. He was narrow and contracted in his views, and, without any knowledge of the world, he was better fitted for a professor than for the command of a great National Institution. He was well read for that day, and was, I think, a strictly moral man, but without the dignity of a gentleman or the bearing of a soldier. His house was small, and his meals were cooked out, and served by a man who was his woman of all work. He was never known to dispense the hospitalities of the post, even to giving a cup of cold water. He was strictly temperate, and conducted the religious services on Sunday in the absence of the Chaplain. He visited the rooms of the cadets daily, and the mess-room now and then. I do not think Captain Partridge ever commanded the respect of the cadets, or was a subject of hatred. He went by the quaint name of 'Old Pewter,' and the prison-room walls were covered with caricatures of him."

Regulations. — Colonel Williams's Regulations for the Military Academy, approved April 30, 1810, were the only ones in existence, till the intrigue and ambition of Captain Partridge secured, Jan. 3, 1815, from the Acting Secretary of War, James Monroe, his sanction to the Captain's recognition as "*Permanent* Superintendent of the Military Academy," the legal permanent Superintendent being the Chief Engineer, who was shorn of his office to become simply the "Inspector of the Institution."

These regulations were soon after, Feb. 28, 1815, modified, and directed that "from the Inspector only, the Superintendent of the Academy will receive orders, and to him only will the Superintendent make all returns and communications pertaining to the Institution."

In 1816, Partridge drafted "an act making further

provision for the Military Academy," which contained many good features, but the prominent one was the provision to make himself the Autocrat of the Academy under the sole direction of the President of the United States. Of this draft Congress does not appear to have taken any notice.

The next regulations were those approved, July 2, 1816, by Secretary Crawford, which, as before stated, seem never to have gone into effect.

Admission of Cadets. — No attention seems to have been paid, in the admission of cadets, to the law of April 29, 1812. Many were under the minimum age of fourteen, one had but a single arm, and another was married before entering the institution, and one was married while at West Point. All were admitted without physical examination, and many had not the educational requirements, as proved by the examination held in November, 1815, by order of Captain Douglass, which showed that eighty-two "were not qualified agreeably to law to enter upon the studies of the academic course;" and "twenty not present on accouut of ill health or absence from the Academy." At a subsequent general examination, held in September, 1817, after Partridge's régime had terminated, General Thayer, in a letter to me, says: "Many on the list, who were admitted in 1813 and 1814 and subsequently, were found not to possess the requisites for admission. It appears also by the same list that during the whole of this period there were no fixed times for admission, and that among the dates of admission will be found every month of the year, and almost every day in each month. For instance, opposite the names of the eighty-three on the list admitted in 1814, being about half of the whole number admitted in that year, will be seen eleven different months and seventy different days, the admissions being pretty equally distributed throughout

the year. The same latitude of admission in 1813–15 and 1816."

Instruction. — There being no annual classes, no regular course of studies, no standard of attainment, in any branch, and the academic staff being practically ignored, instruction, except in infantry and artillery drills, was at a low ebb at the Academy during Partridge's administration.

*The French Language* was in effect a voluntary study, and not a requisite for graduation. Not one in ten of the cadets, as shown by the examination in September, 1817, could translate with tolerable facility the easiest French author.

*Drawing* was also a voluntary study, very few paying any attention to it whatever.

*Engineering* was less attended to than French or Drawing, the greater number of cadets on graduating never having gone beyond the definitions to be found in Colonel Williams's little primer of fifty pages on the subject, which was their only text-book. Many cadets scarce knew the difference between the ditch and the glacis of a fort, save by the conventional colors adopted in their delineation. It is said that two cadets were graduated in 1815 in the Engineer Corps whose studies never extended beyond Hutton's Trigonometry.

During the brief period after March 6, 1817, when Crozet became Professor of Engineering, his instruction was oral and confined to subsidiary problems of Descriptive Geometry, to which very few of his pupils paid any attention, it "being Greek to them."

*Mathematics*, the most important branch of instruction, was very elementary. Many of the cadets of that period I have often heard speak, jestingly, of the good old times when "they graduated upon the rule of three, and never had to pass the *Pons Asinorum* of Geometry."

*Natural and Experimental Philosophy* was still more elementary in its teaching, not a few graduates leaving the Academy without any instruction whatever therein. The only apparatus in the professor's possession, to illustrate his subject, was a field transit-instrument and a clock.

*Tactics of Infantry and Artillery* were Captain Partridge's delight, and were well taught, but were necessarily limited, owing to the small number of cadets to exercise and the few pieces of ordnance for drill and target practice. He often gave lectures upon Grand Tactics and Strategy, illustrated by the history of noted campaigns, though most of his eloquence was lost on his inattentive hearers.

Classification. — There was none, nor could there be any, owing to the irregularity of admission and promotion of cadets, and the lack of any standard of qualification for advancement from one study to another. Final graduation was much dependent upon the age, size, and wishes of cadets, and the caprice of the Acting Superintendent.

Discipline was strict, but not impartial. There being no courts martial, punishments, decreed by the Acting Superintendent, who was both judge and executioner, were extra guard and police duty; confinement to quarters, guard-house, and black-hole, subsisting on soldiers' rations; and not unfrequently riding astride a cannon in the hot sun for several hours.

There was little dissipation and no gambling among the cadets, but they would steal away for suppers at "Old North's" or "Benny Haven's," though the risk was great, as Partridge made his round of inspection every day and sometimes at night. Chapel attendance was expected, but not rigidly enforced. High sentiments of honor prevailed among cadets, who, of their own action, expelled two for lying. Malingering was

infrequent, and real sickness little known; hence Surgeon Walsh, nicknamed "Doctor Salts," had little to do in his uncomfortable log hospital under the hill.

Graduation. — There was no fixed period for graduation. In 1813, a single cadet was graduated, his promotion taking place in six months after entering the Academy; in 1814, there were thirty-one graduated in the months from March to July; in 1815, forty were graduated at four different periods of the year; in 1816, there was not a single graduate; and in 1817, of the twenty graduates, one was promoted in April and the others in July. The period during which the graduates from 1813 to 1817 were at the Academy varied from six months to four years, the average probation being less than two years.

Conclusion. — From the foregoing narrative of the Second Period of the Military Academy's history, it is evident that under Captain Partridge the institution decidedly retrograded from its standing in 1809, when William Eustis became Secretary of War. This obstruction to all progress being removed in 1812, and the law of that year making ample provision for the welfare of the institution, its advancement should have been marked. The civil administration of the Academy was doubtless affected by the existence of hostilities with Great Britain, and frequent changes in the control of the War Department; but, with a proper Military Superintendent, it ought to have become an institution worthy of the nation. That its bad condition till 1817 was mainly due to its commanding officer is fully evidenced by the magic change in its character wrought with the same aids and appliances by his successor, Major Thayer, a soldier and a scholar.

The following sketch of Cadet Life in the early days of the Military Academy is so graphic that I append it to this chapter. The writer, General George D. Ram-

SAY, became Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, Sep. 15, 1863, and, having reached fourscore years, died at the city of Washington, May 23, 1882.

### RECOLLECTIONS OF THE CADET LIFE OF GEORGE D. RAMSAY.

I was appointed a cadet on the 4th May, 1814, by General John Armstrong, Secretary of War during the administration of Mr. Madison. My family had but recently removed to Washington from Virginia, in which State I was born on the 21st February, 1802, and consequently was but a little over twelve years of age when the appointment was conferred upon me. My education consisted of some little knowledge of Latin and Greek. I had read Cæsar's Commentaries, Sallust, and had made some little progress in the Greek grammar. Of mathematics I knew nothing.

The appointment was conferred upon me unsolicited, and without conditions of any kind that I now remember; even the time of my joining the Academy was, I believe, left to the convenience of my father.

After being duly provided with what was deemed a suitable outfit (and I well remember the ruffled shirts with large falling collars, two uniform coats of blue cloth, — one short, intended for daily wear, the other long-tailed, for full dress, — a round black hat ornamented with silk cockade and yellow eagle, etc.), I left home during the following month of August, under the charge of a friend, for West Point, which, at that time of stage-coach supremacy, was no short journey, and quite an undertaking for one so young and without any experience whatever as a traveler.

Leaving Washington early in the morning, breakfasting and dining on the road, we reached Baltimore about twilight, after what had seemed to me to be an interminable journey; and three days thereafter, via

Lancaster and Philadelphia, we reached New York, and took lodgings at the American Hotel, Broadway. On being recognized as a cadet from the uniform I wore, I was informed that the "Corps" (not then so called) was encamped on Governor's Island, and, meeting during the day with some cadet friends, I was readily induced to accompany them with bag and baggage on their return to camp; and thus, in the month of August, 1814, in the camp on Governor's Island, commenced my cadet life.

There were no preliminaries connected with my initiation. I presume that I was presented to Captain Partridge, but of the ceremony I have no recollection. I became by his invitation an inmate of the tent of a cadet friend, and enjoyed for the first time the youthful delight of sleeping under canvas. I was, of course, but a looker-on, not joining in any duty save the never-to-be-neglected one of attending mess. I regularly and without special assignment fell into the squad to which my friend belonged, and to which we were summoned by "Peas upon the Trencher," or its fellow melody, "Roast Beef," and with both of which I soon became familiar.

The cadets, under the command of Captain Alden Partridge, of the Corps of Engineers, and Superintendent of the Military Academy, had come from West Point to Governor's Island on a short war visit of observation, and for practical military instruction in camp duties, etc. The opportunity thus afforded of mingling with and becoming, though temporarily, a part of so large a garrison in a state of war, infused in the cadets a spirit of martial ardor and desire for active service, and most willingly would they have remained and "fought it out," if need be, until the close of the war not far distant. During their short sojourn on the island, the cadets were encamped on the extended glacis

of Fort Columbus, and were subjected to the duties and orders of the garrison, regularly mounting guard, etc. There was no cooking in camp, and the transport sloop which had conveyed the "corps" to the island answered the purpose of a mess hall, and I have a lively recollection of the difficulties and discomfort which attended the messing. A few rough boards extending from side to side in the deep and capacious hull served the purpose of tables, at which squads in rotation were served with the coarsest kind of fare. I remember well the difficulties which fell to my lot, as I was so short of stature that my chin was just even with the table, and it required on my part a good deal of tiptoe dexterity to secure even a moiety of my allowance.

The day after my arrival became memorable by the military execution of a soldier who had been by a court-martial adjudged guilty of desertion, and sentenced to undergo the *ultima ratio* of military punishment.

The execution in the presence of the entire garrison, including the cadets, and all under arms, took place in close proximity to the cadet camp, and all were deeply impressed by the enactment of this unusual and very sad drama, and I well remember the painful excitement it occasioned a very youthful sentinel whose midnight round was near the grave. He made, and in vain, every effort to obtain a substitute, and even appealed to me to take his place on guard, and backed his appeal by the seductive offer of a dollar, all of which I declined, on the plea of not being eligible for the duty, but no doubt for the graver reason that I was as unwilling as himself to encounter, by the "glimpses of the moon," the "questionable shape" of the poor deserter.

"Hazing" was but little known at this early day; but it was well authenticated that a ghost had been seen stalking about the camp on the night of the execution by affrighted and inexperienced sentinels.

The brief campaign soon drew to a close, and the tents were at early dawn struck with precision under the enlivening influence of "Strike your tents and march away."

The homeward voyage of the transport sloop was my first experience on shipboard, and if I had entertained any fears as to "the dangers of the seas," they were soon dispelled by the gentle and favorable breezes which wafted us on amid such scenes of beauty.

At this period, sloops, the then characteristic craft of the Hudson, were in the ascendant, and only *three steamboats* — the Hudson and Fulton, plying between New York and Albany, and the Firefly between New York and Newburg, — gladdened the waters of the Hudson. Our "flagship" afforded but scanty accommodation for so large a party, and it did not turn out that the quantity or quality of the provisions had undergone a favorable change for this day upon the waters; but this mattered little amid so much of rollicking good-humor, and we reached our destination, the Point, just as the sun was peeping his last adieus over Cro' Nest. The impatient landing was soon effected, and without regard to the order of going, and, once on shore, the mess halls became the objective points.

I had at length reached my new home, but homeless, and my first evening's introduction to it, however profitable in the long run, was anything but encouraging.

There were two mess halls: the one under the hill, for a limited number of cadets, was presided over by the venerable Mrs. Thompson, who lived to an advanced age, and was well known to many generations of cadets; the other mess hall was on the Plain, near the present quarters of the Superintendent, and was kept by the recognized Steward of the Academy, Mr. Isaac Partridge, a connection of Captain Partridge. The *sauve qui*

*peut* seemed to be the order of the evening; and as I was "unassigned" and knew not where to go, I followed in the rush to Mrs. Thompson's, where I was told to go on to the Partridge hall; and on making my appearance at its crowded portals, I found my reception by no means more cordial, and I was rudely hustled out. It seemed to me no occasion to extend courtesy to a stranger, and more especially to a hungry one, where supper was by no means assured, and where "Number One" appeared to be the prominent and favored guest. For a first appearance on the stage of West Point, and without rehearsal, it was by no means encouraging to a diffident, modest, and homesick youth; and I fell back upon the now deserted Plain, filled, not with supper, but with emotions of despair. Luckily for me, at once and with wonder, I became absorbed with the surpassing beauty of the surroundings, and as I stood alone, unconsciously drinking in the influence of the silent scene, I must have fully realized that which has since been so beautifully written, "a thing of beauty is a joy forever," — a joy which clung to me in all its original loveliness during the many years I basked within its influence. This little episode of romance did not, it must be acknowledged, cause me to altogether forget my supper, in pursuit of which I wandered on until I found myself returned to the now deserted banquet hall of Mrs. Thompson, and indebted to the kind offices of the *maîtresse d'hôtel*, Souverine. I was furnished with an abundant supper from what, fortunately for me, had not been devoured by my hungry "brothers-in-arms." Souverine, called by the cadets "Shoverin," was a decided character and prominent feature in the mess, where she did the honors of chief waitress. By birth a creole of St. Domingo, full of French vivacity and with an amusing *patois*, she was always at meals a source of mirth, and kept up a lively encounter of wit with the

young cadets, who generally came under Mrs. Thompson's care. It sometimes happened that the merriment would reach the vigilant ears of Mrs. Thompson, when the good old lady would swoop down upon us with a lecture on good behavior, which was always received with becoming deference. In addition to Souverine, our colored population in 1814–15 included "Black George" and family, and their presence not unfrequently carried me back in affectionate remembrance to "Old Virginia."

Casting my fortunes at Mrs. Thompson's, I soon became initiated into the etiquette and usage of that polite caravansary; and I now write of that era of two-pronged forks, and when "saveall" was the choicest dish, and the observances at the table not altogether Chesterfieldian. We marched to and from meals, but no roll-call was observed, as I suppose it could not then have been believed that any one would willingly absent himself on such occasions; not that the meals were at all inviting, but viewed as a necessity by ever-hungry cadets.

We had, I must confess, some rather reprehensible practices at mess, and particularly, during the winter, of carrying from the table the sinews of war for a barrack-room supper, usually called "hooking." Bread, butter, sugar, etc., would by concerted action be spirited away, and after "taps," when everybody was presumed to be in bed, the cooking at the appointed rendezvous would commence and in due time the supper served. As a rare thing, a turkey or chicken would lend its welcome aid. This system continued even after the mess hall on the Plain was built and occupied, and it was found very difficult to break it up. In this connection, I remember an amusing incident in front of this mess hall. It happened on a day that an unusual subsidy had been levied on the table; and to the surprise of all in

coming out, the battalion was halted and formed into line. A suspicion of search ran through the ranks, when there at once commenced a vigorous fire to the rear, and a well-defined third line of bread and potatoes sprung up. "Hooking" was not considered at all disreputable, and had its origin doubtless in the universities, and at times in not over-wholesome food presented at the mess hall. I remember when a mess-hall steward, Divins by name (and probably in 1816), kept a flock of sheep, among which a disease known as the *rot* prevailed, and which were, in this repulsive condition, it was currently believed, served at dinner; and on one occasion, as we marched into dinner and discovered on the tables the ever-present mutton, we were seized with a feeling of disgust, and without preconcerted action marched round the tables and out of doors. This *muttonous* prompt manœuvre was construed into mutinous by Captain Partridge, who was always on hand, and caused us to return to the mess halls, when some compromise was made with the steward, and bread, butter, and molasses substituted as a peace-offering. This flock of sheep held the undisputed pasturage of the Plain, and it was a lucky straggler found near the precipitous cliffs that escaped being hurled into the depths below. In this war of extermination the cadets became expert, and the flock was thus more than decimated. The sheep speculation fortunately proved a failure, and there was no further *revenons à nos moutons*. During my time, the mess hall was always indifferent, if not positively bad, — certainly always below what should have been the proper standard. There was nothing attractive: no tablecloths, no glass tumblers, no chairs, and the tables and benches were painted in red ochre, which made its impress on the sleeves of our gray uniform coats, and on the unmentionable seats of honor of our trowsers.

One of my poetical classmates addressed an ode to mess hall in parody of "Hohenlinden," the following stanza of which comes to my remembrance: —

> Few, few shall fat-en where many eat,
> Where pickled pork 's their choicest meat,
> And every crust to them is sweet,
> That live estranged from luxury.

Having slipped unbidden into the ranks on Governor's Island, I felt myself, with my wonderful military experience of a week or two, quite a campaigner, on reaching the Point. I was assigned to quarters in barracks, was soon supplied with arms and accoutrements, and could be seen any morning at reveille roll-call at the extreme end of the line, as diminutive in person as if viewed through the reverse end of a telescope.

My room-mates, to whom I was so much indebted, were all Virginians; and with one exception "old cadets," as those were called who had been a year or two at the Academy; and it required but short probation, for those who were deemed old enough, to obtain commissions in the various arms of the military service. These were "the cadets of our time, who graduated in the rule of three," as was once given in a toast on some festive occasion at the Point by Colonel James Monroe, one of them so well known and respected, and who was one of my Virginia room-mates referred to. This was near the close of the War of 1812–14, when a little military knowledge passed for a heap, combined as it was with a high sense of military discipline and *esprit de corps*, and these "rule of three graduates" won for themselves distinction, and were among the foremost to give renown to the Military Academy.

The barracks of 1814–15 stood upon the site of the present hotel, — a building in length about two hundred and fifty feet, — and was known as the Yellow Barracks, although, at the time, all the buildings on the

Point were painted yellow. It consisted of two stories with wings, with corresponding centre of intermediate proportions. The upper floor was reached by a high flight of steps with "stoops." The rooms were large, but without any conveniences. There were no wells or pumps, and the water for drinking and washing was derived from the natural springs flowing from the hillside, and I well remember how slippery and dangerous these hillsides were in the cold winter mornings, when creeping down, "jug" in hand, it was difficult to maintain one's foothold. The duty of water-carrier generally devolved upon me by virtue of my juvenility, as did the privilege of making the fires, sweeping the room, shoveling the snow, and all other small "chores," as they were called round about us, necessary to my complete military education, and which from my inaptitude, it was thought, had been neglected. In time, I became an earnest worker, and after having been taught *how* by a Vermont room-mate, I found it quite a pleasure to make in early morning a rousing wood-fire, and I would often get up before reveille for this purpose. There were no furnaces or stoves, and wood was burned in open fireplaces — sawed and split and brought to the barrack rooms by their respective occupants; a "saw and buck" in each room was indispensable. This practice continued, to include the winter of 1818, if not afterward, and I well remember what a severe task it was to carry up the wood, often covered with snow, to the third floor of the South Barracks, and this amusement, as a general thing, so as not to interfere with the duties of the day, generally fell upon us after supper. The sawing came afterward.

My subsequent experience induces me to acknowledge the great benefit I derived from this practical and useful system of training; it certainly has served me many a good turn; and it tends in my eye to make labor re-

spectable. During the winters of 1814–15, cadets were greatly exposed to the cold. Greatcoats had not become the fashion for boys, and such a comfort was a specialty. My wardrobe had been carefully prepared, but the inventory did not include a greatcoat. I never knew Captain Partridge to wear one, and he was out in all weathers; and as to umbrellas, there was not one in 1814 at the Point, in my belief; and even as late as 1820, Major Worth declared that an offender seen with an umbrella should be dismissed the military service.

During the winters of 1814–16, there were regular vacations from the 1st of December to the 31st of March, when the general academic duties were suspended, although a portion of the cadets were retained at the Point. Those who remained had to attend prescribed roll-calls and recitations. The younger cadets had to exhibit on Sunday morning at the Academy, to Professor Ellicott, manuscripts in which were recorded the tasks in arithmetic which he had on the preceding Sunday marked out for the week's study. No examination was had as to the manner of obtaining results; but if the manuscripts were neat and presentable, we were treated like good little boys, and patted on the head. Of course we gave ourselves up pretty much to the manuscripts, and let the arithmetic take care of itself. Having joined the Academy in August, 1814, I remained at the Point during the ensuing vacation as a matter of preference, which I had no reason to regret. The more serious restrictions of the Academy were thrown aside, and we had every reasonable indulgence granted, and the principal duties we had to perform were rendered an agreeable and instructive pastime. Captain Partridge was very fond of artillery practice, and during this vacation he would often turn us out with bricole and drag-rope, and, without regard to the depth of snow, hitch us to and drag an 18-pounder

to the river, and there practice ricochet-firing on the ice in the direction of Newburg. We were each instructed, and had a chance to fire, occasioning great rivalship. We became expert artillerists, and I benefited more by this practice and the knowledge obtained than at any future period. With us, the deeper the snow, the greater the fun and enjoyment. The hauling down to the river was comparatively an easy matter; but retracing our steps with snow up to the waist was the *hic labor, hoc opus est,* which tried our mettle. I remember that on one occasion the snow was too much for us; and a gun that became snowbound, on ascending the hill near the chestnuts, had to await the thaw of spring before we could get it back to the park on the Plain.

Captain Partridge was well versed in the science of artillery and in its practice, and he was for the day an accomplished tactician. He was passionately fond of field exercises, and often combined with the battalion drills dissertations on the formation of armies, and taught us how great battles had been won. In these flying lectures he was interesting and instructive, and beguiled many an hour usually given to monotonous drill. This fondness for drilling was so much a part of his nature that it was no uncommon thing to see him, musket in hand, drilling a squad.

The vacations — which absorbed the best part of the year as adapted to study, the winter — were the result of necessity rather than a boon to indulgence. The close of the War of 1812 left the treasury in an impoverished condition, and consequently every species of economy had to be practiced in the administration of the public service. The cost of fuel during the winter months was even a consideration, and one which exercised an influence in promoting vacations. The scholastic progress of the Academy was thus materially re-

tarded, and consequently much more of attention was given to practical soldiering in all of the arms of service, with the exception of cavalry and horse artillery, which cost nothing comparatively, than the scientific pursuits, which involved the expense of professors, books, and instruments. The library consisted of but few miscellaneous works, and the philosophical apparatus was limited, and only adapted to elementary instruction. . . .

The vacations of 1814–16 embraced many privileges to those who remained at the Academy. We were for the greater part good skaters, and in high practice on pond and river, and, apart from our limited official obligations, we amused ourselves in this and in other outdoor pastimes.

Buttermilk Falls was a favorite resort, and prior to the vacation we made acquaintance with the head of the house of Benny Havens, who was authorized to deal with cadets, for which purpose he made weekly visits on Saturdays to the dock with a boat freighted with shoes, pens, ink, paper, and such small necessities as we stood in need of, in the absence of any other trading establishment. Everything was on the square; assumedly no spirituous liquors were introduced; nor, indeed, was it the habit of cadets to indulge in them. When allowed to go "beyond the walls," and the public domain was much more circumscribed than now, there was no restriction, and Havens's was the Delmonico's for dinners, especially on Saturdays, and for suppers of buckwheat cakes and molasses. There were other resorts for buckwheat cakes and apple-pies, — the most attractive, the house of Mrs. Kinsley, which at that time was encompassed by a wilderness of rocks, and called by cadets "Stonylonesome." Mrs. Kinsley had a son, a cadet, who subsequently was Assistant Instructor of Tactics at the Academy in 1820, and of

Artillery in 1823. Mrs. Kinsley also rejoiced in a houseful of very pretty daughters, one of whom married a Cadet Pratt, who with his cousin, Billy Johnson, nephew to "Old Tecumseh," and Payne, came as cadets all the way from Kentucky on horseback to West Point, fetching all of their worldly goods in saddle-bags. At that time, Kentucky was an almost *terra incognita*, and the advent of these three gallant Lochinvars, who had come out from the West, was a subject quite worthy of Mr. James; and nothing could have excited more the wonder of the cadets. No one had before imagined that West Point was accessible to the "Far West" by the Simplon pass of Cro' Nest. Our geographical views became much enlarged. Payne subsequently lost his arm by the premature discharge of a 12-pounder gun on the occasion of firing a salute. A short time thereafter, this Kentucky trio resigned and went home. Billy Johnson was considered a genius in mathematics. Pratt, of this trio, had a rival in the affections of Miss Kinsley in the person of Lieut. George W. Gardiner, Post Adjutant, called by the cadets the "Little God of War" [a gallant soldier, killed by the Indians in Dade's Massacre]. Gardiner was of diminutive size, but every inch a soldier, and one that few men would have cared to encounter. Pratt, however, smarting under some supposed invasion of his pretensions to the fair lady, and regardless of consequences, proceeded to the Lieutenant's quarters to "beard the lion in his den," when Gardiner seized a pair of tongs, in the jaws of which he embraced Pratt's neck, and gave to the tongs such a twist as to render their removal no easy matter. It was thought a very funny adventure; but nothing more serious grew out of it than Pratt's marriage.

The accident to Payne calls to mind another, and which proved fatal. Cadet Vincent M. Lowe, who was held in high estimation, was killed during the year 1817

by the accidental discharge of a gun [in firing a New Year's salute]. The Cadets' Monument had its origin in his death, each cadet paying fifteen dollars.

I might add, under the head of vacations, that the classes, such as they were, were not altogether neglected. Professor Mansfield instructed some of the older and more advanced cadets in a course of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and in Astronomy. In 1814–15, but little attention was paid to the general instruction of the younger cadets; they were submitted chiefly to the care of the Teacher of French, Mr. Florimond Masson, a rather distinguished-looking French gentleman of military port, and, as I remember him, in a blue coat, and white cassimere pantaloons, over which he wore long and always brightly polished boots. The instruction consisted in reading aloud for the accent, and in writing for the orthography from dictation. But an hour or two a day was given to this instruction, and it amounted to but little.

The general parade ground where all parades were held was on the Plain, in front of the present quarters of the Superintendent. There was no company parade in 1814, although I am under the impression that the guard was habitually turned off in the barrack-yard. On the beating of the call, the whole body would move promiscuously to the grand parade, and would fall in and be ranked and sized by the Cadet Adjutant, who came next to Captain Partridge in the exercise of authority. The parade formed by the Adjutant, the command would be assumed by the Officer of the Day, who also paraded, and called the roll of all classes, and reported delinquents. The evening parade was the only occasion, when the battalion was formed, that Captain Partridge did not command as a matter of course. There was no Commandant of Cadets, as Instructor of Tactics, before 1818. Captain Partridge, during the

interval from 1814 to 1817, was Commander, Professor, teaching all branches then taught, and, when need be, Chaplain. In the absence of that functionary, he always on Sundays read a sermon, after which he reviewed the doings of the past week, and gave a short discourse on things in general. "Yet it availeth me nothing, so long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's gate," was with him a favorite and so oft-repeated text as to become a byword with cadets.

Our Chaplain from 1814 to 1817 was the Rev. Adam Empie, from North Carolina, a hale and scholarly-looking gentleman, of courteous and winning manner, of polite learning, and respectable eloquence. He, on resigning, became President of William and Mary College, Virginia, and had the misfortune to become totally blind.

During Mr. Empie's time, we had prayers at morning roll-call and on evening parade, and not unfrequently under circumstances but little calculated to inspire devotional feeling. For the purpose of prayers, the wings were thrown forward, and the parade formed into three sides of a square. "The parson," as he was familiarly called, would proceed to the centre, reverently kneel down, sometimes in the snow, and offer up a prayer, the parade meanwhile uncovered. At times, it was fearfully cold, and the prayers were but little heeded, all anxiously awaiting the final Amen!

At reveille roll-call, it would sometimes happen that the parson was caught napping, and the roll-call dismissed just as his reverend head would appear above the hill as he was coming up from his quarters to prayers. This was always considered a triumph by the cadets, and sometimes unmistakably manifested. . . .

As a disciplinarian, Captain Partridge was rigid, but somewhat given to favoritism. In appearance he was naturally austere, and in his manner discovered but

little of the *suaviter in modo.* He was shy and diffident, evidently the result of his ascetic mode of life. He lived in the most unostentatious and frugal manner, and had but few if any associates not connected with his official duties. In his habits he was strictly temperate, and was conspicuous for the moral observances of life. Captain Partridge was never known to be without uniform, and it was believed that he had none other than military clothes. His was that of the Corps of Engineers, with the embroidered collar and cuffs, and the Essayons buttons, — the coat always buttoned up; his appearance was that of a martinet, stiff and precise, undeviatingly so. When without his sword, on general occasions, he carried a small rattan, which, when in conversation, he in a nervous manner constantly applied to his leg. There was something characteristic in his appearance, which those who were familiar with him can never forget. He at times appeared in an ancient uniform coat, with rather more than the then prescribed embroidery, and with unusually wide-spread tails, known to the cadets as the "Peacock," and which was looked upon as a sort of judicial robe, which, when put on, meant execution of some kind, and which always occasioned a sharp lookout. Captain Partridge was known to the cadets by the sobriquet of "Old Pewter," — he was universally so called; and when he was seen coming from his "salt-box," as his diminutive quarters were called, on a tour of inspection to the barracks, the cry would resound, "Old Pewter's coming!" when every idler would make for his quarters, seize his books and slate, and assume the virtue of study. Sometimes he would come unobserved, and slip noiselessly into the rooms when his presence was least expected or desired, and not unfrequently in the midst of a rollicking set. To be detected in any violation of the Regulations was certain and immediate punishment, and offenders were

at once confined to the barracks or guard-house, or indulged with extra hours of guard duty. Fifteen days in the guard-house was no uncommon circumstance, with extra guard *ad libitum*. Indeed, in 1814–18, there was no limit, within the discretion of the Superintendent, to punishments as described. Courts martial were unknown, and I never knew of any one questioning the right of punishment. Confinement was so common, few escaping, and the offenses very trifling as a general thing, that it was not at all looked upon as a degradation; nor did it constitute demerit, as no class-standing had been then established. It was, however, very detrimental to a proper *esprit de corps*. The confined were regarded as prisoners, marched under guard to meals, exempt from academic instruction, — in short, in a degree subjected to the discipline of a prison.

I cannot conclude this narrative without particular reference to our good professors of the olden time, Colonel Mansfield, Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and Major Ellicott, Professor of Mathematics.

Colonel Mansfield was extremely near-sighted, and of such delicate structure as to convey the idea of decrepitude. His manner was very gentle, and as a professor he was by no means rigid. In demonstrations he required the classes to use, in constructing figures on the board, the same letters used in the text-book, little suspecting that it would afford the means of refreshing memory by peeping over his shoulder and reading from the book before him, to which his attention was intently given. Colonel Mansfield was much beloved and respected by the cadets, and deemed an efficient instructor. As an astronomical observer, he was quite renowned, and had been engaged, before coming to the Academy, in extensive surveys of boundary lines.

Major Ellicott, Professor of Mathematics, was the op-

posite in figure to his philosophical compeer, and would well have personified Falstaff in person. He was very jolly, and had his jokes with the youngsters, who gave him the sobriquet of "Old Infinite Series." His instruction in mathematics was limited, and did not extend beyond Spherical Trigonometry before the coming of Professor Crozet. Major Ellicott was also a good astronomical observer, and had also been engaged in boundary surveys. He was the first postmaster at West Point. In his manner, Professor Ellicott was very precise, and neat in his figures. He always had, I think, attached to his buttonhole, a very small slate, with sponge and pencil, and his figures were of the smallest. He always required the figures on the board to be constructed with mathematical precision, with cord and ruler, and to construct a perfect geometrical figure was, with him, equal to a successful demonstration.

During the years 1814–15, there were at the Point a few soldiers of the olden time, who were privileged characters, and who were fast friends with the cadets, and more or less in their confidence. One of these, "Old Whipple," lived in a small box opposite the west wing of the Yellow Barracks, and was the authorized bootblack. Having served everywhere, he had, by some natural process of events which seem especially provident to old soldiers, brought up at West Point. And Whipple was the right man in the right place; he was the bosom friend of all the youngsters, and no one could drive so good a trade as he in purchasing a barrel of apples or of cider (neither prohibited), the bills of exchange, always at sight, being represented by superfluous old clothing. Whipple was an original, peculiar in phraseology, and abounding in mother-wit, and was, in cadet estimation, the best old fellow in the world.

Another old soldier of credit and renown, who

"served when George the Third was King," I well remember in George Stringfellow. George was the Figaro of the Point, and his wife represented the clothes-washing department. Their respective vocations brought them in close barrack association, and that high military courtesy and deference which the long life of a soldier had conferred on George made him ever a source of amusement and interest. George was a perfect martinet, his appearance always neat and soldier-like, and his observance of military etiquette a part of his existence. To cadets individually, he always observed the respect due to his superiors, and by no possible chance could the battalion be paraded, even on occasions of marching to meals, that George would not, by wonderful instinct, be found in close proximity, standing erect in the attitude of salute until he was passed. Like old soldiers, George would at times take an extra glass, and having a slight natural lisp he was, on such occasions, particularly grand and unintelligible.

During my time at the Point, the best relations of friendship existed among the cadets. Quarreling, fighting, or reporting were of rare occurrence. I remember one duel with pistols between two cadets, growing out of a misunderstanding at the mess table. This came off before breakfast in Washington Garden, under all the rules of the code, and fortunately proved harmless. It was generally known in barracks, but probably not so to the authorities, as no notice was taken of it. On another occasion, two cadets went to Fort Clinton to settle a dispute with loaded muskets, but on arriving on the ground the bully in the case, when brought to the score, backed out. Of course there were occasional pugilistic encounters, as will necessarily happen in the best regulated families, which usually resulted in a closer friendship.

The class of 1818 assumed the name of "Specials," and as the control was with the class to which belonged the greater part of the cadet officers, they could with impunity excuse themselves from roll-calls, marching to meals, and indeed almost all of the duties not academic. "Specials" were never reported, and, although delinquents, were exempt from demerit. A classmate of mine, of the succeeding class, who had been turned back to us, was by his former class made a *Special by brevet*, and enjoyed all the immunities pertaining thereto. My class fell heir to the above privilege. The whole proceeding of class supremacy was rather arrogant, though not prohibited by the authorities, who could not have been ignorant of the assumed privileges, and perhaps after all it was not detrimental, as primogeniture is quite a natural right as exercised in all colleges.

From 1814 to 1820, cadets were much given to athletic sports, so essentially necessary to manly development in the proper blending of physical and mental training. Football and handy (shindy) were the familiar games, and the Plain the field of action, and the contests generally of the most lively and exciting interest.

Skating was also a favorite amusement both on ponds and river, and although not unfrequently attended with a cold bath, I remember no more serious result than an occasional wet jacket. Swimming, at the proper season, came in for its share, and although the Northern boys were the more expert on the ice, the Southern were more at home in the water. Indeed, both departments were admirably and at all times well represented. And it was a merry sight to witness, not yet faded from my remembrance, — the many youthful and agile figures gliding, with a grace unappreciated by themselves, over the polished surface of the ice, or boldly

plunging into the deep waters of the Hudson, and manfully stemming its propulsive current. I remember a cadet from North Carolina, who would have regarded a swim from "Sestos to Abydos" as child's play. He swam with all the assurance of a South Sea Islander, and I have known him to remain in the water off Gee's Point and beyond his depth for fully an hour. His persistency in staying in the water was more or less a source of anxiety to the swimming party, and authority had to be frequently exercised to bring him to *terra firma*.

In chronicling the amusements and pastimes of my youthful days, I must not omit the occasional ascents of Cro' Nest, and fishing excursions to the lakes so enchantingly nestled on the summit of the West Point range of hills, and so abounding with the finny tribe. And having thus revisited this pinnacle, from which, in the retrospect, such an extensive *coup d'œil* is brought to light of early recollections and early times, it becomes me to bring to a close this *currente calamo* narrative of my happy West Point days, —

> "When the young blood ran current in my veins,
> And boyhood made me sanguine."

# CHAPTER III.

## PERIOD FROM JULY 28, 1817, TO JULY 1, 1833.

### BVT. COLONEL SYLVANUS THAYER, SUPERINTENDENT.

THE ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, with deep feelings of gratitude to the great Superintendent of the Institution from 1817 to 1833, erected a statue to his memory at the southwest angle of the Plain of West Point, which was unveiled on the Fiftieth Anniversary of his retiring from the charge of the Academy of which he has been so justly called "The Father."

The Address, delivered by me on that occasion, gives the essential facts connected with the administration of General Thayer. It is, therefore, here appended as a part of the EARLY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

### ADDRESS OF GENERAL CULLUM AT THE UNVEILING OF THE STATUE OF GENERAL THAYER, AT WEST POINT, N. Y., JUNE 11, 1883.

*Ladies and Gentlemen, and Fellow-Graduates of the Military Academy:* —

This year completes the FIRST CENTURY of our national existence. On the 11th of April, 1783, Congress issued its Proclamation for the cessation of hostilities with the mother country, after eight years of severe struggle and bloody battle.

On that day, the Commander-in-Chief, whose headquarters were then at Newburg, was called upon by Colonel Alexander Hamilton, Chairman of the Commit-

tee for Peace Arrangements, to state his views upon a military peace establishment. Though oppressed with weighty cares, and deeply distressed by recent efforts to tempt his own patriotism and to excite mutiny in his starving army, Washington immediately (April 14, 1783) called upon his general officers for their opinions, to enable him to prepare his response, which he soon submitted to Congress in a voluminous and masterly report. One of the prominent features of this able document was to urge the importance of military education, for all knew how much our cause had suffered from the lack of discipline and instruction; how dependent we had been upon foreign soldiers of fortune; and how ignorance had often usurped high commands.

That West Point, in full view of Newburg, where the Continental Army was encamped, should be the chosen location of Washington and many of his officers for a Military School was obvious; for here was the stage upon which had been played the first acts of the nearly consummated tragedy of the Revolution; and this was the key of the magnificent Hudson, the strategic line of operations from the Atlantic to the Canadas, whose loss would have sundered in twain the power of the United Colonies. If further proof were needed, it is to be found in the fact that General Huntington, the trusted friend of Washington, by return of mail (April 16, 1783), answered from West Point his circular, saying that here was the post for the location of "an Academy for instruction in all branches of the military art." Shortly after (April 22, 1783), Colonel Timothy Pickering, Quartermaster-General of the Army, wrote that "it might be expedient to establish a Military School or Academy at West Point." Steuben and other officers advocated the creation of one or more Military Academies at the principal posts of the United States. The most important post at this time was West

Point, where, soon after, were deposited our surplus ordnance and military stores.

From the termination of the Revolution, Washington was the earnest advocate of a Military Academy. In his speech to Congress, Dec. 3, 1793, he asks whether, in the Act more effectually to provide for the national defense, "a material feature in our improvement of it ought not to be to afford an opportunity for the study of those branches of the military art which can scarcely ever be attained by practice alone." Upon this recommendation, Congress, in 1794, created the subaltern grade of Cadet, the cadets to be attached to their regiments, and "furnished at the public expense with the necessary books, instruments, and apparatus" for their instruction. This plan of educating young officers at their posts was found impracticable; hence Washington, in his last annual Message, Dec. 7, 1796, again urged, in the most cogent language, the establishment of a Military Academy, where a regular course of instruction in the science of war could be given. "Whatever argument," says he, "may be drawn from particular examples superficially viewed, a thorough examination of the subject will evince that the art of war is at once comprehensive and complicated; that it demands much previous study; and that the possession of it, in its most improved and perfect state, is always of great moment to the security of a nation. This, therefore, ought to be a serious care of every government." After leaving the executive chair, he writes, Dec. 13, 1798, to the Secretary of War, upon the importance of having good engineers and artillerists, and the impossibility of forming them suddenly where "much previous study and experience are essential."[1] Again, May 13,

[1] Marshal Vauban, the great engineer of Louis XIV., said a century before (1693): "When I examine myself, I find myself not more than half an engineer, *after forty years of very hard study, and of the largest experience any one ever had.*"

1799, he writes to him earnestly upon the same subject, and, just before the opening of the next Congress, Hamilton reiterates like sentiments. "No sound mind," says the latter, "can doubt the essentiality of military science in time of war, any more than the moral certainty that the most pacific policy on the part of a government will not preserve it from being engaged in war more or less frequently. To avoid great evils, it must either have a respectable force prepared for service, or the means of preparing such a force with expedition. The latter, most agreeable to the genius of our Government and nation, is the object of a Military Academy." A copy of this letter was forwarded to Washington, who replies, Dec. 12, 1799, only two days before his death, saying: "I have duly received your letter on the subject of a Military Academy. The establishment of an institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. . . . I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment, which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."

This last legacy of the Father of his Country, and the earnest efforts of the patriot soldiers and statesmen of the Revolution, finally effected the cheapest and safest mode of developing and perpetuating military knowledge by the establishment, March 16, 1802, of this Military Academy at West Point, then a school for ten cadets of Engineers and forty of Artillery, and now a world-renowned institution, educating three hundred

and forty-four pupils for all branches of service in the Army.

Notwithstanding the claims of Washington and the wise men of 1783 to the paternity of the Military Academy at West Point, we are gravely informed by a writer in the April, 1883, number of the "Magazine of American History," with startling headlines, that General Henry Burbeck was the "Founder of the United States Military Academy"! Over fourscore years have elapsed since this crowning glory of the Commandant of Artillery purports to have been achieved, of which no mention is made in the carefully collated state papers, such early records of the Military Academy as are still extant, or in the writings of so many diligent searchers into the history of West Point. "No printed document," truly says the author of the article, "is to be found which, *in the remotest degree*, associates Burbeck's name with the inception or establishment" of this institution. The wonderful story has had a Rip Van Winkle sleep of over fourscore years till "the appearance of this sketch" in the "Magazine of American History"! No one will dispute the writer's originality of discovery, not even the shade of "the gallant and modest Burbeck." While in flesh, the kind old General was my near neighbor at New London, Conn., for the ten years preceding his death. I saw him almost daily, and frequently discussed with him the past of the old Army, but never once did *his modesty* permit the slightest allusion to his being the great "Founder of the Military Academy," though he was never silent upon his claims to other devices. The first intimation of the astounding fact now comes to us from this article, of which certainly the well-informed contemporaries of Burbeck in the old Army were ignorant, or the secret of their prison-house must have leaked out in some word or writing which would have informed the public.

When Jefferson, an enlightened statesman and patron of learning, became the President of the United States, March 4, 1801, he recognized the failure of the attempts to educate young officers at their posts, and the necessity of improving their military training by bringing them together for instruction, as had often been proposed by Washington and others. "Accordingly," says Joseph G. Swift, then a cadet of Artillerists and Engineers, in his diary, "during the summer of 1801, General Dearborn, the Secretary of War, gave notice to our little Army that President Jefferson had directed the establishment of a Military School at West Point for the instruction of cadets, under the law of 1794 and subsequent Acts of Congress."[1] Burbeck, then at the head of a military department, was, of course, the official channel through which these instructions of his superiors were communicated to the regimental cadets, included in his command, to assemble at West Point; but that would no more entitle Burbeck to the claim of being the "Founder of the Military Academy" than the Adjutant-General, through whom come all army orders, would be entitled to be considered the projector of every army operation directed by the Secretary of War and General-in-Chief.

"On the 1st of October," says Swift, then at Fort Wolcott, R. I., "I received a letter from General Dearborn directing me to repair to this school," and "October 15, 1801, I reported myself to the Commandant (of the post of West Point), Lieutenant Osborne, and to Professor Barron" (the head of the Military School), at which time there were present "*twelve cadets*,"[2] whose mornings were chiefly taken up in lis-

[1] Under these laws, *no* cadet was appointed till May 12, 1800, and not to exceed *nine* were appointed prior to the creation, March 16, 1802, of the present Military Academy. Neither was any teacher appointed except George Barron, Jan. 6, 1801.

[2] The official record makes the number to be *nine*. Probably Swift

tening to a lecture on elementary mathematics by Barron, and "the afternoons of the day were variously occupied in some brief military exercise, but much more in field sports." Such was this so-called Military School, with one "teacher," nine cadets, and three young lieutenants; and such was the valuable knowledge imparted to its pupils! Yet the "Magazine" writer gravely informs us that "on Sep. 1, 1801, Lieut.-Colonel Tousard[1] having arranged *the classes, the course of instruction* was regularly begun;" but unfortunately, or perhaps fortunately, all this brave show of "classes" and "instruction" came to nought in a few brief weeks, for in November, Barron was arrested upon a serious charge (which resulted in his dismissal from service), and thereupon the School was suspended till Major Jonathan Williams took command, Dec. 15, 1801. This admirable selection for the Superintendency was not made by Burbeck, but by the President himself, who became acquainted, through Benjamin Franklin, with Williams, in 1784, at Paris; and ever after, Jefferson so highly appreciated his character and talents that, April 1, 1802, he appointed him Chief Engineer, and *ex-officio* Superintendent of this institution.

It was truly fortunate for the Military Academy that its first Superintendent was such a man as Major Jonathan Williams, with the experience of fifty-two years of an eventful life; with the patriot instincts of his Revolutionary sire, and grand-uncle Benjamin Franklin; with a mind liberally educated, and stored with much scientific and general information; with the pen of a ready writer which had done good service in our struggle for independence; with a judgment matured by a mercan-

included three *students*, — Lieutenants Wilson, Howard, and Macomb, then on duty at West Point.

[1] Lieut.-Colonel Tousard was the Inspector of Artillery in 1801, but at no time an officer of the Military School at West Point.

tile intercourse abroad and high social position at home; with great decision of character, and untiring zeal in the public service; and, withal, a most kind and polished gentleman and a brave and chivalric soldier. To such pledges for success in his important command, he added industry, exactness, patience, and benevolence; hence, under his eminent example, the Academy quickly received tone and character, steadily advanced in discipline and usefulness, and brought forth golden fruit in its distinguished graduates, who did brilliant service in our War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, which began in gloom and disaster, and closed in a blaze of victory. Of the graduates of the Military Academy serving in the field in this contest, one sixth laid down their lives, one fourth were mortally or severely wounded, and one fifth of those who survived received one or two brevets each for their distinguished gallantry in that war.

Unfortunately for the Military Academy, Dr. William Eustis, who had been a hospital surgeon in the Continental Army, was appointed, March 7, 1809, a member of President Madison's Cabinet. He began his administration of the War Department by an effort to disperse the few cadets at the institution, degrade them to common laborers, and deprive them of all educational advantages. By midsummer of 1810, he, by his failure to make new appointments, and by his constant detail of cadets for clerks and for subordinate company duties, had left so few at West Point that the Military Academy, except in name, had virtually *ceased to exist;* and discipline was so palsied by his constant intermeddling that only by the most summary measures could Williams preserve even its semblance.

Though Eustis had resigned, and did not vacate his office till his successor was appointed, Jan. 13, 1813, others more enlightened, including the President, foresaw the approaching storm of war. Madison, accord-

ingly, in an able state paper communicated to Congress Dec. 5, 1810, sets forth the usefulness and necessity of a properly organized Military Academy to teach the art of war with little expense to the nation, and without danger to the liberties of the people.

Finally, April 29, 1812, Congress passed a law greatly augmenting the Military Academy; but, Eustis being still Secretary of War, nothing was done to carry out its ample provisions. Instead of enlarging the supply of educated talent to direct the impending struggle, Eustis sought to repeat the fable of trying to destroy the infant Hercules in the cradle.

Not till after the commencement of hostilities with Great Britain had a cadet, under the new law, been sent to the Military Academy. Cadet Charles S. Merchant, who recently died after two thirds of a century's continuous service, reported for duty, Sept. 30, 1812, at West Point, to Capt. Alden Partridge, the only officer present. The Acting Superintendent and the newly arrived "plebe" then constituted the whole of the magnificent Military Academy, which, under the existing law of April 29, 1812, was to consist of two hundred and sixty cadets, one Professor of Engineering, one of Natural Philosophy, and one of Mathematics (each with an Assistant Professor), one Teacher of French and another of Drawing. With such an ample academic staff on paper, and with *one* cadet in actual possession, we cannot wonder that Captain Partridge, as Acting Superintendent, should have admitted Merchant as a full-fledged cadet, to constitute the entire corps with its four classes, without undergoing any examination into his physical and mental qualifications, or his capacity, as required by law, to be at once "trained and taught all the duties of a private, non-commissioned officer, and officer, and be encamped three months of each year." By Dec. 15, 1812, while the Acting Superin-

tendent, who was an admirable drill-master, was putting Merchant through his facings and teaching him the "goose-step," five other cadets (George W. Gardiner, Nathaniel G. Dana, John S. Allanson, John Munroe, and Isaac A. Adams) dropped in at West Point, the entire six forming the "School of the Company." By this time the Hudson Highlands were covered with snow, and the winter vacation began, for in those days the winters at West Point were considered too severe for the germination of mathematical ideas; hence these ardent aspirants for military glory were furloughed till April 15, 1813, when the Military Academy, with scarce a score of cadets, resumed its existence under the more favorable auspices of the new Secretary of War, the veteran Gen. John Armstrong.

At this time, Gen. Joseph G. Swift had become the Chief Engineer of our Army, and *ex-officio* Superintendent of the Military Academy; but, the necessities of the existing war requiring his presence in the field, the temporary command of West Point continued under the senior officer present, Capt. Alden Partridge, who proved entirely unequal to the high duties intrusted to him. But during a period of hostilities, and the derangements consequent thereon, the sovereign remedy for existing evils could not at once be applied, — the selection of a suitable Superintendent, competent to lay a broad foundation of scientific instruction, and to direct the administration of the Military Academy in a way to fulfill its high destiny.

Captain Partridge, after a few years' trial, having been found wanting, attention was naturally fixed upon some of our most prominent Engineer officers to take his place. None at that time enjoyed higher reputations for adaptability, as soldiers and scholars, to the important command of the Military Academy, than Colonel McRee and Major Thayer, both of whom were

in Europe, ostensibly to examine the French and Netherland fortifications and purchase books to form a library at West Point, though it was doubtless designed that in going abroad they, by the study of the military schools and establishments in Northern Europe, should fit themselves, one or the other, to become the future Superintendent of the Military Academy. The choice fortunately fell upon Major Thayer, who was ordered to return to the United States by May 1, 1817, to take command at West Point, necessity, in the opinion of the President, justifying a departure from the letter of the organic law of 1802, which required the "Principal Engineer, and in his absence the next in rank, to be the Superintendent of the Military Academy."

Captain and Brevet Major Sylvanus Thayer was not thirty-two years of age when he assumed, July 28, 1817, his responsible trust. When a youth of nine years, he became the arbiter of his own fortune, battling with poverty and adversity under which a less resolute boy would have succumbed. Subsequently, sustaining himself by school-teaching, and buoyed up by his innate energy, he found time to master the rudiments of the Latin and Greek languages, and the elements of mathematics, thus enabling him, in September, 1803, to creditably enter Dartmouth College, N. H., where his untiring energy and vigorous intellect soon made their mark, though such men as George Ticknor, the distinguished author, and Joseph Bell, the eminent lawyer, were his class competitors. In his sophomore year he had the second honor, the Greek oration, and in his senior the valedictory was assigned to him; but, having been appointed a cadet, he was compelled to leave college for West Point before Commencement Day. At the Military Academy, he was the most brilliant boy in his class, and in less than a year was graduated, Feb. 23, 1808. From that date till called to the field in 1812, he was

actively employed on engineer service; in giving mathematical instruction at West Point, where he was also the Adjutant of the Academy; and upon ordnance duty, there being then scarcely an officer in our Army who knew how to make even a musket cartridge. During the War of 1812–15, he was the Chief Engineer of various forces in the field, and for his "distinguished and meritorious services" was brevetted a major.

Upon the termination of hostilities, he and Colonel McRee were selected to accompany Commodore Decatur's expedition to chastise the Algerine pirates who had been preying upon our commerce in the Mediterranean; but their destination was suddenly changed from Africa to Europe, from which Thayer, as we have before stated, had returned, with his mind richly stored with useful knowledge, to enter upon his new career.

Major Thayer, upon graduating at West Point, had left his Alma Mater under the wise and efficient supervision of Colonel Williams, and upon his return, after the lapse of only nine years, he found the Military Academy in a chaotic condition, without system or regularity in its administration, or harmony among its professors, most of whom were absent or in arrest. The number of cadets belonging to the institution was much below the legal allowance, and these had been admitted at all ages from twelve to thirty-four; some were maimed and others married, and many were totally disqualified for the profession of arms. Preliminary mental and physical examinations had been dispensed with; no classification by merit existed; and graduation from the institution depended more upon vacancies in the Army, age and growth of cadets, and fancied fitness to become officers, than upon any rigid test of attainments. Some, despite the law of 1812, requiring that they should go "through all the classes," became full-fledged officers

in four months, and others again not till they had been pupils for nearly six years.

True, the wise regulations of the Academy, approved July 2, 1816, by Secretary Crawford, prescribed a regular course of four years' instruction; but these salutary requirements appear to have been practically ignored, and it could not be otherwise, as, between winter vacations and summer encampments, little or no time was left for study. The veteran Mansfield patiently taught Natural Philosophy from "Enfield;" the still older Ellicott rarely transcended the elementary Mathematics of Hutton's first volume; Crozet had hardly commenced the introduction of Descriptive Geometry and Engineering, as brought by him from the Polytechnic School of France, where he had been educated; Zoeller gave some instruction in the use of steel pen and brush in Drawing, and the employment of surveying instruments in the field; Berard taught only "Dufief's Course of French;" the Chaplain gave no instruction in Geography, History, and Ethics; Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology were untaught; Pierre Thomas practiced a little Sword Exercise; and the Commanding Officer gave an occasional lecture on Military History, drilled the cadets as infantry, and confined the artillery instruction to the manual of the piece and some target practice with twelve and eighteen pounders. Up to 1817, nothing was positive in discipline, instruction, or administration, all being conducted by a militia rule rather than upon any fixed military system. As courts martial for the trial of cadets had no existence, they had no dread of punishment beyond the arbitrary awards of the Commandant, and deficiency, or being turned back for neglect of studies, had never occurred; the professors, mostly old men, had little ambition, and were in a state of chronic feud with their superior; and the control of cadets' supplies and the care of public

property was mainly in the hands of the relations and protégés of the Acting Superintendent, who gave to them most of the patronage of the Academy.

"Old Pewter," as Partridge was familiarly called by the cadets, who entertained for him a kind regard, though not a profound respect, was temperate, industrious, exacting, energetic, in his plodding way doing the best he could; but living the ascetic life of a recluse, and knowing little of the world beyond West Point, he continually moved, clad in his antiquated uniform, in the same unvarying treadmill of routine. Like Bottom in the play, he was ready to perform all parts, whether of exercising command, filling a professor's chair, supplying the pulpit, drilling a squad or battalion, lecturing on grand tactics or moral philosophy, inspecting mess kitchens or barracks, wrangling with bombardier soldiers, or descending to play police spy upon cadets. He seemed to ignore all division of labor; and, zealous to supervise every detail, completely lost sight of the enlarged functions of his high office. That he was incapable of directing a great institution of learning was not only then evident, but was subsequently proved by the entire failure of his many private military schools. Worse than all, some years after leaving the Army, in a vituperative document addressed to Congress, the President, and the country, under the signature of Americus, he malignantly aspersed the motives and characters of honorable men, and raised his hand to destroy, if possible, the institution from which he had been graduated, and over which he had had the distinguished honor of presiding.

The officer relieved, and his successor in command of the Military Academy, were the very antipodes of each other, and both stamped the institution with their respective characters. Partridge was ungainly in person and uncouth in manner, Thayer of heroic mould and of

stately dignity; the one a martinet drill-master and contracted pedant, the other a scientific soldier and erudite scholar; the former partial and severe by turns, the latter uniform and just in discipline; the one controlling by temporary expedients, the other administering authority with enlightened wisdom; the former everywhere present and general factotum, the latter an unseen governor steadily regulating a complex machine; and while the one with restless activity accomplished little, the other, buried in his study, worked out with cool composure the great problem of military education.

The change from darkness to sunlight at West Point was magical. The Academy, which had nodded through several years of comparative stagnation, was suddenly metamorphosed from a drowsy school of supine students to the precocious nonage of a great seminary of science and military art. The wand of the new Carnot waved over all, educing strength and symmetry from atony and chaos. With heart, soul, and resolution, giving himself no rest, and utilizing all within his control, he boldly and undismayed entered upon his Augean labors of educational reformation. With good habits and vigorous health, he was able to endure excessive exertion; an ardent nature intensified his zeal in the performance of duty; system and study taught him what to do, and how to do it; his iron will overcame all opposition, and brooked nothing not tributary to his success; and a vaulting ambition overleaped all impediments in the path to his purpose, which was to create a military educational institution worthy of a great people, and unsurpassed in the nations of the Old World.

Major Thayer, upon assuming the Superintendency, found himself virtually without a command, the cadets of the Military Academy being mysteriously dispersed to all parts of the country on furloughs. As no record

of their abodes was to be found at West Point, resort was had to the newspapers to advertise for their return, which was very irregular. Some never came back, and hence, by order of the President, were dismissed on the first of the following March.

Hardly had Major Thayer secured a nucleus of his command, and become deeply absorbed in meditating the initiatory steps to begin his administration systematically, when a new interruption confronted him. Captain Partridge, on the 29th day of August, contrary to the meaning and intent of the orders he had received, returned to West Point, and on the next day, because he was not put in possession of certain quarters which he coveted (called the "salt box" by the cadets), assumed command of the Military Academy. "This unauthorized act," says the Chief Engineer in his official communication, "together with the unmilitary and disorderly manner in which it has been effected, has the Brigadier-General's strongest censure." In consequence of this unwarranted proceeding, Captain Partridge was immediately arrested, and ordered to leave West Point without delay. Major Thayer resumed the Superintendency Sep. 5, 1817, when the Academy began that successful ascent which, in the succeeding sixteen years, culminated in such notable perfection of the institution.

Subsequently, Oct. 20, 1817, Captain Partridge was arraigned before a court martial, Major-General Winfield Scott being the president, and was sentenced to be *cashiered*, but, in consideration of the Captain's "zeal and perseverance in the discharge of his professional duties," he was recommended to the President's clemency, who remitted the sentence, as advised by the Chief Engineer, "provided Captain Partridge would resign," which he did, April 15, 1818.

As before stated, the regulations of the Military

Academy of July 2, 1816, seem never to have been operative. The great work of purification did not practically begin till the return of Major Thayer to command. His military experience in the field, his foreign travel and associations, his familiarity with the polite usages of society, his dignified bearing and refined mode of life, and, above all, his scientific acquirements, enlarged professional reading, and familiarity with the French and dead languages, gave him immense vantage-ground for success. Almost by intuition, he discovered the virulent ulcers destroying the vital parts of the Academy, and such as he could not cauterize into healing action, like a bold surgeon, he promptly extirpated. Examinations were at once held, the incompetent and vicious dismissed, and the indolent, who had lingered for many years without progress, quickly discovered that a like fate awaited a continuance of their dereliction. He promptly organized the cadets into a battalion of two companies, officered by members of their own body, with a colonel at its head and an adjutant and sergeant-major for his staff; appointed an officer of the Army as "Commandant of Cadets," responsible for their tactical instruction and soldierly discipline; transacted business with members of his command only at stated office hours; classified all cadets according to their proficiency in studies; divided classes into small sections for more thorough instruction by the teachers in charge; required weekly class reports showing the daily progress of students according to a scale of marks; directed more thorough recitations, and a freer use of the blackboard; greatly improved the curriculum of studies, according to a well-digested programme; organized a proper Academic Board, with the Superintendent at its head; introduced the check-book system, to curtail the prevailing extravagance of cadets, then deeply in debt; reduced the expenses of educating pupils to

less than one half the cost at the Woolwich Military Academy in England; had the Officer of the Day daily to dine with him, enabling himself thereby to learn all that was transpiring in camp or barracks; required cadets to obtain a permit from him for almost everything, even to a letter from the post-office, thus maintaining such constant intercourse as enabled him to call all by name, and understand their characters and habits; and made many other salutary provisions to secure thorough discipline, a high standard of honor, complete physical and mental development, and a generous rivalry for conspicuous soldiership and eminent class rank. The more thoroughly to guarantee the latter, the Secretary of War directed, Feb. 14, 1818, the publishing in the Army Register of the names of the five cadets of each class most distinguished for attainments and meritorious conduct. Soon after, April 14, 1818, the Professorship of Geography, History, and Ethics was established, thus adding new and important elements in the education of cadets.

These successive advances, which so marvelously elevated the tone and character of the Military Academy in less than a year, are best exemplified by the first regulations under Major Thayer's Superintendency, approved July 23, 1818, by that enlightened Secretary of War, John C. Calhoun. These regulations provided for a January and a June examination in each year; required new cadets to report at West Point before the 25th of June, and prohibited examinations for admissions after September 1st, unless candidates were prevented by sickness from reporting sooner; established an annual encampment in July and August in lieu of vacations, which were abolished; granted furloughs for two months after the June examination, provided that not more than one fourth of the Corps of Cadets were absent at one time; allowed only those to be graduated

who had gone through the exercises of two entire encampments; stopped the pay of all failing to return at the expiration of their furloughs, and dismissed them from the service; made a diploma the evidence of having completed the full course of studies; attached to the Army Register the names of the five most distinguished of each class reported at the preceding June examination; secured promotion to the grade of commissioned officer according to "general merit," as established upon graduation; admitted aptitude for the several arms of service to be considered, provided it did not interfere with the order of class rank; declared a cadet suspended for any cause from the Academy ineligible to a commission in the Army till his entire class had been promoted; and, finally, forbade that any deficient or dismissed cadet should be appointed "to any office or post in the Army of the United States until at least five years after the promotion of the class to which he had belonged."

The day after the adoption of these salutary safeguards for the discipline, instruction, honor, and rights of the military service, the first class in the order of scholarly attainments and meritorious conduct was graduated from the Academy. Prominent in this class of 1818 were Richard Delafield, for twelve years the Superintendent of this institution; Andrew Talcott, an eminent scientist, who passed away at the advanced age of eighty-seven; Horace Webster, late President of the College of New York; Samuel Ringgold, Harvey Brown, and Samuel Mackenzie, excellent officers of artillery, the former killed at the battle of Palo Alto in the Mexican War; John J. Jackson, of Virginia, who dared to be loyal to the flag under which he was educated, even at the expense of expulsion from the Secession Convention of his native State; Hartman Bache, the high-toned soldier and veteran engineer;

and other gallant officers and worthy gentlemen whose names are well known in Army annals.

With each revolving year of Colonel Thayer's Superintendency, class after class was graduated, adding to our Army 570 officers, of whom the nation may be justly proud, for in that galaxy are many bright particular stars which have given lustre to our arms, illuminated the paths of science, brightened halls of learning, and adorned various vocations of usefulness.

In this brief address, it would be impossible to record each prominent event in Thayer's management, and to descant upon the multiform meliorations introduced by him during the sixteen years of his masterly administration, wherein he built up the Military Academy from an elementary school to a model seminary of science and soldiership, worthy of a great people. In these sixteen years, mathematics, from Hutton's Elements, had advanced to a complete course of algebra, geometry, plane and spherical trigonometry, descriptive geometry (including shades, shadows, and perspective), surveying and the use of instruments in the field, analytical geometry, and differential and integral calculus; from a little smattering of French, taught to a few in 1817, some in 1833 became sufficiently proficient to speak the language, most to read it fluently, and all to translate readily scientific text-books and professional works; drawing, confined mostly to copying a few traces of fortifications and a slight use of the brush, had progressed to the delineation of the human figure, pen and pencil landscapes, and topography in all styles of representation; natural and experimental philosophy, from what is to be found in Enfield, had grown to an extended course in physics, dynamics, hydrostatics, hydrodynamics, magnetism, electro-magnetism, optics, and astronomy, embracing their principles, phenomena, and use of the various instruments; chemistry, miner-

alogy, and geology, in all their branches, had been introduced in 1820; artillery, from a few elements given in a small treatise, with a little target practice and the manual of the piece, had expanded to the theory and practice of gunnery, the fabrication of pyrotechnics required for all the purposes of war, and the manœuvres of pieces and foot batteries; grammar, rhetoric, geography, history, moral philosophy, and constitutional and international law had been added in 1818 to the duties of the Chaplain; engineering, just beginning to be taught as in the Polytechnic School of France, had been enlarged to the broad basis upon which it was built subsequently, the admirable course of field and permanent fortifications, the science of war, architecture, stereotomy, and civil engineering in all of its branches; infantry tactics, confined chiefly to elementary drills in 1817, comprised in 1833 the theory and practice of all movements, from the school of the soldier to evolutions of the line, including the exercises of light infantry and riflemen; military police in camp and barracks was carried out to the full extent required by Army regulations; numerous summer marches had been made, extending even as far as Boston, but were abolished after 1822, that hospitable city having proved a Capua to the cadet Hannibals;[1] the hours for study, recitation, exercises, recrea-

[1] That the Academy suffered little by this relaxation is evidenced by the strong commendation of President Monroe in his annual Message of this year. He says: "Good order is preserved in it, and the young men are well instructed in every science connected with the great objects of the institution. They are well trained and disciplined in the practical parts of the profession. It has always been found difficult to control the ardor inseparable from that early age in such a manner as to give it a proper direction. The great object to be accomplished is the restraint of that ardor by such wise regulation and government as will keep it within a just subordination, and at the same time elevate it to the highest purposes. This object seems to be essentially obtained in this institution, and with great advantage to the nation. The Military Academy forms the basis, in regard to science, on which the military establishment rests. It furnishes annually, after due examination, and on the report of the

tion, and sleep had been judiciously adjusted to produce the maximum instruction and minimum injury to health; rigorous and just discipline and healthy moral tone had been firmly established; cheerful obedience to orders and harmony and good will prevailed; the power of courts martial to try cadets had been affirmed in 1819 by the Attorney-General and President; all degrading punishments had been abolished, and those of a strictly military type substituted; the dissipated, idle, vicious, and incompetent were eliminated from the institution; effete professors had been replaced by the brightest instructors who had been graduated at the Academy; a new hospital had been erected for the accommodation of the sick, and malingery was checked; the library, from a few miscellaneous volumes, had grown to embrace a large and valuable collection of scientific, military, and standard works; models, instruments, and apparatus had been supplied for instruction in the various departments; a Board of Visitors annually attended the June examination, and reported upon the condition of the Academy; cadet appointments were distributed according to population; the hotel had been erected for the accommodation of official visitors and relatives of cadets, but not to subserve the purposes of a fashionable watering-place; many buildings for the accommodation of officers and for the other uses of the Academy had been built; adjacent land had been purchased to enlarge the post, and remove the "Gridley Tavern" nuisance; a military band of great excellence had been created, led by Willis's famous Kent bugle; shade trees

academic staff, many well-informed youths to fill the vacancies which occur in the several corps in the Army; while others, who retire to private life, carry with them such attainments as, under the right reserved to the several States to appoint the officers and to train the militia, will enable them, by affording a wider field for selection, to promote the great object of the power vested in Congress of providing for the organizing arming, and disciplining the militia."

had been planted, and many embellishments made to the grounds of West Point; and above all, there had been inculcated sentiments of high honor, strict integrity, ardent patriotism, obedience to command, fidelity to duty, laudable ambition, professional pride, refined courtesy, kindness to juniors, reverence for seniors, and the various accessories which make up the true gentleman and chivalric soldier.

Colonel Thayer, in the sixteen years of his successful administration, had gathered around him an able body of skilled officers, who materially aided him in his herculean task, — Professors Douglass, Davies, and Courtenay, who had developed the analytical sciences, the true groundwork of military education; Torrey, Hopkins, and Mather, who had made the course of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology; Crozet and Mahan, who had skillfully applied all these branches to military and civil engineering and the science of war; McIlvaine and Warner, who had given their culture and eminent abilities to the teaching of ethics and law; the haughty Worth and the scholarly Hitchcock, who had impressed discipline and tone in their daily control of cadets; an able body of assistant professors, selected from the fittest of their classes, who efficiently aided their chiefs; and the soldierly members of his military staff, who had essentially lessened his burden of endless details. But the directing mind was the great Superintendent himself, a ripe scholar, acquainted with every science taught, passionately fond of military literature, and singularly gifted for his elevated command. To the discharge of his important functions he brought eminent personal qualifications, uniting decision with courtesy, authority with kindness, knowledge with consideration for ignorance, strict discipline with paternal admonition, unfaltering integrity to unflinching firmness, fidelity to his trust, and loyalty to his country, and with a restless

energy and an untiring industry that never left anything unfinished or to chance. With such qualities and accomplishments, it is not surprising that the Academy, which he found weak, imperfectly organized, low in prerequisites, and inferior in its course of training, should be raised, by his knowledge of its wants and devotion to its interests, to be the paragon of educational institutions in this country, and, judged by its fruits, not surpassed in the nations of the Old World.

Colonel Thayer fortunately had entered upon his command almost simultaneously with Secretary Calhoun's succession to the War Department. Both were in the prime of vigorous manhood, and possessed many of the same strong salient points of mind and character, — decision, firmness, analytical power, organizing capacity, knowledge of agents, skill to control, high aspirations, purity of purpose, stainless honor, enlarged views, and towering ambition. They soon became fast friends, and entertained mutual respect for each other's character and motives. Under these fortuitous circumstances, Thayer, for the first eight critical years of his superintendency, had Calhoun's unswerving support, and unbounded confidence in his appointed mission of leading the Academy from a dreary wilderness into a land of promise. For the four succeeding years, during President John Quincy Adams's administration, the same trust was reposed by Secretaries Barbour and Porter in Colonel Thayer's good government.

Commendations, official and unofficial, of Thayer's superintendence, came from all quarters. Daniel Webster, in a private letter, says: "I congratulate you on the continued success and growing respectability of the institution under your care, and the universal sentiment, so favorable to your character and merits, in regard to the manner in which you conduct the seminary." President Jackson's Attorney-General, B. F. Butler, in a

public address, affirms that "it was during the superintendence of that exact disciplinarian, whose praise is on every military lip, that the Academy emerged from comparative obscurity, and took, in its appropriate sciences, the first place among our public institutions." General Scott, as early as 1826, strongly recommended Thayer to be brevetted a Colonel, "for the highest development and effect" given to the Military Academy, to which "for more than eight years he had devoted his great attainments, and the most unwearied zeal and application to its duties. It is believed that he has at length given to the School an excellence equal to the most celebrated in the world." Many other commendations, equally flattering, could be added, but these will suffice.[1]

Thayer, at the end of President Adams's administration, expresses, in a letter to General Swift, a desire to leave West Point, because "of a sense of filial duty to an aged mother," and to be placed at another post nearer to her; but, he adds, "an officer has not the privilege of selecting the service which he will perform." Though strongly impresssd with this military sentiment, it is not impossible that his clear vision saw the shadows of coming events.

For twelve years Colonel Thayer had held a sway at West Point which had never been disputed, even by the Executive, when, in 1829, General Andrew Jackson, a man of iron, became President of the United States, and John H. Eaton, a man of putty in the hands of his moulder, his Secretary of War. Though the existing relations between Jackson and Thayer were amicable, it was inevitable that there would soon be a collision between these two positive men respecting the control

[1] In 1853, the surviving graduates of the first class which entered the Military Academy under Thayer's administration presented to the Colonel a beautiful sword, with appropriate inscriptions. By his will he bequeathed it to his nephew, Colonel Moulton, of St. Louis, Mo.

of the Military Academy. Thayer, while knowing his duties as a subordinate, knew also his right to the cordial support of the higher powers in carrying out his legitimate measures. Hence he pursued the even tenor of his way, though not unmindful of what Jefferson said when Monroe had proposed to appoint Jackson Minister to Russia: "Why, good God! he would breed you a quarrel before he had been there a month."

A month, however, passed after the President's inauguration, and the sky was all serene; but soon a little cloud, no bigger than a man's hand, began to gather at Washington. As usual, cadets were tried by courts martial at West Point, and their sentences of dismissal sanctioned by the Secretary of War; but, after the lapse of a few short weeks, they would return with an order that they were reinstated by the President. Cadets discharged for deficiency in their studies were also restored. Thayer bore these blows at the vital discipline of the Academy as patiently as possible, but when they were again and again repeated, it may well be imagined that the equanimity of the imperious Colonel was not a little disturbed, though smothered from a high sense of subordination. The antagonistic attitude of the President soon ripened into actual hostility, much through the influence of an official personage who was an intimate visitor at the White House. For a very grave offense, he had, years before, been dismissed from the Military Academy when about graduating high in his class. Being a man of ability and resolution, and determined to have his revenge, he left no stone unturned to prejudice the President against the supposed author of his woes; and, alas for the weakness of poor human nature! others were at hand who, to avenge fancied wrongs, turned against their old commander.

Governor Lewis Cass, in 1831, became Secretary of

War, — a man of enlightened views, of much learning, of excellent abilities, and of a kindly nature disposing him to do right; but the courage of his convictions capitulated when the great Jupiter from his Olympian height nodded the signal for surrender. Consequently, things went on as formerly. Leaves of absence to cadets were extended at the War Department without consulting the Superintendent of the Academy, and those dismissed were reinstated as of yore. The last straw to break the camel's back came when a cadet, an old offender, pardoned and restored to West Point, erected a hickory pole in front of the barracks as the signal of his triumph over authority.

Finally, finding no support at Washington, and that the arbitrary will of the President was to override all law and regulation, Thayer ceased to ask for details for courts martial; and hence, when the next serious breach of discipline occurred, the case, without comment, was reported to the War Department, by which the offending cadet was summarily dismissed, as much to the astonishment of Colonel Thayer as to the cadet himself. Immediately the latter proceeded to Washington, laid the case before the President, who pardoned his offense and restored him to his class, with which he graduated creditably, became a conspicuous soldier, and gallantly laid down his life in the Mexican War at the assault of Churubusco.

Thayer, worn out by the irrepressible conflict of authority, saw that he had become a mere automaton of power at West Point, and felt that he could no longer, under the existing régime, be of service to the institution which he had raised to its present excellence, and that he could not continue to be a target for the shafts which were daily destroying his prerogative.

Before, however, asking to be relieved of his command, he wrote a temperate private letter to the Secre-

tary of War, in which he says: "I am led to believe that there is something at this institution which does not altogether meet with the President's approbation, but I am at a loss to conjecture whether the dissatisfaction, if such really exists, relates to persons or things. If it be the former, I need not point out the proper remedy, and have only to say that I have nothing to ask or to deprecate with respect to myself. Fourteen successive annual Boards of Visitors have been sent to attend the general examinations, and to inquire into the administration of the institution. Many of the members of these boards were known to come here with strong prepossessions against the institution. Others were also known to be confidential friends of President Jackson. All will, I am sure, do me the justice to acknowledge that I afforded every possible facility for their investigations, and that they had access to all sources of information on the spot. Besides these annual visitations, frequent inspections by high officials of the Government have been made. Has a single abuse or act of maladministration during these fourteen years been presented to the notice of the Government by either of the authorities I have named? If so, I am utterly ignorant of it. I am certain that the President is too just and generous to pass sentence of condemnation on any one without a hearing, or to have formed unfavorable opinions respecting the administration of the Academy from information derived from interested and prejudiced sources. . . . Some persons, I am told, are of the opinion that the Regulations are too rigid." He then goes on to examine their merits and application to cadets, and remarks that, if they be not suitable, it is the President's duty to change them, and proposes that he should convene a board "of not less than three discreet persons, having the entire confidence of the Executive, to be sent to West Point to examine and dis-

cuss the whole matter, and report their opinions." He concludes by saying "that any regulations, however perfect in themselves, or however well administered by the authorities here, are incapable of producing the desired result so long as the impression continues (and I assume the impression is deep and general) that they do not meet with the full approbation of the Executive, or while it is believed that a dismissed cadet can get reinstated, whether by the influence of powerful friends or by direct and personal application to the President."

It is a remarkable coincidence that, the very day on which this letter was mailed to the Secretary, an order was issued by him convening at West Point a court martial, consisting of thirteen distinguished officers of high rank, *ostensibly* for the trial of some cadets. Had it not some ulterior purpose, as was then surmised? What the Executive's design may have been must remain a profound mystery; but it is a significant fact that the great court, which solemnly sat upon a few cases of cadet delinquencies, adjourned, having, like the mountain, labored and brought forth a mouse.

That Thayer's letter opened some eyes at Washington seems more than probable, for, just a month after its date and the notable court martial had been dissolved, the Secretary of War replied in the kindest and warmest terms, assuring Thayer that "there is not, in the mind of the President, the slightest shade of unkindly feeling toward you. I speak to you with the utmost candor, and I say that I do know. He has great respect for you, and he has expressed it to me many times." He then goes on to discuss his and the President's views of the character and effect of the Regulations of the Academy. "But these impressions," he adds, "when strongest, were not associated with the least doubt of your conduct and capacity, and, in jus-

tice to myself, I may add of your peculiar fitness for the very arduous and responsible office you hold. . . . The state of affairs at the Academy is good. The temporary difficulties have disappeared, and I imagine when they existed they were greatly overrated. Dismiss the whole subject from your mind."

These soft words did not entirely dispel Thayer's misgivings respecting his own future or that of the institution. Accordingly, Jan. 19, 1833, he tendered his resignation as Superintendent of the Military Academy. The Secretary of War reluctantly, March 14, 1833, informed him, through the Inspector of the Academy, that his wishes had been acceded to, and that he would be relieved upon the termination of the June examination.

The Chief Engineer, in concluding his letter, says: "In thus communicating to you the consent of the Secretary of War to your separation from the Academy, I am directed by him to say to you, that the very able and efficient manner in which you have discharged the arduous duties of its superintendence, and conducted its affairs generally, is duly appreciated and meets with his approbation; in which favorable sentiment this department fully concurs."

At this June examination of 1833, the last class under Thayer's administration was graduated just half a century ago. It was my own, called the Carroll Class, after Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, the last survivor of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Our class entered the Academy one hundred and thirty strong, of whom fifty-six were graduated, forty-three with the class of 1833, and thirteen subsequently. Of the graduates, about one half continued to do good service in the Army, and the other half resigned to fill various spheres of usefulness in civil life; nine fell upon the battle-field; and now only half a score remain of

those who, fifty years since, doffed the gray for the blue. To those of this rear-guard of worthy veterans, some of whom it gladdens my heart to see before me on this interesting occasion, I am proud to say they are, though a small, yet a precious, remnant of the class, often pronounced by the great Superintendent the best in general abilities, in his opinion, of any that ever was graduated from this institution.

Never can I forget our happy graduation day. There was no sleep for me after reveille that morning. Soon after, upon looking out of my window, I saw the majestic Thayer taking his early walk. He always rose at five, at which hour his servant never forgot to call him, though he sometimes did forget whether he wore his own or his master's boots and other habiliments, an offense readily condoned because of his punctuality in sounding the five o'clock call. On that graduation morning, as soon as I could swallow my breakfast, I called to bid farewell to the great Jove seated on his armchair throne in the basement of the Superintendent's quarters. Years afterwards, when I occupied the same house, I could never enter that humble apartment without reverently taking off my cap out of respect for the memory of my venerated predecessor.

Since 1833, fifty classes have left these academic halls, swelling the number of graduates of the institution to nearly three thousand. These have filled every arm of the military service with talent, efficiency, and integrity; have materially aided in successfully conducting three great wars, by the first of which American rights were asserted, by the second the national domain extended, and by the last the Union preserved; have perpetually pushed the wild savage from our borders, and been the pioneers of advancing civilization; have constructed and armed our fortifications, improved our harbors and rivers, defined our boundaries, surveyed

our inland seas, lighted our extensive coasts, and explored the length and breadth of our land; have given to our militia and volunteers large numbers of valuable officers, and to our colleges able presidents and professors; have furnished distinguished civil engineers, who have bound our territory together with a network of roads and canals; have supplied valuable City, State, and Government functionaries; have improved our workshops and the culture of the soil; have added their mite to the counting-house, the bar, and the pulpit; and, by their contributions to knowledge and the writing of text-books, have greatly elevated the scientific standard of most of our educational institutions.

To this catalogue of the services of the élèves of the Military Academy, it may be added that, though of our generals during the Rebellion only a little more than a third were graduated here, yet most of our great armies and a large majority of our army corps were commanded by them; that, of those promoted to major-generals, two thirds were from the Military Academy; and that, upon the re-organization of the Army in 1866, after the termination of the war, of the sixteen holding commissions of general officers, — the prizes of eminent services, — all were graduates of this institution, except the gallant and accomplished Terry, of whom the Army is justly proud.

Another important feature of the Military Academy is the integrity of its graduates, as proved by the fact that *less than two per cent.* of their entire number have been cashiered or dismissed from the Army, and nearly all of these for dissipation, or purely military offenses, such as disobedience of orders, absence without leave, etc., involving no taint of dishonesty. In the seventeen years since the re-organization of the Army in 1866, but *eleven* graduates have been dismissed,

while *two hundred and twenty-five* of those not educated here have been compelled to leave the army, or, taking the ratio of numbers in service, the dismissals of non-graduates have been *ten times* as great as those of graduates of the Academy.

Addressing the Army of the Potomac some years since, the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher said: "This nation is indebted to the West Point Military Academy for as noble a band of graduates as the world can produce. The standard of honor is nowhere higher. Respect and reverence for law and liberty are nowhere more profound. Scrupulous fidelity to duty is nowhere more nearly a religion, and the honor of honesty, *the honor of honesty*, THE HONOR OF HONESTY, is nowhere so signally illustrated as in the graduates of the West Point Military Academy."

With these striking facts before us, showing the excellence of the Military Academy, matured for years by the wisdom and fostering care of those who have shaped its destiny, it is certainly due to the institution, which has been so severely tested in the crucible of peace and war, that our countrymen should feel that its past is a guarantee of its future usefulness, and that it should be prized as one of the precious jewels in the rich regalia of the nation.

But we must return from this attractive digression to our proper theme.

The peerless Superintendent was relieved, July 1, 1833, from command of the Military Academy, which, in the sixteen years of his devoted administration, had grown from a badly conducted rudimentary school to become a preëminent seminary of science, an enduring monument of his fame, a fostering mother to the whole Army, the cynosure of all educational institutions throughout the land, and a priceless possession for the nation's security and glory. Such laurels had Thayer

won by his masterly skill and efficiency that, five years later, when his successor was relieved from duty at West Point, he was invited by Mr. Poinsett, then Secretary of War under President Van Buren, to resume with almost absolute powers the charge of the Military Academy. The unfortunate appointment at the time of a Chaplain little suited to secure the moral discipline of cadets frustrated the whole scheme.

Upon leaving West Point, Thayer was made a member of the Board of Engineers, and was also charged with the planning and building of the fortifications and other public works in and about Boston Harbor, which, as erected by him, will endure for ages as models of engineering skill, and standards of economy and stability of construction. These arduous labors, to which he gave his whole time, except while absent sick in Europe, occupied him for thirty years, when, June 1, 1863, age and feeble health terminated his active military career of more than half a century of unsurpassed usefulness and faithful service. The day before his retirement, he was brevetted Brigadier-General for "long and faithful service."

In his retirement in his humble and almost hermit home at Braintree, Mass., near where he was born, I usually visited him, at least once a year, to enjoy his instructive and genial conversation. He was to me no longer a chip of an iceberg, as I had imagined while a cadet under him, but a warm friend, who received me with cordiality, and easily entered into discussion of the various topics of the day, especially military matters at home and abroad. Sometimes he would talk of his early career, particularly of his disappointment in not reaching Europe in time to participate in the Waterloo campaign of 1815, though, after Napoleon's defeat, he was somewhat compensated by witnessing the daily evolutions and reviews of the allied armies. But his

chief delight was to dwell upon the Military Academy and the triumphs of its graduates, with each of whose history and character he was nearly as familiar as if they had been his own children. Notwithstanding his love for the Military Academy was so ardent, it was very difficult to get him to write out any of the details of its history, with which he was so familiar. For many years I pertinaciously plied him with questions, but his dislike to writing was so great that I never succeeded in obtaining a tenth of the information I desired, yet our correspondence would fill volumes. The last letter he ever wrote, found unfinished among his papers, was to myself.

On the 7th of September, 1872, at Braintree, Mass.,

> "Of no distemper, of no blast he died,
> But fell like autumn fruit that mellow'd long;
> Even wonder'd at, because he dropt no sooner.
> Fate seem'd to wind him up for fourscore years;
> Yet freshly ran he on seven winters more;
> Till, like a clock worn out with eating time,
> The wheels of weary life at last stood still."

His remains were followed to the grave by a large number of officers of the Army, some of the Navy, most of his neighbors, and many distinguished friends. To his parent earth, in the old cemetery of Braintree, were bequeathed his mortal remains; but like the sacred relics which

> "In Santa Croce's holy precincts lie,
> Ashes which make it holier, dust which is
> Even in itself an immortality,"

so the Military Academy demanded the earthly tenement of the master mind of its great "Father," whose magic wand had transformed a torpid chrysalis into this living form of energy, beauty, and excellence.

After five years of continuous effort, he who now addresses you accomplished his heart's desire of securing the consent of the surviving relatives to the removal

to West Point of the body of General Thayer, which was here re-interred, Nov. 8, 1877, with the most solemn and imposing military honors. The pall-bearers were the eight senior graduates present, the eldest two having been cadets when the deceased took command of this institution, and the junior two being of the last class which graduated under him. They were as follows, viz.: —

Bvt. Brigadier-General Henry Brewerton, Class of 1819.

Brigadier-General Daniel Tyler, Class of 1819.

Benjamin H. Wright, Class of 1822.

Alexander J. Center, Class of 1827.

Professor Albert E. Church, Class of 1828.

Bvt. Major-Gen. Andrew A. Humphreys, Class of 1831.

Bvt. Major-Gen. John G. Barnard, Class of 1833.

Bvt. Major-Gen. George W. Cullum, Class of 1833.

The remains were placed upon a gun-carriage, tastefully draped with national flags; the engineer castle, surmounted with the letter T on either side; and the chapeau and sword upon the coffin. A led charger, clad in black, followed the gun-carriage.

The military escort, preceded by the band, was composed of the battalion of cadets, a battery of light artillery, and detachment of cavalry.

Following as mourners were a numerous body of graduates of the Academy, and a large concourse of citizens closed the procession. Among the graduates present were five of the seven surviving superintendents of the Academy, — Generals Brewerton, Barnard, Tower, Cullum, and Schofield.

After the remains were committed to the earth by the Chaplain of the Academy, according to the beautiful burial service of the Episcopal Church, General Tyler stepped to the open grave, and with deep emotion

pronounced a eulogy upon the virtues and eminent services of the deceased.

The Corps of Cadets then fired three volleys over the coffined dust, and the historic Highlands echoed back the last farewell to the great Superintendent, soldier, and scholar, who had hung his wreath of bays, fifty years before, beneath their rocky brows.

Upon the conclusion of the address, those present marched to the monument, situated in the southwest angle of the Plain of West Point, in the following order: —

1. Battalion of Cadets, preceded by the Military Academy Band.
2. Orator of the Day, and Superintendent of the Military Academy.
3. Relatives of the late General Thayer.
4. The Secretary of War, and General-in-Chief U. S. Army.
5. The Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, and General Terry.
6. Graduates of the Military Academy and Officers of the Army. (Graduates according to classes, — Officers of the Army, according to their entry into service.)
7. Invited guests, etc.

After music by the band at the monument, General Cullum presented the statue to the Military Academy in a brief address, as follows: —

To Colonel Thayer, who has achieved so much for military science and the glory of his country; who was always true to himself and to his trust; and who with pride could point to the graduates of this Academy as the jewels and adornments of his administration, as did the noble Cornelia to her Gracchi sons, — to him, the matchless Superintendent of this famous seminary, we come this day to offer *in memoriam* a similitude of his living self. The sculptor's skill has fashioned it out of the enduring granite of Thayer's own New England, the land he loved so well, and for which he denied himself

every luxury that he might leave rich legacies to educate[1] its youth to imitate his example of evolution from small beginnings to achievements which will live forever.

May this monument, reared in loving gratitude to the 'Father of the Military Academy,' on this historic Plain of West Point, ever stimulate the élèves here educated to win a like recognition for merit and patriotism! Where it stands oft stood the Father of his Country, and here, on the memorable morn of Sep. 25, 1780, his awakened suspicions first realized the preservation of this sacred spot from the traitor's grasp. With such mementos of the past, here in the future should ever germinate the soldierly virtues of a Washington and the earnest execrations of an Arnold.

Then, addressing the Superintendent of the Military Academy, General Cullum continued: —

After the lapse of a century since the germinal thought of the illustrious leader of our Revolutionary armies brought this institution into existence, and on this semi-centennial of the retirement from command of him who gave it such renown, it is now my agreeable duty, on behalf of the contributors to this monument, to present it to the Military Academy. I feel assured that its present and all of its future superintendents will guard it with care; and I trust they may never look upon this statue, the counterpart presentment of their distinguished predecessor, without a quickening impulse to follow in his footsteps.

The statue was then unveiled by the sculptor, Carl

[1] General Thayer, by his will and otherwise, gave *over four hundred thousand dollars* for educational purposes, viz.: about $300,000 for the erection and endowment of an Academy at Braintree, Mass.; over $70,000 to Dartmouth College, N. H., for endowing a School of Civil Engineering, a Mathematical Prize Fund, and towards providing a fireproof Library; and $32,000 for the building and book fund of the Braintree, Mass., Library.

Conrads, and, after music by the band, was saluted by the Corps of Cadets presenting arms and eleven guns fired from the battery. General Merritt, Superintendent of the Military Academy, then accepted the statue in the following words: —

General Cullum: — It is my pleasing duty to accept, in behalf of the Military Academy, this magnificent statue of General Thayer. In the name of the Academy, I thank you most heartily. I need scarcely assure you, sir, for the authorities now here, or who are to come, that such care and respect shall be shown this monument as are due to the character and services of the illustrious soldier whom you have so justly styled 'The Father of the Military Academy.'"

The exercises were then concluded by the Chaplain of the Military Academy, who pronounced the benediction.

## AFTER HISTORY.

In the foregoing History we have sketched the struggles of the Military Academy through the first thirty-one years of its existence, during which, from a small beginning, it became a noted military and scientific seminary. At the end of this period (1833), General Thayer, its justly named "Father," after an able administration of sixteen years, left it a perfected institution, which in tone and character has endured essentially the same up to this day. With the advance of science and military experience since 1833, learned professors have not only maintained but improved its course of instruction, to conform to the requirements of the present age. New apparatus has also been added; the library has been much enlarged; numerous capacious buildings have been erected; and many improvements have been made for the comfort and convenience of officers and cadets; while the general direction of the entire

affairs of the Military Academy and post of West Point has been efficiently conducted by the following Superintendents: —

Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel René E. De Russy, Major Corps of Engineers; Major Richard Delafield, Corps of Engineers; Captain Henry Brewerton, Corps of Engineers; Bvt. Colonel Robert E. Lee, Captain Corps of Engineers; Bvt. Major John G. Barnard, Captain Corps of Engineers; Colonel Richard Delafield,* Corps of Engineers; Colonel Alexander H. Bowman,* Corps of Engineers; Colonel Zealous B. Tower,* Corps of Engineers; Bvt. Maj.-Gen. George W. Cullum,* Colonel Corps of Engineers; Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Thomas G. Pitcher, Colonel 44th Infantry; Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Thomas H. Ruger, Colonel 18th Infantry; Maj.-Gen. John M. Schofield, U. S. Army; Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Oliver O. Howard, Brig.-General U. S. Army; Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Wesley Merritt, Brig.-General U. S. Army; Bvt. Maj.-Gen. John G. Parke, Colonel Corps of Engineers; and Colonel John M. Wilson,* Corps of Engineers.

* The local rank of Colonel was conferred by the Law of June 12, 1858.

# INDEX

TO

# REGISTER OF GRADUATES.

Vol. I. contains Nos. 1–1000; Vol. II., Nos. 1001–2000; Vol. III., Nos. 2001–3384.


| Name. | A | No. |
|---|---|---|
| Abbot, Frederic V | | 2760 |
| Abbot, Henry L | | 1632 |
| Abbot, William | | 2418 |
| Abbott, Edward F | | 1359 |
| Abercrombie, John J | | 322 |
| Abert, James W | | 1165 |
| Abert, John J | | 71 |
| Adair, John | | 1900 |
| Adair, Samuel E | | 2989 |
| Adams, Granger | | 2609 |
| Adams, Henry M | | 2115 |
| Adams, Henry R | | 3235 |
| Adams, Isaac A | | 163 |
| Adams, John | | 1296 |
| Adams, Julius W | | 1950 |
| Adams, Milton B | | 2051 |
| Adams, Thomas B | | 519 |
| Adams, Thomas R | | 2217 |
| Ahern, George P | | 2968 |
| Aisquith, William E | | 480 |
| Albright, Frank H | | 3237 |
| Alden, Bradford R | | 653 |
| Aleshire, James B | | 2844 |
| Alexander, Barton S | | 1117 |
| Alexander, Edmund B | | 358 |
| Alexander, E. Porter | | 1762 |
| Alexander, James B. S | | 1747 |
| Alexander, John H | | 3205 |
| Alexander, Newton F | | 1537 |
| Alexander, Thomas L | | 615 |
| Alexander, Walter S | | 2766 |
| Allaire, William H | | 2964 |
| Allanson, John S | | 95 |
| Allen, Augustus P | | 850 |
| Allen, Charles J | | 2034 |
| Allen, Cyrus M | | 2073 |
| Allen, Ethan A | | 22 |
| Allen, Hannibal M | | 7 |
| Allen, Harvey A | | 1073 |
| Allen, Henry T | | 2951 |
| Allen, James | | 575 |
| Allen, James | | 631 |
| Allen, James | | 2438 |
| Allen, James G | | 462 |
| Allen, Jesse K | | 1708 |
| Allen, John H | | 725 |
| Allen, Leven C | | 2443 |
| Allen, Lucius H | | 1000 |
| Allen, Robert | | 874 |
| Allen, Robert T. P | | 754 |
| Allen, Samuel E | | 2886 |
| Allen, Vanderbilt | | 2033 |
| Allen, William T | | 1253 |
| Alley, John W | | 1481 |
| Allison, James N | | 2391 |
| Allston, Benjamin | | 1604 |
| Allston, Robert F. W | | 271 |
| Allston, Samuel R | | 428 |
| Almy, Jacob | | 2196 |
| Almy, William E | | 2823 |
| Alvord, Benjamin | | 728 |
| Alvord, Benjamin, Jr | | 2948 |
| Alvord, Charles B | | 1445 |
| Ames, Adelbert | | 1892 |
| Ammen, Jacob | | 640 |
| Amory, Thomas J. C | | 1523 |
| Anderson, Allen L | | 1840 |
| Anderson, Edward | | 3267 |
| Anderson, George B | | 1545 |
| Anderson, George L | | 2516 |
| Anderson, George S | | 2374 |
| Anderson, James J | | 421 |
| Anderson, James W | | 741 |
| Anderson, John | | 28 |

Anderson, Joseph R..... 845
Anderson, Richard H..... 1150
Anderson, Robert..... 406
Anderson, Robert H..... 1794
Anderson, Samuel S..... 1076
Andrews, Avery D..... 3110
Andrews, George..... 344
Andrews, George..... 2627
Andrews, George L..... 1494
Andrews, George P..... 1245
Andrews, Henry M..... 2511
Andrews, James M..... 3369
Andrews, John N..... 1879
Andrus, Edwin P..... 2569
Andrus, Frank B..... 2923
Andruss, E. Van Arsdale..... 2038
Archer, John..... 453
Archer, Robert H..... 694
Arden, Thomas B..... 834
Armistead, Frank S..... 1744
Armistead, Walker K..... 3
Armstrong, Bezaleel W..... 1252
Armstrong, John..... 101
Armstrong, Robert L..... 115
Armstrong, William..... 918
Arnold, Abraham K..... 1845
Arnold, Isaac..... 1979
Arnold, Lewis G..... 900
Arnold, Richard..... 1462
Arnold, Ripley A..... 973
Arvin, William B..... 872
Ashley, Richard H..... 64
Aspinwall, John..... 2292
Audenried, Joseph C..... 1949
Augur, Ammon A..... 2687
Augur, Christopher C..... 1182
Augur, Jacob A..... 2280
Austin, Ivers J..... 513
Austin, James I..... 513
Austine, William..... 965
Averell, William W..... 1702
Avery, Frank P..... 2741
Avis, Edward S..... 2846
Ayer, Waldo E..... 3051
Ayers, George W..... 1068
Ayers, Romeyn B..... 1352
Ayres, James C..... 2372

Babbitt, Edwin B..... 456
Babbitt, Edwin B..... 3039
Babbitt, Lawrence S..... 1947
Babcock, Orville E..... 1890
Babcock, Samuel..... 32
Bache, Alexander D..... 392
Bache, Hartman..... 198
Backus, Electus..... 388
Backus, George B..... 2571
Bacon, Alexander S..... 2596
Bacon, George E..... 2383
Bacon, George R..... 2302
Bacon, John D..... 1058
Bacon, Rufus J..... 1294
Bacot, Richard H..... 1088
Badollet, James P..... 116

Bagby, Arthur P..... 1574
Bailey, Albert S..... 2732
Bailey, Charles J..... 2834
Bailey, Frederick W..... 2083
Bailey, Guilford D..... 1727
Bailey, Harry L..... 2625
Bailey, Jacob W..... 666
Bailey, Thomas N..... 2471
Bainbridge, Edmund C..... 1730
Bainbridge, Henry..... 282
Bainbridge, William P..... 371
Baird, Absalom..... 1415
Baird, Thomas J..... 113
Baird, William..... 2577
Baker, Chauncey B..... 3137
Baker, Charles T..... 1160
Baker, David J..... 3125
Baker, Eugene M..... 1836
Baker, Frank..... 2415
Baker, Joshua..... 212
Baker, Lawrence S..... 1535
Baker, Robert F..... 880
Baker, William H..... 526
Baker, William P..... 3223
Balch, George T..... 1496
Baldwin, Alexander G..... 463
Baldwin, John M..... 2561
Baldwin, William H..... 2702
Ballance, John G..... 2587
Ballou, Charles C..... 3159
Bandholtz, Harry H..... 3659
Bankhead, Henry C..... 1484
Barbarin, Francis N..... 237
Barber, George C..... 1402
Barber, Thomas H..... 2178
Barbour, John L..... 2898
Barbour, Philip N..... 777
Barlow, John W..... 1901
Barnard, John G..... 708
Barnard, Jonathan G..... 708
Barnes, James..... 545
Barnett, Charles R..... 2235
Barnett, John T..... 2730
Barney, George F..... 2940
Barney, Joshua..... 249
Barnum, Malvern H..... 3138
Barnwell, Thomas O..... 772
Barrette, John D..... 3066
Barriger, John W..... 1723
Barrios, Antonio..... 3329
Barroll, Morris K..... 3298
Barry, Garrett..... 1010
Barry, John W..... 594
Barry, Thomas A..... 2679
Barry, William F..... 957
Barth, Charles H..... 2910
Bartlett, George T..... 2888
Bartlett, William C..... 1986
Bartlett, William H. C..... 429
Barton, Seth M..... 1434
Bascom, George N..... 1823
Basinger, William E..... 588
Bass, Edgar W..... 2222
Bassell, James..... 2186

| Name. | B | No. |
|---|---|---|
| Batchelder, James E | | 2261 |
| Bates, Alfred E | | 2063 |
| Bates, Francis H | | 1472 |
| Bates, Joshua H | | 915 |
| Batman, Mark W | | 341 |
| Baxter, George W | | 2688 |
| Baxter, John | | 2703 |
| Bayard, George D | | 1721 |
| Baylor, Thomas G | | 1766 |
| Beach, Francis | | 1775 |
| Beach, Francis H | | 3210 |
| Beach, John | | 699 |
| Beach, Lansing H | | 2934 |
| Beach, Warren C | | 2107 |
| Beach, William D | | 2783 |
| Beacom, Edgar S | | 2506 |
| Beacom, John H | | 2957 |
| Beall, Lloyd J | | 611 |
| Beall, Thomas J | | 60 |
| Beall, William N. R | | 1398 |
| Beaman, Jenks | | 1145 |
| Bean, William H | | 3124 |
| Beardslee, Guy R | | 2826 |
| Beardsley, John | | 1094 |
| Beaumont, Eugene B | | 1919 |
| Beauregard, P. G. T | | 942 |
| Beckham, Robert F | | 1830 |
| Beckley, Alfred | | 334 |
| Beckwith, Amos | | 1470 |
| Beckwith, Edward G | | 1123 |
| Bee, Barnard E | | 1263 |
| Beebe, William S | | 2009 |
| Bell, David | | 1511 |
| Bell, George | | 1592 |
| Bell, George, Jr | | 2869 |
| Bell, James E | | 2176 |
| Bell, James F | | 2754 |
| Bell, John R | | 76 |
| Bell, William H | | 235 |
| Bell, William H | | 1818 |
| Bellinger, John B | | 3050 |
| Beltzhoover, Daniel M | | 1342 |
| Benét, J. Walker | | 2860 |
| Benét, Stephen V | | 1409 |
| Benham, Henry W | | 891 |
| Benjamin, Calvin | | 1120 |
| Benjamin, Samuel N | | 1899 |
| Bennett, Charles A | | 2890 |
| Bennett, Clarence E | | 1701 |
| Bennett, John | | 1725 |
| Bennett, Napoleon B | | 366 |
| Bennett, Thomas | | 21 |
| Benson, Harry C | | 2938 |
| Benton, Elisha S | | 3040 |
| Benton, James G | | 1121 |
| Benton, James W | | 3093 |
| Benyaurd, William H. H | | 2000 |
| Bergland, Eric | | 2273 |
| Berier, Francis N | | 137 |
| Berrien, John M | | 455 |
| Berry, Benjamin A | | 1102 |
| Berry, Lucien G | | 3105 |
| Berry, Thomas J | | 1770 |
| Berryman, Henry | | 174 |
| Best, Clermont L | | 1351 |
| Bethel, Walter A | | 3295 |
| Bettens, Philip A | | 3088 |
| Betts, William H | | 805 |
| Bibb, John J. C | | 1229 |
| Bibb, Lucien J | | 474 |
| Bickley, William | | 378 |
| Bicknell, John Y | | 1215 |
| Biddle, John | | 2880 |
| Biddle, William S | | 3079 |
| Bigelow, Charles H | | 787 |
| Bigelow, John | | 2686 |
| Biggs, Herman | | 1745 |
| Bingham, Judson D | | 1639 |
| Bingham, Theodore A | | 2762 |
| Bingham, Thomas | | 1478 |
| Birdsall, Egbert B | | 360 |
| Birdsall, Stephen | | 98 |
| Birkhimer, William E | | 2330 |
| Birnie, Rogers | | 2411 |
| Bishop, Hoel S | | 2497 |
| Bissell, George R | | 1588 |
| Bixby, William H | | 2468 |
| Black, Henry M | | 1354 |
| Black, William M | | 2641 |
| Blair, Francis P | | 2656 |
| Blair, Montgomery | | 803 |
| Blair, William B | | 951 |
| Blake, Edmund M | | 3288 |
| Blake, Edward D | | 1367 |
| Blake, Jacob E | | 731 |
| Blake, John Y. F | | 2866 |
| Blanchard, Albert G | | 566 |
| Blaney, George | | 146 |
| Blaney, James R | | 227 |
| Bledsoe, Albert T | | 602 |
| Bliss, Horace | | 290 |
| Bliss, John | | 66 |
| Bliss, Tasker H | | 2557 |
| Bliss, William W. S | | 715 |
| Bliss, Zenas R | | 1671 |
| Blocksom, Augustus P | | 2662 |
| Bloodgood, William | | 383 |
| Bloom, Jacob E | | 2474 |
| Blunt, Albert C | | 2893 |
| Blunt, Charles E | | 1274 |
| Blunt, Matthew M | | 1586 |
| Blunt, Stanhope E | | 2413 |
| Board, Buckner | | 950 |
| Bodfish, Sumner H | | 2270 |
| Boggs, William R | | 1582 |
| Boisaubin, Marie V | | 54 |
| Bolles, Asa | | 1983 |
| Bolton, Edwin B | | 2588 |
| Bomford, George | | 8 |
| Bomford, James V | | 695 |
| Bomus, Peter S | | 2346 |
| Bonaparte, Jerome N | | 1546 |
| Bond, Adolphus F | | 1528 |
| Bonesteel, Charles H | | 2615 |
| Bonneau, Richard V | | 1577 |
| Bonnell, Joseph | | 418 |
| Bonneville, Benjamin L. E | | 155 |
| Booker, Jacob J | | 1179 |

| Name. | B | No. |
|---|---|---|
| Bookmiller, Henry V | | 3309 |
| Booth, Charles A | | 2439 |
| Booth, John C | | 1392 |
| Booth, William L | | 112 |
| Borland, Harold | | 1887 |
| Borup, Henry D | | 2607 |
| Botts, Archibald B | | 1328 |
| Boughton, Daniel H | | 2887 |
| Bouis, Pascal Vincent | | 13 |
| Bourke, James C | | 3199 |
| Bourke, John G | | 2283 |
| Bowdoin, George R. J | | 578 |
| Bowen, Achilles | | 1459 |
| Bowen, Edgar C | | 2096 |
| Bowen, Isaac | | 1125 |
| Bowen, John S | | 1591 |
| Bowen, Nicholas | | 1850 |
| Bowes, John R | | 208 |
| Bowman, Alexander H | | 394 |
| Bowman, Andrew W | | 1098 |
| Bowman, Charles S | | 1875 |
| Bowman, James M | | 704 |
| Boyce, William M | | 305 |
| Boyd, Joseph B | | 1003 |
| Boyd, Orsemus B | | 2216 |
| Boynton, Edward C | | 1283 |
| Brackett, John E | | 677 |
| Bradbury, Lucius | | 836 |
| Braden, Charles | | 2291 |
| Bradford, Edmund | | 909 |
| Bradford, James A. J | | 473 |
| Bradford, Thomas C | | 1938 |
| Bradley, Charles A | | 2689 |
| Brady, Edward W | | 2307 |
| Bragg, Braxton | | 895 |
| Brannan, John M | | 1081 |
| Bransford, Samuel J | | 849 |
| Brant, Louis P | | 2505 |
| Bratt, John | | 894 |
| Breck, Samuel | | 1683 |
| Breckinridge, Charles H | | 2085 |
| Brent, Robert C | | 132 |
| Brent, Thomas L | | 840 |
| Brent, Thomas L., Jr | | 2084 |
| Brereton, John J | | 2691 |
| Brereton, Thomas J | | 1169 |
| Brett, Lloyd M | | 2793 |
| Brewer, Alonzo | | 136 |
| Brewer, Richard H | | 1809 |
| Brewerton, Henry | | 207 |
| Brice, Benjamin W | | 580 |
| Bridgman, Victor H | | 2560 |
| Briggs, Frank O | | 2416 |
| Briggs, Obadiah F | | 2416 |
| Brightly, Charles H | | 1961 |
| Brisbane, Abbott H | | 401 |
| Britton, Forbes | | 782 |
| Brockenbrough, Austin | | 222 |
| Brockway, Thomas C | | 536 |
| Brodie, Alexander O | | 2338 |
| Brodrick, Patrick T | | 2253 |
| Bromwell, Charles S | | 3334 |
| Brooke, Edmund | | 100 |
| Brooke, Francis J | | 460 |
| Brooke, Leonard O | | 200 |
| Brooke, Robert S | | 238 |
| Brooks, Edward C | | 3136 |
| Brooks, Horace | | 794 |
| Brooks, John C. W | | 3064 |
| Brooks, Lorenzo L. C | | 2776 |
| Brooks, William T. H | | 1104 |
| Broom, Thomas R | | 119 |
| Brotherton, David H | | 1674 |
| Brown, Austin H | | 3072 |
| Brown, Edward O | | 2881 |
| Brown, Edward T | | 2483 |
| Brown, George Le R | | 2458 |
| Brown, George M | | 3368 |
| Brown, Gustavus | | 556 |
| Brown, Hachaliah | | 1135 |
| Brown, Harvey | | 185 |
| Brown, Jacob | | 688 |
| Brown, John A | | 1287 |
| Brown, Micah R | | 2050 |
| Brown, Oscar J | | 2692 |
| Brown, Robert A | | 3068 |
| Brown, Rufus P | | 2145 |
| Brown, Theophilus B | | 446 |
| Brown, Thompson S | | 395 |
| Brown, William A | | 965 |
| Brown, William C | | 2681 |
| Brown, William Spencer | | 800 |
| Browne, Edward H | | 2813 |
| Bruce, William E | | 3214 |
| Bruff, Lawrence L | | 2595 |
| Brumbach, Virgil J | | 2914 |
| Brumby, Arnoldus V | | 792 |
| Brunot, Hilary | | 120 |
| Brush, Alfred | | 680 |
| Brush, Daniel H | | 2401 |
| Brush, John S | | 83 |
| Bryam, George L | | 3089 |
| Bryan, Edward B | | 1386 |
| Bryan, Francis T | | 1277 |
| Bryan, Goode | | 774 |
| Bryan, Roger B | | 3000 |
| Bryan, Timothy M | | 1703 |
| Bryant, Cullen | | 2035 |
| Bryant, William | | 431 |
| Bryce, Joseph Smith | | 547 |
| Buchanan, Robert C | | 617 |
| Buchanan, William P | | 243 |
| Buck, Beaumont B | | 3087 |
| Buck, Daniel A. A | | 31 |
| Buck, Loudus L | | 74 |
| Buck, William L | | 2733 |
| Buckingham, Catharinus P | | 546 |
| Buckner, Simon B | | 1216 |
| Buel, David H | | 1942 |
| Buell, Don Carlos | | 1090 |
| Buffington, Adelbert R | | 1894 |
| Buford, Abraham | | 1109 |
| Buford, John | | 1384 |
| Buford, Napoleon B | | 475 |
| Bullard, Robert L | | 3084 |
| Bullock, Edwin C | | 2985 |
| Bundy, Omar | | 3018 |
| Burbank, John G | | 1091 |

Burbank, Sidney ..... 557
Burchstead, Henry A ..... 67
Burdine, Clark ..... 263
Burgwin, John H. K ..... 614
Burke, Martin J ..... 869
Burkhardt, Samuel ..... 3326
Burnet, Robert W ..... 581
Burnett, George R ..... 2876
Burnett, Isaac R. D ..... 730
Burnett, Ward B ..... 678
Burnham, Arthur H ..... 2021
Burnham, James D ..... 422
Burns, James D ..... 1593
Burns, William W ..... 1358
Burnside, Ambrose E ..... 1348
Burr, Edward ..... 2932
Burr, George W ..... 3241
Burroughs, George ..... 1969
Burrows, Charles W ..... 2328
Burt, Charles S ..... 2832
Burton, George H ..... 2080
Burton, Henry S ..... 994
Burton, Oliver G ..... 37
Burtwell, John R B ..... 1870
Burwell, William T ..... 1220
Bush, Edward G ..... 1832
Bush, James C ..... 2568
Butler, Ben I ..... 2694
Butler, Edward G. W ..... 240
Butler, John G ..... 2014
Butler, Matthew C ..... 3281
Butler, Robert Q ..... 987
Butler, William P ..... 2124
Buttler, William C ..... 2618
Butts, Edmund L ..... 3383
Byron, Joseph C ..... 3132

Cabaniss, Charles H ..... 2528
Cabell, De Rosey C ..... 3038
Cabell, Henry C ..... 3012
Cabell, William L ..... 1482
Cadle, Joseph ..... 380
Cady, Albemarle ..... 564
Caldwell, Frank M ..... 3361
Caldwell, James N ..... 1041
Caldwell, Vernon A ..... 3384
Calef, John H ..... 1988
Calhoun, Patrick ..... 1095
Calhoun, William R ..... 1476
Callender, Franklin D ..... 993
Cameron, George H ..... 2997
Camp, William H ..... 3115
Campbell, Archibald ..... 809
Campbell, Archibald ..... 3302
Campbell, Charles C ..... 1911
Campbell, John A ..... 2211
Campbell, Joseph B ..... 1954
Campbell, Quintin ..... 2148
Campbell, Reuben P ..... 1043
Campbell, Stephen H ..... 944
Canby, Edward R. S ..... 1015
Canfield, Augustus ..... 298
Cantwell, John T ..... 2030
Capron, Allyn ..... 2188
Capron, Erastus A ..... 716
Capron, Seth M ..... 278
Carbaugh, Harvey C ..... 2943
Carey, Asa B ..... 1817
Carleton, Guy ..... 2895
Carlin, William P ..... 1469
Carling, Elias B ..... 1834
Carlisle, Josiah H ..... 1239
Carlton, Caleb H ..... 1842
Carpenter, Stephen D ..... 1051
Carr, Eugene A ..... 1468
Carr, Milton T ..... 1648
Carr, Overton ..... 2412
Carrington, Frank de L ..... 2738
Carroll, Samuel S ..... 1754
Carrow, Charles M ..... 2748
Carson, John M ..... 3071
Carter, Eugene ..... 1962
Carter, Jesse McI ..... 3133
Carter, Lawrence F ..... 412
Carter, Oberlin M ..... 2827
Carter, Robert G ..... 2349
Carter, William H ..... 2502
Cartwright, George S ..... 3082
Casey, Edward W ..... 2501
Casey, John C ..... 551
Casey, John J ..... 2231
Casey, Silas ..... 467
Casey, Thomas ..... 948
Casey, Thomas L ..... 2761
Casey, Thomas Lincoln ..... 1536
Cass, George W ..... 665
Castor, Thomas F ..... 1299
Catlin, Edward H ..... 2836
Catlin, Julius ..... 389
Catlin, Robert ..... 2015
Cecil, George R ..... 2526
Center, Alexander J ..... 491
Center, John P ..... 736
Chadbourne, Theodore L ..... 1181
Chaffee, Clemens C ..... 1974
Chalfin, Samuel F ..... 1337
Chalmers, Charles B ..... 761
Chamberlain, Benjamin F ..... 1605
Chamberlain, John L ..... 2831
Chambers, Alexander ..... 1621
Chambers, James A ..... 239
Chambers, Joseph N ..... 186
Chambliss, John R ..... 1609
Chambliss, Nathaniel R ..... 1896
Champlin, Samuel ..... 29
Chandler, Elias ..... 2851
Chandler, John G ..... 1599
Chandler, Walter S ..... 589
Chapin, Edward S ..... 2320
Chapin, Gurden ..... 1518
Chaplin, Winfield S ..... 2313
Chapman, Alfred B ..... 1659
Chapman, James R ..... 2865
Chapman, Orren ..... 1300
Chapman, William ..... 643
Chapman, William W ..... 897
Chase, George E ..... 516
Chase, George F ..... 2394

| Name. | C | No. |
|---|---|---|
| Chase, George N | | 2700 |
| Chase, Leslie | | 961 |
| Chase, William H | | 150 |
| Chase, William H | | 2056 |
| Cherry, Samuel A | | 2584 |
| Chester, Eliphalet N | | 2213 |
| Chiffelle, Thomas P | | 886 |
| Childe, John | | 471 |
| Childs, Frederick L | | 1685 |
| Childs, Thomas | | 97 |
| Chilton, Robert H | | 938 |
| Chittenden, Hiram M | | 3023 |
| Chouteau, Auguste | | 14 |
| Chrisman, Edward R | | 3261 |
| Church, Albert E | | 508 |
| Church, John R | | 1692 |
| Churchill, Marlborough | | 854 |
| Churchill, Richard C | | 2127 |
| Churchill, William H | | 1024 |
| Chynoweth, Edward | | 2668 |
| Claflin, Ira W | | 1786 |
| Clark, Charles C | | 3379 |
| Clark, Charles H | | 2558 |
| Clark, Darius D | | 1446 |
| Clark, Dillard H | | 2496 |
| Clark, Henry | | 325 |
| Clark, James | | 574 |
| Clark, John D | | 1146 |
| Clark, Joseph C | | 1377 |
| Clark, Meriwether L | | 609 |
| Clark, Michael M | | 443 |
| Clark, Nelson N | | 507 |
| Clark, Satterlee | | 27 |
| Clark, Wallis O | | 2709 |
| Clark, William F | | 3364 |
| Clark, William P | | 2244 |
| Clarke, Alexander S | | 2037 |
| Clarke, Francis N | | 1027 |
| Clarke, Henry F | | 1178 |
| Clarke, Powhatan H | | 3057 |
| Clary, Robert E | | 520 |
| Clay, Henry | | 630 |
| Clay, Joseph | | 427 |
| Clayton, Bertram T | | 3141 |
| Clendenin, John M | | 627 |
| Clitz, Henry B | | 1266 |
| Cloman, Sydney A | | 3321 |
| Closson, Henry W | | 1638 |
| Cobb, Edmund M | | 2340 |
| Cobb, James D | | 58 |
| Cobb, Samuel K | | 532 |
| Coburn, Joseph L | | 775 |
| Cochran, Charles H | | 3006 |
| Cochran, Robert M | | 979 |
| Cochrane, Alexander F | | 140 |
| Cocke, Philip St. George | | 667 |
| Coffin, William H | | 2475 |
| Cogswell, Milton | | 1417 |
| Colburn, Albert V | | 1693 |
| Colcock, Richard W | | 457 |
| Colcord, Austin N | | 1479 |
| Cole, Edwin T | | 3316 |
| Cole, Haydn S | | 3062 |
| Cole, James A | | 3037 |
| Cole, James B | | 2155 |
| Cole, Robert G | | 1486 |
| Colerick, Charles | | 466 |
| Collingsworth, John T | | 610 |
| Collins, Charles L | | 2967 |
| Collins, Charles O | | 512 |
| Collins, Charles R | | 1827 |
| Collins, Francis | | 1242 |
| Collins, Richard D. C | | 345 |
| Comly, Clifton | | 1985 |
| Comstock, Cyrus B | | 1677 |
| Conant, Augustus | | 73 |
| Conant, Roswell | | 228 |
| Cone, Aurelius F | | 1787 |
| Conklin, John | | 3028 |
| Conkling, Barnabas | | 852 |
| Conkling, Solomon G | | 47 |
| Conline, John | | 2365 |
| Conner, Edward J | | 1792 |
| Conrad, John | | 661 |
| Conrad, Joseph S | | 1791 |
| Converse, George L | | 2854 |
| Cook, Anson J | | 1346 |
| Cook, Augustus | | 1214 |
| Cook, Frank A | | 3078 |
| Cook, William | | 291 |
| Cooke, James H | | 296 |
| Cooke, Philip St. George | | 492 |
| Coombs, William H | | 2272 |
| Cooper, George | | 138 |
| Cooper, James F | | 766 |
| Cooper, Samuel | | 156 |
| Coppée, Henry | | 1241 |
| Corley, James L | | 1489 |
| Cornish, George A | | 2490 |
| Cornish, Lester W | | 2915 |
| Cornman, Daniel | | 2494 |
| Corprew, George W | | 189 |
| Corthell, Charles L | | 3029 |
| Cosby, George B | | 1552 |
| Cotton, Gilbert P | | 2212 |
| Cotton, John W | | 357 |
| Couch, Darius N | | 1284 |
| Counselman, Jacob H | | 2011 |
| Courtenay, Edward H | | 262 |
| Couts, Cave J | | 1203 |
| Covington, Erasmus F | | 651 |
| Cowles, Calvin D | | 2492 |
| Cowles, Warren H | | 2847 |
| Cox, John L | | 2747 |
| Coxe, Robert E | | 2345 |
| Cradlebaugh, George W | | 2214 |
| Craig, Isaac E | | 104 |
| Craig, Louis A | | 2541 |
| Craig, Robert | | 2134 |
| Craig, William | | 1630 |
| Craighill, William E | | 3059 |
| Craighill, William P | | 1580 |
| Cram, Thomas Jefferson | | 432 |
| Crane, Charles J | | 2684 |
| Cranston, Arthur | | 2190 |
| Crawford, Charles | | 3322 |
| Crawford, Medorem | | 2202 |
| Craycroft, William T | | 2290 |

Cree, John K..... 3076
Creel, Heber M..... 2704
Cress, George O..... 3047
Cressey, Edward P..... 1816
Crilly, Francis J..... 1839
Crispin, Silas..... 1452
Critchlow, Benjamin D..... 2098
Crittenden, Alexander P..... 862
Crittenden, George B..... 687
Crittenden, William L..... 1271
Cronin, Marcus D..... 3218
Croukhite, Adelbert..... 2941
Crook, George..... 1573
Crosby, Oscar T..... 2933
Crosman, George H..... 355
Cross, Charles E..... 1889
Cross, Osborne..... 417
Crowder, Enoch H..... 2909
Croxton, Richard C..... 3167
Crozet, Alfred..... 1194
Crozet, A. St. Amand..... 1194
Crozier, William..... 2597
Cruger, Nicholas..... 246
Cruse, Thomas..... 2785
Culbertson, Jacob..... 1456
Culbertson, Michael S..... 991
Cullum, George W..... 709
Cumming, Alfred..... 1441
Cummings, Joseph F..... 2638
Cummins, Albert S..... 2477
Cunningham, Arthur S..... 1759
Cunningham, George A..... 1784
Curd, Thomas J..... 1213
Curtis, Arthur F..... 3063
Curtis, Edwin S..... 2194
Curtis, Samuel R..... 655
Curtiss, James..... 1521
Cushing, Alonzo H..... 1944
Cushing, Samuel T..... 1876
Custer, George A..... 1936
Cutbush, William..... 87
Cutts, Thomas..... 525
Cuyler, James W..... 2023

Dade, Alexander L..... 3219
Dahlgren, Paul..... 2238
Daingerfield, Joseph F..... 194
Dalliba, James..... 61
Damrell, Andrew N..... 2031
Dana, Nathaniel G..... 93
Dana, Napoleon J. T..... 1139
Dancy, Francis L..... 438
Danes, Henry C..... 2199
Daniel, Junius..... 1526
Daniels, Charles B..... 878
D'Armit, Albert M..... 3283
Darne, Alexander C. H..... 1103
Darr, Francis J. A..... 2868
Darrow, Walter N. P..... 3108
Dashiel, William R..... 3275
Davant, William M..... 1667
Davenport, Thomas C..... 2465
Davidson, Henry B..... 1611
Davidson, John W..... 1257
Davidson, Levi P..... 937
Davidson, Lorenzo P..... 3069
Davidson, William B..... 152
Davies, Charles..... 157
Davies, Francis A..... 1910
Davies, Thomas A..... 565
Davies, William S..... 2538
Daviess, Camillus C..... 618
Davis, Benjamin F..... 1662
Davis, Britton..... 2922
Davis, Charles E. L. B..... 2117
Davis, George B..... 2379
Davis, George B..... 3154
Davis, Edward..... 2203
Davis, Henry C..... 2973
Davis, Jackman J..... 107
Davis, James Lucius..... 722
Davis, Jefferson..... 530
Davis, John M. K..... 2172
Davis, John P..... 577
Davis, Matthew L..... 1556
Davis, Milton F..... 3352
Davis, Nelson H..... 1320
Davis, Richmond P..... 3179
Davis, Thomas F..... 2585
Davis, William C..... 3345
Dawson, Samuel K..... 1007
Day, Edward H..... 1503
Day, Hannibal..... 348
Day, Matthias W..... 2710
DeForest, William H..... 820
DeHart, Henry V..... 1715
DeHart, William C..... 236
DeLagnel, Julius A..... 285
DeLano, Horace F..... 1426
DeRussy, John..... 1366
DeRussy, Lewis G..... 96
DeRussy, René E..... 89
DeShon, George D..... 3119
DeTreville, Richard..... 336
DeVeuve, Henry..... 1547
DeWitt, David P..... 855
Deakyne, Herbert..... 3333
Dean, James T..... 3225
Dearborn, Alexander H..... 946
Deas, Edward..... 676
Deems, Clarence..... 2521
Delafield, Richard..... 180
Dempsey, Charles A..... 2114
Denison, David S..... 2241
Denman, Frederick J..... 1137
Dennison, James A..... 2324
Denny, St. Clair..... 306
Dent, Frederick T..... 1199
Dentler, Clarence E..... 3044
Derby, George H..... 1278
Derby, George McC..... 2717
Derrick, Clarence..... 1936
Deshler, George W..... 2240
Deshler, James..... 1637
Deshon, George..... 1168
Despinville, Charles..... 166
Devore, Daniel B..... 3086
Dick, George McG..... 1710

Dickerson, John H..... 1341
Dickinson, Walter M..... 2853
Dickman, Joseph T ..... 2905
Dillahunty, John N..... 367
Dilworth, Rankin..... 1218
Dimick, Justin..... 213
Dimick, Justin E..... 1958
Dimmock, Charles..... 266
Dimon, George D..... 729
Dinkins, Simeon M..... 2929
Ditch, William T..... 2259
Dix, Roger S..... 693
Dixon, Joseph..... 1800
Dixon, William P..... 2135
D'Lagnel, Julius A..... 285
Dodd, George A..... 2624
Dodds, Frank L..... 2779
Dodge, Henry C..... 2013
Dodge, Richard I..... 1387
Donaldson, Charles V..... 3273
Donaldson, James L..... 856
Donaldson, Thomas Q..... 3207
Donelson, Andrew J..... 233
Donelson, Andrew J., Jr..... 1370
Donelson, Daniel S..... 396
Dorr, Gustavus..... 423
Dorst, Joseph H..... 2476
Doubleday, Abner ..... 1134
Dougherty, John T..... 2452
Douglas, Samuel R..... 2604
Douglass, Henry..... 1566
Dowd, Heman..... 2594
Dowdy, Robert W..... 2806
Drane, Anthony..... 376
Dravo, Edward E..... 2611
Drayton, Thomas..... 535
Drayton, Thomas F..... 535
Dresser, George W..... 1906
Drouillard, James P..... 1959
Druien, James L..... 3149
Drum, Simon H..... 597
Duane, James C..... 1371
DuBarry, Beekman..... 1413
DuBois, John V. D..... 1686
DuBose, Benjamin E..... 745
DuPont, Henry ..... 727
DuPont, Henry A ..... 1888
Ducat, Arthur C..... 2822
Dudley, Edgar S..... 2326
Duff, Robert J..... 2977
Dugan, Thomas B..... 2962
Dulany, Henry R..... 128
Dumest, Jacob A..... 226
Duncan, George B..... 3161
Duncan, James..... 755
Duncan, Johnson K..... 1411
Dungan, Hugh E..... 1458
Dunn, Beverly W..... 2974
Dunning, Samuel W..... 2845
Dunwoody, Henry H. C..... 2133
Durfee, Lucius L..... 3163
Durham, Cass..... 2111
Duryea, Richard C..... 1598
Dusenberry, Samuel B..... 244

Dutton, Arthur H..... 1935
Dutton, George..... 286
Dutton, William..... 1286
Duvall, William P..... 2279
Dwyer, Charles G..... 3164
Dye, William McE..... 1610
Dyer, Alexander B..... 896
Dyer, Alexander B., Jr..... 2480
Dykman, William N..... 2570

Eakin, Constant M..... 175
Early, Jubal A..... 908
Easley, Thomas..... 1319
Eastman, Elbridge G..... 645
Eastman, Frank F..... 2809
Eastman, James E..... 2137
Eastman, Robert L..... 1922
Eastman, Seth..... 562
Easton, Langdon C..... 962
Eaton, Amos B..... 464
Eaton, George O..... 2493
Eaton, Joseph H..... 828
Eaton, Nathaniel J..... 502
Eaton, William W..... 384
Echols, William H..... 1801
Eckerson, Theodore H..... 2547
Eckhart, Charles G..... 2174
Eddy, Asher R..... 1210
Edgerly, Winfield S..... 2361
Edgerton, Edward C..... 2335
Edgerton, Wright P..... 2522
Edie, John R..... 1946
Edmunds, Frank H..... 2376
Edson, John H..... 1606
Edson, Theodore..... 1851
Edwards, Albert G..... 706
Edwards, Clarence R..... 3020
Edwards, George..... 1240
Edwards, John..... 1508
Edwards, John M..... 221
Egan, John..... 1982
Eggleston, Millard F..... 2701
Ehninger, Henry A..... 1298
Elbert, Leroy S..... 1960
Elderkin, William A..... 1909
Eliason, William A..... 203
Elliot, George H..... 1680
Elliot, William G..... 3171
Elliott, Charles P..... 2959
Elliott, John..... 2040
Elliott, Stephen H..... 3145
Elliott, William J..... 2753
Ellis, James N..... 798
Ellis, Eugene A..... 2608
Ellis, Wilmot E..... 3291
Elting, Norman ..... 1202
Eltonhead, Francis E..... 2583
Elzey, Arnold..... 923
Embury, Peter..... 159
Emery, Jonas A..... 2918
Emmet, Robert T..... 2693
Emory, Campbell D..... 1925
Emory, William H..... 642
Engle, James..... 426

English, Thomas C..... 1442
Ennis, William..... 2039
Enos, Herbert M..... 1758
Ernst, Oswald H..... 2025
Ernst, Rudolph F..... 1108
Erwin, James B..... 2848
Esterly, Calvin..... 2667
Eustis, Henry L..... 1111
Eustis, William..... 623
Evans, Andrew W..... 1561
Evans, Ellwood W..... 3202
Evans, Fredk. D..... 3229
Evans, George F..... 1307
Evans, George H..... 2459
Evans, N. George..... 1404
Evans, Robert K..... 2591
Evans, William P..... 2726
Eveleth, William S..... 148
Everett, William..... 2237
Ewell, Benjamin S..... 664
Ewell, Richard S..... 1029
Ewing, Maskell C..... 444

Fahnestock, Simon S..... 1078
Fain, Richard G..... 681
Faison, Samson L..... 3009
Fanning, Alexander C. W..... 86
Farley, John..... 339
Farley, Joseph P..... 1953
Farnsworth, Charles S..... 3220
Farquhar, Francis U..... 1934
Farragut, Loyall..... 2266
Farrally, Patrick A..... 1250
Farrand, Charles E..... 1795
Farrow, Edward S..... 2617
Farry, Joseph F..... 1243
Fay, Heman A..... 36
Fechét, Eugene O..... 2236
Feltus, Henry J..... 245
Fenton, Charles W..... 3256
Ferguson, Henry T..... 3360
Ferguson, Samuel W..... 1778
Ferris, Samuel P..... 1963
Fessenden, John M..... 370
Fetterman, George..... 479
Fiebeger, Gustav J..... 2764
Field, Benjamin..... 70
Field, Charles W..... 1433
Field, George P..... 768
Field, Horace B..... 1032
Field, Josiah H. V..... 2007
Findlay, John King..... 365
Finley, Walter L..... 2804
Fish, Oliver H..... 1772
Fish, Sewall L..... 1075
Fish, Williston..... 2885
Fisk, Walter L..... 2642
Fitch, Graham D..... 2935
Fitzhugh, Henry W..... 106
Fitzpatrick, Patrick..... 2271
Fitzsimmons, William C..... 2278
Flagler, Clement A. F..... 3284
Flagler, Daniel W..... 1937
Flanagan, William..... 487

Fleming, Hugh B..... 1564
Fleming, Lawrence J..... 3375
Fleming, William W..... 2151
Fletcher, John C..... 960
Fletcher, Robert..... 2230
Flewellen, James P..... 1463
Flint, Franklin F..... 1093
Flipper, Henry O..... 2690
Floyd, Daniel H..... 2367
Floyd-Jones, De-Lancey..... 1316
Flynn, William F..... 2976
Folger, George W..... 319
Follet, Frederick M..... 1492
Folsom, Joseph L..... 1052
Foltz, Frederick S..... 2774
Foote, Stephen M..... 3030
Forbush William C..... 2254
Fornance, James..... 2398
Forney, John H..... 1557
Forse, Albert G..... 2074
Forsyth, James W..... 1738
Forsyth, Robert M..... 144
Forsyth, William W..... 2953
Forsythe, Benjamin D..... 1381
Foster, Amos..... 534
Foster, Arthur B..... 3217
Foster, Charles W..... 2612
Foster, Claiborne L..... 3255
Foster, Fred. W..... 2658
Foster, Herbert S..... 2613
Foster, John G..... 1275
Foster, Sam A..... 1863
Fountain, Samuel W..... 2343
Fowler, Frank B..... 3134
Fowler, Joshua L..... 2247
Fowler, William H..... 925
Fox, Joseph C..... 3380
Frank, Royal T..... 1815
Franklin, William B..... 1167
Fraser, William D..... 750
Frazer, John W..... 1440
Frazer, William..... 875
Frederick, Daniel A..... 2708
Freedley, Henry W..... 1705
Freeland, Harry..... 3117
Freeman, Constant..... 974
Freeman, Jonathan..... 576
Freeman, Samuel D..... 2975
Freeman, William G..... 764
Fremont, Sewall L..... 1075
French, Charles G..... 3279
French, Edmund..... 514
French, Francis H..... 2771
French, F. Halverson..... 2716
French, J. Hansell..... 2549
French, John T..... 2599
French, Samuel G..... 1180
French, William H..... 912
Frier, James H..... 3151
Frost, Daniel M..... 1209
Fry, Cary H..... 769
Fry, James B..... 1344
Fuller, Alfred M..... 2639
Fuller, Charles A..... 759

Fuller, Ezra B..... 2479
Fuller, William D..... 1957
Fulton, David W..... 3173
Furman, John G..... 483

Gaillard, David DuB..... 3025
Gaillard, Peter C..... 814
Gaillard, William W..... 277
Gaither, Edgar B..... 1013
Galbraith, Jacob G..... 2664
Galbraith, William W..... 2648
Gale, George H. G..... 2769
Gale, Levin..... 497
Gallagher, Hugh J..... 3043
Gallup, Charles C..... 3242
Gano, Aaron G..... 143
Gantt, Levi..... 1106
Garber, Hezekiah H..... 1578
Gardener, Cornelius..... 2504
Gardenier, John R. B..... 537
Gardiner, George W..... 91
Gardiner, John W. T..... 1042
Gardner, Franklin..... 1183
Gardner, George W..... 117
Gardner, John H..... 2927
Gardner, Thomas J..... 154
Gardner, William M..... 1326
Garesché, Julius P..... 1074
Garey, George W..... 425
Garland, William A..... 2094
Garlington, Ernest A..... 2622
Garnett, Richard B..... 1087
Garnett, Robert S..... 1085
Garrard, Joseph..... 2478
Garrard, Kenner..... 1501
Garretson, George A..... 2195
Garrett, Isaiah..... 717
Garst, Charles E..... 2631
Gaston, Joseph A..... 2894
Gaston, William..... 1737
Gatchell, George W..... 3186
Gates, Collinson R..... 883
Gates, Samuel..... 6
Gates, William..... 11
Gatewood, Charles B..... 2663
Gatley, George G..... 3355
Gatlin, Richard C..... 696
Gay, Ebenezer..... 1682
Gayle, Edward E..... 2605
Geary, William L..... 2537
Geary, Woodbridge..... 2965
Gentry, William T..... 1746
Gerhard, William..... 2310
Gerhardt, Charles..... 3221
Getty, George W..... 1031
Getty, Robert N..... 2750
Gibbes, Wade H..... 1874
Gibbon, John..... 1350
Gibbs, Alfred..... 1313
Gibson, Archie..... 2784
Gibson, Augustus A..... 1008
Gibson, Charles H..... 1930
Gibson, David..... 1131
Gibson, Horatio G..... 1347

Gibson, James..... 41
Gibson, William W..... 2765
Gifford, John H..... 2218
Gilbert, Charles C..... 1292
Gilbert, Henry..... 230
Giles, Henry..... 201
Gilham, William..... 1021
Gill, Samuel..... 1208
Gill, William G..... 1380
Gillem, Alvan C..... 1504
Gillespie, George L..... 1968
Gillette, Cassius E..... 3024
Gillmore, Quincy A..... 1407
Gillmore, Quincy O'M..... 2507
Gilman, Benjamin H..... 2423
Gilman, Edward R..... 3091
Gilman, Jeremiah H..... 1734
Gilmer, Jeremy F..... 989
Gird, Henry H..... 303
Gittings, Erskine..... 1917
Givens, Newton C..... 1260
Glass, John N..... 2739
Glenn, Edwin F..... 2698
Goddard, Vinton A..... 2375
Godfrey, Edward S..... 2208
Godfrey, George J..... 3152
Godwin, Edward A..... 2342
Goe, James B..... 2586
Goethals, George W..... 2828
Goldman, Henry J..... 2671
Goode, George W..... 2873
Goodin, James A..... 2963
Gooding, Oliver P..... 1821
Goodloe, Archibald H..... 2110
Goodwin, Millard F..... 2467
Gordon, George A..... 1660
Gordon, George H..... 1314
Gordon, Walter H..... 3148
Gordon, William B..... 2646
Gordon, William W..... 127
Gorgas, Josiah..... 1064
Gorham, Benjamin..... 252
Gose, Ernest B..... 3378
Gracie, Archibald..... 1644
Grafton, Henry D..... 996
Graham, Campbell..... 294
Graham, James D..... 165
Graham, James D..... 2106
Graham, John..... 783
Graham, Richard H..... 983
Graham, William M..... 164
Grandin, William G..... 934
Granger, Gordon..... 1265
Granger, Robert S..... 968
Grant, Frederick D..... 2406
Grant, Ulysses S..... 1187
Gratiot, Charles..... 16
Grattan, John L..... 1614
Graves, William S..... 3323
Gray, Alonzo..... 3213
Grayson, John B..... 450
Greble, Edwin St. J..... 2884
Greble, John T..... 1651
Green, Duff C..... 1435

Green, James O..... 2966
Greene, Benjamin D..... 2118
Greene, Christopher A..... 864
Greene, Francis V..... 2312
Greene, George S..... 327
Greene, Henry A..... 2777
Greene, James B..... 1534
Greene, Lewis D..... 2729
Greene, Oliver D..... 1656
Greenough, George G..... 2105
Greenough, Jonathan K..... 504
Greer, John E..... 2163
Gregg, David McM..... 1684
Gregg, John C..... 3204
Gregory, A. Park..... 905
Gregory, James F..... 2062
Grelaud, John H..... 1170
Gresham, John C..... 2626
Grier, James..... 273
Grier, William N..... 839
Grierson, Charles H..... 2792
Griffin, Charles..... 1353
Griffin, Eugene..... 2552
Griffin, George H..... 698
Griffin, Henry J..... 452
Griffin, William H..... 812
Griffith, Emerson..... 2417
Griffith, Frederick L..... 170
Griffith, Joseph E..... 2160
Griffith, Thomas W..... 3016
Griffiths, Albert J..... 2911
Grisard, John S..... 3253
Griswold, Henry W..... 130
Grover, Cuvier..... 1453
Guard, Alexander McC..... 2404
Guenther, Francis L..... 1833
Guerrant, Charles..... 256
Guilfoyle, John F..... 2680
Guion, Frederick L..... 332
Gunnison, John W..... 892
Gustin, Joseph H..... 2581
Gwynn, Walter..... 293

Haan, William G..... 3293
Hackley, Charles W..... 549
Haden, John J..... 2650
Hagadorn, Charles B..... 3396
Hagner, Peter V..... 866
Haile, Joseph T..... 1488
Haines, John T..... 3109
Haines, Thomas J..... 1410
Hains, John P..... 3303
Hains, Peter C..... 1951
Hale, David E..... 719
Hale, Harry C..... 3004
Hale, Irving..... 3021
Hall, Anson..... 50
Hall, Charles S..... 2620
Hall, Christopher T..... 2243
Hall, Cyrus..... 1148
Hall, Herman..... 3215
Hall, J. Harrison..... 2069
Hall, Jonathan N..... 1837
Hall, Joseph..... 2457
Hall, Lyman..... 2917
Hall, Norman J..... 1837
Hall, Robert H..... 1878
Hall, Thomas W..... 3211
Hall, William P..... 2246
Halleck, Henry W..... 988
Hallonquist, James H..... 1803
Hamilton, Charles S..... 1192
Hamilton, Fowler..... 1035
Hamilton, Frank B..... 1978
Hamilton, James..... 3339
Hamilton, John..... 1332
Hamilton, Schuyler..... 1082
Hamilton, William J..... 2229
Hamilton, William R..... 2606
Hammond, Andrew G..... 2912
Hammond, Charles L..... 2632
Hammond, Harry T..... 2685
Hammond, Marcus C. M..... 884
Hammond, Richard P..... 1079
Hammond, Thomas C..... 1159
Hamtramck, John F..... 217
Hancock, David P..... 1665
Hancock, William F..... 2972
Hancock, Winfield S..... 1223
Handbury, Thomas H..... 2057
Handforth, Benjamin F..... 2903
Handy, James O..... 1166
Hanley, John H..... 811
Hanna, Robert..... 2456
Hanson, Thomas G..... 3209
Hanson, Weightman K..... 807
Hardcastle, Edmund L. F..... 1276
Hardee, William J..... 966
Hardeman, Letcher..... 3139
Hardia, William..... 939
Hardie, James A..... 1177
Hardin, Edward E..... 2542
Hardin, James P..... 691
Hardin, Martin D..... 1835
Harding, Chester..... 3285
Harding, Edward..... 191
Hardy, Arthur S..... 2282
Hare, Luther R..... 2533
Harford, William H..... 543
Harker, Charles G..... 1813
Harlow, Frank S..... 2767
Harman, John A..... 3206
Harmon, Millard F..... 2840
Harrington, Henry M..... 2429
Harris, Arnold..... 778
Harris, David B..... 713
Harris, Floyd W..... 3114
Harris, George M..... 2263
Harris, Henry L..... 2281
Harris, Joseph W..... 404
Harris, N. Sayre..... 416
Harris, Peter C..... 3268
Harris, William H..... 1940
Harris, William L..... 382
Harrison, George F. E..... 2487
Harrison, Joseph P..... 746
Harrison, Masillon..... 1061
Harrison, Matthew R. T..... 405

Harrison, Montgomery P..... 1362
Harrison, Ralph..... 3299
Hart, William H..... 3270
Hartman, John D. L..... 3257
Harts, William W..... 3286
Hartsuff, George L..... 1554
Hartz, Edward L..... 1700
Harvey, John G..... 659
Harvie, John M..... 920
Harwood, Franklin..... 1905
Hasbrouck, Alfred..... 3010
Hasbrouck, Henry C..... 1908
Hascall, Herbert A..... 1718
Hascall, Milo S..... 1549
Haskin, Joseph A..... 995
Hatch, Everard E..... 3035
Hatch, John P..... 1247
Hatfield, Charles A. P..... 2437
Hatheway, John S..... 873
Haupt, Herman..... 816
Haupt, Lewis M..... 2162
Hawes, James M..... 1259
Hawkins, Edgar S..... 258
Hawkins, George W..... 1230
Hawkins, John P..... 1575
Haxtun, Milton..... 49
Hay, William H..... 3142
Hayden, John L..... 3243
Hayes, Edmund..... 1282
Hayman, Samuel B..... 1161
Haynes, Ira A..... 2983
Haynes, James M..... 1376
Haynes, Milton A..... 958
Hays, Alexander..... 1225
Hays, William..... 1034
Hazen, William B..... 1704
Hazlett, Charles E..... 1902
Hazlitt, Robert..... 1189
Hazzard, George W..... 1335
Hazzard, R. Edward..... 364
Heap, David P..... 2026
Heard, John W..... 3001
Hearn, Clint C..... 3344
Heath, Frank..... 2228
Hébert, Louis..... 1233
Hébert, Paul O..... 1017
Hedekin, Charles A..... 3251
Hegewald, John F. C..... 2714
Heileman, Julius F..... 12
Hein, Otto L..... 2358
Heintzelman, Charles S..... 2171
Heintzelman, Samuel P..... 445
Heistand, Henry O. S..... 2745
Helm, Ben Hardin..... 1502
Helmick, Eli A..... 3276
Hendershott, Henry B..... 1355
Henderson, Bennett H..... 435
Henderson, John E..... 762
Henderson, Richard..... 797
Henely, Austin..... 2444
Henry, Addis M..... 2434
Henry, Guy V..... 1914
Henry, James M..... 1224
Henry, James M. Lake..... 1224
Henry, Mathias W..... 1931
Henry, William S..... 825
Henshaw, James..... 280
Hepburne, James S..... 219
Herbert, Alfred..... 791
Herr, Hiero B..... 2129
Herring, Daniel S..... 441
Hersey, Mark L..... 3232
Heth, Henry..... 1368
Hetzel, Abner R..... 494
Heuer, William H..... 2054
Hewit, Augustine F..... 2797
Hewitt, Charles E..... 2849
Hewitt, Christian C..... 2539
Heyward, William C..... 612
Hezlep, John K..... 2060
Hickey, James B..... 2392
Higgins, Silas P..... 1618
Higgins, Thaddeus..... 1037
Hight, George W..... 82
Hight, Thomas..... 1587
Hildt, J. McLean..... 1756
Hill, Ambrose P..... 1345
Hill, Bennett H..... 911
Hill, Daniel H..... 1138
Hill, James H..... 1699
Hill, James M..... 606
Hill, John H..... 1016
Hill, Richard M..... 1939
Hill, Robert C..... 1709
Hill, Rowland G..... 2900
Hill, Thomas M..... 692
Hillhouse, John..... 1130
Hills, Elbridge R..... 2141
Hills, Francis L..... 2143
Hills, John..... 124
Hinds, Ernest..... 3181
Hinman, Frederick A..... 2168
Hirst, Robert L..... 3104
Hitchcock, Ethan A..... 177
Hitchcock, Samuel..... 490
Hoag, William R..... 2408
Hobart, Henry A..... 56
Hobart, William F..... 80
Hobbs, Frank E..... 2719
Hock, Ormentiz J. C..... 2759
Hodges, Harry F..... 2882
Hodges, Henry C..... 1525
Hodges, Henry C..... 2901
Hodgson, Benjamin H..... 2356
Hodgson, Frederick G..... 2913
Hoffman, Alexander W..... 2095
Hoffman, William..... 558
Holabird, Samuel B..... 1437
Holbrook, Willard A..... 3074
Holden, Edward S..... 2314
Holgate, Asa H..... 2002
Holland, John C..... 267
Holley, Dwight E..... 3170
Holley, Samuel H..... 45
Holliday, Jonas P..... 1473
Hollis, Magnus O..... 2955
Hollister, George S..... 1884
Holloway, Edmunds B..... 1185

Holmes, James ..... 1383
Holmes, Reuben ..... 329
Holmes, Samuel N ..... 2500
Holmes, Theophilus H ..... 584
Holt, Charles ..... 356
Holt, George W ..... 1790
Holton, Frederick D ..... 2855
Homer, William B ..... 2322
Honeycutt, John T ..... 2515
Hood, John B ..... 1622
Hood, Washington ..... 500
Hooe, Alexander S ..... 486
Hook, Cornelius ..... 1856
Hooker, Joseph ..... 919
Hooper, John L ..... 732
Hopkins, Edward R ..... 1861
Hopkins, William Fenn ..... 402
Hoppin, Curtis B ..... 2675
Hopson, John D ..... 315
Hopson, Nevil ..... 935
Hornbrook, James J ..... 3363
Horne, William J. D ..... 3259
Hoskins, Charles ..... 881
Hoskins, John D. C ..... 2255
Hosmer, John E ..... 2100
Houston, David C ..... 1712
Howard, Clarence O ..... 2232
Howard, Douglas A ..... 2723
Howard, Edwin T ..... 2491
Howard, Oliver O ..... 1634
Howard, William T ..... 2603
Howe, Albion P ..... 1066
Howe, Chileab S ..... 567
Howe, Edgar W ..... 2727
Howe, Edwin ..... 1190
Howe, Myron W ..... 2564
Howe, Walter ..... 2200
Howell, Charles W ..... 2001
Howell, Daniel L ..... 2812
Howell, Lewis ..... 673
Howell, Rezin G ..... 2043
Howes, Leander T ..... 2198
Howland, Carver ..... 2616
Howland, George W ..... 1406
Howze, Robert L ..... 3260
Hoxie, Richard L ..... 2221
Hoxton, Llewellyn G ..... 1893
Hoyle, Eli D ..... 2567
Hoyle, George S ..... 2482
Hoyt, Ralph W ..... 2441
Hubbard, Elmer W ..... 3070
Hubert, Edgar ..... 2843
Hudson, Edward McK ..... 1428
Huger, Benjamin ..... 399
Huger, Frank ..... 1877
Hughes, Charles J ..... 977
Hughes, James B ..... 3056
Hughes, Martin B ..... 2309
Hughes, William B ..... 1753
Hulbert, William ..... 978
Humber, Charles H ..... 1040
Humphrey, Evans ..... 109
Humphreys, Andrew A ..... 641
Humphreys, George S ..... 1323

Hun, Leonard G ..... 2274
Hunt, Edward B ..... 1232
Hunt, Franklin E ..... 560
Hunt, Henry J ..... 1004
Hunt, Levi P ..... 2369
Hunt, Lewis C ..... 1363
Hunter, Alfred M ..... 3189
Hunter, Charles H ..... 2841
Hunter, David ..... 310
Hunter, Edward ..... 2093
Hunter, George K ..... 2707
Hunter, Nathaniel W ..... 749
Hunter, Robert F ..... 1624
Huntington, Henry D ..... 2575
Huntington, Minor ..... 38
Hunton, Thomas ..... 1012
Huse, Caleb ..... 1500
Huse, Guy E ..... 2780
Huston, Daniel ..... 1403
Huston, Joseph F ..... 2508
Hutcheson, Grote ..... 3045
Hutton, James A ..... 2636
Hyer, Joseph K ..... 2104

Ingalls, Rufus ..... 1198
Ingalls, Thomas R ..... 289
Inge, Zebulon M. P ..... 985
Ingraham, Charles H ..... 1806
Irons, James A ..... 2808
Irons, Joseph F ..... 1070
Irvin, William ..... 1005
Irvine, Armstrong ..... 59
Irwin, Douglass S ..... 1056
Irwin, George Le R ..... 3305
Irwin, Francis G ..... 2958
Irwin, James R ..... 408
Isham, Pierrepont ..... 3216
Ives, Brayton C ..... 1757
Ives, Edward B ..... 2731
Ives, Joseph C ..... 1540
Ives, Rollin A ..... 2323
Izard, J. Allen Smith ..... 544
Izard, James F ..... 524

Jackson, Alfred B ..... 2980
Jackson, Andrew ..... 1812
Jackson, George ..... 1740
Jackson, Henry B ..... 4
Jackson, James B ..... 2705
Jackson, John J ..... 190
Jackson, Thomas J ..... 1288
Jackson, Thomas K ..... 1393
Jackson, William H ..... 1748
Jadwin, Edgar ..... 3331
Jamar, Mitchell F ..... 2433
James, Frederick J ..... 1993
James, William H. W ..... 2463
Jamison, Louis T ..... 377
Janes, Leroy L ..... 1924
Jarvis, Charles E ..... 1195
Jefferson, John P ..... 2559
Jenkins, John M ..... 3183
Jenkins, Leonidas ..... 1071
Jenkins, Micah J ..... 2790

Jenkins, Walworth ..... 1601
Jennings, Rowley S ..... 964
Jerome, Lovell H ..... 2368
Jervey, Henry ..... 3238
Jesup, Charles E ..... 1824
Johns, Thomas ..... 744
Johns, Thomas D ..... 1400
Johns, William B ..... 1055
Johnson, Arthur ..... 3157
Johnson, Ben ..... 3297
Johnson, Bushrod R ..... 1039
Johnson, David D ..... 2233
Johnson, Edward ..... 972
Johnson, Franklin O ..... 2902
Johnson, John M ..... 2179
Johnson, Milo ..... 142
Johnson, Richard W ..... 1436
Johnson, William O ..... 3336
Johnston, Abraham R ..... 813
Johnston, Albert S ..... 436
Johnston, Alexander ..... 381
Johnston, John A ..... 2782
Johnston, Joseph E ..... 553
Johnston, Richard W ..... 1129
Johnston, Robert ..... 1477
Johnston, Thomas ..... 318
Johnstone, John P ..... 1175
Jones, Arnold E ..... 923
Jones, David R ..... 1312
Jones, DeLancey F ..... 1316
Jones, Edmund C ..... 1620
Jones, Edward N ..... 3168
Jones, Frank B ..... 2818
Jones, Francis L ..... 368
Jones, Horatio M ..... 2207
Jones, James H ..... 2250
Jones, James M ..... 2566
Jones, John M ..... 1097
Jones, Robert T ..... 903
Jones, Roger ..... 1527
Jones, Samuel ..... 1077
Jones, Samuel G ..... 3365
Jones, Samuel R ..... 2183
Jones, Thaddeus W ..... 2454
Jones, Thomas M ..... 1625
Jones, William A ..... 2029
Jones, William E ..... 1378
Jones, William G ..... 1871
Jones, William K ..... 3227
Jones, William P ..... 1020
Jordan, Allen R ..... 2788
Jordan, Charles D ..... 1154
Jordan, Sidney E ..... 3294
Jordan, Thomas ..... 1057
Jordan, William H ..... 1881
Judah, Henry M ..... 1201
Judd, Henry B ..... 999
Judson, John W ..... 870
Judson, William V ..... 3240

Kalk, Frank G ..... 3122
Kane, Delancey A ..... 2269
Kane, Elias K ..... 1105
Kautz, August V ..... 1570
Keais, John L ..... 799
Keech, Frank B ..... 3382
Keene, Henry C ..... 3153
Keller, Charles ..... 2097
Keller, Charles ..... 3332
Kello, William O ..... 700
Kellogg, John ..... 1422
Kellogg, Josiah H ..... 1859
Kellogg, Lyman M ..... 1572
Kelton, John C ..... 1519
Kemp, Ulysses G ..... 3314
Kendall, Henry F ..... 2758
Kendrick, Henry L ..... 801
Kenly, William L ..... 3292
Kennedy, Chase W ..... 2986
Kennedy, John F ..... 554
Kennon, Lyman W. V ..... 2928
Kensel, George A ..... 1769
Kent, J. Ford ..... 1918
Kernan, Francis J ..... 2896
Kerr, James T ..... 2906
Kerr, John B ..... 2362
Kerr, John M ..... 1865
Ketcham, Daniel W ..... 3351
Ketchum, James M ..... 953
Ketchum, Thomas ..... 57
Ketchum, William Scott ..... 781
Keyes, Erasmus D ..... 671
Kibby, Epaphras ..... 756
Kilbourne, Charles E ..... 2131
Kilburn, Charles L ..... 1132
Kilpatrick, Judson ..... 1904
Kimball, Frederick C ..... 3155
Kimmel, Manning M ..... 1781
King, Charles ..... 2136
King, Rufus ..... 710
King, William R ..... 1999
Kingman, Dan C ..... 2551
Kingsbury, Charles P ..... 1018
Kingsbury, Frederick W ..... 2352
Kingsbury, Gaines P ..... 702
Kingsbury, Henry P ..... 2387
Kingsbury, Henry W ..... 1891
Kingsbury, Julius J. B ..... 343
Kinnard, Andrew ..... 337
Kinney, Samuel ..... 607
Kinney, Samuel H ..... 2046
Kinsey, Samuel ..... 1654
Kinsley, Zebina J. D ..... 210
Kinsman, Benjamin W ..... 529
Kirby, Edmund ..... 1897
Kirby, Henry ..... 2678
Kirk, John C ..... 167
Kirkham, Ralph W ..... 1147
Kirkman, George W ..... 3319
Knapp, Joshua L ..... 2481
Knight, John G. D ..... 2220
Knight, John T ..... 3055
Knowlton, Miner ..... 550
Knox, Thomas T ..... 2396
Koehler, Lewis M ..... 3081
Koester, Francis J ..... 3252
Korn, William H ..... 1014
Krause, William ..... 2088

Krayenbuhl, Maurice G..... 3342
Kreps, Jacob F..... 3011
Kuhn, Joseph E..... 3058
Kurtz, John D..... 1114
Kyle, John G..... 2353

Lacey, Edgar M..... 496
Lacey, Francis E..... 3320
Lacey, Westwood..... 307
Ladd, Eugene F..... 3032
Lagnel, Julius A. D'..... 285
Laidley, Theodore T. S..... 1116
Lambert, Edward J..... 171
Lamoreux, Thomas B..... 3356
La Motte, Joseph H..... 495
Lancaster, James M..... 1981
Lancaster, Job R. H..... 1023
Landers, George F..... 3185
Landis, J. F. Reynolds..... 2737
Landon, Henry H..... 2464
Lane, John F..... 517
Langdon, Loomis L..... 1650
Langfitt, William C..... 2970
Langhorne, George T..... 3313
Lansing, Arthur B..... 877
La Point, Henry C..... 2495
Larnard, Charles H..... 644
Larned, Charles H..... 644
Larned, Charles W..... 2339
Larrabee, Adam..... 55
Lasseigne, Armand I..... 3150
Lassiter, William..... 3304
Latimer, Alfred E..... 1616
Lawson, George W..... 592
Lawton, Alexander R..... 998
Lawton, Edward P..... 3096
Lay, George W..... 1151
Lazelle, Henry M..... 1706
Lea, Albert Miller..... 633
Leach, Smith S..... 2550
Leadbetter, Danville..... 844
Learnard, Henry G..... 3362
Leavell, Benjamin W..... 2814
Leavenworth, Jesse H..... 608
Ledyard, Henry B..... 2064
Lee, A. Nisbet..... 2061
Lee, A. Tracy..... 2204
Lee, Charles C..... 1714
Lee, Fitzhugh..... 1755
Lee, Francis..... 313
Lee, G. W. Custis..... 1631
Lee, Harry R..... 3308
Lee, John F..... 758
Lee, Richard B..... 169
Lee, Robert E..... 542
Lee, Roswell W..... 714
Lee, Stephen D..... 1647
Lee, Thomas J..... 593
Lee, Thomas J..... 1796
Legate, George M..... 790
Legate, Stephen B..... 628
Leggett, Wells W..... 2299
Leitch, Joseph D..... 3325
Lemly, Henry R..... 2421

Lendrum, Thomas W..... 145
L'Engle, John..... 220
Lenihan, Michael J..... 3230
Leonard, Luther..... 44
Leonhaeuser, Harry A..... 2924
Leoser, Charles McK..... 1907
Leslie, Thomas J..... 147
Lester, Charles H..... 2016
Levy, Simon M..... 2
Lewis, Edson A..... 3191
Lewis, Edward M..... 3166
Lewis, Fisher A..... 848
Lewis, Isaac N..... 3031
Lewis, Martin V. B..... 1872
Lewis, Thomas J..... 2802
Lewis, William H..... 1421
Leyden, James A..... 2791
Liggett, Hunter..... 2800
Lincoln, Abram B..... 1251
Lincoln, Albert..... 312
Linden, H. St. James..... 420
Lindsay, George F..... 250
Lindsay, James R..... 3346
Lindsey, Remembrance H..... 2286
Linnard, Thomas B..... 595
Lissak, Ormond M..... 2939
Littebrant, William T..... 3278
Littell, Isaac W..... 2996
Little, John..... 3080
Livermore, William R..... 2052
Livingston, John..... 5
Livingston, LaRhett L..... 1597
Lloyd, Charles F..... 2546
Lloyd, Thomas J..... 2091
Lochridge, P. D..... 3194
Locke, Joseph L..... 515
Lockett, James..... 2798
Lockett, Samuel H..... 1826
Lockwood, Daniel W..... 2123
Lockwood, Henry H..... 863
Loder, Samuel H..... 2711
Lodor, Richard..... 1732
Loeser, Lucien..... 1136
Lomax, Lunsford L..... 1731
Lomia, Luigi..... 2175
London, Robert..... 2485
Long, Armistead L..... 1466
Long, Edwin R..... 579
Long, George W..... 369
Long, John O..... 1661
Long, Oscar F..... 2614
Long, Richard H..... 1349
Longstreet, James..... 1164
Loomis, Gustavus..... 62
Lorain, Lorenzo..... 1724
Loramier, Louis..... 25
Lord, James H..... 1992
Lord, Richard S. C..... 1750
Loring, Henry H..... 193
Loucks, Melville R..... 2041
Loughborough, Harrison..... 752
Love, John..... 1072
Lovell, Mansfield..... 1119
Loveridge, Eugene L..... 3224

Loveridge, Wilbur ..... 2838
Lovering, Leonard A ..... 2602
Low, Ephraim W ..... 379
Low, William H ..... 2461
Lowe, Bradley S. A ..... 118
Lowe, William W ..... 1608
Lowndes, Rawlins ..... 247
Lucas, Eugene W. Van C ..... 3176
Lucas, Robert ..... 23
Ludlow, Henry H ..... 2598
Ludlow, William ..... 2027
Lugenbeel, Pinkney ..... 1044
Lundeen, John A ..... 2472
Lupton, Lancaster P ..... 561
Lusk, James L ..... 2718
Luther, Roland A ..... 858
Lydecker, Garrett J ..... 2020
Lyford, Stephen C ..... 1943
Lyle, David A ..... 2284
Lyman, Charles G ..... 3156
Lynde, Isaac ..... 501
Lynn, Daniel D ..... 1862
Lyon, Henry G ..... 3372
Lyon, Hylan B ..... 1729
Lyon, Marcus W ..... 2414
Lyon, Nathaniel ..... 1069

Macdonald, Godfrey H ..... 2990
Macfeely, Robert ..... 1480
Mack, Oscar A ..... 1457
Mackall, James B ..... 2223
Mackall, William W ..... 898
Mackay, Alexander D ..... 407
Mackay, James O ..... 2778
Mackay, John ..... 548
Mackenzie, Alexander ..... 2024
Mackenzie, John ..... 224
Mackenzie, Ranald S ..... 1967
Mackenzie, Samuel ..... 187
Maclay, Isaac W ..... 2042
Maclay, Robert P ..... 1048
Mac Nutt, Ira ..... 2329
Macomb, Alexander S ..... 810
Macomb, John N ..... 675
Macomb, Montgomery M ..... 2512
Macrae, Nathaniel C ..... 461
McAlester, Miles D ..... 1713
McAlexander, Ulysses G ..... 3226
McAllister, Julian ..... 1334
McAndrew, James W ..... 3249
McArthur, Joseph H ..... 1443
McArthur, Malcolm ..... 2099
McArthur, Thomas ..... 255
McAuliffe, James R ..... 2565
McCain, Henry P ..... 3077
McCaleb, Thomas S ..... 2590
McCall, George A ..... 311
McCallum, William B ..... 2215
McCalmont, John S ..... 1142
McCarthy, Daniel E ..... 2908
McCaskey, Edward W ..... 3130
McCauley, Charles A. H ..... 2333
McCleary, John ..... 1676
McClellan, George B ..... 1273
McClellan, John ..... 434
McClellan, John, Jr ..... 2180
McClelland, George C ..... 1205
McClernand, Edward J ..... 2347
McClure, Charles ..... 2810
McClure, Daniel ..... 1427
McClure, Daniel W ..... 1427
McClure, George W ..... 625
McClure, James ..... 742
McClure, Nathaniel F ..... 3196
McConnell, Thomas R ..... 1321
McCook, Alexander McD ..... 1565
McCormick, Loyd S ..... 2630
McCown, John P ..... 1026
McCrabb, John W ..... 734
McCrate, Thomas ..... 888
McCrea, Tully ..... 1980
McCreery, William W ..... 1857
McCrimmon, Ariosto ..... 2715
McDonald, Angus W ..... 173
McDonald, David N ..... 2712
McDonald, Isaiah H ..... 2364
McDonald, John B ..... 2930
McDonald, Philip W ..... 1067
McDowell, Irvin ..... 963
McDuffee, Franklin ..... 672
McElvain, Joseph ..... 1269
McFarland, Munroe ..... 3269
McFarland, Walter ..... 1847
McFarland, William E ..... 2445
McFerran, John C ..... 1200
McGinness, John R ..... 2003
McGlachlin, Edward F ..... 3301
McGrath, Hugh J ..... 2850
McGregor, Robert ..... 3287
McIntire, Samuel B ..... 1989
McIntosh, James ..... 1449
McIntyre, Frank ..... 3106
McIntyre, James B ..... 1627
McIver, George W ..... 2950
McKavett, Henry ..... 773
McKean, Thomas J ..... 647
McKee, George W ..... 2004
McKee, Samuel ..... 1810
McKee, William R ..... 552
McKeever, Chauncey ..... 1420
McKinney, John A ..... 2390
McKinstry, Justus ..... 980
McKintrey, Charles H ..... 3239
McKissack, William M. D ..... 822
McLane, Robert M ..... 927
McLaughlin, William H ..... 2075
McLaws, Lafayette ..... 1158
McLean, Eugene E ..... 1157
McLean, Nathaniel H ..... 1395
McLemore, Owen K ..... 1749
McLeod, Hugh ..... 841
McMahon, John E ..... 3107
McMartin, Peter ..... 393
McMartin, John ..... 2695
McMillan, James ..... 1752
McNair, William S ..... 3353
McNamara, Thomas ..... 320
McNeill, Edwin ..... 2720

| Name. | M | No. |
|---|---|---|
| McNeill, Henry C | | 1785 |
| McNeill, William Gibbs | | 172 |
| McNutt, Albert S | | 2899 |
| McNutt, John | | 1019 |
| McPherson, James B | | 1579 |
| McQuesten, James F | | 1926 |
| McQuiston, Charles | | 3015 |
| McRae, Alexander | | 1516 |
| McRae, James H | | 3144 |
| McRee, Samuel | | 253 |
| McRee, William | | 9 |
| Madison, Ambrose | | 179 |
| Magee, Augustus W | | 48 |
| Magilton, Albert L | | 1289 |
| Magruder, John B | | 601 |
| Magruder, John T | | 1783 |
| Magruder, William B | | 484 |
| Magruder, William T | | 1460 |
| Maguire, Edward | | 2164 |
| Mahan, Dennis H | | 361 |
| Mahan, Frederick A | | 2166 |
| Maitland, William S | | 259 |
| Major, James P | | 1733 |
| Malcolm, William | | 223 |
| Mallery, John C | | 2157 |
| Mallory, John S | | 2815 |
| Maney, James A | | 2713 |
| Mann, James D | | 2676 |
| Mann, William A | | 2574 |
| Manning, David A | | 624 |
| Mansfield, Edward D | | 206 |
| Mansfield, Francis W | | 2397 |
| Mansfield, Joseph K. F | | 287 |
| Mansfield, Samuel M | | 1972 |
| March, Peyton C | | 3247 |
| March, Thomas J | | 2264 |
| Marcy, Randolph B | | 690 |
| Marmaduke, John S | | 1789 |
| Marsh, Frederick | | 2654 |
| Marsh, Ormond | | 68 |
| Marsh, Salem S | | 1873 |
| Marshall, Elisha G | | 1474 |
| Marshall, Francis C | | 3349 |
| Marshall, Humphrey | | 703 |
| Marshall, James M | | 2086 |
| Marshall, Louis H | | 1447 |
| Marshall, William L | | 2225 |
| Martin, Chancellor | | 2258 |
| Martin, Charles H | | 3192 |
| Martin, James G | | 1030 |
| Martin, James P | | 1869 |
| Martin, John T | | 3289 |
| Martin, Leonard | | 1920 |
| Martin, Medad C | | 2661 |
| Martin, William F | | 3094 |
| Martin, William T | | 907 |
| Martindale, John H | | 788 |
| Marye, William A | | 1977 |
| Mason, Charles | | 541 |
| Mason, George T | | 1153 |
| Mason, James L | | 843 |
| Mason, John S | | 1339 |
| Mason, Milo | | 39 |
| Mason, Stanton A | | 2572 |
| Massey, Solon F | | 2649 |
| Mather, William W | | 522 |
| Mathews, John H | | 970 |
| Mauck, Edwin | | 2082 |
| Mauldin, Frank G | | 3350 |
| Maury, Dabney H | | 1308 |
| Maus, Marion P | | 2545 |
| Maxey, Samuel B | | 1329 |
| Maxon, Mason M | | 2311 |
| Maxwell, J. Edward | | 1491 |
| Maxwell, Marcus | | 3172 |
| May, Charles O | | 583 |
| May, Will T | | 2816 |
| Maynadier, Henry E | | 1510 |
| Maynadier, William | | 472 |
| Meade, George G | | 804 |
| Meade, Richard K | | 1761 |
| Mebane, John A | | 1465 |
| Mechling, William T | | 1401 |
| Medcalfe, William M | | 2600 |
| Meigs, John R | | 1995 |
| Meigs, Montgomery C | | 846 |
| Mellen, Albert H | | 2520 |
| Mendell, George H | | 1538 |
| Mendenhall, John | | 1513 |
| Menoher, Charles T | | 3112 |
| Mercer, Hugh W | | 510 |
| Mercer, John T | | 1670 |
| Merchant, Charles G | | 1204 |
| Merchant, Charles S | | 92 |
| Mercur, James | | 2116 |
| Merillat, Alfred C | | 3341 |
| Merrill, Abner H | | 2132 |
| Merrill, Elijah H | | 2749 |
| Merrill, Hamilton W | | 967 |
| Merrill, Henry | | 1249 |
| Merrill, Lewis | | 1696 |
| Merrill, Moses E | | 465 |
| Merrill, William E | | 1825 |
| Merriman, Edward M | | 2193 |
| Merritt, Wesley | | 1868 |
| Metcalfe, Henry | | 2227 |
| Metcalfe, John T | | 947 |
| Meyer, Oren B | | 3381 |
| Meyler, James J | | 3175 |
| Michie, Peter S | | 1996 |
| Michie, Robert E. L | | 3083 |
| Michler, Frank | | 2355 |
| Michler, Nathaniel | | 1375 |
| Middleton, Henry | | 121 |
| Miles, Dixon S | | 387 |
| Miley, John D | | 3193 |
| Millar, Edward A | | 2945 |
| Miller, A. Galbraith | | 1396 |
| Miller, Albert S | | 359 |
| Miller, A. Macomb | | 2049 |
| Miller, Crosby P | | 2173 |
| Miller, John H | | 718 |
| Miller, Marcus P | | 1805 |
| Miller, Morris S | | 763 |
| Miller, Samuel H | | 638 |
| Miller, Samuel W | | 2817 |
| Miller, Thomas E | | 1735 |
| Miller, Wentz C | | 2305 |

Miller, William H..... 2450
Millis, John..... 2879
Mills, Albert L..... 2796
Mills, Samuel M..... 2101
Mills, Stephen C..... 2699
Miner, Christopher C..... 2807
Minor, Charles L. C..... 458
Minor, Colville J..... 1291
Mishler, Lyman..... 1883
Mitcham, Orin B..... 2519
Mitchel, O. McKnight..... 555
Mitchel, Ormsby M..... 2067
Mitchell, Alexander M..... 818
Mitchell, Enos G..... 523
Mizner, John K..... 1743
Moberly, William J..... 2153
Mock, William..... 879
Molinard, Albert J. S..... 1509
Moniac, David..... 324
Monroe, James..... 131
Montgomery, Alexander..... 785
Montgomery, George..... 3343
Montgomery, Thomas J..... 1256
Montgomery, William R..... 419
Moon, Henry B..... 2863
Moore, Charles E..... 2103
Moore, George D..... 3373
Moore, Harry DeW..... 2420
Moore, Isaiah N..... 1507
Moore, James S..... 582
Moore, John C..... 1423
Moore, Samuel D. J..... 931
Moore, Stephen W..... 503
Moore, Tredwell..... 1356
Moorhead, Henry C..... 889
Mordecai, Alfred..... 326
Mordecai, Alfred, Jr..... 1941
Morell, George W..... 786
Morgan, Charles H..... 1771
Morgan, Edwin W..... 893
Morgan, George H..... 2858
Morgan, James M..... 795
Morgan, Michael R..... 1646
Moriarty, Ambrose I..... 3212
Morley, George..... 85
Morris, Charles..... 2108
Morris, Charles F..... 1110
Morris, Lewis N..... 248
Morris, Thomas A..... 753
Morris, Thompson..... 316
Morris, William H..... 1520
Morris, William W..... 261
Morrison, Charles C..... 2378
Morrison, James C..... 2234
Morrison, John F..... 2904
Morrison, William L. E..... 531
Morse, Benjamin C..... 3054
Morton, Alexander H..... 276
Morton, Alexander L..... 2242
Morton, Charles..... 2297
Morton, Charles G..... 2988
Morton, James St. C..... 1495
Moss, Henry N..... 2205
Mott, Thomas B..... 3128
Mott, Seward..... 3169
Mott, Wallace..... 2382
Mouton, John J. A. A..... 1487
Mowry, Sylvester..... 1551
Mudge, Robert R..... 720
Muir, Charles H..... 3065
Mullan, John..... 1550
Mullins, John..... 1673
Mumford, Ferdinand S..... 981
Mumford, Thomas S..... 2405
Munroe, John..... 94
Murdock, Francis B..... 77
Murphy, Eugene P..... 2182
Murray, Albert M..... 1990
Murray, Arthur..... 2510
Murray, Cunliffe H..... 2665
Murray, Edward..... 1099
Murray, John W..... 604
Murray, Peter..... 3370
Myers, Abraham C..... 738
Myers, Frederic..... 1315
Myers, Jasper..... 1976
Myers, John E..... 2488
Myers, William..... 1567

Naglee, Henry M..... 808
Nance, John T..... 3116
Napier, Leroy..... 1807
Nauman, George..... 333
Nave, Andrew H..... 2388
Neall, John M..... 2994
Neff, Albert J..... 2150
Neill, Lewis..... 1186
Neill, Thomas H..... 1357
Nelson, Anderson D..... 1101
Newcomb, Francis D..... 386
Newcomb, Warren P..... 2937
Newcomer, Henry C..... 3097
Newell, John E..... 353
Newman, Samuel..... 42
Newton, John..... 1112
Newton, William S..... 199
Nicholls, Francis R. T..... 1688
Nicholls, John..... 354
Nichols, Thomas B..... 2451
Nichols, William A..... 959
Nicodemus, William J. L..... 1820
Niles, Lotus..... 2554
Nimmo, William A..... 1416
Niskern, Albert D..... 3121
Noah, Samuel..... 30
Noble, Henry B..... 1923
Noble, Patrick..... 1143
Noble, Robert H..... 3052
Noel, Thomas..... 254
Nolan, James E..... 3143
Norcom, Frederick..... 413
Normoyle, James E..... 3327
Norris, Charles E..... 1517
Norris, William F..... 2446
Northrop, Lucius B..... 650
Norton, Allen H..... 1140
Norton, Charles C..... 2531
Norton, Seneca H..... 2077

Norton, William A..... 635
Noyes, Charles R..... 2787
Noyes, Henry E..... 1955
Nugen, John..... 1563
Nute, Levi M..... 340
Nye, Frank E ..... 2289

Oakes, James..... 1305
O'Brien, Alonzo L..... 2789
O'Brien, John P. J..... 857
O'Brien, Michael J ..... 3060
O'Connell, John D..... 1562
O'Connor, Charles M..... 2499
O'Connor, Edgar..... 1672
O'Hara, James..... 2130
O'Rorke, Patrick H ..... 1933
O'Toole, William D..... 2102
Ogden, Cornelius A..... 205
Ogden, Edmund A..... 649
Ogle, Alfred McC..... 2786
Ogle, Alexander..... 2455
Ogle, Charles H..... 1397
Olmsted, George T..... 2081
Olmsted, Jerauld A..... 2354
Ord, Edward O. C..... 1002
Orr, John D..... 176
Orr, Solon..... 2140
Osgood, Charles H..... 3003
Osgood, Henry B..... 2185
Osgood, Nathaniel W..... 84
Osgood, Worth..... 2285
Ostheim, Lewis..... 2987
Otis, Elmer..... 1615
Otis, Harrison G..... 2527
Overman, Lewis C..... 2048
Overton, Clough..... 3258
Owens, Wesley..... 1726
Oyster, Joseph S..... 2518

Paddock, George H..... 2484
Paddock, James V. S..... 2674
Page, Francis N..... 1100
Pague, Samuel S..... 2635
Paige, George H..... 1394
Paige, Timothy..... 385
Paine, Eleazer..... 1009
Paine, Eleazer A..... 1009
Paine, Ferdinand..... 1399
Paine, William C. ..... 1798
Palfrey, Carl F..... 2315
Palfrey, Edward A..... 1530
Palfrey, John C..... 1760
Palmer, Appleton D..... 2070
Palmer, Charles D..... 3244
Palmer, Frederick L..... 3036
Palmer, George..... 2637
Palmer, Innis N..... 1309
Palmer, Waterman..... 1664
Palmer, William..... 518
Pardee, Julius H..... 2410
Park, Roswell..... 629
Parke, John G..... 1408
Parke, John S..... 2801
Parker, Charles F..... 3067
Parker, Dexter W..... 2350
Parker, Francis H..... 1952
Parker, James..... 2623
Parker, Percy..... 2821
Parker, Robert B..... 1086
Parker, Theophilus..... 2659
Parkhurst, Charles D..... 2422
Parkhurst, Jabez..... 114
Parks, Martin P..... 449
Parks, Martin P., Jr..... 1514
Parmeter, Almon L..... 3073
Parrott, Robert P..... 363
Parsons, Charles C..... 1945
Partridge, Alden..... 15
Partridge, William..... 18
Patch, Alexander M..... 2706
Patrick, Marsena R..... 833
Patrick, Mason M..... 3098
Patten, Francis J..... 2669
Patten, George..... 1340
Patten, George H..... 2954
Patten, George W..... 622
Patterson, Charles E..... 1903
Patterson, George T. T..... 2447
Patterson, Robert E..... 1522
Patterson, Thomas C..... 2644
Paul, Gabriel R..... 767
Pawling, Joseph H..... 571
Paxton, Robert G..... 3203
Payne, David W..... 2053
Payne, J. Scott..... 2146
Payson, Albert H..... 2219
Pearce, N. Bartlett..... 1475
Pearce, Thomas H..... 468
Pearson, Daniel C..... 2336
Pease, William R..... 1707
Peck, Frank H..... 2835
Peck, Fremont P..... 3190
Peck, John J..... 1174
Peck, Lafayette..... 1797
Peck, William G..... 1206
Pegram, George H..... 737
Pegram, John..... 1640
Peirce, Austin L..... 2341
Peirce, William S..... 3245
Pelouze, Louis H..... 1595
Pemberton, John C..... 917
Pender, William D..... 1649
Pendleton, Edwin P..... 2781
Pendleton, William N..... 591
Penn, Julius A..... 3165
Pennington, Alex. C. M..... 1864
Penrose, James W..... 539
Pentland, Joseph..... 275
Perkins, David..... 489
Perkins, Delavan D..... 1414
Perkins, Frederick..... 3017
Perrine, Henry P..... 2303
Perry, Alexander J..... 1506
Perry, Alexander W..... 3277
Perry, Christopher R..... 1163
Pershing, John J..... 3126
Peters, George P..... 40
Peterson, Matt R..... 3315

Petigru, Charles..... 559
Petrikin, Reuben W..... 2058
Pettes, William H..... 684
Pettit, Colville M..... 3120
Pettit, James S..... 2722
Peyton, Richard H..... 634
Phelps, Frederick E..... 2348
Phelps, John W..... 865
Philbrick, John H..... 2670
Phillips, Charles B..... 2028
Phillips, Charles L..... 2891
Phillips, Edwin D..... 1576
Phillips, Elias..... 350
Phillips, Joseph A..... 351
Phillips, William A..... 3317
Phipps, Frank H..... 2005
Phister, Nat. P..... 2751
Pickell, John..... 301
Pickering, Abner..... 2735
Pickett, George E..... 1330
Picton, John M. W..... 372
Piper, Alexander..... 1498
Piper, Alexander R..... 3310
Pitcher, John..... 2634
Pitcher, Thomas G..... 1270
Pitkin, Lucius..... 955
Pitman, John..... 2165
Platt, Edward R..... 1419
Pleasonton, Alfred..... 1212
Pleasonton, Augustus J..... 448
Plummer, Augustus H..... 1626
Plummer, Edward H..... 2660
Plummer, Joseph B..... 1080
Plummer, Samuel M..... 817
Plummer, Satterlee C..... 2109
Plympton, Peter W. L..... 1365
Poe, Orlando M..... 1716
Poillon, Richard H..... 2386
Poland, John S..... 1921
Poland, Martin L..... 2036
Polk, Leonidas..... 477
Polk, Marshall T..... 1558
Pond, George E..... 2432
Poole, Benjamin..... 596
Pooler, Robert W..... 149
Poore, Benjamin A..... 3129
Pope, Curran..... 760
Pope, James W..... 2257
Pope, John..... 1127
Pope, John, Jr..... 2248
Porter, A. Parker..... 1719
Porter, David M..... 284
Porter, David R..... 2068
Porter, Fitz-John..... 1238
Porter, Giles..... 188
Porter, Horace..... 1849
Porter, James E..... 2288
Porter, John M..... 2772
Post, James C..... 2059
Post, Justus..... 26
Postley, Clarence A..... 2327
Potter, Charles L..... 3101
Potter, Joseph H..... 1188
Powell, Albert M..... 1866
Powell, Charles F..... 2167
Powell, Hiram McL..... 3347
Powers, Clinton J..... 2076
Pratt, Henry C..... 910
Pratt, John T..... 202
Pratt, Sedgwick..... 2187
Prentiss, George H..... 488
Prentiss, Henry E..... 632
Prentiss, James H..... 598
Prescott, Jonathan..... 264
Preston, Guy H..... 3262
Price, David..... 2655
Price, Philip M..... 2276
Price, Robert N..... 2366
Price, William H..... 784
Prime, Frederick E..... 1450
Prince, Henry..... 815
Proctor, Robert G..... 3118
Proveaux, Joseph..... 20
Pullman, John W..... 2293
Putnam, George I..... 3090
Putnam, Haldimand S..... 1767
Pyle, George W..... 2260

Quattlebaum, Paul J..... 1788
Quay, Andrew G. C..... 3264
Quinan, William R..... 2319
Quinby, Isaac F..... 1172
Quinn, James B..... 2122

Rabb, James D..... 1997
Radford, Richard C. W..... 1261
Rafferty, William A..... 2072
Rafferty, William C..... 2830
Rains, Gabriel J..... 482
Rains, George W..... 1113
Rains, Sevier M..... 2610
Ramsay, George D..... 257
Ramsay, George D., Jr..... 2012
Ramseur, Stephen D..... 1860
Ramsey, Frank DeW..... 3075
Randal, Horace..... 1675
Randell, Theodore..... 52
Randol, Alanson M..... 1855
Randolph, Benjamin H..... 2332
Randolph, Thomas B..... 79
Rankin, James L..... 997
Ransom, Hyatt C..... 1515
Ransom, Owen P..... 969
Ransom, Robert..... 1467
Rathbone, Jared L..... 2090
Rathbone, Samuel B..... 34
Rawles, Jacob B..... 1916
Rawson, William..... 2306
Raymond, Charles W..... 2047
Raynolds, William F..... 1171
Rea, Charles H..... 2287
Read, George W..... 3008
Read, Robert D..... 2696
Read, William..... 1221
Reap, Frank P..... 2466
Reber, Samuel..... 3113
Reed, Henry A..... 2321
Reed, Hugh T..... 2503

Reed, James G..... 776
Reed, Sardine P..... 1814
Rees, Thomas H..... 3100
Reese, Chauncey B..... 1828
Reese, William I..... 2296
Reeve, Isaac V. D..... 830
Reeves, Isaac S. K..... 949
Reid, Charles M..... 2078
Reid, James R..... 2019
Reid, J. Chester..... 743
Reilly, James W..... 2006
Remak, Stanislaus..... 2206
Remington, Philip H..... 1956
Rennard, John C..... 3338
Reno, Jesse L..... 1279
Reno, Marcus A..... 1779
Renick, Robert M..... 796
Reynolds, Alexander W..... 975
Reynolds, Alfred..... 2536
Reynolds, Bainbridge..... 2486
Reynolds, Frank A..... 1965
Reynolds, John F..... 1084
Reynolds, Joseph J..... 1176
Reynolds, Samuel H..... 1448
Reynolds, William..... 346
Reynolds, William B..... 2805
Reynolds, William F..... 2169
Rhea, William..... 1264
Rhett, Thomas G..... 1236
Rhett, Thomas S..... 1382
Rhodes, Charles D..... 3307
Ribbel, Charles H..... 2393
Riblett, Jacob R..... 2431
Rice, Frank S..... 2514
Rice, Olin F..... 1928
Rich, Lucius L..... 1628
Richards, George C..... 328
Richards, James R..... 2746
Richards, Melzar C..... 2889
Richardson, Asa..... 352
Richardson, Israel B..... 1096
Richardson, Wilds P..... 3042
Riche, Charles S..... 3099
Richey, John A..... 1248
Richmond, Ephraim T. C..... 2184
Ricketts, James B..... 1001
Ridgely, Charles G..... 433
Ridgely, Randolph..... 932
Ridgely, Samuel C..... 637
Ridgely, Samuel H..... 454
Ridgway, Thomas..... 2978
Rigal, William F..... 122
Riggs, Joel..... 733
Riley, Edward B. D..... 1880
Ringgold, George H..... 739
Ringgold, Samuel..... 184
Ringgold, Thomas Lee..... 952
Ripley, James W..... 102
Ripley, Roswell S..... 1173
Ritner, Joseph..... 613
Ritter, John F..... 1742
Rivers, Tyree R..... 2999
Rivers, William C..... 3197
Rives, Wright..... 1929

Robbins, Kenelm..... 2017
Robert, Henry M..... 1763
Roberts, Alpheus..... 43
Roberts, Benjamin S..... 838
Roberts, Harris L..... 2864
Roberts, Joseph..... 793
Robertson, Beverly H..... 1431
Robertson, Edgar B..... 2523
Robertson, Samuel C..... 2795
Robertson, William..... 1046
Robins, Ernest S..... 3048
Robinson, Augustus G..... 1777
Robinson, Eustace..... 780
Robinson, Henry E..... 2399
Robinson, James W..... 1548
Robinson, William G..... 1822
Robinson, William W..... 2304
Robinson, Wirt..... 3182
Rockwell, Charles F..... 2008
Rockwell, Charles H..... 2298
Rockwell, James..... 2316
Rodgers, Alexander..... 2579
Rodgers, Alexander P..... 1301
Rodgers, John I..... 1898
Rodman, John B..... 2252
Rodman, Samuel..... 2947
Rodman, Thomas J..... 1065
Rodney, George C..... 916
Roe, Charles F..... 2268
Roe, Fayette W..... 2409
Roe, William J..... 2209
Roessler, Solomon W..... 2643
Rogers, Alfred H..... 2453
Rogers, Charles G..... 1641
Rogers, Daniel G..... 1054
Rogers, James S..... 2862
Rogers, Jason..... 283
Rogers, Robert M..... 2177
Rogers, William E..... 2161
Roland, John F..... 860
Rollins, James H..... 1991
Ronan, George..... 69
Root, DeWitt N..... 1505
Root, Edwin A..... 2993
Rose, Edwin..... 600
Rose, George W..... 1539
Rose, William..... 292
Rosecrans, William S..... 1115
Rosecrants, Mortimer..... 1107
Ross, Edward C..... 268
Ross, Francis H..... 2092
Ross, Reuben R..... 1629
Ross, Richard H..... 626
Rossell, William T..... 2470
Roumfort, Augustus L..... 161
Rousseau, Gustave S..... 528
Rowan, Andrew S..... 2120
Rowan, Hamilton..... 2640
Rowell, Charles W..... 2529
Rowell, Melvin W..... 3367
Roy, James P..... 1444
Roys, Rufus A..... 1374
Royster, Thomas J..... 620
Ruckman, John W..... 2979

Ruff, Charles F..... 984
Ruffner, Ernest H..... 2156
Ruger, Thomas H..... 1633
Ruggles, Colden l'H..... 3335
Ruggles, Daniel..... 740
Ruggles, George D..... 1695
Ruhlen, George..... 2426
Rumbough, David J..... 2839
Runcie, James E..... 2768
Rundell, Charles H..... 1560
Rupp, Joseph D..... 225
Rush, Richard H..... 1297
Russ, Charles P..... 3254
Russell, Albert J..... 2633
Russell, Andrew H..... 2373
Russell, David A..... 1268
Russell, Edgar..... 3184
Russell, Edmund..... 1327
Russell, Frank W..... 2262
Russell, John B. F..... 196
Russell, John C..... 196
Russell, Robert M..... 1390
Rust, Armistead T. M..... 1141
Rutledge, Arthur M..... 922
Ryan, George..... 1793
Ryan, James A..... 3358
Ryan, John P..... 3265
Ryan, Stephen V. R..... 397

Sacket, Delos B..... 1262
Saffold, Marion B..... 2820
Safford, Robert E..... 2683
Sage, William H..... 2952
Sample, William R..... 3266
Sanders, John..... 751
Sanders, William P..... 1751
Sanderson, James A..... 1984
Sands, Abraham L..... 51
Sands, George H..... 2871
Sanford, James C..... 3022
Sanno, James M. J..... 2018
Sargent, Alden..... 1485
Sargent, Herbert H..... 2991
Sartle, William J..... 2197
Satterlee, Charles B..... 2601
Saunders, Franklin..... 940
Saunders, John S..... 1802
Savage, Richard H..... 2224
Sawtelle, Charles G..... 1668
Saxton, Rufus..... 1424
Sayre, Farrand..... 3041
Scammon, E. Parker..... 899
Scarritt, Jeremiah M..... 945
Schaeffer, Charles M..... 2734
Schaff, Morris..... 1975
Schenck, Alexander D..... 2191
Schenck, Bard P..... 3234
Schenck, Edwin..... 476
S hofield, Charles B..... 2351
Schofield, John M..... 1585
Schofner, James C..... 2657
Schriver, Edmund..... 723
Schroeder, Henry A..... 2833
Schroeder, Henry B..... 1227

Schuler, John J..... 300
Schumm, Herman C..... 3198
Schureman, James W..... 1152
Schuyler, Walter S..... 2331
Schwatka, Frederick..... 2389
Scott, Albert B..... 2859
Scott, George L..... 2582
Scott, Henry L..... 747
Scott, Hugh L..... 2628
Scott, John B..... 274
Scott, John F..... 272
Scott, John M..... 826
Scott, John W..... 831
Scott, Moses..... 646
Scott, Robert J..... 135
Scott, William S..... 2852
Screven, Richard B..... 586
Scriven, George P..... 2721
Searight, Joseph D..... 439
Searle, Frederic..... 335
Searle, Zetus S..... 1490
Sears, Claudius W..... 1089
Sears, Clinton B..... 2158
Sears, Henry B..... 1285
Seaton, Augustine F..... 748
Seawell, Washington..... 411
Seay, Samuel..... 3222
Sedgwick, John..... 914
Selden, Henry R..... 1197
Sevier, Robert..... 521
Seward, Augustus H..... 1364
Seymour, Truman..... 1290
Shaaff, John T..... 1531
Shackleford, Muscoe L..... 867
Shaler, Charles..... 2170
Shanks, David C..... 3053
Sharpe, Henry G..... 2872
Shattuck, Amos B..... 3146
Shaw, George W..... 827
Shelton, Edwin H..... 2357
Shepherd, Oliver L..... 1049
Shepperd, Samuel T..... 1666
Sheridan, Philip H..... 1612
Sherman, James L..... 2071
Sherman, Thomas W..... 859
Sherman, William T..... 1022
Sherwood, Walter..... 928
Shields, Hamilton L..... 1295
Shinn, John B..... 1728
Shipp, William E..... 2982
Shiras, Alexander E..... 726
Shoemaker, Frank L..... 2256
Shollenberger, John H..... 3002
Shoup, Francis A..... 1691
Shover, William H..... 956
Shunk, Francis J..... 1583
Shunk, Francis R..... 3174
Shunk, William A..... 2770
Sibert, William L..... 3027
Sibley, Caleb..... 568
Sibley, Caleb C..... 568
Sibley, Ebenezer S..... 470
Sibley, Frederick W..... 2530
Sibley, Henry H..... 971

Sickel, Horatio G..... 2629
Sickles, Ethan C..... 218
Sidell, William H..... 712
Sill, Henry G..... 668
Sill, Joshua W..... 1581
Silvey, William..... 1412
Simmons, Seneca G..... 771
Simonson, James..... 123
Simonton, Isaac P..... 498
Simpson, James H..... 679
Simpson, Marcus D. L..... 1293
Simpson, Wendell L..... 3034
Simpson, William A..... 2555
Sims, William H..... 459
Sinclair, William..... 1776
Sing, Charles B..... 861
Sitgreaves, Lorenzo..... 686
Skerrett, Delamare..... 3300
Skinner, Aaron B..... 260
Sladen, Frederick W..... 3357
Slaker, Adam..... 2652
Slaughter, William A..... 1389
Slavens, Thomas H..... 3195
Slemmer, Adam J..... 1461
Sloan, Benjamin..... 1853
Sloan, Benjamin F..... 1853
Sloan, P. Elmendorf..... 2113
Slocum, Henry W..... 1542
Sloo, John R..... 129
Small, Michael P..... 1687
Smalley, Henry A..... 1653
Smallwood, Jenifer H..... 2300
Smead, Abner..... 1655
Smead, John R..... 1645
Smead, Raphael C..... 398
Smiley, Samuel E..... 3085
Smith, Abiel L..... 2756
Smith, Alfred T..... 1867
Smith, Andrew J..... 976
Smith, Benjamin F..... 1617
Smith, Charles F..... 410
Smith, Charles G..... 288
Smith, Charles P..... 2089
Smith, Charles S..... 2128
Smith, Edmund D..... 2773
Smith, Edmund K..... 1255
Smith, E. Kirby..... 469
Smith, Ernesto V..... 3160
Smith, Ezra..... 63
Smith, Francis H..... 711
Smith, Frederic A..... 707
Smith, Frederick A..... 2489
Smith, Fred. E..... 2619
Smith, George R..... 2589
Smith, Gustavus W..... 1118
Smith, Henry..... 139
Smith, Henry L..... 990
Smith, Horace..... 409
Smith, James A..... 1623
Smith, Jared A..... 1971
Smith, J. Allen..... 544
Smith, J. L. Kirby..... 1765
Smith, John W. A..... 362
Smith, Joseph Brice..... 547
Smith, Joseph P..... 1228
Smith, Joseph R..... 347
Smith, Larkin..... 832
Smith, Martin L..... 1126
Smith, Melancthon..... 1529
Smith, Richard S..... 779
Smith, Robert Percy..... 663
Smith, Sebree..... 2359
Smith, S. Stanhope..... 182
Smith, William..... 750
Smith, William D..... 1306
Smith, William F..... 1234
Smith, William F..... 2301
Smith, William H..... 2995
Smith, William P..... 1768
Smith, William S..... 1006
Smith, William S..... 1584
Smith, William W..... 88
Smoke, Samuel A..... 3236
Smyser, Jacob H..... 1915
Snelling, James G. S..... 1254
Snow, William J..... 3354
Snyder, Antes..... 572
Snyder, George W..... 1711
Sokalski, George O..... 1927
Soley, James R..... 930
Solomon, Owen F..... 1596
Soulé, Frank..... 2125
Southerland, Samuel M..... 330
Sparrow, Solomon E..... 2728
Spencer, Eugene J..... 2936
Spencer, James M..... 162
Spilman, Baldwin D..... 2744
Spoor, Charles H. E..... 890
Springett, Howard A..... 2647
Sprole, Henry W..... 2308
Squier, George O..... 3180
Stanley, David S..... 1544
Stansbury, Smith..... 1062
Stanton, Henry W..... 1155
Stanton, William S..... 2055
Starr, Charles G..... 2742
Starring, William S..... 2087
Stedman, Clarence A..... 2363
Steele, Charles L..... 2811
Steele, Frederick..... 1196
Steele, Matthew F..... 2992
Steele, William..... 1047
Steever, Edgar Z..... 2371
Stephenson, James R..... 314
Stephenson, Thomas T..... 108
Steptoe, Edward J..... 924
Sterling, George A..... 570
Sterrett, Essex..... 478
Steuart, George H..... 1405
Stevens, Charles J..... 2960
Stevens, Edward G..... 2325
Stevens, George..... 1184
Stevens, Gustave W. S..... 3131
Stevens, Isaac I..... 986
Stevens, Robert R..... 2677
Stevens, Walter H..... 1372
Stevenson, Carter L..... 982
Stevenson, Matthew R..... 1322

Stewart, Alexander P ..... 1122
Stewart, Cecil ..... 3111
Stewart, Charles ..... 2875
Stewart, C. Seaforth ..... 1272
Stewart, Henry R ..... 349
Stewart, Joseph ..... 1128
Stewart, Reid T ..... 2377
Stickney, Amos ..... 2022
Stilwell, William S ..... 505
Stith, Donald C ..... 1493
Stivers, Charles B ..... 1736
Stivers, Charles P ..... 2799
Stockle, George E ..... 3274
Stockham, Edward V ..... 3328
Stockton, Edward D ..... 1418
Stockton, Philip ..... 1568
Stockton, Richard G ..... 885
Stockton, Thomas ..... 654
Stockton, Thomas B. W ..... 485
Stockton, William T ..... 757
Stoddard, John S ..... 603
Stokes, James H ..... 802
Stoll, Walter R ..... 2925
Stone, Charles P ..... 1237
Stone, Roderick ..... 1838
Stone, William P ..... 2981
Stoneman, George ..... 1304
Storer, William H ..... 697
Story, Henry C ..... 1144
Story, John P ..... 2066
Stotsenburg, John M ..... 2919
Stottler, Victor E ..... 2949
Stoughton, Edwin H ..... 1841
Straub, Oscar I ..... 3188
Street, Nathaniel H ..... 414
Street, Washington P ..... 1361
Stretch, John F ..... 2149
Strong, Erastus B ..... 1219
Strong, Frederick S ..... 2837
Strong, George C ..... 1764
Strong, Jasper ..... 229
Strong, Joseph ..... 195
Stuart, James ..... 1310
Stuart, James E. B ..... 1643
Stuart, Sidney E ..... 2829
Stubbs, James R ..... 158
Sturgeon, Sheldon ..... 1932
Sturgis, James G ..... 2578
Sturgis, Samuel D ..... 1303
Sturgis, Samuel D., Jr ..... 3033
Styer, Henry D ..... 3049
Sudler, Thomas E ..... 234
Sullivan, George R ..... 578
Sullivan, Thomas C ..... 1722
Sully, Alfred ..... 1092
Sumter, William ..... 81
Suplee, Edwin M ..... 3263
Suter, Charles R ..... 1970
Swain, Hugh ..... 3376
Swaine, Peter T ..... 1559
Swaine, William M ..... 3147
Swartwout, Henry ..... 701
Swearingen, Joseph V ..... 390
Sweet, John J ..... 1882
Sweitzer, N. Bowman ..... 1602
Swift, Alexander J ..... 587
Swift, Eben ..... 2621
Swift, Joseph G ..... 1
Swift, Joseph G ..... 2142
Swift, William H ..... 231
Swigert, Samuel M ..... 2245
Swords, Thomas ..... 563
Sydenham, Alvin H ..... 3296
Sykes, George ..... 1149
Symington, John ..... 126
Symmes, John C ..... 1331
Symmonds, Charles J ..... 3377
Symonds, Henry C ..... 1590
Symons, Thomas W ..... 2509

Taber, Henry S ..... 2469
Taggart, Elmore F ..... 3007
Talcott, Andrew ..... 181
Talcott, George H ..... 639
Tallmadge, Grier ..... 1388
Tannatt, Thomas R ..... 1804
Tappan, Alexander H ..... 819
Tardy, John A ..... 1848
Tate, Daniel L ..... 2856
Taylor, Charles W ..... 2819
Taylor, Daniel M ..... 2277
Taylor, Francis ..... 400
Taylor, George ..... 913
Taylor, Harry ..... 3026
Taylor, James H ..... 616
Taylor, John R. M ..... 3318
Taylor, Joseph H ..... 1741
Taylor, Oliver H. P ..... 1302
Taylor, Walter L ..... 3233
Tear, Charles C ..... 3013
Tebbetts, Clinton H ..... 2337
Temple, Robert E ..... 511
Templeman, George ..... 78
Terrill, William R ..... 1594
Tevis, Washington C ..... 1430
Thayer, Arthur ..... 3103
Thayer, Russell ..... 2525
Thayer, Sylvanus ..... 33
Thom, George ..... 992
Thomas, Bryan M ..... 1819
Thomas, Charles W ..... 1698
Thomas, Earl D ..... 2295
Thomas, Francis J ..... 1211
Thomas, Frederick ..... 424
Thomas, George C ..... 876
Thomas, George H ..... 1028
Thomas, John A ..... 721
Thomas, Lorenzo ..... 342
Thomas, Robert B ..... 1553
Thompson, Alexander R ..... 75
Thompson, Henry A ..... 209
Thompson, James ..... 1499
Thompson, James K ..... 3046
Thompson, James L ..... 527
Thompson, James S ..... 420
Thompson, John C ..... 2154
Thompson, John T ..... 2942
Thompson, Philip R ..... 821

Thompson, Richard E..... 2251
Thompson, W. Beverhout..... 391
Thorington, Monroe P..... 2673
Thornburg, Thomas T..... 2181
Thornton, William A..... 403
Thruston, Charles M..... 105
Thurston, Walter A..... 2825
Tibbatts, S. Theodore..... 823
Tidball, John C..... 1379
Tidball, Joseph L..... 1432
Tilden, Bryant P..... 1036
Tilford, Joseph G..... 1533
Tilghman, Lloyd..... 887
Tilghman, Richard C..... 509
Tilghman, Tench..... 683
Tillinghast, Nicholas..... 374
Tillinghast, Otis H..... 1343
Tillman, Samuel E..... 2275
Tillson, John C. F..... 2736
Tingle, Charles A..... 2556
Tipton, John..... 1717
Todd, Albert..... 2645
Todd, Henry D..... 3337
Todd, John B. S..... 929
Todd, John W..... 1541
Tolman, Thomas M..... 2065
Tompkins, Christopher Q..... 868
Tompkins, Daniel D..... 241
Torbert, Alfred T. A..... 1697
Torrence, Samuel..... 533
Torrey, William G..... 1053
Torrey, Zerah W..... 2874
Totten, Charles A. L..... 2473
Totten, Edward H..... 2079
Totten, James..... 1083
Totten, John R..... 2725
Totten, Joseph G..... 10
Touey, Timothy A..... 2576
Tower, Zealous B..... 1059
Towers, John A..... 3102
Townsend, Curtis McD..... 2763
Townsend, Edward D..... 906
Townsend, E. Franklin..... 1658
Townsend, Joel C..... 440
Townsend, Thomas G..... 2407
Townsley, Clarence P..... 2892
Towsley, Charles D..... 3092
Trapier, James H..... 943
Trask, Thomas S..... 493
Traub, Peter E..... 3127
Travis, Pierce M. B..... 2857
Treadwell, Thomas J..... 1635
Treat, Charles G..... 2944
Trenor, Eustace..... 308
Trescot, George..... 90
Trevitt, John..... 1217
Trimble, Isaac R..... 302
Tripp, Frederick A..... 3201
Trippe, Percy E..... 2878
Trout, Harry G..... 3135
Trowbridge, William P..... 1369
Truitt, Charles M..... 2794
Tufts, Danforth H..... 447
Tufts, John M..... 251

Turnbull, Charles N..... 1636
Turnbull, William..... 211
Turner, Daniel..... 103
Turner, George L..... 2535
Turner, George W..... 636
Turner, Henry S..... 770
Turner, John W..... 1690
Turner, Reuben B..... 2897
Turnley, Parmenas T..... 1311
Turtle, Thomas..... 2159
Tutherly, Herbert E..... 2460
Tuttle, Stephen..... 232
Twining, William J..... 1998
Twiss, Thomas S..... 430
Tyler, Augustus C..... 2498
Tyler, Charles H..... 1391
Tyler, Charles R..... 2543
Tyler, Daniel..... 216
Tyler, Robert O..... 1600
Tyler, William H..... 1324
Tyson, Laurence D..... 3019

Uline, Willis..... 3374
Umbstaetter, Charles L..... 2152
Underhill, Frederick A..... 204
Upham, John J..... 1844
Upham, William H..... 2139
Upton, Emory..... 1895
Ury, Asbury..... 705

Vail, Jefferson..... 279
Vallé, Louis..... 35
Van Bokkelen, William K..... 1193
Van Buren, Abraham..... 506
Van Buren, Daniel T..... 1336
Van Camp, Cornelius..... 1679
Vance, Capers D..... 3280
Vance, Joseph C..... 669
Van Cleve, Horatio P..... 652
Vanderbilt, George W..... 1885
Vanderveer, John S..... 619
Van Deusen, George W..... 2842
Van DeVenter, Christopher..... 46
Van DeVenter, Michael F..... 141
Van Dorn, Earl..... 1162
Van Horn, James J..... 1811
Van Horne, Jefferson..... 499
Van Liew, Frederick T..... 2931
Van Orsdale, John T..... 2425
Van Rensselaer, Henry..... 648
Van Swearingen, Joseph..... 390
Van Vliet, Stewart..... 1025
Van Voast, James..... 1543
Van Wyck, Philip R..... 540
Varnum, Charles A..... 2427
Vestal, Solomon P..... 3250
Veuve, Henry de..... 1547
Viele, Egbert L..... 1360
Villard, Hippolyte H..... 65
Villepigue, John B..... 1652
Vincent, Thomas M..... 1589
Vining, Benjamin C..... 192
Vinton, David H..... 299
Vinton, Francis..... 590

Vinton, Francis L..... 1720
Vinton, John R..... 168
Vogdes, Charles B..... 2870
Vogdes, Israel..... 901
Volkmar, William J..... 2249
Vose, William P..... 2044

Wade, Levi L..... 1669
Wade, Robert B..... 2112
Wager, Barnet..... 2201
Waggaman, George G..... 806
Wagner, Arthur L..... 2589
Wagner, Orlando G..... 1829
Wainwright, George..... 1226
Wainwright, Robert A..... 837
Wainwright, Robert P. P..... 2573
Waite, Henry DeH..... 2803
Walbach, Louis A. B..... 765
Walbridge, Truman K..... 1385
Walcutt, Charles C..... 3123
Walke, Willoughby..... 2984
Walker, Benjamin..... 215
Walker, Charles J..... 1774
Walker, Edgar S..... 3014
Walker, George B..... 2435
Walker, Henry H..... 1619
Walker, Henry P..... 2540
Walker, John P..... 2147
Walker, Leverett H..... 2385
Walker, Lucius M..... 1464
Walker, Thomas W..... 1739
Walker, William H. T..... 936
Wall, William..... 674
Wallace, David..... 270
Wallace, George D..... 2419
Wallace, Robert B..... 3348
Wallace, William B..... 853
Wallen, Henry D..... 1050
Wallen, Henry D., Jr..... 2189
Waller, Henry..... 724
Walsh, Robert D..... 3005
Waltz, Millard F..... 2743
Ward, Charles R..... 2403
Ward, Frederick K..... 2344
Ward, George W..... 662
Ward, James N..... 1258
Ward, Thomas..... 2010
Wardwell, Henry..... 1045
Warfield, William H..... 573
Warner, Charles N..... 1994
Warner, Edward R..... 1780
Warner, James M..... 1886
Warner, William H..... 851
Warren, Gouverneur K..... 1451
Warren, James G..... 2883
Washington, George A..... 134
Washington, John M..... 178
Washington, Thornton A..... 1439
Wassell, William H..... 3231
Wasson, James R..... 2370
Waterman, C. Douglas..... 2032
Waterman, Henry E..... 2971
Waterman, John C..... 2916
Waters, George W..... 338
Waters, James H..... 2907
Watson, George..... 670
Watson, James W..... 2877
Watson, Malbone F..... 1912
Watts, Charles H..... 2442
Watts, George O..... 1964
Wayman, Samuel P..... 2697
Wayne, Henry C..... 954
Weaver, Erasmus M..... 2563
Webb, Alexander S..... 1689
Webb, George..... 197
Webb, William A..... 1613
Webber, John A..... 153
Webster, Edmund K..... 2524
Webster, Frank D..... 3324
Webster, George O..... 2144
Webster, Horace..... 183
Webster, Isaac T..... 2138
Webster, John McA..... 2402
Webster, Lucien B..... 331
Weed, Stephen H..... 1657
Weeden, John H..... 2119
Weeks, George H..... 1782
Weeks, Harrison S..... 2265
Weigel, William..... 3200
Weir, William B..... 2318
Weitzel, Godfrey..... 1678
Welborn, Luther S..... 2775
Welch, Louis D..... 1244
Welcker, George L..... 842
Welcker, William T..... 1497
Weld, Thomas B. J..... 1246
Wells, James M..... 824
Wells, William..... 111
Wells, William W..... 265
Welsh, Blanton C..... 2961
Wendell, Abraham..... 133
Wessells, Henry W..... 735
West, Barrington K..... 2956
West, Frank..... 2428
West, James..... 605
West, Parker W..... 2921
Westmore, Stephen M..... 503
Wetmore, Samuel W..... 110
Wetmore, William B..... 2448
Wever, Benjamin S..... 2861
Wharton, Henry C..... 1973
Whedbee, Thomas M..... 1281
Wheeler, Charles B..... 3177
Wheeler, Edward D..... 2045
Wheeler, Elbert..... 2562
Wheeler, Fred..... 2752
Wheeler, George M..... 2120
Wheeler, James..... 1694
Wheeler, Joseph..... 1843
Wheeler, Junius B..... 1681
Wheeler, Otis..... 281
Wheeler, William B..... 2400
Wheeler, William H..... 2548
Wheelock, Joseph H..... 1455
Wheelock, Thompson B..... 295
Wheelwright, Washington..... 269
Whipple, Amiel W..... 1063
Whipple, Charles W..... 2239

Whipple, Herbert S..... 3095
Whipple, Joseph H..... 835
Whipple, William D..... 1524
Whistler, George W..... 214
Whistler, Joseph N. G..... 1318
White, Edward B..... 437
White, James L..... 1603
White, John V..... 2653
White, Moses J..... 1799
White, Richard M..... 160
White, Ulysses G..... 2395
Whitehead, Nathaniel J..... 2824
Whitehorne, Samuel..... 882
Whitely, Robert H. K..... 599
Whiting, Charles J..... 789
Whiting, Daniel P..... 689
Whiting, Henry..... 1033
Whiting, Henry M..... 1124
Whiting, William H. C..... 1231
Whittemore, James M..... 1854
Whittlesey, Charles..... 660
Whittlesey, Joseph H..... 1207
Wholley, John W..... 3366
Wickliffe, Charles..... 1011
Wieting, Orlando L..... 2360
Wilcox, Cadmus M..... 1325
Wilcox, James H. G..... 2867
Wilcox, John R..... 317
Wilcox, Joseph M..... 72
Wilder, Wilber E..... 2672
Wilder, William T..... 3271
Wildrick, Abram C..... 1773
Wilhelm, William H..... 3272
Wilkins, Harry E..... 3187
Wilkins, John D..... 1317
Wilkinson, Frederick..... 658
Wilkinson, John W..... 2440
Wilkinson, Theophilus F. J..... 685
Willard, Joseph H..... 2226
Willard, Prentiss..... 19
Willard, Simon..... 125
Willcox, Cornelis DeW..... 3061
Willcox, E. Farnsworth..... 2755
Willcox, Francis W..... 3290
Willcox, Orlando B..... 1338
Willey, Thomas M..... 2267
Williams, Alexander J..... 53
Williams, Charles A..... 2544
Williams, Charles W..... 2592
Williams, Edward R..... 585
Williams, George A..... 1569
Williams, James S..... 656
Williams, John B..... 1913
Williams, John R..... 2593
Williams, Lawrence A..... 1571
Williams, Matthew J..... 405
Williams, Richard A..... 2334
Williams, Robert..... 1512
Williams, Robert C..... 3162
Williams, Seth..... 1133
Williams, Solomon..... 1808
Williams, Thomas..... 902
Williams, Thomas G..... 1438
Williams, William G..... 375
Williams, Wolvert E..... 151
Williamson, Andrew J..... 1156
Williamson, George McK..... 3208
Williamson, John..... 451
Williamson, Robert S..... 1373
Wills, John H..... 2926
Wilson, Clarendon J. L..... 1280
Wilson, Eugene T..... 3248
Wilson, George..... 621
Wilson, Horatio A..... 373
Wilson, James H..... 1483
Wilson, James H..... 1852
Wilson, James L..... 2513
Wilson, J. Eveleth..... 1987
Wilson, John M..... 1858
Wilson, Richard H..... 2666
Wilson, Thomas..... 1607
Winder, Charles S..... 1471
Winder, John H..... 242
Winn, Frank L..... 3158
Winn, John S..... 3246
Winship, Oscar F..... 1038
Winslow, Eben E..... 3282
Winston, Donald..... 2740
Winston, Eddie T..... 3311
Winston, Thomas W..... 3340
Wisser, John P..... 2517
Withers, John..... 1429
Withers, Jones M..... 829
Wittenmyer, Edmund..... 3228
Witter, Henry F..... 1532
Wittich, Willis..... 2534
Wolcott, Christopher C..... 2210
Wolf, Paul A..... 3371
Wolf, Silas A..... 2757
Wood, Abram E..... 2424
Wood, Charles E. S..... 2532
Wood, Edward E..... 2317
Wood, Eleazer D..... 17
Wood, Ingham..... 657
Wood, Lafayette B..... 1191
Wood, Oliver E..... 2192
Wood, Thomas J..... 1235
Wood, William T..... 2682
Wood, William H..... 1267
Wood, Winthrop S..... 3312
Woodbridge, Francis..... 904
Woodbridge, George..... 442
Woodbury, Daniel P..... 847
Woodbury, Thomas C..... 2436
Woodruff, Charles A..... 2380
Woodruff, Eugene A..... 2121
Woodruff, George A..... 1948
Woodruff, I. Carle..... 871
Woodruff, Thomas M..... 2384
Woods, Charles R..... 1555
Woods, James S..... 1222
Woods, Joseph J..... 1333
Woods, Samuel..... 926
Woodward, Charles G..... 2651
Wooley, Frederick..... 2724
Wooster, Charles F..... 921
Worden, Charles A..... 2449
Worth, Henry A. F..... 1846

Worth, Joseph S. ..... 415
Worthington, Thomas..... 481
Wragg, Samuel..... 323
Wright, Aaron M..... 321
Wright, Benjamin H..... 304
Wright, Crafts J..... 538
Wright, Edmund S..... 3140
Wright, Edward M..... 2126
Wright, George..... 309
Wright, Horatio G..... 1060
Wright, James..... 1663
Wright, James H..... 569
Wright, John..... 99
Wright, Moses H..... 1831
Wright, Thomas..... 1425
Wright, Thomas J..... 1642
Wright, Walter K..... 2998
Wright, William H..... 941
Wyatt, Walter S..... 2381
Wygant, Henry..... 2462
Wyman, Powell T..... 1454
Wyndham, John D..... 24
Wyse, Francis O..... 933

Yeatman, Richard T..... 2430
Yeaton, Franklin..... 2294
Yoakum, Henderson K..... 682
Young, Charles..... 3330
Young, Edward C..... 3178
Young, Richard W..... 2946
Young, William C..... 297
Young, Willard..... 2553

Zinn, George A. ..... 2969

## Date Due

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAR 1 5 '51 | MAR 1 '51 | | |
| SEP 6 '51 | JAN 15 1998 | | |
| JAN 15 1998 | JAN 15 1998 | | |
| MAY 6 '71 | RE JUN 16 '71 RR | | |
| 6783207 - DO NOT UPDATE! | | | |
| JAN 15 1998 | JAN 15 1998 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 05552 8771

FLARE

31262055528771